



1898-1940

WAKE FOREST COLLEGE LIBRARY



Class Name No. 61426

Donated by___

AAS





Digitized by the Internet Archive in 2013

BX 6349 A4 NG A55

MINUTES

The First Annual Session OF

THE ALLEGHANY AND GRAYSON

Baptist Association, 1898.



MINUTES

OF

The First Annual Session

OF

THE ALLEGHANY AND GRAYSON

Baptist Association held with Brush Creek Baptist Church, Grayson, county, Va. Oct. 6, 7,8, and 9, 1098.

L. D. VAUGHAN, Moderator
DELL, Va.
J. M. WAGONER, Clerk,
WHITEHEAD, N. C.

The next session of this Association will be field with Laurel Springs Baptist Church near Laurel Springs, N. C., commencing on Taursday before the second Sunday in Sept. 1899.

RATTLER PRINT.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

T. R. Windsor, Independence, Va. J. H. Doughton, Laurel Springs, N. O. E. Leff. Wagoner, Whitehead, W. B. Cheek, Highgate, E. A. Vomble, Sparta,

LIST OF MINISTERS.

Burchette J. O. Amortia. Va. Cheek F. B. Whitehead N. Johnson R. K. Sparta. N. C. Shamate James, Delphia, N. Vaughan L. O. Dell. Va.

SUNDAY SCHOOL EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

E. Leff. Wagoner, Chairman. Whitehead. N. O. F. L. Doughton, Laurel Springs, G. T. Caudill. City.

\$6.0

\$1.0

\$1.

E. A. Womble Sparta, N. H. Jones. Prathers Creek.

TREASURER'S REPORT FOR THE YEAR 1898.

Received Paid out.

Minute funds \$8.75 | Printing Minutes

State Missions \$1.00 | State Missions

Orphanage \$1.55 | Orphanage

Total \$11.80. Total \$8 55. Balance on hand \$2.75.

The Alleghany and Grayson Association met in its first annual session.

The delagates and visitors assembled at the Brush Creek Church Grayson County Va., at 11 o'clock. Prayer by J. O. Burchette. Introductory sermon was preached by Rev. F. B. Cheek. Text, 1st. Peter 1st. chapter 23 verse.

Intermission was given for one hour. The association was caned to order by the former Moderator Bro. J. H. Doughton, Prayer by Bro Henry Anders. The Moderator appointed Brethern T.R. Windsor and E. A. Momble as reading clerks. Letters read from all the churches except Belview. On motion proceeded to the election of officers for the ensuing year. Bro. J. F. Johnson and J. R. Pool acted as tellers who reported Rev. L. D. Vaughan Moderator and J. M. Wagoner Clerk and Treasurer. On motion opened door of the association for newly constituted churches when Pine Fork Vaughan's Chapel and New River presented letters and were received, Moderator extending right hand of fellowship.

on motion Bro, J. F., Johnson from the New River association be seated with us, also Bro J. R. Pool be seated in

our body.

The Moderator appotnied the delegates of Brush Creek with Bro. G. T. Caudill Committee on Religious Exercises.

The Clerk called over the roll of Standing Committees and

Moderator appointed absentees,

Com. on Religious Exercises reported Rev. Jas. Shumate to preach to-night at 7 o'clock.

On motion The Executive Committee and Treasurer make

their report to-morrow morning.

On motion it is ordered that a minute of each & every session of this association be kept securely & retained by the Blerk of the association & each year the minute be attached securely to all the former minutes so preserved & that the whole be the property of this association & at all times unter its control & this shall constitute the record of this association.

The Moderator appointed the following committees:

Digest of church letters, E. Leff, Wagoner, F. B. Cheek. Time and Place, R. A. Price, W. F. Doughton, and Henry Anders.

To Recommend the Executive Committee, J. C. Vaughan,

E. A. Womble, S. Plummer.

Obituaries, J. H. boughton, Ephriam Boyer, E. Leff. Wagoner.

Adjourned till nine o'clock to-morrow morning. Prayer by Bro. F. B. Cheek.

FRIDAY MORNING Oct. 7.

The (Association convened according to adjournment. Spent half hour in Devotional Exercises conducted by Bro. F. B. Cheek.

The roll of churches was called and delegates enrolled The

proceedings of the previous day were read and approved.

Correspondents were invited when Brethren D. J. Roberts, J. T. Byrd from the Stone Mt. Association and Brethren A. Davis, E. C. Mooney from the New River Association accepted seats with the body.

REPORT OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

The report read by Bro. J. H. Doughton was as follows: We the Executive Committee do make the following report. Owing to the lateness of our appointment we were somewhat hinderd from getting a missionary on the field as early as we desired or deemed best for our work for the reason that most of our preachers had already agreed to do pastoral work in the different churches at least apart of their time and therefore was not at liberty to give as much of their time to general mission work as we considered necessary, however most of our local preachers did assist in the mission work in the bounds of the association and we consider that some efficient work has been done. We made arrangements with Bro. L. D. Vaughan some time in June to go to work as we directed in different churches and destitute neighborhoods which he did and with the assistance of some of the other preaching brethren we think much and lasting good has been done. We would reccommend that one regular missionary be employed and put to work as soon as possible and that the other preachers be asked to assist in the work and that the different churches and individuals be asked to contribute to said work. J. H. Doughton, Chairman.

Discussed by F. B. Cheek, and others. E. Leff. Wagoner,

REPORT OF REV. L. D. VAUGHAN.

I entered the field of Alleghany and Grayson Association

as Missionary June 1st. 1898.

Days service, 75— Miles travels, 382— Famlies Visited, 75—Sermons Preached, 30, Witnessed Conversions, 36—Hitnessed Baptisms, 18. Constituted one church with, 21 members. Received on field for my support \$27,54.

L. D. VAUGHAN, MISSIONARY.

Report of Executive Committee and Bro. Vaughan's re-

port was accepted.

Committee on Religious-Exercises reported that Bro. A Davis would preach at II o'clock. The time for preaching was at hand and the Association took a recess till 1 o'clock P.M. while Bro Davis preached a most interesting sermon from Island 52: 1.

EVENING SESSION.

Prayer by E. Leff. Wagoner. The Moderator announce the Committee on Finance which was W. F. Doughton, ... Windsor and O. M. Moore.

REPORT ON FOREIGN MISSIONS.

It has been said that Noah was not a successful Missoinary. Well he was successful enough to "save his house, condemn the world, and become the heir of right-

eousness" Hebrews 11-7.

Jesus Christ was successful to the extent of gathering above 500 brethren (and we do not know how many sisters) of manifesting the love of God to the world, and making the world richer by the gift of the Holy Ghost and thereby bringing in everlasting righteousness-though it cost him more than it did Noah. The Apostles were more successful in doing as Jesus said they should "greater works than these". Though they forsook all and even sacrificed lite itself as many martyrs have done since and thousand, nay millions have been savered "throng their word" these like Noah were all missionaries and there was some faithful brethren who helped St. Paul with heir means while others did little, or nothing as he informs us in Philippians 4-15 "When I departed from Macedonia, no church communicated with me, as concerning giving and receiving but ye only". read 14, 15, 16, and 17 verses; then read 8th. and 9th. chaps. of 2nd. Cor. Brethren the end draweth nigh, and a little while from now, the world will be as it was in the days of Noah thebeast will be lossed out of his prison: so now is the time for preaching the gospel in all the world: and who that has received an ever lasting heirship, through the Apostles and martyrs of Jesus, is not willing to help publish it in all the world.

F. B. Cheek, Committee.

Remarks by F. B. Cheek, D. J. Roberts.

REPORT ON HOME MISSIONS.

The report read by Bro. J. C. Vaughan was:

Your committee would recommend that the home mission work be encouraged s nuch as possibe with the means at our command. It has done a great work in a our Southern States and even here among our own people and we feel that a ttle gift from each one of us, little mites that are often spent in tolly if saved nd spent for this cause would give the gospel to many an American boy or girl lat are now without it.

J. C. Vaughan. Remarks by N. U Fields, J. H. Doughton and E. A. Womle.

REPORT OF FINA! CE COMMITTEE

Received from churches.

For State Missions, \$1.00. For Minute Fund \$8.75,

Committee, T. R. Windsor, O. M. Moore,

A motion was carried to dispense with State Missions and ducation till 10 o'clock to morrow morning and take up the ubject of Orphanage.

REPORT ON ORPHANAGE.

The report read by Bro. F. B. Cheek was:

Fourteen years ago the Baptist of N. C. opened this Orphanage at Thomasville, nd it has been a home for fatherless and motherless children ever since, and as now in its controll 164 children. And by the help of the Lord, and liberaliy of the Brethren, the supervisions are feeding, clothing, schooling and training hese little ones to usefulness in this life. The great wave of time has thrown these ittle sufferers on our hands to test our liberanty.

The Lord has said "He that giveth to the poor loaneth to Lord".

Let this association ever stand by the Baptist Orphanage of N. C. Let the churches take at least one collection for the support of these little Orpdans. God has said "that the liberal soul shall be made fat" .- "give and it shall be given James Shumate, Committee. you" and the Lord bless the OrPhanage and its helpers.

Remarks by F. B. Cheek, W, C. Fields, E. A. Womble and J. H. Doughton,

Took up collection for orphanage \$1.55 Report was adopted.

Un motion the Moderator appoint a committee to consist of one member from each church to take up a collection of kind or money during the year and send to Crphanage. The Modcrator appointed on this committee the Clerks of the different churches.

Adjourned till 9 o'clock to-morrow morning. Prayer by Bro. J. T. Byrd, Benediction by Rev. D. J. Roberts.

SATURDAY MORNIE G Oct. 7.

The Association met according to adjournment. Spent half hour in devotional exercise conducted by E. Leff. Wagoner. Prayer by Bro. M. B. Dickey. The minutes of the proceeding day, were read and approved.

REPORT OF NOMINATING COMMITTEE.

We your committee beg to nominate the following brethren as an Executive ommittee. T. R. Windsor, J. H. Doughton, W. B. Cheek, E. A. Wombie, and E. Leff. Wagoner.

J. C. Vaughan E. A. Womble Committee.
S. Plummer

Report adopted. Committee on Religious Exercises report Rev. R. K. Johnon to preach at 11 o'clock.

STATE MISSIONS

The report read by Bro. H. C. Edwards was.

We are glad that the gospel can and will be preached in its purity, and that is e basis upon which mission work stands. All churches founded upon the New Tesment, is of a necessity to do mission work. We should first give the gospel to our yn people, then it will not be so difficult to incite our people to their duty for

We would reccommend this christian enterprise being entitled to our prayers, Pplication and liberalities. "The Lord loveth a cheerful giver". So let us do more

r this work in the future, than we have in the past.

H. C. Edwards. Com.

Discussed by D. J. Roberts, E. Leff. Wagoner, R. K. phnson, and W. C. Fields. Report adopted.

On motion Brethren G. T. Caudill and W. F. Doughton wait on the congregation for a collection in behalf of our of our missionary, hev. L. D. Vaughan. \$6.25 was realized.

Recess for ten minutes.

Preaching at 11 o'clock by Rev. R. K. Johnson, text Hph. 4, 39- Intermission after preaching for one hour.

AFTERNOUL SESSION.

REPORT ON COLPORTAGE.

The report read by Rev. J. O. Burchette was:

There is no more important work connected with our denominational enterprise than this. Because, by it the gospel is carried to destitute sections where the pastor and missionary cannot go. The Bible and the religious tract are left to do their work long after the preacher has passed his reward.

From a denominational point of view the work is extremly necessary; because

the people are as a rule intensely ignorant of what Baptist believe.

We your committee would earnestly recomend the appointment of a colportor in the bounds of our Association at the earliest possible moment.

J. O. Burchett

L. M. Taylor (Committee.

Remarks by Bro. J. O. Burchett. Report adopted.

REPORT ON PERIODICALS.

The report read by T. R. Windsor was.

We earnestly commend to the brethren of the Alleghany and Grayson association The Bibical Recorder published at Raleigh, N. C. North Carolina Baptist, Foreign Mission Journal, Charity & Children & Our Mission Helper, published in the interest of Gospel missions. Bietdren we would impress upon you the importance of placing in the hands of your children sound religious litera are.

T. R. Windsor
W. F. Doughton Com.

Report adopted without remarks.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON TIME AND PLACE.

Your Committee reports as follows.

Time, on Thursday the 7th of September.

Place, Laurel Springs Church, Preacher, Rev. R. K. Johnson. James Chumate Alternate. N. F. Doughton, R. A. Price and Henry Andrews. Committee.

REPORT ON SUNDAY SCHOOLS.

The report of the Committee on Sunday Schoolse, which was read by Bro. W. F. Doughton and the discussion of which was omitted until Sunday morning at 10 A. M. was:

We recommend that our Association take some active step toward Establishing a Sunday School in each church where the Bible should beread; and that we need a Sunday School Convention organized to aid us in more efficient work therein.

W. F. Doughton Committee.

Report adopted.

Brethren J. H. Larue and W. B. Young from the New River Association were reconized and seated with the body.

REPORT ON EDUCATION.

The report was.

The great question of the day is the education of the mind. The proper train-

ing of the mind of the masses is the question at issue.

There is now a necessity for the trained mind in every department of life, this brings us to the education of the masses. The tanner, machinist engineer and the merchants all require a trained nind for their different vocations in life. We now to the professional portion of our people. The minister, the lawyer, the physician, the teacher, all require to be trained for their different cattings in life, but how to reach the masses of the people and get them exhibited in the cause, is the question at issue with us at this time.

While some are awake to the interest of the day, in trying to educate and properly train the mind for the different stations of life, the majority are quite indifferent and careless to the needs and wants of their own families in this respect. These who are awake to the interest of the times are quite a small per cent compared with the masses who are growing up with all the superstitions notions of the

past ages.

We urge upon all to use their influence to bestir themselves with the masses of the people to train the young and rusing generation in the way they should go, that they may be a blessing and to help mankind in their day and generation.

For a preparatory school we respectfully ask that our Association support Whitehead Academy under the management of our own Bro. E. Leff. Wagoner. We recommend Wake Forest College for Higher Education.

Respt submitted Isaac Boyer E. Leff. Wagoner.

Report adopted without discussion

REPORT ON INTEMPERANCE.

The report which was read by Bro. L. D. Vaugnan was as follows:

Intemperance is a moral evil. It is a canker in the thurch. Bringing disgrace and reproach upon its members. A festering sore in the state, begetting rottenness in our goverment, A pestilence in society, whose influence penetrate our homes and blast our fairest hopes. No figures can reckon up the moral evils of this unhalowed trafic but from our own land 100.000 souls march annually under its banner to their miserable doom. Can we be silent and guiltless? It is the great moral evil of the age, and all the moral forces of the church and state must combine to combat it.

2 It is a social evil, it retards the progress of society by sapping at once the

power and aspiration for improvement.

3 It is a political evil, it robs the state of thousands of her best citizens, it is

the parent of most crimes, and ally of all.

4 It is estimated that the orphans produced by intemperance if standing hand in hand, would reach three times round the earth. Will we stop our ears while the cries of those orphans pierce the very heavens and call upon the church of the living God to come to their rescue.

5 It is a financial evil. It cost our government over \$600.000.000 annually Give

the church this amount and she can take the world for christ.

With these facts before us, let us rise and assert our authority in church and state and put this evil from among us. Respectfully submitted.

L D. Vaughan.

Remarks by Bro. D. J. Roberts. Report adopted.

CORRESPONDENTS REPORTED.

Correspondents appointed to visit sister Associations reported. Their reported received.

CORRESPONDENTS APPOINTED.

The following brethren were respectively appointed to visit sister Associations and report at our next annual session

Elkin, J. O. Burchett and E. Leff. Vagoner. New River, F. B. Cheek, G. T. Caudill and J. C. Vaughan. Brushy Mt. F. B. Cheek and D. S. Lee. Three Fork, E. Leff. Wagoner and L. D. Vaughan. Stone Mt, Jas. Shumate, E Leff. Wagoner and H. C. Edwards. Ashe, R. A. Price, W. C. Fields, J. M. Wagoner. Baptist State Convention, D. S. Lee.

STANDING COMMITTEE.

Foreign Missions, E. Leff, Wagoner, G. Edwards, Home Missions, W. C. Eields, O. M. Moore, State Missions, F. B. Cheek, L. Taylor, Education, E. A. Womble, Dr. L. A. Martin, Orphanage, T. C. Shepherd Chas, Martin, Colportage, G. T. Caudill, T. R. Windsor Periodicals, J. H. Doughton, J. C. Vaughan, Sunday Schools, D. S. Lee, J. M. Nagoner, Temperance, Jas Shumate, E. Boyer, J. M. Cheek, Obituaries, J. H. Doughton, F. Boyer, E. Leff, Wagoner

REPORT ON DIGEST OF CHURCH LETTERS.

Rec'd by Baptism 3 Dismissed dy Letter 9 ... Letter 5 ... Exclusion 10

New Churches rec'd 54-

Total gain 63

Total Loss 19
Net gain 44

Respt. Subt. F. B Cheek E. Leff Wagoner.

Committee on Religious Evercises report Bro. L. D. Vaughan to preach to night at 7 o'clock and Bro. D J. Roberts to-morrow at 11 o'clock.

RESOLUTION OF THANKS

The following resolution of thanks read by Bro F. B.

Cheek was cheerfully adopted by the body.

Resolved. That, the thanks of the Alleghany & Grayson Association is due and was hereby tendered to the brethren. sisters and the citizens of this community for their kind and hospitable treatment during the session of this Association.

On motion we adjourn to time and place of next meeting.

Prayer by Bro. J. H. Larue. Benediction by Bro. L. D.

Vaughan.

SUNDAY.

At 10 o'clock a large congregation had assembled. The report on Sunday Schools was discussed by Bros. Large, Young and others. At 11 o'clock Bro. D. J. Roberts preached an interesting sermon.

At 12 o'clock a recess of one hour was given after which Bro. T. R. Fulton from the New River Association preached

one of the most interesting sermons of the session.

Clerk.

STATISTICAL TABLE NO. 1.

CHURCHES.	Fastors stary.	sunday kehools,	Elate Poissiors.	H. & F.	Ministers R. B.	Orphanage,	Church buildings.	Minute Fund.	'Iotal for all cbjects.
BELLVIEW BRUSH CREEK CALOWAY'S CHAFEL CHESTNUT GROVE GALLENA LAUREL SPRINGS LIBERTY NEW HOPE NEW HOPE NEW RIVER PINE FORK SPARTA VAUGHAN'S CHAPEI	12.75 6.80 3.00 25.00 20.00 13.00 65.55	2.00 3.74 5.7-		3,00			400 , 24 20 15.00 439.25	.50 .50 1.50 1.20 .25 .75 .75 .50	13.75 .20 .50 .50 414.52 26.50 25.45 .25 .75 13.50
).

[†]See Treasurers report for amount added to Minute Fund at Association.

Sabbath.
Membersip.
Died. Total
Excluded.
Letter.
vd bassimstu
Restored.
Received by letter.
Baptized.
bositand
STATISTICAL TABLE NO. 2. One Pastors Clerks. P. C. Delegates



MINUTES

The First Annual Session of

THE ALLEGHANY AND GRAYSON

Baptist Association, 1898.



E. Seff wagere

MINUTES

-OF THE-

Second Annual Session

——OF THE——

Alleghany and Grayson Association.

1899.



MINUTES

OF THE

SECOND SESSION

OF THE

ALLEGHANY AND GRAYSON BAPTIST ASSOCIATION.

HELD WITH THE CHURCH AT

LAUREL SPRINGS, ALLEGEANY COUNTY N. C.

September 7, 8, 9, 1899.

Next Session will be held with New Hope Church Prather's Creek, N. C., beginning on Tuesday Thursday before the Second Surday in September 1900, and continue Friday and Saturday of same week.

COMPILED BY

W F. DOUGHTON, Clerk

RATTLER PRINT Whitehead N C

Officers of the Association.

L. D. VAUGHAII, Moderator, Dell, Va. W. F. DOUGHTON, Clerk and Treasurer, Laureslprings, N. C.

EXECUTIVE BOARD.

R. L. Doughton, Chairman, E. A. Womble. Secretary.

W. C. Fields,
J. M. Wagoner,
T. R. Windsor,

Laurelsprings. N. C.
Sparta.

Sparta,
Whitehead.
Independence, Va.

ORDAINED MINISTERS.

Burchette, J. O. Cheek, F. B. Jchnson, R. K. Shumate, James Vaughan, L. D. Amorita, Va.
Whitehead, N. C.
Edwards X Roads,
Delphia,
Dell, Va.

PROCEEDINGS.

The Alleghany and Grayson Association met at Laureisprings Baptist Church, Laurelsprings, N. C.. Thursday, at 11 o'clock, a. m., September 7, 1899, in its second annual session.

Introductory sermon was preached by Elder R. K. Text John 14.6. The association took fifteen

minutes recess.

Reassembled and was called to order by Rev. L. D. Vaughan. Roll of churches and letters from the following churches were presented and read by brethren T. R. Windsor and G. T. Caudill and a roll of delegates made as follows

Brush Cicek-T. R. Windsor, J. C. Vaughan, Berry Wagoner

Calloway's Chapel-J. O. Burchette.

Chestnut Grove-R. K. Johnson, John Sparlin.

Galena-L. D. Vaughan.

Liberty-H. C. Edwards, J. F. Cheek, E. Leff Wagoner.

Laurelsprings—R. L. Doughton, F. M. Miller, J. H. Doughton New Hope—J. C. Jones, F. B. Cheek, N. H. Jones.

New River-Not represented.

Pine Fork—J. F. Roberts, G. T. Caudill. T. C. Shepherd. Sparta—E. A. Womble, W. C Fields

Vaughan's Chapel-Sent letter but no delegates.

The association then proceeded to elect permanent of ficers by ballot. Dr. V. McBee and O. W. Triplett acted as tellers. The result was in the election of Rev. L. D. Vaughan, Modeartor and W. F. Doughton Secre. tary and Treasurer.

Brother W. C. Fields was called to read the Constitu-

tion and Rules of order of the Association.

An invitation was given to visiting brethren, when the following accepted and received the right hand of fellowship by Moderator: O. W. Triplett from Alexander Association, and U. S. Myr s from Stone Mountain Association, and Dr. V. McBee of Ronda was received as a visitor.

The chair appointed the delegates of Laurelsprings and E. A. Womble as a Committee on Religious Exercises. They report preaching by Brethren O. W. Triplett and I. D. Warshamet and I. D.

lett and L. D. Vaughan at early lamp light.

The names of the standing committees were read by the Clerk. Some of each were present, except on Temperance. Brother J. F. Cheek was appointed to prepare a report on that subject.

Prayer by Brother E. A. Womble. Adjourned until

tomorrow, 9 a. m.

FRIDAY, 9 A. M.

Association met and spent halt an hour in prayer service, led by O. W. Triplett,

The Association was called by the Moderator.

Minutes of previous day's work read and approved. The Chair announced the following communities,

Time and Place for next Session—J. C. Jones, W. C. Fields, T. R. Windsor.

Finance -John Taylor, J. M. Wagoner, G.B. Woodie. Digest of Church Letters-J. F. Cheek, E. Leff Wagoner, R. L. Doughton.

To reccommend an Executive Committee-H. C.

Edwards, F. Miller, G. T. Caudill.

REPORT OF THE EXECUTIVE (OMMITTEE.

The Executive Committee, partly through some misunderstandings and more through carelessness, failed to make a permanent organization. Our Association coming late, and the winter setting in rough, your committee failed to get at a right understanding before the State Board of Missions, until all the funds were exhausted and consequently but little mission work has been done. After failing in the employment of a regular missionary, some members of the Committee undertook to get all the voluntary work done that they could. Brother Isaac Miller, of the Stony Fork Association made some appointments in our Association, who besides preaching some good sermons at three or four of our churches, baptized five. Dr. H. A. Brown, of Winston, N. C., was secured through the State Board to preach a series of sermons at Sparta. Rev. C. A. G. Thomas, of Fayette-ville and Rev. L. Johnson, Greensboro, are yet to come to the bounds of our

Association and do some work.

Brother F. B. Cheek has also done some voluntary mission work. He reports 65 sermons, 156 visits, 4 baptized and visited six destitute points. We recommend that brother Cheek be reasonably recompensed for this work. We now resolve to do much more than heretofore. Your committee recommends that the Association come in closer touch with the Baptist State Convention and quit trying to be Missionary Baptists and living in isolation and ignorance of what Missionary Baptists are. We are heartily in favor of the employment of one or more missionaries in our bounds. This is a great field for work and we trust and pray God that the day is not far distant when our brethren will all see and feel the need of an united action.

E. LEFF. WAGONER, For Committee.

The Treasurer reports a balance \$2.75 on hand.

Motion passed that he be allowed the amount on hand for his services.

The Association took one hour recess.

AFTERNOON-1 P. M.

Rev. J. F. Fletcher, of New River Association, preached

an interesting sermon.

On motion the Chair appointed E. A. Womble, F. B. Cheek and G. B. Woodie to confer with committee of New River and Asha Associations. to select time and place for a Union Meeting of the Associations.

The Committee on State Missions not ready for reporting, when the report on Home Missions was read

by W. C. Fields as follows:

HOME MISSIONS.

The Home Mission Board is doing a great work in the states west of the Mississippi river, Mexico and Cuba. The field is wide for its work and, but for the work of this board, and a like work of some other Protestant churches, it seems that the Catholics would Romanize all of the beautiful West. It is possible for us to do much more than we have been doing When the great work of this committee is so apparent and the great good done among our own kindred it is wonderful that our people, one and all do not arouse from their sleep and lethurgy and press forword as we never did before. The work in Cuba is very promising and is left almost entirely for the Baptists. Let us each come in closer touch with this work and aid by our prayers and money more than in the past W.C. FIELDS,

For Committee.

Spoke to by several brethren, amended and adopted. Report on State Missions read by F. B. Cheek.

STATE MISSIONS.

This is the department of mission work designed to give the gospel to destitute points in our State. For more than one hundred years our brethren have been engaged in this work. Some of our strongest and most influential Baptist churches had their beginning with this mission work. It has been a help to us here in Ashe and Alleguany and we recommend all of the churches to encourage the 103 brethren now in the field and enable them to continue the work, by giving liberally, as the Lord has prospered you.

F. B. CHEEK,
J. C. VAUGHAN.

The above report was spoken to by several brethren and adopted.

Next item, Foreign Missions, was left over until Sat-

urday.

Education was next brought before the Association. A report read by E. A. Womble. Spoken to and amended as follows:

EDUCATION.

I submit the following report: We believe that every Baptist Association should have a high school within its bounds. If we can't run a school ourselves we should co-operate with some good school, such as Whitehead Academy and Traphill Institute. Those of us who send their children to college should send their daughters to the Baptist Female University and and their boys to Wake Forest College. We as parents of children should make every reasonable sacrifice to give them a christian education. If we fail to give them this advantage, we have robbed them of the great boon, for which we shall give a strict account, at the judgment bar of God.

E. A. WOMBLE.

The Association was ithen led in prayer by Brother Bradshaw and adjourned until tomorrow; 9 o'clock. a. m.

SATURDAY MORNING SEPT. 9.

The Association met according to adjournment. Spent

half an hour in devotional exercises conducted by Elder F. B. Cheek.

Association called to order with the Moderator in the

Chair.

Foreign Missions was placed before the Association, Report Read by Prof. E. Leff Wagoner as follows:

FOREIGN MISSIONS.

The work of Foreign Missions is great. We believe it is the Lord's work and that it it is the duty of God's children to take part in this work, and God has so arranged it that all can do something. If we cannot cross the ocean, and preach in person, we can give of our means to help those who can go. The Baptists many years ago, began to send out missionaries to foreign lands, and this work has gradually been increased until the present time, and to-day the Baptist denomination is doing grand work for the Master Last year our foreign missionaries baptized eight hundred & fiorty-five. Brethren do we have a part in this work? Let us as an association become better informed on this part of our work. We ask that some member of each church in our body write brother J. R. Wellingham, Richmond, Va., for tracts and information concerning our work, and by so doing help us to get in greater touch with the work.

E. LEFF. WAGONER,

For Committee.

Rev. Chas. A. G. Thomas, of Fayetteville, N. C., made a very at le talk on the above subject. The report was adopted.

COLPORTAGE.

Report read by G. T. Caudill was:

There is no more important work connected with our denominational enterprise than this. Because by it the gospel is carried to destitute sections where the pastor and missionary cannot go. The Bible and religious track, and the good books which are needed in every family, without a library of good books, for each family The home is not what it should be. From a denominational point of view, this work is extremely necessary, because our people are, as a rule, intensely ignorant of what Baptists believe. We your committee would earnestly recommend the appointment of a colporter within the bounds of our association at the earliest possible moment.

G. T. CAUDILL.

T. R. WINDSOR

SUNDAY SCHOOLS.

The object of Sunday schools should claim the attention of every follower of Jesus to the extent that they give their influence, time and prayers to the work: We recommend that every church in this association look to it that their children have the privilege of attending Sunday school. We also suggest that we obtain our supplies from the Baptist Book Store. Raleigh, N. C. By so doing we get everything at publisher's prices and aid State Missions also.

J. M. WAGONER, for Committee.

This report was then laid on the table until Sunday 9:30, a. m.

NEXT SESSION.

Committee on Time, Place and Preacher for next session, report: Flace, New Hope Church; Time, Thursday before second Sunday in September, 1900; Preacher L. D. Vaughan, alternate. James Snumate.—E. A. Womble, T. R. Windsor, J. C. Jones. Committee.

Report adopted.

The report on Digest of Church Letters was read and adopted as follows:

DIGEST OF CHURCH LETTERS.

Distant of Choice and I am a second					
	Dismissed by Letter, 12 Excluded, 4 Died. 2				
	Total loss, 18				
Net gain, 26.					
R. L. DOUGHTON.					
R. L. DOUGHTON. E. LEFF. WAGONER. Com.					

J. F. CHEEK.

Report on Periodicals read by J. H. Doughton Spoken to by brethren Bradshaw and Thomas and adopted as follows

PERIODICALS.

Your committee would earnestly recommend that every member within the bounds of our association would take at least one paper published in the interest of our denominational work, as it is almost impossible to be in touch, or be informed of whatour church is doing for the spread of the gespel, and for the enlightment of mankind, as can be obtained through the medium of our denominational publications. We would further recommend that the clerk of each church be especially requested to take the Biblical Fee order, and that every family and pastor take some paper that will keep them in touch with our work.

J. C. VAUGHAN J. H. DOUGHTON, Com.

At 30 part M. a recess was taken and dinner served in the grove, after which the congregation reassembled to hear Rev. C. A. G. Thomas of Fayetteville, N. C.

The report on Orphanage was read by Clerk and spoken to by J. F. Cheek, W. R. Bradshaw, C. A. G. Thomas and alopted as follows:

OFPHANAGE

About fifteen years ago the Orphanage at Thomasville, N.C.was built and since that it has been a home for fatherless and motherless children. By the help of the Lord and liberality of the brethren and sisters, we now have 176 of these little ones to clothe, feed and educate. The great wave of time has thrown these helpless ones on our hands to test our love for humanity and liberality. "Give and it shall be given you." The Lord bless the orphans.

Respectfully submitted,

T. C. SHEPHERD.

The following report on Temperance read by brother J. F. Cheek. Brother C. A. G. Thomas made a very interesting talk and report adopted.

INTEMPERANCE.

The former reports give us some astounding facts regarding the evils of alcoholic drinks, viz. Annual loss of life, 100,000, Cost to the government

\$600.000.000. But I want to bring this evil nearer us. The Bible plainly teaches that a drunkard cannot be saved. Then, thousands of souls are lost each year. The citizen and the churchman are perhaps mainly to blame. The press, the minister and the lecturer are great belps against intemperance, but at home and at school are the places to teach the boy to be temperate. The church must not falter in her duty toward this monster sin. It is a temptation that must be overcome through love to God and our fellow creatures.

Respectfully submitted,

J. F. CHEEK.

REPORT OF FINANCE COMMITTEE.

Minute Fund, State Missions, Home Missions, \$7.10. 2 00 2.00

Total,

\$11.10.

J. M. Wagoner. John Taylor, G. B. Woodie,

STANDING COMMITTEES.

Foreign Missions—J. H. Doughton, N. H. Jones, Home Missions—F. N. Cheek, W. I. Harp, State Missions—Isaac Boyer, J. C. Jones, Education—W. C. Fields, R. L. Doughton, Baptist Orphonage—E. A. Womble, S. O. Edwards, Periodicals—H. C. Edwards, W. F. Doughton, Temperance—G. B. Woodie, T. C. Shepherd.

RESOLUTIONS OF THANKS.

1st. That the Associaton tender their thanks to Dr. V. McBee for his valuable services as organist. Adop-

ted by a unanimous rising vote of all present.

2nd Resolved that the Alleghany and Grayson Association thank the brethren sisters and community in genral for their kindness and hospitality during this Associon. E. LEFF. VAGONER.

Adopted by a rising vote.

On motion the Constitution be amended as follows

Article 10. Where it says "Ministerial Education," that the "Ministerial" be stricken out. Adopted by a unanimous vote of delegates present

6. Motion passed that any brother visiting a sister asso-

ciation should report himself as a correspondent.

On motion we adjourn to time and place of next session. Prayer by brother W. R. Bradshaw. L. D. VAUGHAN, Moderator.

W. F. DOUGHTON, Clerk.

SUNDAY. 9:30. A. M.

The Report on Sunday schools discussed by brethren

Bradshaw and Thomas.

11 o'clock. Rev. C. A. G. Thomas preached a very able sermon. After a recess of one hour Rev. W. R. Bradshaw, of North Wilkesboro, preached a very spirited and interesting sermon.

Thus ended a very harmonious session of our CLERK.

Association

TREASURER'S REPORT FOR 1899

RECEIVED. Minute Fund, State Missions, Home Missions,	2.	00	PAID OUT. Printing Minutes, State Missions, Home Missions,	\$6.50 2.00 2.00
Total.	\$11. e on	10 ha	Total, and, 60 cents.	\$10.50

Total	Pine Fork, Sparta, Vaughan's Chapel,	Galena, Laurelsprings, Liberty, New Hope, New River.	Brush Creek, Calloway's Chapel, Chestnut Grove,		6
\$170.10	25.00 30 00 17.40	33.00 25.00 10.00	\$20 00 2 60 3.10	Pastor's Salary.	Siansinal
\$2 00		2 00		Missions	ical
\$2.00	•	2.00	€€	H. and F. Missions.	9
88.75	3.00	2.50 2.50	— 	School.	Gable
20.00	20.60			Poor.	120.
\$4.09	2.50	1.59	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Orphanage.	j.
\$443.00	300.00	100.00 43.00	%	Church Building.	1
)\$7.1c	1.00 35		1.00 \$.25	Minute Fund.	
\$170.10\\$2 00\\$2.00\\$8.75\\$20.00\\$4.09\\$448.00\\$7.1c\\$663 o4	325,75 61.50 17,75	5 35 140.25 30.84 54.15	\$ 21.00 2.85 3 60	Total for all Purposes	

Statistical Gable Do. 2.

Total M'b'ship	ec 4	<u>م ہ</u>	- -	(ep	010	N 01	
Total M'b'shi	823	25	31	4.6	13	2 2	8
Died.				61		_	
Espized. Rec'd by L'Ur Rectored. Die'd by L'Ur Excluded.		- e	 -	80 84			-1
Died by Live	<u>~</u>					<u> </u>	-
Restored			-61	20 61	- 6	7	=1
Rec'd by L't'r			-=	60		0	-
heritaes	<u></u>						-
DELEGATES.	TR Windsor J C Vaughan B Wagoner J O Burchett	N CR K Johnson John Spurlin	Val. D. vaugnan	H. C. Edwards J.F. Cheek E.L. Wagoner	Not represented.	J.F. Roberts G.T. Caudini T.C. Shepherd W.C. Fields E. A. Womble	ValRepresented by Letter.
POSTOFFICE.	Independence V	Sparta	Dell	Whitehead	Fulcites	City "	Comer's Rock
CLERKS.	Brush Creek 1L D Vaughan; T. F. Windsor	John Spurlin	F O Moore	W Burchetti W F Dougn.ton W Burchetti J M Wagoner	W F Jones	G T Candill W C Fields	Jaughan's Coll D Vaughan Dr A S Martin
HURCHES PASTORS.	L D Vaughan	Grove F B (heek	L D Vaughan F	J W Burchett J	F B Cheek	C Blevins	L D Vaughan
HURCHES	isrush Creek ILD Vaugh: Calloway's Chilk B Cheek	Chestnu Grove	Galena	Laurelsprings Liberty	New River	Fine Fork	Vaughan's Cpl

FORM OF CHURCH LETTER FROM CHURCH TO THE ASSOCIATION.

Clerks of churches will please write their letters by this form.

THE BAPTIST CHURCH.

To The Alleghany and Grayson Association-Greeting. We send as Messengers Brethren Alternates

STATISTICS.

ADDED	LC	OST.	1 ME	MBERSH	112.
Baptized	Dismissed	by Letter.		•••••••••	
Received by Letter			Fema!	es	•••••
Excluded	Died				
DACTO GOOD TO THE PARTY OF THE	Dicamin		_ i	*************	
Total	Total	•••••	То	tal	•••••
OUTTOOK BYDEN	w r a),	ma o bro	
CHURCH EXPEN			ONTRIBU		
Pastor's Salary		State Miss	F.Or B		••••••
Incidental Expenses		Home Mis	esions		
Poor		Foreign M	issions		
Minute Fund		Education.			
Repairs		Colportage			
Other Objects		Sunday Se	.hool		
		Orphanage	2		
Total		· Fotal			
Grand Total					
PastorPostoffice	Cle	rk of Churc	eh	Postoffice.	
Time of Preaching	Ordained	Ministere	(Cive num	her name	POL

Moderator Church Clerk. ORDER OF BUSINESS.

- 1. Introductory Sermon.
- 6. Appointment of Com's.7. Rejort of Ex. Com.
- Enrollment of Delegates.
- 3. Election of Officers. Reception New Churches 9. Report of Committees.
- 8. Report of Treasurer
- 5. Reading Constitution
- 10. Miscellaneous.

Rules of Order. Abstract of Principles.





MINUTES

OF THE

Third Annual Session

OF THE

ALLEGHANY AND GRAYSON BAPTIST ASSOCIATION

HELD WITH

NEW HOPE CHURCH

PRATHERS CREEK, N. C.

September 6, 7, and 8

1900

Compiled by W. F. DOUGHTON, Clerk

Next session will be held with Pine Fork Church, City, N. C. beginning on Thursday before the second Sunday in September, 1901, and continue Friday and Saturday of same week

WILKESBORO, N. C.
BLUE RIDGE BAPTIST PRINT
1900

AMERICAN BAPTIST PUBLICATION SOCIETY

ITS MISSIONARY WORK

The Denominational Bible Society:

Three Hundred Thousand Bibles Distributed in One Year.

The Denominational Sunday-school Society:

Eleven Thousand Sunday-schools Organized.

The Denominational Colportage Society:

Sixty-five Thousand Families Visited in one Year.

The Denominational Chapet Cars:

Eight Thousand Converted Through the Cars.

HOW TO HELP

Every church give a regular contribution.

Every Sunday-school keep "Children's Day," the Second Sunday in June. Every Sunday-school keep "Bible Day," the Second Sunday in November.

Send for information to

R. G. SEYMOUR, D. D., Missionary and Bible Secretary
1420 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

OUR NEWEST BOOKS

CHRIST IN CREATION. By Pres. Augustus H. Strong. 520 pages. Price, \$2.50.

A number of important and suggestive papers, chief among which are the title article and that on "Ethical Monism."

PEN PICTURES OF MORMONISM. By Rev. M. L. Oswalt. 96 pages. Price, 15 cents.

A clear, concise, and common-sense exposition of Mormonism by an ex-Mormon.

MANUAL OF CHURCH HISTORY, Vol. I.

By A. H. Newman, D. D. 654 pages. Price, \$2.25. Covers the period from the institution of the church to the time of the Reformation.

INSTITUTES OF MORAL PHILOSOPH & By Lyman B. Tefft, D. D. 372 pages. Price, \$1.50.

The best book on this topic that has been published for a quarter of a century.

SATURDAY AFTERNOON. By Wayland Hoyt, D. D. 302 pages. Price, 25 cents net; postpaid, 30 cents.

Conversations for the culture of the Christian life.

LESSONS FROM THE DESK. By Rev. Harold Kennedy. 160 pages. Price, 60 cents.

A handbook for teachers on the books, lands, peoples, and customs of the Bible.

DICKEY DOWNY. The autobiography of a bird. By Virgina S. Patterson. Price, 60 cents.

Fully illustrated with colored plates and black and white sketches of birds.

An interesting and eloquent plea for the birds.

WARD HILL AT COLLEGE. By Everett Tomlinson, author of "Ward Hill at Weston," "Ward Hill the Senior." Nine excellent illustrations. Price, \$1.25.

A capital story of school life.

A WIND FLOWER. By Caroline Atwater Mason, author of "A Minister of the World," "A Quiet King," etc. Price, \$1.00.

"Worthy of a place among the year's best fiction."— $Chicago\ Tribune.$

STEWARDSHIP. By Rev. C. A. Cook. 112 pages. Price, 20 cents.

A capital discussion on Christian stewardship.

ROMANISM IN ITS HOME. By John H. Eager, D. D. 314 pages. Price, \$1.00.

An accurate picture of Rome at this present day.

"The treatment of the subject is so candid as to render him less liable to criticism for exaggeration than are most people who speak on this subject."—
Boston Globe.

AMERICAN BAPTIST PUBLICATION SOCIETY

PROCEEDINGS.

The Alleghany and Grayson Association met in its Third Annual Session with New Hope Church, Prathers Creek, N.C., at 11 o'clock, Thurs day, September 6, 1900. Introductory Sermon was preached by Elder James Shumate. Text: Gen. 24, 49. The association took 30 minutes recess. Reassembled and called to order by the Clerk. On motion carried, Bro. J. H. Doughton was called to the chair.

Roll of churches was called, letters presented and delegates as follows:

BRUSH CREEK, T R. Winsor, Isauc Boyer.

CHESTNUT GROVE, R. K. Johnson.

LAUREL RPRINGS, W. F. Doughton, J. P. Shepherd, J. H. Doughton

NEW HOPE, S. O. Edwards, J. H. Wagoner, Allen Jones.

PINE FORK, John Taylor, G. T. Candill, W. T. Upchurch.

SPARTA, Loyd Holloway, A. E. Womble, Felix Sprinkle, (W. C. Fields by a vote of the association.)

The association then proceeded to elect permanent officers. D. J. Robberts and W. A. Hash acted as tellers. The result was the election of W. C. Fields, Moderator, and W. F. Doughton, Clerk and Treasurer.

A call for new churches was made. Fair View Baptist church presented a letter and asked for admission in this body. Upon the advice of F. B. Cheek, James Shumate and J. H. Doughton, a committee appointed to investigate the claims of the church; it was received as a member of this body. J. H. Wagoner was called on and read the Constitution and Clerk read the Abstract of Principles and rules of order.

The Moderator recognized the following brethren: Elder D.J. Roberts, of Stone Mountain Association, Elder W. A. Hash, of New River, Elder A. J. Wagoner, of Little River, Bro. L. N. Perkins, of Caldwell, and Elder E. Blevins, of Ashe.

J. H. Doughton, G. T. Candill, and J. H. Wagoner, were appointed a committee on Finance. On Religious exercises, R. K. Johnson, S. O. Edwards, J. H. Wagoner, and Allen Jones. On account of the absence of some of the members of the standing committees, they were arranged as follows:

Foreign Mission, J. H. Doughton, N. H. Jones; Home Missions, F. B. Cheek. State Missions, Isaac Boyer, E. Elevins; Orphanage, E. A. Womble, S. O. Edwards; Periodicals, W. F. Doughton, John Taylor; Education, R. L. Donghton, W. R. Bardshaw.

The committee on Religious exercises, report preaching at 7 o'clock P. M., by Elder W. A. Hash, and tomorrow at 11 o'clock by Elder E. Blevins. The association then adjourned until tomorrow morning at 9 o'clock A. M.

. FRIDAY MORNING, September 7. 1900.

The association assembled at the hour appointed and, was led in devo-

tional exercises by Elder D. J. Roberts. Called to order by the Mod. Minutes of vesterday were read, corrected and approved.

ORPHANAGE.

On motion the subject of Orphanage was taken up, report read by E. A. Womble as follows:

More than 15 years ago God put it into the heart of Bro. J. H. Mills to establish an Orphanage in North Carolina to be controlled by the Baptist State Conventior. After years of conflict the Lord crowned this institution with success, as He has always done where His guidance has been invoked. Bro. Mills in his declining years gave up the work to Bro. Boon, the present manager. It now provides for about 175 fatherless and motherless children. Of all the objects in this world this should receive a liberal supprt from all of the churches. We your committee recomend that the churches make special effort to raise in cash or kind, a liberal contribution for these children who one day will take place as men and women of our country. Respectully submitted.

A. E. Womble, \\ S. O. Edwards, \(\) Committee.

The following visiting brethren were recognized. Bro. John E. white, of Raleigh, N. C., and Rev. W. R. Bradshaw, of North Wilkesboro, N. C.

The Orphanage work was then under consideration, remarks by D. J. Roberts, J. E. White and W. A. Hash. The dellegates made pledges for the churches as follows:

Sparta, \$5,00. Laurel Springs, 5,00. New Hope, 5,00. Liberty, 25,00 Pine Fork, 5,00. Reports re-read and adopted.

The association now heard Elder E. Blevins preach a very instructive sermon.

FOREIGN MISSIONS.

Report on Foreign Missions was read as follows:

As we trust and believe that with the true Gospel we have received, we consider it not only our priviledge, but our christian duty, to help send it to others who have it not. Therefore we earnestly recomend that every reasonable effort be made to send the gospel to all those who have it not. Hence we would urge the importance of our pastors as well as laymen to be impressed with this christian duty, so that we will all be more enthused upon this subject, and as the field get larger let us give more liberally.

J. H. Doughton, \\ N. H. Jones, \quad \text{Committee.}

Remarks by W. R. Bradshaw, J. E. White. Took recess until 1;30 P. M. Resumed business at the hour appointed and continued the consideration of the report on Foreign Missions spoken to by W. A. Hash and addopted. The messengers of Liberty church, Bros. E. L. Wagoner, H.-C. Edwards, were recognized as such without a church letter.

The chair announced the following committee. Temperance, J. H. Doughton, Isaac Boyer. G. T. Caudill. Digest of church letters, T. R. Winsor, Loyd Holloway, J. P. Shepherd. To nominate an Executive committee, N. H. Jones, L. W. Andrews, E. L. Wagoner.

Elder E. Tucker and Bro G. L. Porter, were recognized as visitors from Ashe association.

STATE MISSIONS.

Report on State Missions as follows.

For more than seventy years the State Board has been sending out men as Missionaries to destitute places of the State. There are urgent calls for help in communities where there is no preaching as Baptist believe. We have rapidly growing towns where the local help is not sufficient, and many new fields in the country where help is needed. We now have more than one hundred which depends upon the churches to contribute to their support.

Your committee recommend that the churches give liberally to this work.

Isaac Boyer, { E. Blevins, { Committee.

On motion Rev. J. E. White was given the time for that object who made a very able and convincing speech on the importance of this work. The churches were called and pladged as follows:

Chestnut Grove, 50cts. Laurel Springs, \$10,00 Liberty,4,00. New Hope, 5,00. Pine Fork, 2,00. Sparta, 20,00.

REPORT OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

The committee is not able to present as favorable a report as it would like to do. At the beginning of this associational year, Bro. L. D. Vaughn was engaged to act as Missionary.

Bro. Vaughn, after assisting in two or more revival meetings and doing some pastoral work, at Pine Fork and Brush Creek churches, become dissatisfied and complained that the committee had violated the agreement, by employing Bro. Triplett. This complaint was made indirectly to members of the church at Pine Fork. When the committee learned of this complaint, it solicited him to meet them and fairly and rightly settle the matter but he refused, and so the matter ended and so it stands.

We know the committee did not violate any agreement with Bro. Vaughu, and also we are satisfied he was sufficiently rewarded for all the services he performed.

Bro. Triplett was engaged to take the field as missionary and also elected pastor of Sparta church. Bro Triplett served about seven months and was paid by the State board \$50,00 per quarter, for his services, besides what Sparta church paid him for services as its pastor.

Bro. Morgan Upchurch was secured to do some work by the members of Laurel Springs, Pine Fork and Liberty churches. Bro. Upchurch spent about a month preaching to the different churches, and we believe his labors were rewarded with much good to the christian cause.

We would suggest and advise all the churches to look specially after good pastors who will attend them regularly.

We think the churches are strong enough to be self supporting and should look to the committee and board less and trustees more.

It will be the pleasure of the committee to consult and cooperate with the different churches any time and aid them in any way in forwarding the great work we have at heart. R. L. Donghton, Chm'n
W. C. Fields,
E. A. Womble,
J. M. Wagoner,
T. R. Winsor,

Remarks by R. L. Donghton and others, and adopted.

The Moderator appointed one member from each church to meet in conference and consider the matter of co-operation of the churches to work together in getting a pastor, and other work of the churches, as follows: Laurel Springs, R. L. Doughton; Pine Fork, W. T. Upchurch; New Hope, N. H. Jones; Liberty, H. C. Edwards; Sparta, E. A. Womble; Chustnut Grove, R. K. Johnson; Fair View, Jacob Hoppers; Brush Creek, Isaac Boyer.

REPORT ON TEMPERANCE.

Report on Temperance was read by F. B. Cheek.

Two preceding reports treat on the cost of Intemperance to the State to which the readers are referred. The cause of temperance is rapidly growing; and we all should press at every opportunity, the Bible doctrine at home and in church, persuading men, by our example that we are temperate in all things, knowing that according to the Scriptures that the drunkard can-not enter the Kingdom of heaven. We would urge our pastor to earnestly preach temperance.

Remarks by F. B. Cheek, W. A. Hash, and others, and adopted.

The association was led in prayer by Bro. W. R. Bradshaw and adjourned until 9 o'clock tomorrow morning.

SATURDAY MORNING, Sept. 8, 1900.

The association commenced at the hour appointed and devotional Exercises were conducted by Elder A. J. Wagoner, and others.

The association was called to order by Bro. J. H. De ighton. Minutes of previous day's work was read, corrected and approved.

REPORT ON PERIODICALS.

W. F. Doughton offered report as follows:

Your committee would earnestly advise that some leading member of each church take it in hand to solicit subsbriptions for all of the Baptist papers of N. C., such as the Biblical Recorder, North Carolina Baptist and Charity and Children, and especially try to get Foreign Mission Journal and Our Home Field, in as many homes as possible. Brethren, as our young people will read some kind of Literature and there is so much trashy literature flooding our land, let us guard against its evil influence by placing in the hands of the growing generation all of the religious literature necessary.

W. F. Doughton, JohnTaylor, Committee,

Remarks by J. E. White, W. R. Bradshaw and adopted.

HOME MISSIONS.

This subject was taken up and discussed by W. A. Hash and W. R. Bradshaw, without a report.

The work of the association now stopped to hear Rev. John E. White, who preached a very able sermon. Now took recess for one hour. Reassembled and heard Rev. E. Tucker, who preached a good sermon.

AFTERNOON SESSION.

W. R. Bradshaw offered the report on Education as follows:

There is a greater awaking in education now than at any previous history of our section. With pleasure we acknowledge this, for of all people we need most to Educate. We desire to express our thanks to the Board for the lady teachers sent to us, who gathered about two hundred pupils under their instruction. These teachers did an efficient and lasting work in our midst.

We would recomend Whitehead Academy under the care and efficient management of Prof. E. Leff Wagoner. This school has just had the best opening of its history. We urge the delegates of this association to stand by and support this school.

We would also recommend to the Baptist "North Wilkesboro Institute" which is owned, controlled and taught by Baptist. For young men and ladies who wish a College education, we recomend, respectfully Wake Forest and the Baptist Female University.

R. L. Donghton, W. R. Bradshaw, Committee

Remarks by W. R. Bradshaw and J. E. White, adopted.

The Committee appointed to nominate an Executive report the following names: R. L. Doughton, W. C. Fields, J. H. Wagoner, G. T. Caudill, J. M. Wagoner. Respectfully submitted.

E. Leff Wagoner, N. H. Jones, Committee,

The committee's report was received.

F. B. Cheek offered the following report on Colportage.

We recomend that our preachers, deacons and leading members generally look to this work and supply those in their immediate neighborhood with such book as in their judgment will be most beneficial to them.

F. B. Cheek, Loyd Holloway, Committee.

The above report was adopted without remarks.

TIME AND PL.CE.

The committee on time, place and preacher, report as follows which was adopted: Time, on Thursday before the second Sunday in September, 1901. Place, Pine Fork church. Preacher R. K. Johnson, alternate, F. B. Cheek.

DIGEST OF CHURCH LETTERS.

Received by Baptism, Received by Letter, Received by Restoration Total gain,	18	} .	Dismissed by Excluded, Died, Total loss,	Letter, 11 1. 4. 16.
	J		Net gain,	31.

Report of Finance committee. Received for Minute fund, \$7.23.

J. H. Doughton, for committee.

E. Leff Wagoner offered the following resolution which was adopted: Resolved that this association tender its thanks to New Hope church and the citizens of this community for the kind entertainment that they have given to this body and the visiting brethren.

STANDING COMMITTEES.

Foreign Missions, J. H. Doughton, J. P. Shepherd; Home Missions, E. A. Womble, W. F. Jones; State Missions, W. B. Cheek, G. T. Caudill; Education, E. L. Wagoner, J. H. Wagoner; Baptist Orphanage, R. K. Johnson, Loyd Holloway; Periodicals, W. T. Upchurch, T. R. Winsor; Temperance, James Shumate, Berry Wagoner; Sunday Schools J. F. Cheek, W. F. Doughton: Obituaries, F. B. Cheek, R. L. Doughton.

Sunday 11 o'clock A. M. Rev. John E White preached, and was followed by Rev. W. R. Bradshaw. Both preached able sermons. This closed one of the best session of this association. Clerk.

OBITUARIES.

Andrew Jackson Calloway, was a member of Calloway's Chapel church, joined when this church was organized and was one of the leading members of the church until his death which occurred February, 1900. His life furnished evidence that he is enjoying that rest which awaiteth the people of God.

James Calvin Jones, was born April the 18, 1840. He professed faith in Christ and joined the clurch about 34 years ago. Bro. Jones, was one of those, who helped or anize New Hope church, where he lived and labored until his death, which occurred August 19, 1900. He leaves a wife and nine children to nourn their loss. We believe the church and association has lost one of heir most useful members. We feel confident that Brother Jones has regived that crown of righteousness which is prepared for the faithful.

W. F. Doughton, for committee.

TR' ASURER'S REPORT.

Amount for minute func	\$8.23.
Amount due for last yea:	.60
Total received,	8.83.
Paid for printing minutes.	9.00.
Paid for postage,	.30.
Total paid out.	9.30.

FINANCE AND S. S. TABLE.

Brush Oceek 18.15 State 18.16 Calloway's Chapel 1.25 State 1.25 Cheskinut Grove 1.25 State 1.25 Stat			1
H. & F. Missions. Sunday Schools. Poor. 2000 1.00 Schools. Poor. No. of Schools. No. of Schools. Poor. Poor. No. of Schools. Poor. Poor.	R. L. Doughto W. C. Fields, & J. H. Wagone G. T. Caudill, J. M. Wagone	k Chapel rove ings	
H. & F. Missions. Sunday Schools. Poor. 20.00 1.00	EXECT n, Cha n, Cha Secreta c, Plain City, City,	1.25 1.25 28.65 10.00 12.50 52.00 122.55	
H. & F. Missions. Sunday Schools. Poor. 20.00 1.00	UTIV irman ry, Sp nfield,	5.00 5.75 13.75	Missions.
Minute Fund. Incidental Expenses. No. of Fund. Incidental Expenses. Total. Schools. Officers & Teachers Number of Scholars. Average Attendance. Expenses. Attendance. Expenses. No. of Q. & L. Helps. J. H. W. C. Old W. O	E B , Lau barta,	20,00	Missions.
Minute Fund. Incidental Expenses. No. of Fund. Incidental Expenses. Total. Schools. Officers & Teachers Number of Scholars. Average Attendance. Expenses. Attendance. Expenses. No. of Q. & L. Helps. J. H. W. C. Old W. O	OAR rel S _J	2,00 2,00 35 1,00 3,50	Sunday Schools.
Minute Fund. Incidental Expenses. No. of Fund. Incidental Expenses. Total. Schools. Officers & Teachers Number of Scholars. Average Attendance. Expenses. Attendance. Expenses. No. of Q. & L. Helps. J. H. W. C. Old W. O	D.	\$10. \$10.	Poor.
Minute Fund. Incidental Expenses. No. of Fund. Incidental Expenses. Total. Schools. Officers & Teachers Number of Scholars. Average Attendance. Expenses. Attendance. Expenses. No. of Q. & L. Helps. J. H. W. C. Old W. O	¥	4. 69	Orphanage
Minute Fund. Incidental Expenses. Total. Incidental Expenses. Total. Incidental Expenses. Total. Incidental Expenses. Total. Incidental Expenses. Total. Incidental Expenses.		7.00 18,00 5.00	Building,
No. of Schools.	J. 0 F. B R. J Jam L. I		
No. of Schools.	OJ Bu S. Ch S. Jo es Sh es Sh	2.00 15.00	
No. of Schools.	RDAIN rchett, eek, hnson, lumate, ughn,	18.90 1.75 .30 50.39 50.39 30.60 49.25 90.75	Total.
v. A. H. H. S.	ED	4	
v. A. H. H. S.	MIN	4 4 804478 8	
v. A. H. H. S.	Wighter Winds		
v. A. H. H. S.	ERS Amo hitel X Ro Delp	50 29 30 30 20 25	
v. A. H. H. S.	ortha ortha nead, pads, phia, Del	2.00 1.00 2.00 2.75 1.75 1.50 3.50	
v. A. H. H. S.	N. C. N. C.	30 30 90 15 60 114	L. Helps.
Boyer. Sperlin. Cheek. Wagoney Myres. Fields.	ع ب ب د ع	John W. A J. F. J. H. U. S. W. C	Supts.
		Sperlin. Span. Cheek. Wagoner Myres. Fields.	

STATISTICAL TABLE.

	Уајие об ргорегеу.	\$400		\$600	2000	1000	2850
	No. of Recor- ders taken,			. '01 -		1 01	1-
	Preaching.	00	01.01	, 	o — o		
,	Membership.	777	0	9 % T		222	156
	Total .	1=,		4 00 4	1 10 4	4 21 21	1 4
	Died.	<u> </u>	-				1 21
	Dis. by Let'r	1				44	1.6
1	Restored,	00					
	Rec. by Let'r	,					
-	Baptized.	-		6 2	10.10	<u>81</u>	26 5
		1	5.5	::	2 2		F 24
		nce, Va.	Z			•	
	ce.	ıce		Laurel Springs,			-:
	Post-Office	daı	, E	pri		as .	Fotal:
)-t-)en	Sparta, Amorila	Sle	nley	irts	Ĭ
	Po	ndeper	Spa	rur.	C C	Spart	
1000		15					_
			82.	Summerfield, Va W. F. Doughton Delphia N. C. I. F. Cheek			
		lso	lin	lgh	E es	ds	
1	Herks,	ii	nd	Doug	one	rields	
	Cle		S.	7.5	70		
		24	John Sperlin L. W. Andre	E. E.	W. F. Jones G. T. Caudil	W. C.	
-		H	John Sperlin Va L. W. Andrews	Va W. F.	<u>≥</u>	=	_
ĺ		N.C. T. R. Windsor	: >	> Z	: >		
-	Post-Office	P		ple	·		
1	0£	Sparta,	lea(mmerfi Delphia	eac		
-	st-	art	teh	me	hiteh Dell.		
	PC	S	V.P.i	ĒČ	ΞÃ		
			7.4		-		-
		Ē	ett.	T. R. Fulton Janies Shumate	=		
	J.S.	usc	che	. 100 L	heek Zanghn	0	
	Pastors.	lo _h	Theer 3 urch	25	The Zau		
	Pa Pa		3, 6	F. I	~; ~;		
1		R. K. Johnson	F. B, J. O.	T. R. Fulton Janies Shum	F. B. Cheek L. D. Vang		
		, 7		2,1	==		•
			ve Ve	SO		pel	
1		겨	Chestnut Grov	ing		Jhaj	
-		ree	ew G) jpr	rk pe	s C	
		h C	thu Vi		H'o Fo	a hn	
		Brush Creek	Chestnut (Fair View	raicha Laurel	New Pine	Sparta Vaughn's (
		20	OCE	543	Z	SI	

MUSIC

For BAPTIST CHURCHES SUNDAY SCHOOLS :: :: PRAYER MEETINGS, etc.

SURSUM CORDA

Edited by E. H. Johnson, D. D., and Rev. E. E. Ayres. Price, Music Edition, \$1.50; words only, 75 cents. For introduction, in large or small quantities, \$1.00 for Music Edition, postpaid, \$1.16; and 50 cents for Word Edition, postpaid, 60 cents.

COMMENTS: "It is all in all the most complete and ample hymn book yet published."—The Boston Globe. "An ideal hymn book."—The Watchman. "Undoubtedly the finest hymn book ever prepared for Baptist churches. . . It is the hymn book of the century."—The Baptist Standard.

..A..

Drop in Price

A GOOD EDITION OF THE

Baptist Hymnal

8vo, 726 hymns, and 731 tunes. Price, 50 cents, postpaid, 62 cents. Words only, 25 cents, postpaid, 33 cents. Regular Edition: Extra English cloth, leather back, gold lettering, red edges, 75 cents, postpaid, 87 cents. Persian goat, round corners, red under gold, \$2.50. Words only, extra. English cloth, red edges, 40 cents, postpaid, 48 cents. Persian goat, \$2.00.

Coronation Hymnal

By A. J. Gordon, D. D., and Arthur T. Pierson, D. D. 400 hynns with music. 8vo, board covers, **60** cents net; cloth covers, **75** cents net. By mail, 10 cents extra-

The Chord

By E. M. Stephenson. 131 hymns, paper cover. Price, 10 cents, by mail, 15 cents; \$8.00 per hundred. An excellent book for prayer meetings.

... For ... Sunday Schools

Childhood Songs

By Mira and Mabel Rowland. 125 hymns with acrostic and other chants. Price, 25 cents per copy, by mail, 30 cents. The best primary song book published.

Songs of the Kingdom

Edited by W. Howard Doane, Mus. Doc. Board cover, 12mo, 235 hymns and tunes. Price, single copies, 25 cents, by mail, 30 cents.

Songs Tried and Proved

Edited by Russell H. Conwell, D. D., and T. E. Perkins, Mus. Doc. Board cover, 12mo, 192 hymns and tunes. Price, single copies, 25 cents, by mail, 30 cents.

Select Gems

Edited by W. Howard Doane and Robert Lowry. 12mo, 224 pages, 251 hymns, 250 tunes. Price, cloth, 35 cents, by mail, 40 cents. Boards, 25 cents, by mail, 30 cents. Word Edition, 12 cents, by mail, 14 cents.

AMERICAN BAPTIST PUBLICATION SOCIETY

1420 Chestnut Street, PHILADELPHIA

BOSTON, NEW YORK, CHICAGO, ST. LOUIS, DALLAS, ATLANTA



1420 Chestnut St. AMERICAN BAPTIST PUBLICATION SOCIETY Philadelphia

256 Washington St., Boston 182 Fifth Ave., New York

177 Wabash Ave., Chicago 316 N. Eighth St., St. Louis

279 Elm St., Dallas 69 Whitehall St., Atlanta

Family, Pulpit, Teachers', Class,

All grades and styles at the most reasonable Prices

SEND FOR NEW COMPLETE ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE

American Baptist Publication Society

1420 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia

NEW YORK BOSTON DALLAS

ATLANTA

MINUTES

OF THE

FOURTH ANNUAL SESSION

OF THE

ALLEGHANY AND GRAYSON BAPTIST ASSOCIATION

1901

NORTH WILKESBORO, N. C. BLUE RIDGE BAPTIST PRINT 1901

AMERICAN BAPTIST PUBLICATION SOCIETY

ITS MISSIONARY WORK

The Denominational Bible Society: 300,000 Bibles Distributed in One Year. The Denominational Sunday School Society: 11,000 Sunday Schools Organized. The Denominational Colportage Society: 65,000 Families visited in One Year.

The Denominational Chapel Cars: 10,000 Converted Through the Cars.

HOW TO HELP

Every Church Give a Regular Contribution.

Every Sunday School Keep "Children's Day," the Second Sunday in June. Every Sunday School Keep "Bible Day," the Second Sunday in November.

Send for information to

R. G. SEYMOUR, D. D., Missionary and Bible Secretary 1420 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

ALL KINDS

Our stock of Bibles is very complete; comprising all sizes, styles, and prices, selected from the lists of the great Bible publishers in America and Europe.

ALL PRICES

Every Bible here offered is priced at a large reduction from the publisher's price. Send for Complete Illustrated Bible Catalogue. : : : : : : : : : : :

Teachers' Ribles

- 301. Genuine Bagster, all the Helps, French Morocco, Minion type, divinity circuit, red under gold edges, 90 cents.
- 278. Morocco, Minion type, not self-pronouncing, divinity circuit, \$1.15.
- 0823. Oxford, Bourgeois type, self-pronouncing, Egyptian seal, linen lined, round corners, \$1.50.
- 702. French Morocco, Long Primer type, leather lined, red under gold edges, divinity circuit, \$1.75.
- 1403. Extra Morocco, Long Primer type, silk headband, two silk markers, silk sewed, rolled grained lining to edge, \$3.50.
- 833x. Oxford, *India Paper Edition*, Bourgeois type, self-pronouncing, Alaska seal, leather lined to edge, silk sewed, red under gold edges, \$4.00.

Postage, 30 cents additional on all these Bibles.



Text Bible and Testaments

The Best Books Published at These Prices.

- 20 CENT BIBLE. Size, 4x6½ inches. Minion type, cloth bound, red edges, square corners. By mail, 30 cents.
- 6 CENT TESTAMENT. Self-pronouncing. Same size, binding, and type as Twenty Cent Bible. By mail, 9 cents.
- 4 CENT TESTAMENT. Not self-pronouncing. No. 1. Ruby type, 24mo, cloth, sprinkled edges, 240 pages. Size, 3½×5½×¾ inches. By mail, 6 cents.

Pulvit Bibles

A very handsome assortment of all styles and prices from \$5.75 to \$50.00.

Family Bibles

A great many different styles of binding and type. Prices from \$1.90 to \$26.00.

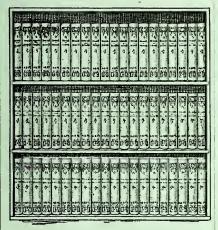
American Baptist Publication Society

The New Century Library

60 Volumes, 18,678 Pages, 311 Illustrations, Large Type, Good Paper, Well Bound.

Price, \$25.00 net

Worth \$76.00.



This library comprises the very newest and best of our own publications, together with the latest books of other publishers. It is neatly packed in a three-shelf wooden box—like illustration. 60 catalogues accompany each complete library. The List Price of this library is \$76.00.

New Books.

STANDARD

Christianity in the Nineteenth Century. By George C. Lorimer, D. D. Price, \$2.25.

An impartial review of the leading events in the history of Christianity during the last hundred years.

Public Worship. By T. Harwood Pattison, D. D. 265 pp. Price, \$1.25.

"Inspiring not only to the preacher but to every thoughtful reader."—The Examiner.

A History of American Baptist Missions. By Edmund F. Merriam. Price, \$1.25.

It furnishes information nowhere else available.

The Life and Letters of John A. Broadus. By Prof. A. T. Robertson. Price, \$1.50.

FICTION

A Prisoner in Buff. By Everett T. Tomlinson, author of the "Ward Hill Books." 10 illustrations. Price, \$1.25.

The Lady of the Lily Feet. By Helen F. Clark. Illustrated. Price, 50 cents.

A disclosure of the Chinese treatment of women as it is going on in the Chinese quarters of some of our large cities.

The O'erturn O' Botany Bay.

By Aletheia. 21 illustrations. Price,

\$1.00.

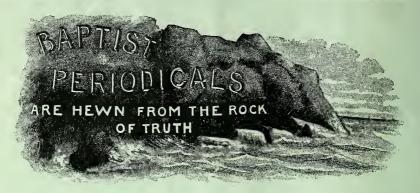
Quaint character sketches of an old Scotchman.

L'hasa at Last. By J. Macdonald Oxley. 12 illustrations. Price, \$1.25.

The story of a journey from the west of China to the capital of Tibet.

Send for New Complete Illustrated Catalogue

American Baptist Publication Society



QUARTERLIES Senior	2 "	Baptist Su Baptist Te	MONTI perintenden eacher		. 7 cents
Primary				per copy! f	er quarter!
per copy! per	quarter!	HOME !	DEPARTN	IENT SU	PPLIES
LESSON LEAFLETS		Of All Kin	ds. QUARTE	ERLIES	Price
Bible Intermediate Primary		Senior Advanced			. 3 "
Primary) per copy! per	quarter!			per copy! f	er quarter!
Picture Lessons . Bible Lesson Pictu	res	1/2 cents per	set! per quart cents per quart	ter! ter!	
	7	ED PAPE		ce, per quart	
Young People (weekly) Boys and Girls (weekly)					50 cents
Our Little Ones (weekly) Young Reaper (semi-monthly) (monthly)				61/4 "	25 " 16 " 8 "
(The above pri				-	
Good Work (NEW), in place of "The C in clubs of ten or more, 20 cents per	olporter" ((monthly) .		Price, 25 cen	ts per year,

FEW APPRECIATIVE WORDS

"I do not think that a word is needed as to their excellence, both in the matter of a mechanical execution or splendid scholarship. No names stand higher than those of our helpers and teachers in the publications. They are constantly growing better. Indeed, it is safe to say they are surpassed by none. From the standpoint of every consideration, they ought to be used in all our Sunday schools."—The Standard.

"As a matter of fact, the Baptists take first rank to-day among the scholars of the world and in many specialties are positive leaders; and our Sunday school literature is something to be proud of."—The Watchman.

"The American Baptist Publication Society's literature towers above all others. There is a clear, thoughtful quality to the work. There is a sweetness to the explanation of the truth and a simplicity that levels the great teaching of the gospel to the apprehension of all, and yet there is about it a rugged strength that has always characterized Baptists as vigorous thinkers."—REV. C. D. LAMKIN, Houston, Texas.

"Their teachings are thorough and plain, and so simple as to be understood by the smallest scholar."—REV. JAMES W. BRAWLEY, Charleston, S. C.

We shall be glad to mail Free Sample Copies to any address

American Baptist Publication Society 1420 Chestnut St., Philadelphia

256 Washington St. 177 Wabash Ave. 279 Elm St. BOSTON CHICAGO DALLAS

132 E. 23d St. 902 Olive Street 69 Whitehall St. NEW YORK ST. LOUIS ATLANTA

MINUTES OF THE FOURTH ANNUAL SESSION

OF THE

ALLEGHANY &GRAYSON BAPTIST ASSOCIATION

HELD WITH PINE FORK CHURCH, CITY, N. C. September, 5, 6, & 7 1901 Next session will be held with Sparta Church, Sparta, N. C.,

Begining on Thursday before the second Sunday in September 1902 and continue Friday and Saturday of same week.

Compiled by W. F. Doughton, Clerk.

OFFICERS

Laurel sh ?. W. C. Fields, Moderator. W. F. Doughton, Clerk and Treasurer. EXECUTIVE BOARD.

> R. L. Doughton, Chairman, Laurel Springs, N. C. W. C. Fields, Secratary, Sparta, N. C.

J. H. Wagoner, Plainfield, N. c. G. F. Caudill. City, N. c. Isaac Boyer, Brush, va.

4444444

ORDAINED MINISTERS.

F. B. Cheek, Whitehead, N. C. J. O. Burchett, Amoretta, Va. T. M. Honeycutt, Laurel Springs, N.C. R. K. Johnson, Edwards X Roads, N.C. James Shumate, Delphia, N. C. L. D. Vaughon, Dell, Va.

ORDER OF BUSINESS.

Introductory Sermon,

6 Appointment of Committees,

2 Enrollment of Delegates,

7 Report of Executive Committee.

3 Election of Officers,

8 Report of Treasurer,

4 Reception of New Churches,

9 Report of Committees,

5 Reading Constitution, Rules 10 Miscellaneous.

of Order, Abstract of Principles.

RULES OF ORDER.

- 1 Each session shall be opened and closed by prayer.
- 2 When the Moderator calls the association to order, every member at once take his seat.
- 3 When a member wishes to speak, he shall arise and address the Moderator, and not proceed until he is recognized.
- 4 No member shall speak more than twice on any subject except by permission of the body, and not over fifteen minutes at a time.
- 5 No member shall leave the body during its session, without permission of the Moderator.
- 6 It will be counted disorder for any member to stand up, leave the house or

PROGEEDINGS.

The Alleghany and Grayson Baptist Association met in its Fourth Annual Session with Pine Fork Baptist Church, City, N. C., at 11 o'clock A. M. Thursday, September 3rd. 1901.

Introductory sermon was preached by Rev. C. M. Rock, the Missionary

of New River Association. Text: Nehemiah 4;6.

Took recess of 30 minutes, and was called to order by Bro. W. C. Fields, Mod. Prayer by Elder L. D. Vaughon.

Rell of churches called, letters and messengers as follows:-

Brush Creek; T. R. Windsor. Chestnut Grove; R. K. Johnson and John Sperlin. Fair View; No letter or messenger. Galena; Rev. L. D. Vaughon. Laurel Springs; J. H. Doughton, J. P. Shepherd, T. M. Honeycutt and W. F. Doughton. Liberty; T. C. Shepherd and E. Leff Wagoner. New Hope; Allen Jones, J. H. Wagoner and S Plummar. Pine Fork; G. T. Caudill, J. W. Hoppers and Wm. Pruitt. Sparta; E. A. Wamble, L. M. Holloway, W. C. Fields.

The Association now proceeded to elect permanent officers by acclamation.

W. C. Fields was elected Moderator and W. F. Doughton, Clerk and Treas.

On motion E. L. Wagoner, Colloway Hoppers and L. M. Holloway were appointed a committee on Ministerial Relief.

The Choir now recognized as visiting brethren Rev. C. M. Rock, J. B. France of New River association; Chas. Utley of Elkin association and Bro. A.W. Minish a visitor of Elkin; Bro. U. S. Myers of Stone Mountain association.

The choir now asked Bro. E. L. Wagoner to read the constitution of the association, U.S. Myers to read the rules of order, H. C. Edwards the abstract of principles. The association amended section 10 of the constitution so as to make the reports on Missions come under the same head.

Committee on religious exercises;-Pastor and messengers of Pine Fork church.

Saturday morning at 10 o'clock was set apart for discussions of Missions, The following were added to the standing committees. Education: E. L. Wag oner, J. H. Wagoner and C. H. Utley. Orphanage: R. K. Johnson, L. M. Holloway. Periodicals: W. T. Upchurch, T. R. Windsor. Temperance; James Shumate, L. D. Vaughon. Sunday Schools; W. F. Doughton, J. B. France.

Committee on religious exercises report song and prayer service at 9 A. M.

Preaching at 11 o'clock by Rev. Chas. H. Utley.

After prayer by Bro. France the association adjourned until Friday morning.

FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 6, 1901.

After prayer and song service the association was called to order by moderator. Brethren Solomon Edwards and John Petty, Union Baptist. accepted seats in this body. Report of Executive committee was laid over till Saturday 1 o'clock.

The choir now announces the following committees: Time, place and preacher for next association; T. M. Honeycutt, R. K. Jonnson and Calloway Hoppers. Finance: E. L. Wagoner, Ş. Plummer aud J. P. Shepherd. To reccommend on Executive committee; F. B. Cheek, J. M. Wagoner and H. C. Edwards. Digest of church letters: G. T. Caudill, L. M. Holloway, John Sperlin.

Rev. T. Neil Johnson, Field Secretary of Sunday Schools and Bro. T. L. Smith of Central association were offered and accepted seats in the association.

REPORT ON BAPTIST ORPHANAGE.

The Baptist Orphanage at Thomasville, N. C. is one of the noblest Institutions of our Denomination which is fostered by the Baptist of the State

The Institution is only 16 or 17 years old, and has already cared for more than 1,000 fatherless and motherless children. The Orphanage is very popular with the denomination throughout the State.

We have now about 200 children there, who are dependant upon the free will offerings of the denomination. What part will this association take in supporting these helpless children?

Your committee reccommend that each church and Sunday school take at least one collection quarterly for the support of this Orphanage.

T. M. Houeycutt, L. M. Holloway, R. K. Johnson, Committee.

Remarks by T. M. Honeycutt, C. H. Utley, L. M. Holloway, E. A. Wamble and C. M. Rock. Took up a collection of \$9.72. Report adopted.

FRIDAY EVENING, September 6, 1901.

On motion, Rev. L. D. Vaughon was elected moderator protem. W. F. Doughton read the following-

REPORT ON PERIODICALS.

We, your committee, advise all of the churches to try and get good Baptist Literature into the members' homes, such as the Biblical Recorder, N. C. Baptist, Religious Herald, Foreign Mission Journal and Charity & Children, and let us guard against trashy Literature and do all we can to keep it out of our homes.

T. R. Windsor,
W. F. Upchurch,

Committee.

Spoken to by T. Neil Johnson and adopted,

C. H. Utley read the following-

REPORT ON EDUCATION.

Wake Forest College is the property of the Baptist of N. C. and the head of all the Baptist schools of the State. The progress of a people is proportionate to their education. Education is power. An educated religious people are a powerful people. Our success is largely due to the influence of Wake Forest College. One of the primary purposes in its establishment was the education of young men called of God to the work of the gospel ministry. Many of our most useful preachers have received help from the Board of Education.

About fifty young ministeres will be aided the present year by this board.

The Baptist Female University at Raleigh is entering upon the third year of its work. This institution means to the Baptist girls of N. C. what Wake Forest has done for the Baptist boys of the State. 225 students attended last year.

Truly has it been said "Educate a boy and you have an educated individual, but educate a girl and you educate a family." This year we are raising a century fund of 100,000 dollors as a thanks offering for God's rich blessings in the past. Every baptist should participate in this offering upon God's altar, for the better education of our people. Sixty cents per member will raise the amount. Richmond College sustains the same relation to our Va. Brethren that Wake Forest does to us in N.C. We rejoice in the general awakening in the interest of our public schools and general education. Our associational schools are doing a great work for the denomination. We heartily recommend the

Blue Ridge Institute located at North Wilkesboro, N. c. and the very excellent work being done by Prof. R. P. Johnson. We also endorse and recommend to our people Oak Hill Academy in the New River association, under the management of Prof. E. Leff Wagoner.

chas. H. Utley, for committee.

Remarks by с. н. utley, M. c. Rock, T. M. Honeycutt, T. L. Smith, J. H. Doughton, L. M. Holloway and adopted.

Committee on religious exercises report preaching at 7;30 P. M. by Rev. S. Blevins. Saturday morning devotional exercises by Rev. F. B. Cheek. 11 A.M. sermon by Rev. J. B. France. Prayer by L. D. Vaughon and adjourned untill tomorrow morning.

SATURDAY MORNING, September 7, 1901.

The Association met at 9 A. M. and engaged in devotional exercise for half an hour, conducted by Rev. F. B. Cheek and others.

Received as correspondents; J. R. Jolly, of Elkin association. Bro. J. S. Kilby and Rev. Grant Cothren of Stone Mountain association.

Minutes read and confirmed.

T. M. Honeycutt read the following-

REPORT ON MISSIONS.

When our Master was about to leave the world, He gave to the Disciples and the church their marching orders "Go ye into all the world and preach the gospel to every creature." He also told them "Ye shall be witnesses unto me both in Jerusalem and in all Judea and in Samerica and unto the uttermost parts of the earth." We have here beautifully set forth the Mission of our Southern Baptist. Jerusalem and Judea are our State Missions. Samerica our Home Missions, and unto the uttermost part of the earth our Foreign Missions. The Baptist of the South through our Convention and Foreign Mission Board. We are doing Mission work in China, Africa, Itily, Japan, Brazil and Mexico. We have more than 100 Missionaries and more near 200 native helpers or preachers. God's blessings are being pored out upon our work in all these fields.

Home missions, This is the work Southern baptist are doing in almost all of our Southern cities and Western states and Territories and in a part of Cuba. We have more than 700 home Missionaries. God is biessing their labors and thousands of souls are being brought to Christ every year through their labors. State missions, We mean by State missions the work being done in our own State under the direction of the State Mission Board. Your committee is of the opinion that God's blessings has been seen in a more powerful way upon our State missions than any other work the denomination has engaged in. This year we have more than 125 preachers laboring in the destitute sections of our State under direction of the State Board.

Bro. Johnson, Cor. Secy., is making appeals to us continuously to pray for and support the brethren with our means. We believe this association ought to help sustain this work in proportion to their ability. Respectfully Submitted,

T. M. Honeycutt for Committee.

Remarks by M. C. Rock, T. M. Honeycutt. The association now suspended business to hear Rev. J. B. France preach. Text; Luke 11;17.

Took recess of one hour and then reassembled and continued the remarks on Missions by L. M. Holloway and R. L. Doughton. Report adopted.

R. L. Doughton read the following

REPORT OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

Down Brothron. We have pathing of special interest to report. At our last as

Sparta, Laurel Springs, Liberty and New Hope churches agreed to coopperate in this matter. Later they agreed to extend a call to Bro. T. M. Honeyentt, who was elected pastor of these four churches, and upon notification of same, accepted the calls and moved to the field. He has been ably assisted by our local home preachers, and they have cooperated harmoniously and we believe much good has resulted.

Bro. Honeycutt's health has been feeble and he has not been able the past Summer to fill all his appointments, but has done much more than his health and strength was equal to. We earnestly ask the prayers of all the brethren for his recovery, so that he can again go forward with his labors, with the same zeal and earnestness manifest by him prior to his illness. So far as your committee is able to Judge the outlook for our cause is more encouraging than it has been since the organization of the Association.

R. L. Doughton, Chairman.

After some remarks the above report was adopted.

On motion Rev. R. K. Johnson was unanimously elected a Missionary for the Association.

E. Leff Wagoner read the following-

REPORT ON MINISTERIAL RELIEF.

During the past year Ministerial Relief Board has done a most gratifying work. The business of this Board to help the needy aged ministers and widows of preachers. Our body ought to become more interested in this part of our denominational work. Already one of our aged ministers is a benaficiary of this Board.

We most earnestly ask our pastors to bring the work of this Board before churches and take collections for same at least once a year.

Respectfully submitted,

E. Leff Wagoner,
C. H. Hoppers,
L. M. Holloway,

On motion by T. M. Honeycutt, that if the churches on the Va. side wish letters of dismission, that the Clerk be empowered to grant the letters.

J. H. Doughton offered a motion that a committee of five be appointed to look after the conditions of the churches. The motion prevailed and the following were chosen: J. H. Doughton, S. O. Edwards, Joseph Sperlin, W. I. Harp and Steven Hoppers.

SUNDAY SCHOOL REPORT.

We your committee of Sunday Schools beg to report that, since we as Baptist take the Bible as our all sufficient rule of faith and practice. We believe it our duty to promote its study through the agency of the Sunday School, through the entire year.

The Secretary of our County Sunday School Convention has formerly furnished us with our annual statistics, but since the Institute has not been held this year, we are at a loss as to the work for the past year. However, we are glad to report some improvement in the work, but regret to say that there are few of our churches which have "ever-green" Sunday Schools. We urge increased effort in thus promoting the study of God's word, and in seeking better methods of teaching it.

Respectfully submitted,

W. F. Doughton,
J. B. France,

Committee.

A very strong address was delivered by Day T Noil Johnson Deport adental

EVENING SESSION.

The association met according to adjournment. The Clerk being absent J. H. wagoner was elected clerk protem. Jis. Shumate read the following-

REPORT ON TEMPERANCE.

The cause of Temperanes is rapidly gaining in our association. We urge that our churches and preachers let the world know where we stand and every opportunity to teach the young the dangers of intemperance. Remarks by Jas. shumate and others and adopted.

ASSOCIATIONAL SCHOOL RESOLUTION,

In view of the present imperative need of our Baptist young people for better educational advantages, Be it resolved-

1st. That a committee of three be appointed to cooperate with the people in the establishing of an Associational school to be under the direction of the Association.

2nd. That this committee of three be chosen by this body and authorized to coop erate with the churches in a lecting site, soliciting subscription and making the necessary contracts for the establishment of samuscheol.

3rd. That said committee be requested to make a report to this body at its next an-

nual session, of all work Lone in carrying or othese resolutions. Resolution adopted. The chair appointed R. L. Doughton, W. C. Field's and G. T. Caudill a committee to carry out the above resolution.

STANDING COMMITTEES.

Missions: T. M. Honeycutt, J. Me. Wagoner and Allen Jones. Orphanage: E. A. Missions: 1. M. Honeysuit, J. Me. Wagoner and Allen Jones. Orphanage: E. A. Womble, S. O. Edwards and C. H. Hoppers. Education: E. Leff Wagoner, Z. T. Bagby and T. R. Windsor. Sunday Schools: J. M. Eleck, L. M. Holloway and W. F. Doughton. Periodicals: J. H. Wagoner, G. T. Candill and W. Pruitt. Temperance: R. K. Johnson, Isaac Boyer and J. P. Shepherd. Obitomies: F. B. cheek, W. T. Upchurch and John Taylor. Ministerial Relief: J. H. Doughton, T. c. Shepherd and W. I. Harp. The next Session will be held on Thursday before the second Sunday in September 1902-Place: Sparta church. Preacher: L. D. Vaughon. Alternate: R. K. Johnson.

DIGEST OF CHURCH LETTERS. FINANCE.

Rec'ved by baptism 22 Dismis'd by Let'r 10 Minute fund \$ 8.55 Pastors Salary \$ 355.50 5 State mis'ns 24.00 Repairs 10,00 5 State'y sch'ls 6.85 Associat'n'l mis'ns 25.00 Orghanage 16.97 Incid't'l expenses 15.00 Letter 10 Excluded Restoration 1 Total . Total Net gain of \$ 461.87.

G. T. candill, L. M. Holloway and John E. L. Wagoner, S. Flummer and J. P. Sperlin, Committee. Sliepherd, Committee.

TREASURER'S REPORT.

Paid out: For printing minutes \$ 7.00 Received: Minute fund \$ 8.55 State missions 1.00 Amount sent J. B. Boon 9.72Orphanage 9.72Postage .50 Total \$19.27 Tetal 17.22

RESOLUTION OF THANKS.

The following Pesolution was offered by E. A. Womble. Resolved. That to thanks of this Association is hereby tendered to the breth-

and sisters of this community for their special kindness shown the delegates and visitors during this Association. Unmimously adopted.

Adjourned to time and place of next meeting.

W. C. Fields, Moderator. W. F. Doughton, Clerk.

SUNDAY, September 7th.

Assembled at the church and after song and prayer service, spent 30 minutes by talks about Sunday Schools.

11 A. M. Sermon by Rev. Chas. H. Utley. Text: "Take my yoke upon you and learn of me, for I am meek and lowly in heart, and ye shall find rest unto your souls." Bro. Utley preached a strong and spiritual sermon.

Now took recess of one hour. Dinner served on the grounds.

Rev. C. M Rock preached a good sermon Subject: Psalms 72; 17. his name shall endure forever.'

Thus ended one of the most profitable session of this Association. CLERK. Than Ducthyon, was prost was a

	Liberty T. M. Honeycutt, Laurel Springs, N. Cw. F. boughton, Laurel springs N. Cw. F.	Brush Creek R. K. Johnson, Edwards X Roads, N. CT. R. Windsor, Independence, Va 12 Chestnut Grove F. B. Cheek. Whitehead, "John Sperlin, Sparta, N.C. N.C.	CHURCHES. PASTORS AND POSTOFFICE. CLERKS AND POST OFFICE Example of the control o	Total. 355.50 24.00 6.85 8.25 10.00 9.05 15.00 399.65 5	.20 10.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	Laurel Springs 112.00 10.00 6.00 5 00 1.50 25.00 159.50 Liberty 47.00 4.00 .75 1.30 53.05 New Hop: 60.09 .55 1.50 62.15	ve Notrep	Pastors Salary Missions Sunday schools Orphanage Repairs Minute Fund Incid'n tal Ex.
, 58 5, 5	Va 8N C 4	V _a 13	E Baptized	Ст			0 1	No,s. s.
2 10	4 30 4		Received	17	లు	ను బ లః	4	оff. & т
1	······································		y Lettər Restored		45	35	040	No. sch
1 18 5 5 430 285	11 40 1 600 2 45 4 600 1 49 2 350 1 55 1 500 3 38 2 400 25 2 1000	SO OF D OF E OF E This is a second of the control of the contro	ismissed y Letter xcluded Died otal me- pership eaching		U. S. Myers, City	J. H. Doughton, Laurel Springs J. M. Cheek, Montland, ,, J. H. Wagoner, Plain Field	40 Isaac Boyer, Brush, Va. John Sperlin, Sparta, N. C.	Superintendents & P. O.

OBITUARY.

Sister Nannie Jones, wife of Allen Jones was born Jan. 25, 1845, Died Dec. 14, 1900. She was confined to her bed by the heavy hand of affliction for more than three years prior to her death. During all her sufferings, she manifested great Christian fortitude. She said she had prayed for years to become reconciled to her faith and willing to die, and that happily she had reached that point. Sister Jones was one of the most consistent members of her church, and her home life was of such a character, as to bless her home and all those who come under its influence. When death came, she no doubt passed to the reward of the righteons. Signed-R. L. Doughton and F. B. Cheek.

CONSTITUTION.

ودي

Art. 1 This body shall be called the Alleghany and Grayson Association.

2 The object of this Association shall be an organized effort to unite the churches in more efficient work for the spread of the gospel in our bounds and in all the world, and in this work the Association will coopperate with the Baptist State Convention of North Carolina.

3 The members of this body shall be all the ordained ministers of the churches composing the Association, and three delegates from each, who shall bring a letter certifying their appointment and giving statistics of the membership and work of the ch'rch's

4 At each annual session of the body there shall be elected a Moderator, a Clerk and a Treasurer, in such way as the Association may direct. The last two offices may be held by the same brother.

5 The Moderator shall preside at the meetings, preserve order, appoint committees and perform such other duties as are usually required of the presiding officers.

6 The Clerk shall keep a correct record of the proceedings of the body, and superintend printing and distributing to the body these proceedings.

7 The Treasurer shall have charge of all funds sent up to our association, pay them out as the association may direct, and make report at each annual session.

8 The association shall hold annual meetings at such times and places as may be agreed upon.

9 At each annual meeting there shall be appointed an Executive committee of five brethren who shall look after the destitution in the bounds, and cooperate with the State Mission board of the Baptist State convention making to the next session a report of the work done, and of the general state of mission work.

10 At each annual session there shall be appointed committees to make reports at the subsequent session on the following subjects: Missions, Education, Baptist Orphanage, Periodicals and Temperance.

11 Each annual sermon shall be introduced by a sermon by some bro. previously appointed.

12 The association will not receive or retain in permanent fellowship any church that retains in its fellowship any member who is disorderly in doctrine or practice, or who makes, sells or in any way deals in spirits as a beverage.

This constitution may be amended by a vote of two-thirds of the members present at any annual session.

Monuments! Tablets! Headstones!

I Now have full control to manufacture Concrete monuments in Ashe, Watauga and Alleghany Cos. also Wilkes.

I CAN SAVE YOU MONEY! WHY NOT LET ME DO IT.

I soliest your inspection and I am sure after you have seen my work you will











Officers of Association.

Rev. L. D. Vaughan, Moderator, Dull V. W. F. Doughton, Clerk & Treas. Laurel springs.

Ministers.

Cheek, F. B. - - Whitehea S Johnson, R. K., - Edwards Cross Roads, N Vaughan, L. D., - - De I. V

Licentiate.

Stamper, D. M., - - - Whitehead. 📆 🤻

Executive Board.

R. L. Doughton, Chairman,
W. C. Fields, Secretary,
J. C. Vaughan,
Berry Wagoner,
N. H. Jones,
Laurelsprings N.
Sparte
Independ
V
Prathers Creek

Minutes Of The Alleghany and Grayson Association,

In Its

Fifth Annual Session

Held With

Sparta Church, Sparta, N. C.

Sept. 11, 12, 13, 1902.

Next session will be Held with Liberty Church, Whitehead, N. C., Beginning on Thursday before second Sunday in September, 1903, and continue Friday and Saturday of same week

Fight in seem, in the count

Standing Committees:

Missions,		W. C. Fields		
Orphanage,	-	N. H. Jones		
Education,	-	John M. Cheek		
Sunday Schools, -		E Leff. Wagouer		
Periodicals,	-	E. A. Womble		
Temperance,	-	T. R. Windsor		
Pastor and Church Relation,		R. L. Doughton		
Ministerial Relief, -		J. W. Burchett		
Obituaries,		J. H. Doughton		
State of Churches, F.	B. Cheek	, J. M. Wagoner,		
· ·	Josej	oh Spurlin.		
,				
Officers of Baptist State Convention.				
President				
D D II MADOIT D D		0 6 3 37 0		

Presid	dent
Rev. R. H. MARSH, D. D.	- Oxford, N. C.
Secreta	
N. B. BROUGHTON, -	Raleigh, N. C.
Treasu	irer
WALTER DURHAM, -	- Raleigh, N. C.
Correspondir	ng Secretary
LIVINGSTON JOHNSON,	
President of Wake	e Forest College.
Chas. E. Taylor, D. D.,	- Wake Forest, N. C.
President of Baptist F	Female University
R. T. VANN, D. D.,	- Raleigh, N. C.
Superintendent of Tho	omasville Orphanage.
Rev. J. B. BOONE, - :	Thomasville N. C.
,	

MINUTES.

Sparta Baptist Church, September 11, 1902.

1 The Alleghany and Grayson Baptist Association of North Carolina convened at 11 o'clock, a. m., with Sparta Church in its fifth annual session. Opened by Introductory Sermon by Rev. L. D. Vaughan; text 1 Cor. 15-58, "Therefore My Beloved Brethren etc." Took recess of one hour and half.

2 Reassembled at 2 p.m. Prayer by J. W. Burchett. Called to order by W. C. Fields, Moderator.

3 Roll of churches called with messengers and letters as follows: Brush Creek, T. R. Windsor; Chestnut Grove, R. K. Johnson, John Spurlin; Galena, L. D. Vaughan; Laurel Springs, R. L. Doughton, J. P. Shepherd and Z. T. Rugby; Liberty, E. Leff. Wagoner; New Hope, no letter or messenger; Pine Fork, G. T. Caudill; Sparta, W. C. Fields, E. A. Womble, W. I. Harp. By motion messengers from New River church

4 The chair announced in order the election of officers, viz: Moderator, Elder L. D. Vaughan; Clerk and Treasurer, W. F. Doughton. Both officers were

elected by acclamation.

were received without a letter.

5 The chair called W. C. Fields to read the consti-

tution and E. A. womble to read rules of order.

6 The following brethren were recognized and invited to seats with the body: From Elkin association, J. F. Gentry, J. R. McCann and J. W. Burchett; Brushy Mountain association, A. C. Hamby; New River, Va., J. B. France, C. M. Rock; Valley Association, Va., John Peter Saul.

7 The chair announced the following committees: On religious exercises, Pastor and Delegates of Sparta with T. R. Windsor; on arrangements: R. L. Doughton, E. Leff. Wagoner, Z. T. Bagby; on time, place and preacher: G, T. Caudill, T. R. Windsor, E. A. Womble; on finance: W. C. Fields, E. L. Wagoner,; on digest of church letters: J. W. Burchett, J. H. Doughton.

8 Ordered that clerk insert officers of Baptist

State Convention in minutes.

9 Committee on religious exercises report as follows: preaching at 7:30 p. m. by Rev J. B. France and 11:00 a. m. tomorrow by Rev C. M. Rock, Adjourned to meet tomorrow at 9 o'clock. Prayer by C. M. Rock.

FRIDAY MORNING.

Devotional exercises, conducted by Rev. R. K. Association called to order by Moderator in Johnson. the chair.

Committee on Bill of Arrangements made the 11 following report which was adopted: From 9 a. m. to 9:30 Devotional Exercises; from 9:30 Report of Executive Committe: 10:30 Ministerial relief: 11:00 Sermon. Adjournment. 1:30 p. m. Temperance; 2:30 Orphanage. 3:30 Education.

SATURDAY.

9:00 a. m. Devotional exercises: 9:30 Periodicals: 10:00 Missions; 11:30 Sermon. Adjournment.

2:00 p. m. Associational School; 2:30 Obituaries. 3:00 Miscellaneous Business.

12 Report of Executive Committee,

Dear Brethren: -The past year's work of the Executive Committee, was begun by co-operating with Rev R. K. Johnson, who was selected as Associational Missionary one year ago. Brother Johnson's report is as follows:

Began work January 1st, 1902; traveled about 700 miles; preached 113 sermons; made 117 religious visits; baptisms, 6; professions of faith, 15; church additions, 11; Organized one Sunday School. Received from all sources, \$44.90. Balance due on personal pledges \$18.75.

The committee by co-operating with four of the churches of the Association, secured the services of Rev. J. W. Burchett, to take theplace of Bro. Honeycutt who was on the field as Missionary and pastor last year and who had to give up the work owing to feeble health.

Bro. Burchet's report is as follows: Began work in February, 1902. Has served four churches as pastor: Laurel Springs, New Hope, Liberty and Sparta; has also preached at Pine Fork, Bellview, Laurel Fork, Chestnut Grove, Reeves School House and held other meetings at private homes; preached 217 sermons; made 13 Sunday talks: 193 religious visits: conducted 7

burial services; baptized 10 persons.

We, as a committee, feel that the labors of both brothers Johnson and Burchett have been of much good toour Association and the people within its bounds, and further, we recommend that these same brethren be retained on the field for the coming year, and also that they be looked carefully after in the way of support. We consider that these men cannot devote their time to the work of the Master and His churches unless the brethren discharge their duty by way of admistering to their material relief.—R. L. DOUGHTON, for Com.

Remarks by R. L. Doughton, J. P. Saul and others

and adopted.

13. Rev. T. J. Houck, pastor of M. E. Church South was recognized by Moderator and excepted a seat in

the body.

14 Letter presented from New Hope Church. Messengers: Allen Jones, S. Plummer, S. O. Edwards, Letter from New River read. A. J. Sexton, F. F. Shumaker, delegates.

Report on Ministerial Relief called for; no report ready. Remarks were made by J. P. Saul, C. M.

Rock and others.

The Association now heard Rev. C. M. Rock preach; text Luke 24-29. "But they constrained him, saying, abide with us etc." Adjournment.

FRIDAY EVENING.

The body was called to order at 1:30 p. m.. Prayer by Bro. McCann.

17 Report on Temperance.

The Bible teaches us to be temperate in all things. We know according to the scriptures that the drunkard cannot be saved. Therefore we should as a people stand firmly and united for the cause of temperance.

R. K. JOHNSON for Com.

Spoken to by W. C. Fields, A. C. Hamby, J. B. France. Adopted.

18 Report on Orphanage As Follows:

Brother Moderator: At your request we make this short report, and as you have churches in Va., we take the liberty to mention the Orphanage work in Va. also:

(1) We want to praise God for his continued blessings upon us. We note the noble gift to our Orphanage at Thomasville from our Bro. Dennis Simmons, who built a house for 50 children and then left in his will \$60,000.00 for our Orphanage. This Bro. was 60 years old before he joined the church.

We have 240 children at Thomasville who occupy 7 houses as homes. We have 14 buildings in all and a good farm. Our trustees are thinking of building a central dinning room, where all the children car eat at

one time.

Brethren, remember it costs some \$1,500.00 a month to support our Orphanage. Let us give more.

Will you do it?

In Virginia the Orphanage at Salem has been opened some ten years; they have 135 children, four good brick buildings in all, costing over \$100,000.00. This year they are erecting a main building, to cost over \$25,000, where the children can all worship at one time; and cook and eat in same building. They have a good underground sewerage system and plenty of water in all of the buildings. Respectfully submitted,

John Peter Saul, E. A. Womble, S. O. Edwards, Committee

Remarks by Livingston Johnson; collection of \$12,-44; further remarks and adopted.

19 Report on Education.

The people of North Carolina, now realize, as perhaps never before, that education is a necessity, rather than a luxury. A man is valuable in the working world according to his capacity to produce, and educa-

tion always increases that capacity.

North Carolinians are now alive to the fact that if they would keep pace with the progressive people of other states in the matter of production, they must keep pace in the matter of education. There has been an awakening in North Carolina such as we have rarely ever seen, and the people are determined, at whatever cost, that the children of this state, in all walks of life, shall have the benefit of a common school education.

What has been said of the State and of the individ-

ual can be said of the Baptist of North Carolina.

This Association is small numerically, but we can be a mighty power for good in this onward movement of Education Let us turn our attention to the public schools, then to the academies, then to the colleges and universities.

Wake Forest College and the Baptist Female University are institutions for which all Baptists should labor earnestly. Respectfully submitted,

E. Leff. Wagoner.

Remarks by E. Leff. Wagoner, Livingston Johnson and others. Adopted.

20 Chair appointed J. C. Vaughan, John Spurlin, Z. T. Bagby, W. B. Cheek and W. I. Harp as a commit-

tee to recommend an Executive Committee.

- Resolution offered by J. W. Burchett which provided that a committee be appointed on the resoluof churches to pastors and pastors to churches. J. W. Burchett and Z. T. Bagby were appointed to constitute that committee.
 - Adjournment.

THIRD DAY, DAY SATURDAY MORNING SESSION.

Devotional exercises, conducted by E. A. Womble.

Minutes of vesterday read and approved.

25 Bro. J. S. Kilby was received as a correspondent

from Stone Mountain Association.

The Chair appointed correspondents to the following Associations viz: Ashe, J. W. Burchett, W. F. Doughton; Stone Mountain, R. K. Johnson, S. Plummer: Elkin, J. M. Wagoner, Allen Jones, L. D. Vaughan: Brushy Mountain, E. L. Wagoner, Z. T. Bagby; New River, T. R. Windsor, G. T. Caudill; Baptist State Convention, E. Leff. Wagoner, W. F. Doughton; Southern Baptist Convention, W. C. Fields, R. L. Doughton,

Report on Periodicals read and adopted as fol-

lows:

We would earnestly advise that our homes be proyided with such literature that will give our people a nobler conception of Baptist principles and what they are worth to the world. To this end we would mention the Biblical Recorder, The Blue Ridge Baptist, The North Carolina Baptist, Charity and Children for our North Carolina brethern. For Virginia brethren we recommend The Religious Herald and Foreign Mission Journal for all.

> J. B. France, Z. T. Bagby, J. P. Shepherd, Committee.

Remarks by Livingston Johnson, C. M. Rock and

J. M. Wagoner offered report on Missions as follows:

Report on Missions.

About two thousand years ago, when the world was all in darkness and with little hope, God in his infinite mercy and goodness, gave us his son Jesus and sent him from Heaven to this world on a mission, and that mission was the salvation of the lost.

Jesus called men to be his Disciples, and they were sent out on a mission, and that mission was the salva-

tion of souls

Paul the great Missionary preached in different countries, and established churches among the Heath-

If we have the Spirit of Jesus we have Mission Spirit, ever ready and willing to help bring fallen humanity back to God. "Go ye into all the world and preach the Gospel to every creature," is the command of our blessed Master. We advise our churches to give freely to the cause of Missions and our pastors to supply the destitution in our Association as much as possible. Respectfully submitted,

Allen Jones, J. M. Wagoner,

Committee.

Remarks by Livingston Johnson.

The Association now herd sermon by Rev. Livingston Johnson.

Recess for one hour and half.

Reassembled and continued the discussion of Missions by Livingston Johnson, C. M. Rock and others. Collection taken for Foreign Missions \$9.45.

29 Associational School.

E. Leff. Wagouer, W. C. Fields and R. L. Doughton were appointed a committee to visit and confer with Ashe Association looking to the establishing of a joint school.

30 Committe on Obituaries made a report and submitted a memorial to Rev. James Shumate. Spoken

to by J. W. Burchett, R. L. Doughton.

R. K. Johnson said paper will appear in appendix. 31 Report of Committee on time, place ond preacher for next session:

Time: On Tuesday before the second Sunday in

September, 1903.

Place: Liberty Church, Whiteherd N. C.

Preacher: J. W. Burchett; Alternate, L. D. Vaughan.

E. A. Womble, G. T. Caudill.

T. R. Windsor, Committee.

32 Committee on Finance report as follows: State Missions, \$16.25 Foreign Missions, - Associational Missions, Orphanage. 9.4542.30Orphanage,

Ministerial Relief, Education,

- 12.00 - 35.00

Total,

\$128.44

Respectfully submitted,
W. C. Fields, E. Leff. Wagoner,
Committee.

33 G. T. Caudill offered the the following resolu-

tion which was adopted:

Resolved, That the hearty thanks of the Association be extended to the members of Sparta Baptist Church and town for their unstinted hospitality in providing for this Association.

34 E. Leff. Wagoner offered the following resolu-

tion which was adopted:

Resolved, That our pastors appoint a committee in each of his churches, who shall have two months each to collect for our six Boards, divided as follows:

January and February - to Education.

March and April - to Home Missions.

May and June - to Foreign Missions.

July and August - to Ministerial Relief.

September and October - to State Missions.

November and December - to Orphanage.

35 On motion of E. A. Womble that the Moderator and Clerk be empowered to appoint the Standing Com-

mittees.

Adjourned till 7:30 p. m.

36 In an open conference of the Delegates, to elect Missionaries for the Association, after some discussion R. K. Johnson and L. D. Vaughan were elected by acclamation, subject to the following resolutions;

That all pledges and funds subscribed for Associational Missions be paid to the Chairman of the Execu-

tive Committee.

That each Missionary report to said Chairman at the end of each mouth the work done by him, and that said Chairman then pay the Missionaries each mouth for the work done by him, and the pay be made to each according to work done by him as Missionary, Pastorial

work not counted.

Subscription taken for that purpose: Brush Creek, \$10.00; Chestnut Grove, \$10.00; Laurel Springs, \$40.00; Liberty, \$10.00; New Hope, \$12.00; New River, \$5.00; Pine Fork, \$5.00 Sparta, 22.50; Total, \$114.50.

37 Evening session 7:30 p. m.

Report on pastor and Church relation as follows,

which was adopted:

The relation between the pastor and churches is like that of a father's toward his family. The church should respect and love their pastor as good children do

their father.

The pastor should know his members well in order to know their needs; to do this he must go into their homes and make himself one of them; in order that he may be able to do this they must give him a comfortable living. This is the Bible plan. Paul declares that God hath ordained that they that preach the gospel should live of the gospel, 1 Cor. The church should pray for their pastor, and then they will want to pay often to his support. Pastors, throw yourselves upon the Lord and the churches, make every visit a religous one. Churches, pay your pastors; in doing this you help them to be more useful. Respectfully submitted,

J. W. Burchett, Z. T. Bagby, Committee.

38 Report of the Committe on state of Churches. We have visited most of the churches in Alleghany and would have visited some of the churches in Grayson, but for the disappointment of a meeting that was to be held with Brush Creek Church. Some of the churches that we visited were in fairly good condition, though none of them are as well organized as they should be. There are some weak churches, viz: Chestnut Grove and New River, and perhaps others that have no house of worship, and we would recommend that they be looked after and assisted in the erection of suitable buildings for worship. We further recom-

mend that the Pastors and Deacons try to more efficiently organize, so that they may have a more systematic way of doing church work.

We would advise that members of the different churches visit and encourage them by your help and

prayers.

We find that in Liberty Church has some trouble or lack of fellowship, which is so essential for the well-fare or progress of a church and would suggest that that church take the necessary steps to bring about reconciliation or settlement of said trouble.

J. H. Doughton for Committee.

39 By motion report on Sunday Schools was laid

over until Sunday morning.

On motion of G. T. Caudill the Association adjourned to meet at Liberty Church Sept. 10th, 1903.

SUNDAY.

Report on Sunday Schools.

W. F. Douhhton read the following report which after remarks by W. F. Doughton, J. B. France, L. Johnson, W. A. Murray was adopted.

Baptist are not held together by any Ecclesiastical body or laws, nor governed by any human laws. Christ the great head of the church is their only law giver.

Hence, unity of our faith and practice is the wonder of the world. Since we recognize Jesus as our leader, our safety and our mission in the earth depends largely upon a thorough knowledge of his will. Our young people must be well grounded in the faith once delivered to the saints. The Sunday School can be made a powerful agency to propogate the truth as it is in Christ.

It is estimated that 90 per cent of the increase to the churches come from Sunday Schools, and those who come from the Sunday School ranks make the most useful members.

If these are facts the teaching of God's word is indispensible to the development of Baptist Churches.

This is the work in which every member of the church can, and ought to engage in.

May the blessings of God be upon our Sunday

School work.

Respectfully submitted, W. F. Doughton.

11 o'clock a. m.

Sermon by Rev. C. M. Rock: text Collos. 3rd. chapter and 11 verse, "Christ is all and in all," followed by Rev. Livingston Johnson: text Romans 8th chapter and 3rd verse, "For what the law could not do in that it was weak, through the flesh, God sending His own Son in the likeness of sinful flesh, and for sin condemned sin in the flesh."

Collection for State Missions taken \$9.50. closed a truly good Association.

> L. D. VAUGHAN, Moderator, Dell, Va. W. FRANK DOUGHTON, Clerk and Treasurer. Laurel Springs, N. C.



Financial Table,

Time of Preaching Sunday.	300	1 + 63	० स्त्र स्त्र ७		
Totals,	00 \$33 00	<u>ુ</u>		89 50	を1.C0 者(8.1.00 後に、140 年に0.1.00 後(1.0.00 を)
Poor,	70	2 00		10.00	がいここ
Minute Fund,	*	12000	200.00	1 50	30.140 S
Miscella- neous.	% 12 00	00 121 00		64 00	00.7818
Orphanage		1 00		9	だっここん
Home Missions.					
Foreign Missions.					
Associational Missions.		16 55 5 75	rc .	14 00	441.00
State Missions,		5 00	1 25	20 20 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30	(i).
Pastor's Salary.	% 1∓ 00	150 00 27 00		\$311 OO	00.11
Churches,	Brush Creek_ Chestnut Grove	Galena Laurel Springs Liberty	New Hope New River Pine Fork	Sparta	*

Sunday School Statistics,

Churches,	Superintendents,	Address,	Officers Number Average Months and of Attendy Kept Teachers, Scholars, ance, Open	Number of Scholars,	Average Attend	Months Kept Open
Brush Creek Chestnut Grove.	Isaac Boyer R. W. Brooks.	Brush, Va. Glade Creek, N. C.	10	194	48,	17.1-
Laurel Springs Liberty New Hope	W. F. Doughton J. M. Cheek H. E. McMillan	Laurel Springs, N C Montland, N. C. Plainfield, N. C.	ວາ ລາ ຜ	35.55	24 91 88 42 91 88	्राच क
Pine Fork Sparta	J. F. Roberts No School	City, N. C.	#	71	<u>x</u>	l-sq
			888	315	17e	750

Resolutions of Respect In Memory of REV. JAMES SHUMATE.

Whereas, It has pleased God in the ever wise ordering of Divine Providence to call from our midst our dearly beloved brother and pastor, James Shumate, and

Whereas, we, The A. and G. Association, desire to render a testimonial of our sincere affection toward our departed brother; to give some expression of our consciousness of his high worth his noble life, his large and loving service rendered unto God and in behalf of the truth as it is in Christ Jesus. his constant and growing ardor in his high calling, his love and affection for the brotherhood and his warm hearted solicitude for

the welfare of men; Therefore be it

Resolved, That with deep and unfeigned sorrow, we mourn the death of one whom we knew to love, but that while we deeply mourn the loss of our noble brother, we bow in humble submission to the Divine will and pray that God may bless the fruits of Bro. Shumate's labors to a large harvest and that He may raise up other men and commission them to carry on the work to which he called Bro. Shumate; we pray also that the life and service of Bro. Shumate may stand forth through all our churches; a memorial of one of God's truest servants and that the good which he accomplished in the service of God may remain through a large time an inspiration and an example for the whole brotherhood whom he loved and served; that we may strive earnestly to follow in the paths of righteousness from which his feet did not stray; that we may love the truth which he proclaimed and serve God who sent our Brother as his gift, and now called him home again: futher.

Resolved, That to the bereaved family we extend our heartfelt sympathy in this hour of trials and pray that God may bless all things for good to those who serve him in faith and truth; that this testimonial be

spread upon the minutes of the Association.

Respectfully submitted, J. W. BURCHETT.

CONSTITUTION.

Tors Troy shall be called the Alleghany and Grayson

The object of this Association shall be an organize I effort to in the churches in more efficient work for the spread of the gosoll in our bon is and in all the world, and in this work the Association ill o-operate with the Baptist State Convention of North

- 3 The members of this body shall be ill the ordained minis from each who shall bring a letter certifying their appointment and riving statistics of the membership and work of the churches.
- 4 At each annual session of the body there shall be elected a Moderator a Clerk and a Treasurer in such way as the Association may direct. The last two offices may be held by the same brother.
- 5 The Moderator shall preside at the meetings, preserve order, appoint committees and perform such other duties as are usu-
- 6 The clerk shall keep a record of the proceedings of the body and superintend printing and distributing to the body these pro-
- 7 The Treasurer shall have charge of all fun la sent up to our association, pay them out as the association may direct, and

8 The association shall hold annual meetings at such time

- and place as agreed upon.

 9 At each annual meeting there shall by appointed an Executive committee of five brothren who shall look after the destitu-tion in bounds and co operate with the State Mission Board of the Beptist State convention making to the next session a report of the work done, and of the general state of Mission work.
- 10 At each annual session there shall be appointed commit te : to make reports at the subsequent session on the following subjects. Missions, Education, Baptist Orphanage, Periodicals

Each annual sermon shall be introduced by a sermon by

12 The association will not receive or retain in permanent tillowship any church that retains in its fellowship any member who is disorderly in doctrine or practice, or who makes, sells or any way deals in spirits as a beverage.

This constitut on may be amended by a vote of two thirds of

Acok Jagain	3
B. J. No.	7
i. D. Vaug lo Pastor lo Pastor W. Burel W. Burel W. Burel W. Burel W. Burel	t as
aug bor or urch urch bnsc	計
han ett i ett i ett Lett Lett Lett Lett Let	
L Spg's. Ed's X	A C
Va gʻs.	<u>a</u>
N. C	ess
a. John F. W. G. W. G. W. G. W. C. W. G. W	
F. B. S.	
R. Wind Charles of Moore F Dought M. Wagor Hen Jones F Shumal F. Roberts C. Fields	£ 6
idsollin. Terenton ton oner saker	
Ind Spa Deli Oity Span	
leper vrta, 1, V. Spg's tilan tilan phia, N.	Add.
N. C.	res
G GG AS	× .
200 1 15	Bapt ze
H 80 H 4	Restor
	Exclusion is ed by Letter
3 48 1 114 1 134 1 130 1 30	Did
20 88 88 80 8 88 88 80	m eaship, M i
24 07 4 70 A	

and become an experience of the contractions.

THE RESERVE

The second second second

C. P. C. Sun Assistant Mark



PROCEEDINGS.

Whitehead, Alleghany county, N. C., Thursday, September 10, 1903. Sixth annual session of the Alleghany and Grayson association convened today. Rev. J. W. Burchett preached the annual sermon, text Timothy 4:8. After 45 minutes refreshments, the association was called to order by Rev. L. D. Vaughan, Moderator of last year; Prayer by Elder E. Blevins. Letters from the following churches were read and messengers enrolled: Brush Creek: T. R. Windsor, J. C, Vaughan, W. M. Shumate: Chestnut Grove: R. K. Johnson, Aaron Cheek; Galena: L. D. Vaughan; Laurelsprings: J. H. Doughton, G. B. Woodie, W. F. Doughton; Liberty: Stephen Hoppers, T. C. Sheppard, W.B. Cheek; New Hope: H.E. McMillan, S. Plummer, N.H. Jones: New River, no messengers; Sparta: E. A. Womble, W. I. Harp, W. C. Fields; Pine Fork: G. T. Caudill, W. T. Upchurch, John Taylor. Officers were elected for the present year: J. H. Doughton, Moderator; T. R. Windsor, Clerk and Treasurer.

Correspondents invited: Elder E. Blevins, from the Ashe association; C. H. Utley, from the Surry association; J. E. Collins, from the New River association; S. Z. Myers, from the Stone Mountain association, accepted seats. D. F. Parks, J. G. Collins, W. M. Stamper, visitors from

the New River association, accepted seats.

An invitation was given for new churches who might want admission into this body: Long View and Pleasant Grove came forward with letters and were received. Committee Appointments: W. M. Shumate, with pastor and delegates of Liberty church, on Religious Exercises. Bill of Arrangements, F. B. Cheek, L. D. Vaughan, L. A. Caudill; Finance: J. C. Vaughan, J. N. Kirk, F. W. Cheek: Missions: C. H. Utley, Livingston Johnson; Obituaries: F. B. Cheek, N. H. Jones; Periodicals: E. A. Womble; Temperance: J. W. Brurchett; Orphanage: Livingston Johnson; Time and Place: J. C. Vanghan, E. Leff Wagoner; Nominating Committee: J. W. Burchett, J. C.

Vaughan; State of Churches: J. M. Wagoner; Education: J. E. Alderman; Ministerial Relief: J. W. Burchett; Sunday Schools: Allen Jones; Pastor and Church Relation: R.

L. Doughton.

Correspondents appointed: To the Elkin association: J. W. Burchett; to the Ashe association: F. B. Cheek, J. W. Burchett and W. H. Doughton; to the Stone Mountain association: E. A. Long and F. B. Cheek; New River association: R. K. Johnson, J. C. Vaughan and J. W. Burchett; Surry County association: J. W. Burchett, Z. T. Bagby; Baptist State Convention: E. A. Long and R. L. Doughton; Southern Baptist Convention: E. L. Wagoner.

On motion the association meet at 9:30 a. m. for devotion; at 10 for business; preaching at 11; convene again at 1 p. m., and adjourn at will. L. A. Caudill to conduct religious exercises tomorrow at 9:30 and E. Blevins to preach

at 11. Adjourned—prayer by E. A. Long.

Second day—Friday, Sept. 11, 1903. The association met according to adjournment, devotional services were conducted by L. A. Caudill. Roll of mesengers were called; minutes of yesterday were read and approved. On motion the Constitution and rules of Decorum were read. Livingston Johnson, Corresponding Secretary,

from Raleigh, accepted a seat.

Report on Pastor and Church Relations: this is a matter that deserves more than slight notice. We feel that it is necessary to the cause we represent, that there be hearty co-opperation between the churches and their pastors. The pastor should advise with his members and consider all important matters connected with the church, The churches should look carefully after the support of their pastor and as far as possible relieve hun of the task of providing a support for himself and family. Also the pastor should meet all of his appointments and thereby inspire the brethren by his devotion and zeal to the cause of the Master. We feel there is great need of closer relation between the pastor and his churches.—R. L. Doughton.

Remarks were submitted by R. L. Doughton, J. W. Burchett, Livingston Johnson. On motion the discussion was left open till after dinner, sermon by Elder E. Blev-

ins.

Afternoon session. J. P. Robbins, of Three Fork association, accepted a seat. The discussion of Pastor and Church Relations was resumed—After remarks by C. H.

Utley the report was adopted.

Report on Periodicals; the literature we read. like the company we keep, goes a long ways toward framing our characters. We therefore should exercise a great deal of care in selecting reading matter for our children. They are no more capable of selecting it than the company they should keep—Many have been wrecked for want of care here. We as church members should by all means

read the papers representing our church work, so as to keep posted on our doctrines and the needs of our mission field, and our duty toward them. There are many good papers, but we recommend the "Biblical Recorder," of Raleigh, "Charity and Children," of Thom as ville, and the "Religious Herald," of Richmond, Va.—E. A. Womble.

After remarks by E. A. Womble and W. C. Fields, the

report was adopted.

Report on Temperance—We have the word "temperance" seven times only in the Bible. In Acts of the Apostles 24:55; Galations 5:25; 2nd Feter 1:6; 1st Corinthians 9:25; Titus 1:8, and 2:2. We find that the word temperance means moderation, and moderation means temperance, according to Webster's dictionary—therefore we conclude that temperance, as taught in the scriptures, is perfect obedience to its teachings.—T. R. Windsor.

After remarks by J. W. Burchett the report was adopted.

Report on Ministerial Relief: The Ministers Relief board is a committee appointed by the Baptist State Convention to look after the temporal needs of our aged and worn-out ministers. We have now old worn-out ministers and widows who are dependant upon our gifts for their support. Your committee recommends that our pastors take a collection in all our churches for this worthy object.—J. W. Burchett.

After remarks by R. L. Doughton, the report was

adopted.

Committee on Religious Exercises reported as follows: L. A. Caudill, to preach to-night, R. K. Johnson to conduct prayer meeting in the morning and E. A. Long to preach at 11 o'clock, L. D. Vaughan at 7 p. m. On motion adjourned. Prayer by C. H. Utley.

Third Day—Saturday, Sept. 12, 1903. Morning session—The association met persuant to adjournment, prayer meeting conducted as previously arranged. The association was called to order by the Moderator. Minutes of yes-

terday were read and approved.

Report of Executive Committee—Dear Brethren:—Some missionary labor has been performed by Bros. Burchett, Johnson. Cheek and Vaughan. Bros. Vaughan and Johnson were selected at the last association as general missioneries for the association, and some pledges were made by the churches for their support. Monthly reports were to be made to the chairman of Executive Committee; such reports were made by Bro. Johnson for a time, but none have been received for some time. Bro. Vaughan has made no report. We would suggest that a statement be made by those brethren to this body, giving an account of their work and state amount received, and if the amounts paid by the churches are not commensurate with the labor performed, then we recommend that definate steps be taken before this body adjourns in this matter. Most of Bro. Burchett's time has been given to labor as pastor of churches. He has done some mission work, we do not know how much, But would also suggest that he make a statement as to his work. We have been unable to get a quorum of this committee

during the p ast year and would suggest that members appointed to serve during this year express their willingness to serve, and meet, if possible when and where called to do so by the chairman. We make no further suggestions as to this work and suggest that he be carefully and prayerfully considered by this body to the end that what is best may be done.—R. L. Doughton.

Report of R. K. Johnson, as missionary:

Dear brethren;—I beg leaf to submit the following report for work done the past year. I have preached at the following places: New River, Chestnut Grove, Pine Swamp, Rich Hill, Snow Hill, Shiloh, Pleasant Grove, Long View, (Va.) Edwards X Roads. Besides several meetings at night at private houses. Fraveled about nine hundred miles; witnessed 19 professions; baptized 7; received 5 into the church; organized one church: received from W. C. Fields. \$36,00; from R. L. Doughton, \$25.00; G. T. Caudill, \$1.00; E. Leff Wagoner, \$250; from other sources \$9.25; total, \$73.75.—R. K. Johnson. missionary.

Committee on state of churches:

The state of our churches compared with last year is very much improved. Our growth financially is not as good as we hoped for, but spiritually, we have made encouraging progress. There is more love and fellowship felt among the members. We are thankful to know the trouble in Liberty church has been settled. Let us pray for a general revival throughout our association this fall and winter,—J. M. Wagoner.

On motion adjourned. Prayer by L. D. Vaughan.

Evening session—Committee on finance report as follows:

Minute fund, \$10 20; Orphanage, \$4.00; grand total, \$14.20.

Committee on time place and preacher reports as follows:

Place, Brush Creek, two miles south of Independence, Va. commencing on Thursday before the second Sunday in Sept. 1904;

Preacher, Elder E. A Long; F. B. Cheek, Alternate.

Chair appointed committee viz: W. C. Fields, John M. Cheek, R. L. Doughton, E. Leff Wagoner, G. T. Caudill, T. R. Windsor and Allen Jones, to solicit funds for the purpose of building a parsonage somewhere in the bounds of our association.

Report on resolutions:

Resolved, that we as this body, offer our sincere thanks to the people of Whitehead and surrounding community for the kind hospitality they have given this association.—R. L. Doughton.

Motion made asking the deacons of each church to take up a collection for associational missions some time during the next year.

On motion the clerk have 400 copies of minutes printed

and be allowed \$2.50 for his services.

Treasurer's report:

Paid out for printing minutes \$7.00; for Orphanage \$4.00; Clerk fees \$2.50, Incidental expenses 70; total \$14.20.—T. R. Windsor, Treasurer.

Standing committee:

Periodicals; G. T. Caudill, H. C. Edwards: Missions; W. C.

Fields, T. R. Windsor; Education: E. L. Wagoner, J. M. Cheek; Orphanage: E. A. Womble, s. O. Edwards; Temperance: F. B. Cheek, Z. T. Bagby; Sunday Schools: W. F. Doughton, J. F. Cheek; Pastor and Church Relations: Allen Jones, J. P. Shepperd; Ministerial Relief Board: N. H. Jones, John Kirk.

State of churches: J. W. Burchett, L. A. Caudill; Obituaries: W. B. Cheek, J. C. Vaughan; Executive committee: R. L. Doughton, T. R. Windsor, W. C. Fields, Allen Jones and J. M. Cheek; Associational School committee: R. L. Doughton, W. C. Fields, E. Leff Wagoner.

Report on Missions:

Mission work is an essential part in all religions. For not only has christianity made new converts always by means of christian missions, but even Pagans of every religion have been glad to give their respective religions to others by force or persuasion. this is true, how much more eager we who are professing christians should be to give our religion to all who do not have it. sus went about doing mission work. The apostles were all missionaries. At first state missionaries. Then their work gradually extended to immediate provinces closely related to Judea. Paul was a Foreign missionary in every sense of the word. He was sent out by the christians to preach to others. His support very largely come from regularly organized churches. In his letters he makes frequent mention of the contributions for mission purposes. We recommend that the pastors in this association study the life and letters of Panl and become familiar with the missionary methods of the apostolic church. Whatever progress we make in new lands is due to missionary work. The life of the church has been missionary effort. The unwritten law seems to have been work and live or do nothing and die. Today this is as true as ever before. Denominations doing mission work are prosperous, while denominations that refuse to obey the loving command of our Redeemer are dying and doomed To secure the best results, organization and system is essential. This our denomination has effected by long and prayerful effort. We believe Christ requires and approves this. Necessity alone demands it. We do work under the heads of State. Home and Foreign missions, either of which is sufficient to call forth our loyalty. State missions carries the gospel to our own people, close to our own doors, while Home missions reaches the the great cities in our bounds, and the western frontier, China. Africa, Japan, Italy, Brazil and Mexico are fields, worked by our Foreign missionaries. Preach the gospel to every creature is Jesus' orders.—Chas. H. Utley.

After remarks by Livingston Johnson, J. W. Burchett

and others the report was adopted.

Report on Religious Exercises: C. H Utley to preach Sanday at

11 a. m. and Livingston Johnson to preach at 1 p. m.

On motion the association adjourned till time and place next year, scng: "God be with you till we meet again." Prayer by L. D. Vaughan.

J. H. Doughton, Moderator.

T. R. Windsor, Clerk.

Sabbath—Sermon at 11 o'clock by C. H. Utley, at 1 o'clock by Livingston Johnson. A collection for State missions was taken amounting to \$15.41.

Report on Sunday Schools:

The Sunday School work in our association is not what it ought to be. The church letters show that only a few churches have

Sunday Schools. Perhaps not more than three regular organized Sunday Schools in the bounds of our association. Our great cause for this lack of Sunday Schools within our bounds is the almost total absence from our body of prepared men and women who will superintend and teach in the Sunday Schools in a way that will hold up and maintain an interest. There is no trouble about organizing a Sunday School in almost every church in our association. The trouble is keeping them alive after organized. Our preachers are too careless. Our members are too careless about this important work of denomination. Your committee advises that our Moderator appoint three men within our bounds as an Executive committee for our Sunday School work. The duties of this committee shall be to look after this work in some systematic manner and report to this body at our next annual session.—E. Leff Wagoner.

Discussed by C. H. Utley, Livingston Johnson and

others.

RESOLUTIONS OF RESPECT.

Bro D C. Jones was born July 27, 1815, and died June 9, 1903, aged 87 years, 10 months and 12 days. He joined the Baptist church in 1839, was deacon of his church for more than 30 years. Bro. Jones hauled the first stick of lumber for New Hope church. In his death we loose a good member.

Bro. R. P. Stamper was born June 26, 1815, died Oct. 16, 1903 aged 87 years, 3 months and 20 days. We are unable to say just how long Bro. Stamper was a member of the church, but it is sufficient to say that he was for many years. In his death we loose a good man.

Sister Lugrazy Martin was born in Yadkin county, N. C., in 1817 and died in Grayson county, Va., Oct. 29, 1903, aged 86 years and some months. Sister Martin has been a member of the Missionary Baptist church for sixty-five years and died a faithful member. In her death Brush Creek has lost one of its best members and one that always filled her seat in the church.

Sister Julie A. Anders died June 16, 1903. aged 83 years. In her death Brush Creek has lost a good member, but our loss is her gain.

CONSTITUTION.

ART. 1 This body shall be called the Alleghany and Grayson Association,

2 The object of this Association shall be an organized effort to unite the churches in more efficient work for the spread of the gospel in our bounds and in all the world, and in this work the Association will co-operate with the Baptist State Convention of North Carolina.

3 The members of this body shall be all the ordained ministers of the churches composing the Association, and three delegates from each, who shall bring a letter certifying their appointment and giving statistics of the membership and work of the churches.

4 At each annual session of the body there shall be elected a

Moderator, a Clerk and a Treasurer in such way as the Association may direct, The last two offices may be held by the same brother.

5 The Moderator shall preside at the meetings, preserve order, appoint committees and perform such other duties as are

usually required of the presiding officers.

6 The clerk shall keep a record of the proceedings of the body and superintend printing and distributing to the body these proceedings.

7 The Treasurer shall have charge of all funds sent up to our association, pay them out as the association may direct, and make

report at each annual session.

8 The association shall hold annual meetings at such time and

place as agreed upon.

9 At each annual meeting there shall be appointed an Executive committee of five brethren who shall look after the destitution in bounds, and co-operate with the State Mission Board of the Baptist State Convention making to the next session a report of the work done, and of the general state of Mission work.

10 At each annual session there shall be appointed committees to make reports at the subsequent session on the following subjects: Missions, Education, Baptist Orphanage, Periodicals and

Temperance.

11 Each annual sermon shall be introduced by a sermon by

some brother previously appointed.

12 The association will not receive or retain in permanent fellowship any church that retains in its fellowship any member who is disorderly in doctrine or practice, or who makes, sells or in any way deals in spirits as a beverage

This constitution may be amended by a vote of two thirds of

the members present at any annual session.

OFFICERS OF ASSOCIATION.

J. H. Doughton, Moderator———Laurel Springs, N. C. T. R. Windsor, Clerk and Treas.——Independence, Va.

ORDAINED MINISTERS.

Cheek, F. B.	Whitehead, N.	C.
Johnson, R. K.	Oldtown, V	a.
Burchett, J. W.	Laurelsprings, "	
Vaughan, L.D.	Dell, V	a.

EXECUTIVE BOARD.

R. L. Doughton, Chairman, Laur	elsprings,	X. C.
W. C. Fields, Secretary,	Sparta,	
T. R. Windsor Inder	pendence,	Va.
J. M. Cheek, W	hitehead,	N. C.
Allen Jones. Prather	rs Creek,	4.4

River Not Rep'd Fork J W Burchett ta sunt Grove L D Vaughan y View R K Johnson	Galena No Pastor Laurelsprings J W Burchett Liberty J W Burchett New Hope J W Burchett	CHURCHES Brush Creek J W Burchett Laur Chestrut Grove F B Cheek White	Statistical Tabl
Roads N	elsprings "	ADDRESS aurelsprings N (Thitehead "	al Tab
" " J F Roberts City " W C Fields Spart Dell Va J F Sturdivant Ellis Ed X Roads N C H D Johnson Ed X	WFDoughton J M Wagoner Allen Jones	rs N C T R Windsor R K Johnson	je L
City "Sparta "Sparta "Ellis Va	Dell Laurelsprings N Montland Olney	ADDRESS Independence Ed X Roads N	1903,
αν Ωη 	SON'S	Va?	
	©3 ©	(3	BAPTIZED
	63	-	EXCLUDED
	<u>ප</u>		DISMISSED
39 35 8	58 41 56	106	MEMBERSHIP
4404	58 4 \$5 41 3 56 2	10 cc	SUNDAY
\$10	31		В Мізвіом
	8 79	€\$	F. Mission
ш.	ಲು	-34	0
00	8		ORPHANAGE
		€	
1 25 1 00 1 00	0101018	بر در بن د	MINUTES
0000	9999	70 OT	
	3 79		H. Mission
L4 600 NO		-3fe	
20 16	858	5	PASTOR'S SALARY
3888	888	38	







Alleghany and Grayson

Association,

1904.





MINUTES

Of the

Seventh Annual Session

Of the

Alleghany and Grayson Association,

Held with Brush Creek Church, Grayson County, Virginia, September, 8, 9, 10, 1904.

ELD. E. BLEVINS, Moderator, City, North Carolina. WALTER M. WAGONER, Clerk, Sparta, North Carolina.

Next session will be held with Laurelsprings Church,
Alleghany County, North Carolina, fourteen miles
south-west of Sparta, commencing on
Thursday before the second
Sunday in Sept. 1905.

MINISTERS.

Blevins, E.,	City, N. C.
Burchett, J W.,	Knottsville, "
Cheek, F. B.,	Whitehead, "
Johnson, R. K.,	Fries, Va.
Long, E. A.,	Laurelsprings, N. C.
Vaughan, L. D.,	Storrang Crook Va

Executive Committee.

Cheek, J. F.,	Whitehead, N. C.
Doughton, R. L., La	aurelsprings, "
Edwards, S. O.,	Plainfield, "
Fields, W C.,	Sparta, "
Vaughan, Ellis,	Brush, Va.

PROCEEDINGS.

Brush Creek Church, Sept. 8, 1904.

The Alleghany and Grayson Baptist Association met at 11 o'clock a.m., with Brush Creek Church, in its seventh annual session. The Introductory Sermon was preached by Eld. F. B Cheek. Took recess till 2 o'clock p. m.

Reassembled at 2 p. m. The session was called to order by the chair. Prayer by Elds. C. M. Rock and R. K. Johnson.

Letters from the following churches were read and the messengers announced by Eld. C. M. Rock and Bro. E. A. Womble:

Brush Creek—S. D. Sexton, E. T. Boyer, G. E. Vaughan. Chestnut Grove—Eld. R. K. Johnson, Aaron Cheek.

Galena—O. M. Moore, W. M. Wysong, G. Edwards.

Laurelsprings—R. L. Doughton, F. Miller, W. F. Doughton.

Liberty—H. C. Edwards, T. C. Shepherd, Jas. Mc. D. Wagoner.

New River—Calloway Cox, Allen Moxley, F. F. Shumaker.

Pine Fork—G. T. Caudill, W. T Upchurch, J. F. Roberts.

Pleasant Grove—A. M. Kirk, Jones Wingate, F. Pool. Sparta—John L. Joines, James Shupe, W. C. Fields.

The election of officers was next in order. Elds. C. M. Rock and W. L. Richardson were appointed by the chair to act as tellers in the election of the Moderator. On the first ballot no one was elected. On the second ballot Eld. E. Blevins was elected Moderator of this association.

On motion by Bro. W. C. Fields, Walter M. Wagoner

was made a messenger from Liberty Church.

The election of Clerk was next. On motion by Bro. W. C. Fields, Walter M. Wagoner was elected by acclamation.

On motion by Eld. F. B. Cheek, visiting brethren were called on to report. The following reported themselves to to the association: Eld. W. L. Richardson, from the Baptist Church at Fries, Va.; Eld. C. M. Rock, from the Eastern Association, Clinton, N. C.; Bros. J. E. Collins and W. M. Stamper, from the New River Association.

Bro. J. H. Doughton and motion to receive new churches into this body, but none applied.

On motion by Eld. L. D. Vaughan, the Rules of Order and Constitution were read by Bro. E. A. Womble

The chair announced the following standing committees:

Periodicals-G. T. Caudill.

Missions—W. C. Fields, T. R. Windsor.

Education - Eld. W. L. Richardson.

Orphanage-E. A. Womble.

Temperance F. B. Cheek.

Sunday Schools—T. C. Shepherd, J. E. Collins.

Pastor and Church Relations - Allen Jones.

Ministers' Relief Board-John Kirk, N. H. Jones.

State of Churches—Eld. L. D. Vaughan.

Obituaries-J. C. Vaughan, W. B. Cheek.

Finance—A. M. Kirk, E. T. Boyer.

Religious Exercises—Jas. Mc. D. Wagoner, E. A. Womble, with the messengers from Brush Creek Church.

On motion by Bro. J. H. Doughton, Walter M. Wagoner, Clerk, was elected Treasurer.

Eld. F. B. Cheek made a suggestion that the different committees prepare their reports in good style in order that the Clerk will not have to copy them again for the printer.

On motion by Bro. W. C. Fields the Rules of Order that appear in the minutes of Ashe and Alleghany Association of 1895 be adopted as the Rules of Order of this body.

On motion by Bro. W. C. Fields the committee on Religious Exercises retire and make their report.

The Moderator informed the members of this body that the Rules of Order would be strictly enforced during the session. The chair also asked that the messengers assemble themselves together in one body and vote on all questions.

On motion by Bro. W. C. Fields, the Rules of Order were read again, in order that all the brethren might understand them thoroughly. Remarks by Elds. E. Blevins and F. B. Cheek, and Bro. J H. Doughton.

On motion by Bro. W. C. Fields, the Clerk have printed in the Minutes, the Constitution, Abstract of Principles, Rules of Order, Order of Business, and Form of Church Letter.

On motion, the Clerk call on the former Clerks for records of the association, and if they have not got them, then the Clerk is to secure Minutes of each session and attach them together, so as to keep a complete record of this organization.

On motion, the report on Missions be submitted the first thing Saturday morning.

The Committee on Religious Exercises makes the following report: Preaching to-night at 7:30 by Eld. E. A. Long; Friday morning, at 9 o'clock, devotional exercises, conducted by Eld. E. A. Long; Preaching, at 11 o'clock by Eld. W. L. Richardson.

On motion by Bro. W. C. Fields, the Association meet at 9 o'clock in the morning; spend half an hour in devotional exercises; meet at 9:30 for business; adjourn at 11 for sermon; resume business at 1 o'clock.

On motion, the association adjourned till Friday morning at 9 o'clock. Prayer by Eld. L. D. Vaughan. Benediction by Eld. C. M. Rock.

FRIDAY MORNING.

The congregation met at the church at 9 o'clock and spent half an hour in devotional exercises conducted by Eld. E. A. Long.

At 9:30 the association was called to order by the Moderator. Minutes of yesterday were read and approved. The roll of messengers was called, and a majority reported present.

On motion by Bro. G. T. Caudill, all the alternates from the church's where the representation is not full, be made messengers from their churches.

The Moderator announced the Committee on Schools composed of Bros. W. C. Fields, R. L. Doughton, and E. Leff. Wagoner.

The chair called for the report on Periodicals. The following was read by Bro. G. T. Caudill:

Periodicals.

As good food is necessary for the support of the body, so good thoughts and high ideas are essential to the proper development of the mind. The child without much influence for good or bad comes into possession of its mind. Low-grade literature will at once give it a downward trend. Trashy and unworthy novels are to be avoided. The popular magazines are too numerous to mention. The Bible is to be regarded as the basis of all religious reading. But

in addition to this we recommend the "Biblical Recorder," of Raleigh; "North Carolina Baptist," of Fayetteville; "Charity and Children," of Thomasville: "Religious Herald," "Gospel Worker," "Civic Sentinel," and "Foreign Mission Journal," of Richmond.

Respectfully submitted, G. T. Caudill.

On motion by Bro. J. F. Roberts the report received After remarks by Elds. C. M. Rock and W. L. Richardson, and Bro. J. H. Doughton the report was adopted.

The report on Temperance was called for, and Eld. F.

B. Cheek presented the following:

Temperanee.

Temperance is the lawful use of things; moderation—temperate in thought, temperate in action, temperate in talk, in eating, in drinking. One's power of thought blunted by whiskey, by anger, or by gluttony, in abusing the light of God in Him, and therefore intemperate.

Eld. F. B. Cheek.

A motion was made to receive the report. After remarks by Eld. F. B. Cheek, Bro. J. H. Doughton, and Eld. R. K. Johnson the report was adopted.

The following report on Sunday Schools was submitted by Bro, J. E. Collins.

Sunday Schools.

We as your committee on Sun ley 3 hools beg to report, that since we as Baptists take the Bible as our all sufficient rule of faith and practice, believe it is our duty to promote its study in our Sunday Schools through the entire year. The Sunday Schools in our Association are not what they ought to be. The church letters show that only a few churches have a Sunday School. Our churches seems to have done little or nothing for this great and noble cause for Christ. Brethren, if we will do our duty as Baptists in the Sunday School work, we will accomplish a noble and glorious work for our Master and for the upbuilding of His cause and kingdom in the world. Pastors and parents, do your duty—Do not leave to others the great responsibility of your children. Take them and say 'lets go to Sunday School.' Train them to love the Sunday School and to work for the cause of our Blessel Redeemer.

Respectfully submitted, J. E. Collins,)

Committee.

T. C. Shepherd,

Remarks were made by Bros J. E. Collins and E. A. Womble, and Eld. F. B. Cheek. Report adopted.

The Chair gave an invitation to corresponding brethren. Bro Adam Long reported himself as a correspondent from the Stone Mountain Association.

On motion by Eld. C. M. Rock, Eld Barnette, Meth odist minister from Independence, Va., was invited and accepted a seat with this body

At 11 o'clock Eld. W. L. Richardson preached a very able and interesting sermon. Text, Eph. 4:15; "But speaking the truth in love."

Association took recess till 1 o'clock, p. m.

FRIDAY AFTERNOON.

Association called to order by Moderator. Prayer by Eld. R. K. Johnson

New Hope Church presented her letter to this association, which was read by the Clerk. The following were reported as messengers: Bros, S. O. Edwards, H. E. Mc-Millan, and Allen Jones.

The Chair announced the followin committees:

Resolutions—R. L. Doughton, Eld. F. B. Cheek.

Time, place, and preacher J. H. Doughton, Jas. McD. Wagoner.

Committee to nominate an Executive Committee—Eld. R. K. Johnson, S. O. Edwards, W. B. Cheek.

On motion by Eld F. B. Cheek, the Association suspended the regular order of business in or to give Eld. L. D. Vaughan time to prepare report on State of Churches.

The regular committee on Obituaries was not ready to report, and on motion Bro. J. H. Doughton is to prepare a report and hand to the Clerk at a later date.

The chair called for report on Orphanage. Bro. E. A. Womble read the following:

Orphanage,

The Orphanage at Thomasville, N. C., has been in operation for more than twenty years and since its origin it has ever been growing in favor with all our churches till to-day it holds us closer together than any other part of our work, and under our present

manager J. B. Boone, it stands first in N. C., as an orphan's home. It now supports more than two hundred orphans, and the petitions from the mountains to the sea are more than the manager can take, for the lack of more funds and room. So if we as a denomination care for the orphans of our people we must enlarge our gifts, so our noble manager can care for the children as we would like for ours to be cared for should they be left fatherless and motherless. We recommend that all the churches take special collections on Thanksgiving day for the Orphanage, giving what the North Corolina churches contribute to Thomasville Orphanage and what the Virginia churches contribute to the Orphanage at Salem Va.

Respectfully Submitted.

E. A. Womble.
S. O. Edwards,
Committee.

Motion by Bro. J. H. Doughton to accept the report. After remarks by the following brethren the report was adopted: E. A. Womble, Elds. C. M. Rock and W. L. Richardson.

The report on Education was called for. Eld. W. L. Richardson submitted the following report:

Education.

Being suddenly called upon to make this report as a substitute, I am unable in the few hours allowed me to give the statistics necessary to the completion of this report.

Recent years have shown quite a revival of interest in eduction. The term "education" is applied to the mind and means "led" or "drawn out." The progress of the world has increased the need of broad- minded, developed men and women. And no vocation (or calling) need men of this stamp more than the ministry. If God can use an uneducated man for good, and he does, how much more could He use the same man with a trained mind. We recommend Wake Forest College, Richmond Academy, Richmond College, Associational School at Laurelsprings; for women the Womans College, Richmond, the Baptist University for Women, Raleigh; and for ministerial education "The Southern Baptist Theological Seminary, Louisville, Ky.

Respectfully Submitted.
W. L. Richardson.

Remarks by Bros. J. H. Doughton, R. L. Doughton, and Eld. W. L. Richardson Report adopted.

Committee on State of Churches make the following report:

We, your committee, have visited a number of the churches composing this association, this year, and we find that there is more love and lellowship among the brethren and sisters than there has been in former years. We think the churches are ready to do their duty.

Respectfully submitted,

Eld. L. D. Vaughan.

Remarks were made by the messengers from the various churches, as to their conditions. On motion, the report was adopted.

Committee on Religious Exercises made the following report: Preaching, Friday night at 7:30 by Eld. L. D. Vaughan; Devotional Exercises 9 o'clock Saturday morning by Eld. E. Blevins; Preaching, Saturday morning at I1 o'clock by Eld. C. M. Rock.

The chair called for report of Executive Committee, but on request of Bro. R. L. Doughton, chairman of that committee, the report was left over till Saturday morning.

On motion by Eld. L. D. Vaughan, the association adjourn till Saturday morning at 9 o'clock. Prayer by Bro. J. H. Doughton. Benediction by Eld. L. D. Vaughan.

SATURDAY MORNING.

The Association met at 9 o'clock, persuant to adjournment. Devotional exercises by Eld. E. Blevins. Minutes of yesterday were read and after amendments, suggested by Elds. C. M. Rock and F. B. Cheek, were approved.

Motion by Eld. C. M. Rock to allow Eld. W. L. Richardson to preach at 11 o'clock to-day.

Chair called for report on Pastor and Church Relations. On motion by Eld. L. D. Vaughan, the Committee on Resolutions prepare a report on Pastor and Church Relations, in connection with their report on Resolutions.

Report on Missions was called for, and Bro. W. C. Fields submitted the following:

Missions.

Mission work is an essential, and has been in all time, in the establishment of, not only churches, but also of states. The term. Missionary, in this country, is generally misunderstood and not comprehended. The term, when used in this country, conveys the idea of hunting money, to half the recple. This misunderstanding, comes, to those who so believe, from ignorance of the work. side of a small area around Jerusalem, all christian churches that are now enjoying the blessings of Christianity have received it through missionaries. The church of Christ was brought to America by missionaries. The command to His ministers is: "Go preach the gospel to every nation." Christ tells him to go, gives him the will and the opportunities to get the knowledge, but does not put the money in his pockets to pay horse hire, hotel bills, car fare and the like. This preacher must procure or the people must give him, to enable him to go. Is this not so, with the preachers of all denominations, when they go out from us, or come in among us? Does not the Bible tell us that the churches furnished Paul the means to go out on long missionary tours through Asia, to Corinth, Tyre and to many other cities preaching? If it is wrong now to send out missionaries, don't you suppose it was wrong then? Wrong in Paul to go? Had the Apostles, Paul and Silas included, not gone out preaching as u issionaries, how could the world, out side Judea, have learned by preaching about Christ, his life, his will and his death? The life and growth of the church has been by missionary work The most progressive churches in this country, and in the world, so far as we are informed, are those that do most missionary work. The church or the denomination that fails or refuses to do mission work dwindles and dies. We as a people are commanded to work—we are to earn our bread by the sweat of the face. If we live as a people or a church necessity demands that we work. How can a preacher go and preach and work unless he has means to go on? How can he leave his family unless he receives means to support them while he is gone in his work. We believe Christ requires and appoves our efforts in giving to, and sending out, our preachers to work. All states or churches that work with effect, must work with system. Our church now has a great system of organized work in Foreign, Home and State missions. These divisions are for convenience. Somebody must control and be at the head of this work. those we have appointed to do this organized work boards. boards or agents study the fields and put forth their best efforts in those places where they believe most good can be accomplished. They help to send out preachers into the destitute places. The order

of Christ is: "Preach the Gospel to every creature." This great command is our charter, our constisution—the fundamental law of our belief and our work. The object of all mission work is to give the gospel to the destitute—to send preachers to preach to those people who have no preachers and no preaching. If we count ourselves fortunate in having the Bible, and having the opportunity to hear preaching, then are we not willing, nay, should we not be anxious for all the people of the world to share in these good things? Do we not believe we ought to make sacrifices in order that all those may share with us, if they are unable to obtain these benefits and blessings without the aid of the more fortunate? Every adult person who knows what mission work is, and then considers it with an unbiased thought, can not help being in favor of it. Some may object to the plan, in every enterprise undertaken there are objectors. We ought to do more for missions; our preachers ought to tell the people more about missions and our object in missions. Tell it in Gath and withhold it not in Ashelon. Mission work is not only giving to the heathen the Bible and preaching, but is also teaching them about civilized Government. Your committee would beg all the members of all the churches to read all the Bible says about Paul and his preaching to learn what missions are and ought to be.

W. C Fields, for Com.

After remrrks by Elds. W. L. Richardson and C. M. Rock, Bro. W C. Fields made a motion that the report be left open till after dinner for further discussion. Motion carried.

At 11 o'clock a very fine sermon was preached by Eld. W. L. Richardson, Text, Gen. 3, 19: "In the sweat of thy face shalt thou eat bread till thou return unto the ground." Association took recess for one hour.

SATURDAY AETERNOON.

Association called to order at 1 P. M by the Moderator.

Bro. E. A. Womble was appointed by the chair as a member of the committee on Finance in the absence of Bro. A. M. Kirk.

The chair announced the following standing committees for the ensuing year:

Periodicals—E. Leff. Wagoner, T R. Windsor. Sunday Schools—Jas. F. Roberts, T. C. Shepherd. Temperance—J. H. Doughton, Isaac Boyer.

Orphanage-E. A. Womble, Eld. F. B. Cheek.

Pastors and Church Relations.—Allen Jones, Eld. R. K. Johnson.

State of Churches Eld. E. A. Long. H. C. Edwards.
Minister, Relief Board - S. O. Edwards, Eld. L. D.
Vaughan.

Obituaries—A. M. Kirk, Jas. McD. Wagonor.

Missions-W. C. Fields, R. L. Doughton.

Education-J. M. Cheek, Walter M. Wagoner.

The report on Missions was called for further discussion. After remarks by Bros. W. C. Fields and R. L. Doughton the report was adopted.

Committee on Time, Place and Preacher report as as follows: Time, Thursday, 2 p. m., before the second Sunday in September, 1905. Place, Laurelsprings church Preacher, Eld. L. D. Vaughan, alternate, Eld. R. K. Johnson.

The report of the Executive Committee was called for, and Bro. R. L. Doughton, for the committee reported as tollows:

Report of Executive Committee.

The Executive Committee during the past year have not done very much to aid in the way of associational missions. In years past some dissatisfaction has been caused by one man being selected to do mission work, and others have felt slighted, and as a conse quence there was not that co-operation between the Associational Missionary and the other ministers on the fields that should have been.

So at the beginning of this year the committee deemed it best to let the Mission work and the Pastorial work be done each in part by all the preachers on the field. Eld. E. Blevins was secured and moved on the field during last winter. Not by the committee but by a number of the brethren. He with Elds. E. A. Long, F. B. Cheek, and J. W. Burchette up to the time he moved off the field all have done considerable mission work. Also Eld. L. D. Vaughan has done some. We do not know just how much as most of his labors have been confined to the Virginia side of the Association, and he has not reported to the committee.

So far as we know there has been no friction between the different brethren on the field. We fear from the slightest evidence we have that these brethren who have done missionary work have not been amply remunerated for same.

R. L. Doughton, Ch'm Ex. Com.

Remarks by Bro. R. L. Doughton, Eld. E. Blevins, Bro. W. C. Fields, Eld. F. B. Cheek, and Bro. E. A. Womble. Report adopted.

Chair called for report of Committee to nominate an

Executive Committee They reported as follows:

"Your committee recommend the following brethren for the Executive Committee: R. L. Doughton, W. C. Fields, S. O. Edwards, Joseph Cheek, and Ellis Vaughan."

Eld. R. K. Johnson, S. O Edwards, Committee W. B. Cheek,

On motion, report adopted.

The Moderator called for report of Committee on Associational Schools. There was no report ready, but remarks were made by Bros. W. C. Fields, R. L. Doughton, and J. H. Doughton.

On motion by Bro. J. H. Doughton, we retain the Committee on ssociational Schools.

Report on Pastor and Church Relations was called for. The report, read by Eld. F. B. Cheek, was as follows:

Pastor and Church Relations.

Resolved, That we the Alleghany and Grayson Association, do heartily recommend that the churches love, honor and support their pastors, and in all things hold up their hands; and that the pastors seek to lead, in spiritual truths, the people to higher and nobler things. Eld. F. B. Cheek.

On motion by Bro. J. H. Doughton, the report was adopted.

The Committee on Finance reported as follows:

Report	of	Committee	on Finance	2.
--------	----	-----------	------------	----

	Missions	Orph'ge.	Minute Fund.	Total.
Brush Creek			\$ 1.95	\$1 .95
Chestnut Grove	I			
Galena	i		.75	.75
Laurelsprings	\$ 7.00	\$ 1.00	2.50	10.50
Liberty			2.25	2.25
Long View	1			
New Hope	2.00	2.00	1.50	5.50
New River				
Pine Fork	.25	.55	1.60	2.40
Pleasant Grove			.75	.75
Sparta	5.00	2.50	2.50	$10\ 00$
Vaughan's Chapel				
Grand Total	14.25	6.05	13.80	34.10
70				

Report adopted.

The association being through with the regular order of business, Eld. F. B. Cheek presented the following resolution:

"Resolved. That we highly appreciate and commend the brethren and sisters and friends of this vicinity for their kind hospitality toward us during this session.

On motion by Bro. R. L Doughton the Moderator appointed a committee, consisting of one messenger from each church, to look after and see about buying a precher's home. The following were appointed:

Sparta - W. C. Fields.

Laurelsprings-R. L. Doughton.

Brush Creek-E. T. Boyer.

Pine Fork-G. T. Caudill.

Liberty-Jas. McD. Wagoner.

New Hope—Allen Jones.

Galena-G. Edwards.

The chair called for report of committee on Religious Exercises, which was as follows: "Preaching tomorrow at 10:30 a.m., by Eld. E. A. Long; at 11, a.m., by Eld. C. M. Rock."

The Moderator called for volunteer correspondents to sister associations. The following brethren agreed to go:

Stone Mounta in Association—Eld. E. Blevins, J. M. Wagoner.

New River Association—Walter M. Wagoner, T. C. Shepherd, J. H. Doughton.

Surry Association – E. A. Womble Eld. F. B, Cheek. State Convention – E. A. Womble.

On motion by Eld. F. B. Cheek, the Association adjourned till time and place of next meeting.

Prayer by Eld. L. D. Vaughan. Song: "I'm Going Home." Benediction by Eld. F. B. Cheek.

Eld. E. Blevins, Walte Moderator.

Walter M. Wagoner, Clerk.

SUNDAY MORNING.

The congregation met at church, 10:30. Song. "I Must Tell Jesus." Prayer by Eld. F. B. Cheek. Song: "Softly and Tenderly." Reading from second chapter of Titus. Prayer by Eld. E Blevins. Song; "There's a Great Day Coming."

Eld. E. A. Long preached a short but very interesting sermon: Math. 5. 14 and 16 verses. "Ye are the light of the World." "Let your light so shine before men that they may see your good works. and glorify your Father which is in Heaven."

Song: "Enough for me," and "Am I a Soldier of the Cross."

At 11:30 a very able sermon was preached to a large and attentive audience by Eld. C. M. Rock. Text, I Cor., 3: 11: "For other foundation can no man lay than that

is laid, which is Jesus Christ."

Prayer by Eld J. B. Doughton. Song: "Home over there." Remarks by Eld. E. Blevins.

A collection was taken to finish paying for the monument of Eld. James Shumate. Song: "Watching and Waiting." Benediction by Eld. C. M. Rock. Thus passed another interesting session of our association.

Walter M. Wagoner, Clerk.

Treasurer's Report.

RECEIPTS:

Received for	Minute Fund, etc.,	\$13.80.
	Orphanage,	2.55
	Missions,	2.25.
,	Total	Q1Q GO

DISBURSEMENTS:

Mailed to Walter Durham, for Missions,	\$ 2.25.
'' J. B. Boone, for Orphanage,	2.55.
Paid for Printing Minutes,	11.05.
Balance left for postage, etc.,	2.75,
Total,	\$18.60.

William F. Ward.

Brother William E. Ward, was born June 19th, 1838, and died April 23rd, 1904, age 65 years, 10 months, and 4 days. Brother Ward joined the Baptist church at Antioch, Wilkes County December 1875, and remained a devoted member until death. He being deacon a number of years. This good brother was not only deacon by name but filled the requirements laid down by the Bible. A good citizen standing for the right and opposing the wrong is gone.

He was a model church member and christain, Laurel springs church has lost a faithful member and Gray, N. C a good and kind citizen. Our sympathy goes out for the

bereayed.

W. F. Doughton.

Art. 1 This body shall be called the Alleghany and

Grayson Association. The object of this Association shall be an organized effort to unite the churches in more efficient work for the spread of the gospel in our bounds, and in all the world, and in this work the Association will coroperate with the Baptist State Convention of North Carolina,

3 The members of this body shall be all the ordained ministers of the churches composing the Association, and three delegates from who shall bring a letter certifying their appointment and giving statistics of the member-

ship and the work of the churches

4 At each annual session of this body there shall be elected a Moderator, a Clerk, a Treasurer, in such way as the Association and direct. The last two offices may be held by the same brother. Orelinius go.

5 The Moderator shall preside at the meetings, preserve order, appoint committees and perform such other duties

as are usually required of the presi ling officers.

6 The Clerk shall keep a correct record of the proceedings of the body, and superintend brinting and distributing to this body these proceedings and or halfely

7. The Treasupershall have charge of all funds sent up to one associution, pay them out as the association [may direct, and make report at each annual session, much di

8 The association shall hold annual meetings at such

times and places as may be agreed upon.

9 At each annual meeting there; shall be appointed an Executive Committee of five brethren who shall look after the desattlicanthetic broads, and co-operate with the State Missish Brand of the Baptist State Convention maki ng to the nextuses ach a report of the work done and to h, Wilkes County layown hose and recognise and to reducive each armharesessial there shall be appointed to me mittees we make reports at the subsequent session som the talibiding the property finesty of the property of the propert State Missions, Inducation, Bladusts of sphanage, i Perron & rong is gone. cals and Temperance. nothrowas yourseleberrhied mans basicaste about the harrist aurel

springs church has lost addithen was pringer and dramod dd ortiz The esseent of the will have become the remain and the end of the end o ent fellowship any church that retains in its fellowship any member 1948 48 dis 4rd by in doctrine or practice, or who makes, sells or in any way deals in spirits as a

ALLEGHANY, AND, GRAYSON-ASSOCIATION. 13 This constitution may be amended by a vote of two: thirds of the members present at any annual session.

ABSTRACTS OF PRINCIPLES.
We believe in one only true and living God, and there. are three persons in the God head: the Father, Son and Holy Ghost, and that these three are one is a more

We believe that the Bible—the Old and the New Testament—is the word of God, and Tonly rule of faith and

practice. WEW

We believe in the impotency of man and the sover! eignty of God hel unath The Vel

We believe that salvation is by grace, through faith in

our Lord Jesus Christ.

... We'beleive that Baptism and the Lord's Supper are ordinances instituted by Jesus Christ to be practiced only by believers in their scriptural order.

We believe that baptism is the immerson of a believer in water by a qualified administrator and only those who are thus baptized are in tellowship with the dwarch in feel ing and doctrine should take the Lord's Supper. will a sti We believe in the final preservation of the Saints in Grace to Glory: Busing ()

We believe in the resurrection of the dead and a General Judgment. Isto T

We believe that the existence of the righteous and of the wicked will both be of eternal duration and that the trappiness of the righteous and punishment of the wicked will both be eternal. Coll College name to the wicked ... Read an I approved by the church in confer-

Here's Bath Session shall be opened and closed with prayer.

When the Moderator calls the association to order,

every member shall at once take his seat.

3 When a member, wishes to speak he shall arise and address the Moderator, and shall not proceed until he is recognized, mullion 2 2 monnes various land.

19/14 No member shall speak more than twice on any subject except by permission of the body, and not nover fifteen minutes at a time! Col. C. selengus Book and not nover no member shall leave the body during its session, without permission of the Moderator of on million,

It will be counted disorder for any member to stand up, leave the house or hold private conversation while the

Moderator or any member is speaking.

Form of Church Letter,

THE BAPTIST CHURCH. To The Alleghany and Grayson Association—Greeting: We send as Messengers, Brethren Alternates				
	STATISTI	CS.	1. 1 m	
ADDED:	LOST:	-	MEMBERSHIP.	
Baptized	Dismissed by	Letter	Males	
Re'd by Let'r	Excluded		Females	
Excluded	Died		T	
Total	Total		Total	
CHURCH EXP	ENSES.	CONTI	RIBUTIONS.	
Pastors'Salary		State Missi	ons	
Incidental Expens		Home Miss	sions	
Poor Foreign Missions				
Minute Fund Education Education				
Repairs) s	
Other Objects		Sunday Sch	nool	
	——	O I PILLUIG		
Total		Total		
Grand Total				
Pastor Postoffice Clerk of Church				
PostofficeTime of PreachingOrdained Minis-				
ters, (Give numb	er name, P.O.)	Remarks		
Read	l and approved	by the chu	irch in confer-	
ence the day of	${ m if}$ 1			
	Moderator.		Church Clerk.	

RULES OF ORDER.

1 Introductory Sermon. 2 Eurollment of Delegates. 3 Election of Officers. 4 Reception New Churches. 5 Reading Constitution, Rules of Order, Abstract of Principles. 6 Appointment of Coms. 7 Report of Ex. Com. 8 Report of Tressurer. 9 Report of Committees. 10 Miscellaneous.

	Statis	Statistical Table	, ole.		Letter Baptism	Application	Exclusion Letter	Death	E gi Females	Total	Pastor's Salary	Sunday Schools	Orphanage	Missions	Minute Fund, etc.	Total	Sunday
<u>•</u>	EBlevins City F B (heek Steven's City L D Vaughan Steven's City E A Long Laurelspri F B Horins City J W Burchette Knottville E A Long Laurelspri F B Cheek Whitehord J W Burchette Knottville	ADDRESS City N C Whitehead Steven's Creek Laurelsprings (ity Knottville Laurelsprings Whitehead Knottville	CLERKS TR Windsor R K Johnson F F Moore W F Doughton J McDWagoner Allen Jones F F Shumaker J F Roberts F Sturdivant W CFields	ADDRESS Independence Fries, Stevens Creek Laurelsprings Whitehead Olney Peach Bottom City	1.8 11 0 0.4 c. 10	- n -	55 7C 65 11 1 55 7C 82	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	60 111 33 33 10 10 10 10 10	103 \$13 103 \$13 155 160 17 10 10 10 10 10 10	13 50 45 20 4 10 00	65 2 2	00 00 31	2 00 20 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 1	25 25 3 25 5 25 5 25 5 25 5 25 5 25 5 25	14 45 75 31 50 53 21 5 50 18 05 10 00	40140 11010
"Not represented Tannelsminns chamber 40 50 to the noon	4 0 10 0 0 0 0 0 40	14		Total 39 14 4 10 11 3 153 264 468 67.70 10.41 6.05 28.75 13.80 129.21	29 14	1 4 1	0 11	3 155	3 264	468 6	7.70 1	0.41 6	.05 2	8.75 1	3.80	129.2	1 2

Laurelsprings church gave \$2.50 to the poor.







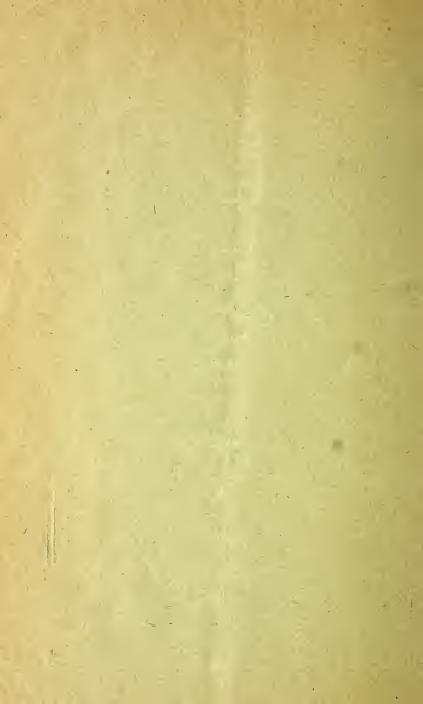
fall cher

Alleghany and

Grayson

- .. Association .. -

1905.



MINUTES

Of The

Eighth Annual Session

Of The

Alleghany and Grayson Association,

Held with Laurelsprings church, Alleghany Co., N. C. September 7, 8, 9, 1905.

Eld. E. Blevins, Moderator, Whitehead, N. C. J. F. Cheek, Clerk,

The next session will be held with New Hope church, Alleghany County, N. C., commencing Friday before the second Sunday in September, 1906.

MINISTERS.

Blevins, E,	Whitehead, N. C.
Cheek, F. B.	
Jennings, S. S.,	Gray, "
Hollaway, L. M.,	
Johnson, R. K.,	Fries, "
· .	
EXECUTIVE	COMMITTEE.
Fields, W. C., Chairman,	Sparta, N.C.
Doughton, R. L.,	
Edwards, S. O.,	Plainfield, "
Cheek, W. B.,	Whitehead, "
Boyer, Isaac,	

PROCEEDINGS.

Laurel Springs Church, Sept. 7th 1905. The Alleghany and Grayson: Baptist Association met at 11 o'clock A. M., with Laurel Springs Church in its eighth annual session. The introductory sermon was preached by Bro. L. M. Holloway. Text, "The Master has come and calleth for thee."

Recsss 15 minutes.

The moderator oalled body to order, Prayer by Elder F. B. Cheek, J. F. Cheek was then chosen clerk protem.

Bro. E. L. Wagoner and clerk read letters from the following churches, and their messengers as follows: Brush Creek—T. R. Windsor. Isaac Boyer and Joseph Sparlin.

Chestnut Grove—R. K. Johnson, D. M. Stamper and J. S. Chambers.

Laurel Springs—F. Miller, J. H. Doughton and Z. T. Bagby.

Liberty—T. C. Shepherd, Stephen Hoppers and J. M. Cheek.

Pine Fork—G. T. Caudill, J. F, Roberts and W. T. Upchurch.

Sparta—J. L. Joines, James Shupe and E. A. Wamble. On motion by Elder F. B. Cheek the association proceeded to elect Moderator and clerk by ballot.

Moderator appointed Bro. E. L. Wagoner and Emerson Edwards as tellers

On first ballot Eld. E. Blevins was chosen moderator, and J. F. Cheek, Clerk. Moderator called for letters from churches.

Brother T, R. Windsor and G. T. Caudill were appointed to act with messengers of Laurel Springs church as a committee on arrangement.

Moderator appointed the following brethern on standing committee for those who were absent, Vis;

Pastors and churches: R. L. Doughton State of churches, L. M. Holloway and Z. T. Bagby Obituaries, W. M.

Reeves and W. B. Cheek. On motion of Bro. T, R. Windsor the following brethren were appointed as a committee or bill of arrangements.

R. L. Doughton, T. R. Windsor and G. T. Caudill. The clerk then read constitution, abstract of principles, and rules of order.

On motion of Bro. R. L. Doughton the clerk was chosen treasurer. Committee on arrangements reported as follows: Eld. F B. Cheek to conduct religious exercises Friday morning, will report later as to 11 o'clock services.

By motion of Bro. G. T. Caudill adjourn till 9 o'clock tomorrow. Prayer by Bro. S. S. Jennings, Benediction by Bro. F. B. Cheek.

Friday.

The association met at the time appointed. After singing F. B. Cheek read a scripturial lesson.

Prayer by Brethern D. M. Stamper and L. M. Holloway, Moderator called body to order, minutes of Thursday read and approved.

Moderator requested clerk to read rules of order.

Bro. T. C. Long, of Stone Mountain, Eld. W. R. Beach, of Surry, Eld. Joseph Aden, of Pilot Mountain, and Eld. T. J. Houck, M. F. Church, Laurel Springs circuit accepted seats in body.

Moderator called for report on Ministrial Relief Board which was prepared, but on motion was discussed, Bro. F. B. Cheek leading.

Brethern Livingston and Archibald Johnson accepted seats in the body. Bro. A. Johnson following on the work of the Relief Board, stating that every dollar contributed to this board, except the postage used by the Sec retary of this board way paid to the old preachers and their widows.

The report on periodicals was then called for but not being ready a motion was offered that we discuss the topic, whereupon the time was granted to Brethern Beach and A. Johnson.

Bro. Beach said we should take the Recorder to keep posted along the lines of our work. Bro Johnson spoke of the work of "Charity and Children," that its circulation was one of the largest in the state, 3rd probably.

On motion of Bro. R. L. Doughton we suspended regular order of business and heard Bro. L. Johnson on the subject of State Missions, whose address was very interesting and full of information.

Prayer by Bro. Beach.

On motion the churches gave pledges for State Missions as follows:

Brush Creek	\$ 5.00
Chestnut Grove,	1.00
Laurel Springs,	" 25.00
Liberty,	" 5.00
New Hope	" 5.00
Pine Fork,	" 5.00
Sparta,	" 10. 00
Total,	" 56.00

Moderator called for visiting brethren and Elder D. J. Roberts, of Stone Mountain association, and Bro. C. G. Foulkes, of the Little River association, (Union Baptist) accepted seats in our body.

On motion regular order of business was suspended to

take up report on orphanage.

Report on orphanage.

The orphanage has had a year of varied experience, Last fall the typhoid fever raged for four months, and more than 80 of the children were stricken with this dread disease. Through the mercy of the Lord, and the kind care of the faithful women employed at the institution only two of the little ones died.

There are now 300 children at the orphanage and a building now being erected will swell the number to 325. Rev. M. L. Kesler has been elected General Manager to

succeed Rev. J. B Boone, who resigned.

The Orphanage is worth \$160,000 including the invested fund, and current income from our Baptist people of \$18,000. The cost of maintaining a child per month is \$5.00 and this includes the salaries of all the employees.

We have a farm a shoe shop a wood shop and a print-

ing office where boys are trained for usefulness.

A good graded school is maintained which all the chil-

dren are required to attend.

The institution is well officered and deserves the sympathy, the prayers and the active help of all of our people.

Several of our churches have helped the orphanage, and we hope the others will help in the future. Submitted. F. B. Cheek for Committee.

Bro. A. Johnson was given the time allowed for the

discussion and delivered a stiring speech.

On motion a collection was taken for the Orphanage amounting to \$11.00.

On motion the pastors were instructed to take collection for Orphanage at least once during the year.

Moderator announced the following committees. Finance, T. R. Windsor and W. F. Doughton.

Committee to nominate Ex. Committee—Joseph Spur-

lin, W. F. Doughton and G T Caudill.

Time, place and preacher for next year—Allen Jones and W. C. Fields.

Committee on, arrangements report as follows: Eld. D. J. Roberts to conduct religious exercises Saturday morning, Eld. L. Johnson to preach at 11 a. m. Saturday.

On motion subject of Pastor and church relations was

discussed by Eld. L. Johnson.

Moderator called for report of Committee to nominate Executive Board, which is as follows: Bro. W. C. Fields, Chairman, R. L. Doughton, Isaac Boyer, S. O. Edwards and W. B. Cheek.

On motion adjourn till 9 o'clock Saturday morning. Prayer by Bro. L. Johnson. Benediction by Bro. W. R.

Beach.

Saturday.

The association met Saturday morning, and religious services conducted by Bro. Aden. Minutes of Friday read and approved. Moderator called for report on Missions which read as follows: Report on Missions, Mission work should be the most essential part of our denominational work.

The time has passed for apologizing for Missions. Why always be on the defensive by explaining why we believe the plain emphatic teachings of the scriptures? Rather let the anti-missionary brethren explain why they refuse to obey the command, "Go ye into all the world and preach the gospel to every creature."

In our judgment, the neglect of duty in this all important matter is one great cause of the cold life less con-

dition of our church at present.

We are taught that "salvation is by grace through faith" and as knowledge is essential to faith, then surely it is our sacred duty to disseminate knowledge of the scriptures to the utmost of our ability.

R. L. Doughton for committee. Bro. Aden spoke very interestingly on Foreign Missions, and Bro. A. Johnson followed on Home Missions in a very able manner.

The report was then adopted. Preacing hour having arrived, Bro. L. Johneon preached, Theme, "Our mission, our motive and our reward."

Recess 45 Minutes.
Moderator invited Eld. J. F. Fletcher, of Ashe Association, Elder Wm. Fowlkes, of Little River Association, and Elder Keys, of Stone Mountain Association, to take seats in our body.

Moderator called for report on education, and Committee reported as follows: Report on education. Education is power, it means development, hence it becomes our duty to educate. There is now a revival of educational interest throughout the state, therefore we must educate or step down and out of the best positions, which can only be filled by educated men and women.

Our ministers should be the best educated men in the

world.

The Bible is the best of all books and the knowledge of it is essential to education. We recomend Wake Forest for men, Richmond College and the Baptist University for women, and the Southern Thelogical Seminary as a ministerial training school. Respectifully submitted, S. S. Jennings and T. C. Shepherd.

Remarks by Bro L. Johnson in the interest of Wake Forest, and Female University at Raleiga. He spoke very highly of Prof. W. G. Poteat, who has lately been elected President of Wake Forest, Pres. Taylor having

resigned.

The report was then adopted.

The report on purchase of parsonage was then offered and adopted as follows, without discussion: Your committee on purchase of preachers home beg to make report. That soon after the adjournment of the association in 1904 we purchased nearly forty acres of land near Liberty church and near Whitehead Post Office in Alleghany county It cost us five hundred dollars and is fully paid for. We have contracts to have a house built on it for a pastors home and it well under way, the house is to have five rooms, two porches, two brick chimneys and flue, well painted and finished. The house will soon be done and when finished we feel that the property will be worth some one thousand dollars or more. It is a beautiful little farm, with some orchard, meadow, grazing and areable land, and about 15 acres of fine timber. It is accessible, centrally located good land. We consider it an ideal location for a pastor. Respectifully submitted, Sept. 1905. W. C. Fields, for committee.

Committee on time, place and preachers report as follows: Place, New Hope church, Friday before the second Sunday of Sept. 11 a,m. 1906. To preach the introductory

sermon Elder E. Blevins.
Allen Jones and W. C. Fields, Committee. Report of Ex. committee called for by Moderator and reads as follows: Report of Ex. committee. Your executive committee report as usual, little done in the line of associational Missions.

The needs have been great but the laborers few. The ministers on the field have occupied most of the time

serving the churches.

This year the committee has not asked any aid from the State Mission Board, because we thought the field amply able to maintain what men were at work, and if

they have not done so they have neglected a duty.

We greatly need at least one more minister on the field passing the qualifications of a leader, an earnest consecrated, persevering man. We have been corresponding with our corresponding secretary and using all reasonable efforts to place another man in the field, but havent been able to do so yet. However we hope to secure a good man soon. R. L. Doughton, chairman Com. Adopted.

Moderator called for report on temperance, which read as follows: Report on Temperance. In submitting the subject of temperance to our association or to the general public, we dont mean by the word temperance the moderate use of intoxicating liquors but the total abstinence of everything that will intoxicate, and we would especially urge each member of our body to strictly observe the clause in our constitution or the subject which reads, "That we will not hold in our fellowship any member who makes, sells or uses intoxicating liquors as a beverage," therefore let us not take any step backward on this subject. J. H. Doughton and Isaac Boyer, Com. Remarks by Bro. J. H. Doughton, report adopted.

Moderator called for report on Sunday Schools which was read as follows, but was left over till Sunday morning for discussion: Report on Sunday Schools. Since we as Baptists take the Bible as our all sufficient rule of faith and practice, believe it as our duty to promote its study, in our Sunday schools through the entire year. The Sunday Schools in our association are not what they ought to be. Brethren let us work and see that our children are carried out to Sunday School and taught the

word of God. T. C. Shepherd, for Com.

The Moderator appointed the following standing committees, Missions, W. C. Fields and E. L. Wagoner, Periodicals, J, F. Cheek and Allen Jones, Temperance, W. F. Doughton and S. S. Jennings, Education, J. M. Cheek and T. R. Windsor, Ministerial Relief, James Roberts and T. C Shepherd, Sunday Schools, E. A. Wamble and W. F. Doughton, W. T. Upchurch and F. B. Cheek, Pastor and church relations, W. H. Jones and G. T. Caudill,

Obituaries, J. H. Doughton and Isaac Boyer, State of

churches R. L. Doughton and T. R. Windsor.

On motion these committees are asked to forward their reports to the clerk before the association meets, especially is the chairman of each committee asked to do this,

Bro. W. C. Fields offered the following resolution, Resolved that the association does most heartily thank the citizens of the community for the way in which they took

care of the association, and most especially do we thank the ladies for their good especial care.

Brethrn R. L. Doughton and E. A. Wamble agree to

attend Baptist State Convention.

Bro W.C. Fields and Elder E. Blevins agree to attend

Ashe county association in 1906.

Brethrn R. L. Doughton, F. B. Cheek and S. S. Jennings agree to visit Stone Mountain association, 1905. Bro. E. A. Wamble agree to visit Surry association.

The body requests Brethren R. L. Doughton and W. C.

Fields to attend Southern Baptist Convention.

On motion of Bro. J. H. Doughton the association adjourned till time and place of next session.

Prayer by Bro. L. Johnson.

Sunday Morning.

The people met at the church and after singing and prayer, Bro A. Johnson talked very interestingly on Sunday Schools, telling us we must learn to be punctual, that it is much more our duty to be on time at church and Sunday school than any business whatever.

At 11 a.m. Elder L. Johnson preached an excellent sermon, using several scriptures which lead to the fol-

lowing central truths.

God has a purpose.

Every man is a link in God's purpose. It is God's to purpose and ours to perform.

Recess 45 minutes

The people assembled and Elder J. F. Fletcher preached a noble sermon from II Corrinthians 5:20. Prayer by Elder W. R. Beach. Remarks by Moderator.

The congregation then sang "God be with you till we

meet again" Benediction by Elder L. Johnson.

Thus passed a harmonious, and we hope a session from which much good will come.

J. F. Cheek, Clerk,

·	
Treasurers report.	
Receipts.	
Received for minute fund	\$ 13,75
Received for Orphanage fund	11.00
Received for Missions,	" 1.89
Total,	\$ 26.64
Disbursements.	
Paid to L. Johnson for Missions,	\$ 1.89
Paid to A. Johnson for Orphanage.	. 11.00
Paid for printing minutes	
Balance left for postage and labor.	
To al.	6.6

CONSTITUTION.

Art, 1 This body shall be called the Alleghany and Grayson

Association.

2 The object of this Association shall be an organized effort to unite the churches in more efficient work for the spread of the gospel in our bounds and in all the world and in this work the Association will co-operate with the Baptist State Convention of North Carolina.

3 The members of this body shall be all the ordained ministers of the churches composing the Association, and three delegate from each church, who shall bring a letter certifying their appointment and giving statistics of the membership and the work of the

churches.

4 At each annual session of this body there shall be elected a Moderator. a Clerk and a Treasurer in such way as the Association may direct. The last two offices may be held by the same brother.

5 The Moderator shall preside at the meetings, preserve order, appoint committees and perform such other duties as are usually

required by the presiding efficer.

6 The Clerk shall keep a correct record of the proceedings of the body, and superintend printing and distributing to this body the proceedings.

7 The Treasurer shall have charge of all the funds sent up to our association, pay them out as the association may direct, and

report at each annual session,

8 The association shall hold annual meetings at such times and

places as may be agreed upon.

9 At each annual meeting there shall be appointed an Executive Committee of five brethern who shall look after the destitution in the bounds, and co-operate with the State Mission Board of the Baptist State Convention making to the next session a report of the work done, and of the general state of mission work.

10 At each annual session there shall be appointed a committee to make a report at the subsequent session on the following subjects: Foreign missions, Home Missions, State Missions, Education, Bap-

tist Orphanage, Periodicals and Temperance.

11 Each annual session shall be introduced by a sermon by some

brother previously appointed.

12 The association will not receive or retain in permanent fellowship any church that retains in its fellowship any member who is disorderly in doctrine or practice, or who makes, sells or in any way deals in spirits as a beverage.

13 This constitution may be amended by a vote of two thirds

of the members present at any annual session.

ABSTRACTS OF PRINCIPLES.

We believe in one only true and living God, and there are three persons in the God head; the Father, Son and Holy Ghost, and that these three are one.

We believe that the Bible—the Old and the New Testament—is

the word of God, and only rule of faith and practice.

We believe in the impotency of man and the sovereignty of God. We believe that salvation is by grace, through faith in our Lord Jesus Christ.

We believe that Baptism and the Lord's Supper are ordinances instituted by Jesus Christ to be practiced only by believers in their

scriptural order.

We believe that baptism is the immersion of a believer in water by a qualified administrator and only those who are thus baptized are in fellowship with the church in feeling and doctrine should take the Lord's Supper. We believe in the final preservation of the Saints in Grace to

We believe in the resurrection of the dead and a General judg-

ment. We believe that the existence of the righteous and of the wicked will both be of eternal duration and that the happiness of the righteous and punishment of the wicked will both be eternal.

RULES OF ORDER.

 Each session shall be opened and closed with prayer.
 When the Moderator calls the association to order, every member shall at once take his seat.

3 When a member wishes to speak he shall arise and address the Moderator, and shall not proceed until recognized.

4 No member shall speak more than twice on any subject except by permission of the body, and not over fifteen minutes at a time.
5 No member shall leave the body during its session, without

permission of the Moderator.

6 It will be counted disorder for any member to stand up, leave the house or hold private conversation while the Moderator or any member is speaking.

OBITUARIES.

Bro. James Monroe Wagoner died July 11, 1905, being 56 years, 8 months and 21 days old. He professed faith in Christ and joined the anti-missionary Baptists 1874. Was baptized by Eld Wm. Lundy. He was excluded for declaring non-fellowship in 1889. Brother Wagoner joined the Missionary Baptist in 1890. He was an earnest worker for his Master. He served as church clerk for a number of years He leaves a wife and nine children to mourn their loss. will be badly missed.

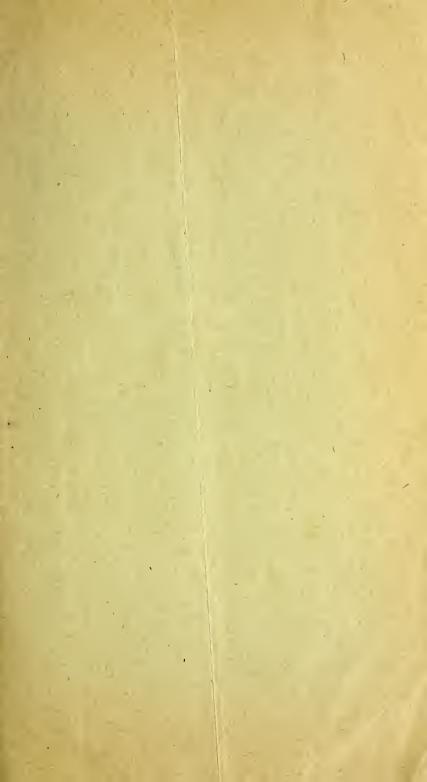
Sister Nancy Shumate, widow of Eld. James Shumate died Feb. 1905. She leaves several children and a host of friends to mourn her departure from this world.

Sister Caroline Jones joined the anti-missionary Baptist about the age 18 and was excluded for joining the Masons. She was in the organization of New H pe church and was a good faithful member till death, which occurred July 1905. Sister Jones will be badly missed in her church and home. Five children are left to mourn the loss of mother,

Bro. Hampton Blevins died this year. He was a member of Brush Creek church. We have no data of his life.—W. B. Cheek, Wm. Reeves, Com.

	New Hope Pine Fork * Pleasant Grove Sparta Sparta * Yaughan's ('hap. * Galena * New River	s.	Sta
	Allen Jones G T Caudill W C Fields	CLERKS. T R Windsor J S Chambers W F Doughton Wm Reeves	Statistical Table
	Prather's Creek City, Sparta,	ADDRESSES Independence, Walls, Laurelsprings, Whitehead,	Table,
-	£ 23	N C N Ca	
5 8		or	Baptized
2		%	Application Letter
5	4	- Junk	Letter
ಬ			Excluded
4	<u> </u>	S H	Death
141	18 31 22 25 9 26	22 02 do	Males
221	9 26	31 9 9 9 9	Females
4 141 221 362	49 47 35	109 17 52 53	Total
73 95	26 00 2	\$20 85 27 10	Pastor's Salary
3 75		00	Sunday School
22 07	5 77	10 00 4 30	Отрћанаgе
70 53	5 77	58 78 6 60	, snoissiM
495 00	50 00 1 50 53 25 00 1 00 26 100 00 8 00 1 50 149	160 0 : 160 00	Бтеасћег'в Ноше
8 00	8 96		Poor
9 05	<u> </u>	CH CH CT CH	Minute Fund
15	50 1	50 227 50 227 50 200	
67	53 26 149	227	Total
679 47	19	65 55 55	
	स्ट राज्य	生まなの	Sunday

*Not represented. Eld. E. Blevins is pastor at Brush Creek, Liberty and Pine Fork churches.





2 ---

MINUTES

OF THE

ALLEGHANY AND GRAYSON ASSOCIATION.

HEALD WITH .
NEW HOPE CHURCH, PLAINFIELD, N. C.

September 7, 8, 9,

1906.

EAGLE PRINT. Cherrylane, N. C.



MINUTES

OF THE

ALLEGHANY AND GRAYSON ASSOCIATION.

HELD WITH
NEW HOPE CHURCH, PLAINFIELD, N. C.

September 7, 8, 9, 1906.

The next Session will be held with Pine Fork Church, City, N. C. (20 miles from Wilkesboro, N. C.) beginning on Friday before the second Sunday in September, at 10 o'clock a. m. 1907.

Ezekiel Blevius, Moderator. J. F. Cheek, Clerk.

Cherrylane, N. C. EAGLE PRINT.

MINISTERS.

Cheek F. B., Fletcher J. F., Jennings S. S., Whitehend, N. C.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

R. L. Doughton, J. M. Cheek, E. L. Wagoner, Laurelsprings, N. C. Whitehead,

STANDING COMMITTEES.

Missions-J. F. Fletcher, Foreign: E. L. Wazoner, Hom J. M. Cheek, State.

Periodicals—W. F. Doughton and Al'en Jones Temperance—S. S. Jennings and Wm. Reeves. Education—R. L. Doughton and H. C. Edwards. Ministerial Relief—E. A. Womble and S. O. Edwards. Sunday Schools—J. F. Cheek and N. H. Jones. Orphanage—W. C. Fields and F. Miller. Obituaries—F. B. Cheek and D. M. Stamper.

PROCEEDINGS.

The Alleghany and Grayson Association met at 11 o'clock a.m., September 7, 1906, with New Hope Baptist Church, in its Ninth Annual Session. Introductory sermon by Rev. E. Blevins. Matt. 5:13. "Ye are the salt of the earth." D. M. Stamper and Rev. E. Tucker took part in the services.

Adjourned one hour.

Reassembled at 1 p. m. Called to order by E. Blevins, Modera-

tor and J. F. Cheek, Clerk.

The Moderator called for letters, appointing E. L. Wagoner to read same, which reported the following messengers to represent the churches at this session of the Association:-

Brush Creek-T. T. Windsor.

Chestnut Grove-J. S. Chambers and D. M. Stamper.

Laurel Springs-F. Miller, V.A. Tilley and R. L. Doughton.

Liberty-W. B. Cheek, T. C. Shepherd and J. F. Cheek.

New Hope-N. H. Jones, Floyd Roup and S. O. Edwards.

Pine Fork-G. T. Caudill, W. T. Upchurch and U. S. Myers.

Sparta-E. A. Womble, J. L. Joines and James Shoon.

¿On motion of J. F. Fletcher, the old officers were elected by acclamation.

Very touching remarks were made by the Moderator.

The Moderator then asked the Clerk to read the Constitution.

Abstract of Principles and Rules of Order.

By motion, the following was added to the Constitution. That where any church fails to represent for two successive years, that this body shall appoint a committee to investigate the cause and report at next session of the Association.

By mo tion of R. L. Doughton, the Executive Committee shall be

composed of three members instead of five.

The Moderator appointed for committee on religions service, E. A. Womble and T. C. Shepherd with the delegates of New Hope church.

Rev. E. Tucker of Ashe Association accepted a seat in our body.

J. M. Cheek and J. F. Fletcher were appointed on Obituary committee.

E. L. Wagoner and J. M. Cheek on Committee of Finance.

T. C. Shepherd, E. A. Womble and W. T. Upchurch on committee to name Executive Committee.

N. H. Jones, F. Miller and E. A. Womble on committee to select time, palce and preacher for 1907.

J. F. Fletcher was appointed on the committee of Foreign Missions with E. L. Wagoner.

Committee on the state of the churches was relieved and one delegate from each church was asked to report its condition. All the churches were reported to be in harmony. On motions of J. F. Fletcher the reports were adopted. Some very timely remarks were made by the Moderator, in which he said that we think more

vir farms and stock than we do of the Lord's cause. Remarks to by J. F. Fletcher, E. A. Womble and R. L. Doughton.

The delegates and members of the churches present covenanted together to do what lies in their power for the advancement of the Master's cause during the coming year, meantime, "Jesus Lover of My Soul" was sung very earnestly: prayer by the Clerk.

On motion, Vaughan's Chapel is to be dropped from minutes because it has joined New River Association.

By motion of G. T. Caudill, the Clerk is made Treasurer

On motion, the love and sympathies of this body are tendered Rev. L. D. Vaughan and his wife on the account of their continued illness.

Committee on religious exercises report as follows: D. M. Stamper to lead in opening services Saturday morning, and E. Tucket to preach at 11 a. m.

Moderator calls for report on Temperance and reads as follows:-

REPORT ON TEMPERANCE.

In submitting a report on temperance, we feel that we should thank Go and take courage because of the progress the temperance cause has mad for the last few years in stopping both the manufacture and sale of into x icating drinks.

Sentiment against intemperance is fast growing, and we believe that his sentiment in no small degree is due to the faithful labors of some of the members of our Association.

It remains for us to adhere closely to those principles enunciated by our onstitution and the victory will be complete.

W. F. Doughton for committee.

Remarks by J. F. Fletcher, R. L. Doughton, E. Tucker and the loderator. The report was then adopted.

On motion we adjourned to 9 a.m. Saturday. Prayer by F.B. heek. Doxology, benediction by J. F. Fletcher.

SATURDAY.

The Association assembled at the time appointed. Devotional ervices conducted by D. M. Stamper, with E. Tucker and F. B. heek leading in prayer.

The body was called to order by the Moderator After a song J. '. Fletcher lead in prayer.

Minutes of vesterday read and approved.

Rev. M. L. Kester, of the Baptist orphanage, accepted a seat in mr body.

The report on missions was called for and read as follows:-

MISSIONS.

Resolved, that we as an association indorse the work of State Missions i North Carolina and the work of Home and Foreign Missions as conucted by the Southern Baptist Convention and pledge ourselves to the apport of the above named objects.

J. F. Fletcher for committee.

Remarks by J. F. Fletcher, M. L. Kester and F. B. Cheek. Reort adopted.

Report of J. F. Fletcher as missionary in our association which ppears below was read and a lopted without discussion:—

REPORT OF J. F. FLETCHER AS PASTOR AND MISSIONARY.

As pastor and missionary in Alleghany and Grayson Association, I subit the following as a report of my work for 10 months, ending with Aug. 06:—

1		
	Sermons Preached	125
	Families Religiously Visited	218
	Protracted Meetings Held	
	Conversions Witnessed	
	Baptised	

COLLECTIONS.

State Missions	45.00
Home Missions	8.20
Foreign Missions	
Crphanage	13.42
Total	82 15

Adjourned for sermon by E. Tucker.

11 a. m. Song, "Am I a Soldier of the Cross." Read 2 Timothy 2:22, prayer by the Moderator. Text 2 Timothy 2: 20 and 21

Recess one hour

The Moderator called the body to order at 1 p.m.

The standing committees were read by the clerk. (See page 2)

Rev. Wm. Fowlkes, of the Mountain Union Association, accepted a seat with the body.

Report on orphanage was read by the Clerk as follows:—

ORPHANAGE.

In September 1905 there were 300 children in the Orphanage at Thomas-ville. Now there is a capacity for 325.

Since last report there has been an epidemic of Pneumonia.

Lands cultivated by orphanage force have been damaged by heavy rains.

The home and children have been well cared for the past year

Quite a sum has been expended for buildings, laundry etc.

This brings the orphanage, including the invested funds, near the \$200, 000 mark.

All this is proof that the Baptist people mean to look after the institution.

W. T. Upchurch.

F. B. Cheek,

Committee

M. L. Kester de livered a very interesting speech concerning the work of the orphanage.

He said that the orphanage has fell clothed, sheltered and educated nearly 900 children. A collection was taken amoniting to \$9.65.

Moderator called for report on pastor and church relation which reads as follows:—

PASTOR AND CHURCH RELATIONS.

finis is a subject that deserves close and serious study. It is necessary unity and progress of the church that there be a hearty and brotherly pperation between the church and pastor ,

The pastor should council the church; the church should look carefully

er the welfare and reputation of the pastor.

The pastor should be faithful to his appointments: the church to its etings.

N. H. Jones. G. T. Caudill. Committee.

Remarks by N. H. Jones. Report adopted Report on education was submitted by J. M. Cheek as follows:—

EDUCATION.

Training is one of the most important words in the life of the child. Edation is the training of all the faculties. Its necessity needs no defense by : its value no definition. For the development of the best manhood in all partments of activity, in business, in civic life in the service of the church, lucation is an essential factor.

To have a part in the world's work, to give expression to the highest asrations and ideals, to realize in the fullest manner the possibilities of life, nis training is an absolute necessity. The end of all true education is the deelopment of character of the highest type.

In public education, the state has made rapid progress, for the last few

ears.

North Carolina is not indifferent to this call of duty to provide the means feducation for our sons and daughters. But in our county we have not ept pace with many sections of the state in educational progress.

We have income measure lost interest.

17 18 ... 45 ... 8

It may not be improper to state that in Alleghany county at present no igh school exists in which students can be properly fitted for college or for ife. Our association has fostered a school for two or three years; but our erritory is small, the expense of equipping a 1 institution is great. It does not seem wise to build an associational school for this county. We need arger territory for the purpose and the cooperation of many people.

The need is great; but no feasible plan suggests itself to your com-

mittee

We would not fail to urge upon our people to give their children the best possible training for life We believe in education for all the people, We believe in an open Bible for all the people With these two things, we leave the result with God, confident that his truth will prevail.

We commend to our people wake Forest College, the Baptist University at Raleigh, the Southern Baptist Theological Seminary, at Louisville, Ky It may be of interest to note that the Baptist people of North Carolina now controll 29 institutions of learning, with 180 teachers and 4,783 pupils The value of this property with endowment is over a million dollars.

Let us be encouraged.

Juo. M. Cheek. T. R. Windsor, Committee

Remarks by J. M. Cheek Report adopted.

Report on Periodicals was read by the Clerk as follows:—

PERIODICALS.

We believe that each family needs a good Baptist paper, the best that can be had.

Young people ought to be provided with more and better reading than is the custom in our section of the country.

Papers and books ought to be to us during the week, what preaching is to us on the Sabbath.

Of course we should patronize our denominational papers and publishing houses. The Biblical Recorder and Charity and Children and others in our own state.

There are many others that would be of much help if we could but read them. But never neglect the Bible to read any other book or paper.

J. F. Cheek.

Allen Jones Commmittee.

Remarks by J. F. Fletcher, M. L. Kester and R. L. Doughton. Report adopted.

REPORT OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

There has been no meeting of the Executive Committee this year. We reccommend that pledges be taken at this session for a fund to be used in associational missions.

The Executive Committee will then have something to base action upon in securing an associational missionary.

We very badly need another minister on the field to do both pastoral and mission wors.

R. L. Doughton, Chm. Com.

port adopted.

edges for associational missions were then taken up as follows: L. Doughton, \$25.00; E. A. Womble, 5.00; N. H. Jones, 5.00; W. T. Upch, 2.50; Allen Jones 5.00; J. F. Fletcher, 5.00; T. C. Shepherd, 2.50; S. O. ards, 5.00; J. L. Joines, 25 ets. paid; E. L. Wagoner, 5.00; J. F. Cheek, W. B. and J. M. Cheek, 10.00; A. A. Tilley, 1.00; J. F. McMillan, 1.00; J. nambers, 1 t.0; F. L. Roup, 1 00; J. H. Wagoner, 2.00. Total \$77.75.

at the delegates lay this matter before their churches and report to executive committee soon after their next regular meeting, and report addition to the above fund.

eport on Ministerial Reliet was read and adopted without dission.

MINISTERIAL RELIEF.

ne Ministerial Relief Board is a committee appointed by the Baptist te Convention to look after the temporal needs of our aged and worn ministers and their widows

e have noble old worn out ministers and their widows who are delent on our gifts for support.

rethren, let us stand by the old worn out ministers who have served aithfully.

Submitted, eport adopted.

T. C. Shepherd, for committee.

n motion the Moderator appointed John M. Cheek, J. F. Fletchand F. L. Doughton to investigate conditions of the associaand make report at next session upon the advisability of reting this association with that of Ashe county under the title Ashe and Alleghany Baptist Association.

loderator appointed J. L. Joines and E. A. Womble to confer h Pleasant Grove church; S. O. Edwards and J. S. Chambers h Long View, and N. H. Jones and F. B. Check with Galena as the reason why they lil 155 seal Lelegates to this association 1905 and 1996.

. F. Fletcher, R. L. Doughton and E. A. Womble will try to atd the Baptist State Convention.

ext se sion to be held with Pine Fork church, time, Friday be e the 2.44 Sunday in September, 10 a m., 1907, preacher, J. F. atcher.

SUNDAY SCHOOLS.

This great work needs the active and earnest help of the churches

without exception the church with a live Sunday School does the most along all lines of our denominational work. If we stop to consider the desecration of the subbath we see at once the imperative need of Sunday Schools in every church and many school houses

Your committee reccommends that some reliable brother be appointed to help organize Sunday Schools in our bounds and report to next annual session.

Let us all pray for the advancement of this department of our work

We advise each school to take a number of copies of Charity and Children and use helps published by the Southern Baptist Convention.

Submitted. E. A. Womble.

Report adopted, but discussions left over for Sunday morning.

RESOLUTION OF THANKS.

Resolved, that this association most heartily tenders its thanks to the eltizens of this community for the many courtesies of hospitality they extended to us in caring for the association.

J. M Cheek.

Adjourned. Prayer by M. L. Kester.

E. Blevins, Molerator.

J. F. Cheek, Clerk and Treas.

Sun lay 10 a. m. Singing. Prayer by E. A. Womble.

Song. Remarks on Sunday School by the Clerk and M. L. Kester. Sermon by M. L. Kester. Text: Isaiah 53:11. Prayer by J. F. Fletcher.

1 p. m. Song. Prayer by J. H. Wagoner, Sermon by J. F. Fletcher, Text Romans 1:16, Prayer by M. L. Kester Doxology, Benediction

TREASURER'S REPORT.

Received	l for State Missions	\$6.00 Pai	d L. Johnson \$9 00
66	" Foreign "	3.00 ''	for printing minutes 8.00
4.4	" minute fund	8.65 ''	for mailing65
	Total	17.65	Total 17.65

OBITUASY.

J. Horton Doughton was born Feb. 12, 1832, died Oct. 29, 1905, age 73 years. Brother Doughton professed faith in Christ at the age of '8, and

ned the church at Cranberry about 1866 He was one of the charter embers of Laurel Springs church which was organized in 1891.

Brother Doughton's long life, so full of active service in behalf of his arch and state is too well known by his people to need extended coment here. He began life at a time when opportunities were few: he was e of the pioneers of his section of the county.

Ineverything looking to the spiritual and material welfare of his people, other Doughton was a conspicuous leader. He believed in public education. He believed in public improvements. He stood for strict enforcement of law and order. He was a living example of the industrious and blic-spirited citizen.

He impressed upon his community the value of temperance,

He was the moving spirit in the organization of his church. He was alays for the right and against the wrong.

He died as he had lived, in the full faith of Christ. Our country loses one its most useful citizens; our church, one of its most valued members.

CONSTITUTION.

- 1 This body shall be called the Alleghany and Grayson Association.
- The object of this Association shall be an organized effort to unite the urches in more efficient work for the spread of the gospel in our bounds id in all the world, and in this work the Association will co-operate with a Baptist State Convention of North Carolina.
- 3 The members of this body shall be all of the ordained ministers of the urches composing the Association, and three delegates from each, who all bring a letter certifying their appointment and giving statistics of the embership and work of the charches.
- 4 At each annual session of the body there shall be elected a Moderator, Clerk and Treasurer, in such way as the Association may direct. The st two Offices may be held by the same brother.
- 5 The Moderator shall proide at the meetings, preserve order, appoint munittees and perform such other duties as are usually required of the residing officers
- 6 The Clerk shall keep a correct record of all of the proceedings of the ody, and superintend printing and distributing to the body these proedings.
- 7 The Treasurer shall have charge of allfunds sent up to our association, by them out as the association may direct, and make report at each and lal session.
- 3 The association shall hold annual meetings at such times and places as ay be agreed up on.
- 9 At each annual meeting there shall be apposited an Executive Comittee of three brethren who shall look after the destitution in the bounds

and co-operate with the Sta'e Mission board of the Baptist State convention making to the next session a report of the work done, and of the general state of mission work.

10 At each annual session there shall be appointed committees to make reports at the subsequent session on the following subjects: Foreign Missions, Home Missions, State Missions, Education, Baptist Orphanage, Periodicals and Temperance.

11 Each annual session shall be introduced by a sermon by some broth-

er previously appointed

12 The association will not receive or retain in permanent fellowship any church that retains in its fellowship any member who is disorderly in doctrine or practice, or who makes, sells or in any way deals in spirits as a beverage.

13 This constitution may be amended by a vote of two thirds of the members present at any annual session.

14 It shall be the duty of this body to appoint a committee to confer with any sister church or churches which fails to represent for two successive years and report cause to the association at next regular session.

ABSTRACT OF PRINCIPLES.

We belive in one only true and living God, and there are three persons in

God head, Father, Son and Holy Ghost, and that these three are one.

2 We believe that the Bible—the Old and New Testament—is the word God, and only rule of faith and practice.

3 we believe in the impotency of man and the sovereignty of God.

4 We believe that salvation is by grace, through faith in our Lord Jesus Christ.

We believe that Baptism and the Lord's Supper are ordinances instituted by Jesus Christ to be practiced only by believers in their scriptural order.

6 We believe that baptism is the immersion of a believer in water by a qualited adminited for and only those who are thus baptised are in fellow ship with the church in feeling and doctrine should take the Lord's Supper.

7 we believe in the final preservation of the Saints in Grace to Glory.

8 we believe in the resprection of the dead and a general judgment.

9 we believe that the existence of the righteous and of the wicked will both be of eternal duration and that the happiness of the righteous and punishment of the wicked will both be eternal.

RULES OF GRDER.

1 Each session shall be opened and closed by prayer.

- 2 when the Moderator calls the association to order, every member shall at once take, his seat.
- 3 When a member wishes to speak he shall arise and address the moderator, and not proceed until he is recognized.
- 4 No member shall speak more than twice on the same subject except by permission of the body, and not over fifteen minutes at a time.
- 5 No member shall leave the body during its session without permission of the Moderator.
- 6 It will be counted disorder for any member to stand up, leave the house or hold private conversation while the Moderator or any member is speaking.

SUNDAY SCHOOL STATISTICS.

Brush Creek, Chestnut Grove,	Officers & Terchers	Enro?!ment	Av. Attendan
Laurel Springs,	5	52	27
Liberty,	4	30	15
New Hope,	3:		25
Pine Fork,	3	25	15
Sparta,	3	40 -	25
*Long View			

^{*}Long View,

^{*}Pleasant Grove.

^{*}Galena,

STATISTICAL TABLES.

address.

BIAI	101	1 ///	1.1	1 11	., .
Pastor.			*		

Brush Creek,		99
Chestnut Grove,	D. J. Roberts,	Elkspur, N. C.
Laurel Springs,	J. F. Fletcher,	whitehead, "
Liberty,	6.	16
New Hope,	44	**
Pine Fork,	Andrew Blevins,	Springfield, "
Sparta,	J. F. Fletcher,	Whitehead, "

^{*}Long View

^{*}Galena,

•	Clerk.	address.	
Brush Creek, 7	R. Windsor,	Independence,	Va.
Chestnut Grove	, J. S. Chambers,	walls,	N. C.
Laurel Springs,	w. F. Doughton,	Laurelsprings,	"
Liberty,	Wm; Reeves,	Whitehead,	• •
New Hope,	Allen Jones,	Plainfield,	. 4
Pine Fork,	G. T. Caudill,	City,	"
Sparta,	W. C. Fields,	Sparta,	64

^{*}Long View,

^{*}Galena,

Sunday Schools.	Supt.	Address.	
Brush Creek,			
Chestnut Grove,		•	
Laurel Springs,	W. F. Doughton,	Laurel Springs,	N, C.
Liberty,	J. M. Cheek,	Whitehead,	٤٠ .
New Hope,	H. E. McMillan,	Plainfield,	6 · ·
Pine Fork,	U. S. Myers,	City,	66
Sparta,	W. C. Fields,	Sparta,	44
M.T. TTA	· ·	10 m(4)	

^{*}Long View,
*Pleasant Grove,

^{*}Pleasant Grove,

^{*}Pleasant Grove,

^{*}Galena,

				19					
Laurel Springs, Brush Creek, Chestnut Grove, Liberty, New Hope, Pine Fork, Sparta, *Long View, *Pleasant Grove	5. 4.	Home Missions	2. 0. 0. 2. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3.	9 3	98.55. 8.55.	32.7 50. 15. 57.	-gensonag-	250 .50 1.70 1.45 1.)) 1.10
*Galena,		·						0.07	
Total	45.	8 20	16 53	.19	9.78	248.75	125.	8.65	5. 41.10
		Gaine	d.	L	ost				
Chestnut Grove, Brush Crek,	& Baptised	& Application	so Lietter	≎ Letter	Death	Excluded 4		81 180 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 1	4 Time of Meeting
Laurel Springs,				5	2	1 17		45	4
Liberty,	2		2	1		24	4 31	55	3
New Hope,	ŏ					18	36	54	1

Pine Fork 2 4 2 1 Sparta, *Long View, *Pleasant Grove, *Galena, Total *Not represented.

SUGGESTED ORDER OF BUSINESS.

- I. Introductory Sermon.
- II Organization. (a) Enrollment of Delegates. (b) Election of Officers.
 - III Reading Constitution and Abstract of Principles.
 - V Reception of new churches; recognition of visiting brethren.
- V Appointment of Temporary Committee. (a) on Religious Examise; (b) Time, Place and Preacher for next session. (c) to make Executive Committee vacancies to be filled.
- VI Reports of Committees
 - 1 Temperance.
 - 2 Obituaries.
 - 2 Mintsterial Relief.
 - 4 Pastor and Churches.
 - 5 grate of Churches.
 - 6 Periodicals.
 - 7 Education.

- 8 Sunday Schools.
- 9 Missions:- (a) Foreign, (b) Home, (c) State.
- 10 Education Committee.
- 11 To Nominate Executive Committee.
- 12 On Time, Place and Preacher for Next Session.
- VII Appointment of Standing Committees.
- VIII Report of Treasurer and Miscellaneous.
- IX Adjournment.





MINUTES

OF THE

10th Annual Session

OF THE

Alleghany and Grayson

Association

Held with Pine Fork Church, Sept. 6, 7, 8, 1907,

Compiled by H. C. Edwards, Clerk.



MINUTES

-OF THE-

Tenth Annual Session

-OF THE-

Alleghany and Grayson Association,

Held With
Pine Fork Church, City, N. C., Sept. 6, 7, 8, 1907.

The next session will be held with Pleasant Grove Church, Independence, Va., (about four miles from Brush Creeκ Church,) Beginning on Friday before the second Sunday in September, at 10 o'clock a. m., 1908

> Rev. E. Blevins, Moderator. H. C. Edwards, Clerk.

SPARTA, N. C.
THE STAR PUBLISHING COMPANY,
1907.

MINISTERS

Cheek, F. B. Whitehead, N. C. Fletcher, J. F. "
Blevins, E. City, "
Jennings, S. S. Gray, "

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

R. L. Doughton, Chairman, Laurelsprings, N. C. J. W. Williamson, George M. Reeves, Lamar, "

STANDING COMMITTEES

Missions, State, E. Leff Wagoner, E. A. Womble.

"Foreign, J. F. Fletcher, A. M. Kirk, Home, W. F. Doughton Periodicals--N. H. Jones.

Temperance-Jas. Mc. D. Wagoner.

Education-E. T. Boyer.

Ministerial Relief--U. S. Myers.

Sunday Schools--J. S. Chambers.

Orphanage--G. T. Caudill.

Obituaries--F. W. Cheek.



PROCEEDINGS.

City, N. C, Sept. 6, 1907.

The Alleghany and Grayson Association met with Pine Fork church at 11 o'clock, a. m., in its tenth annual session.

Introductory sermon by Rev. J. F. Fletcher, text John

10:4.

House called to order by Moderator. On motion H. C. Edwards appointed Clerk pro tem.

By motion Rev. E. Blevins was elected Moderator and

H. C. Edwards, Clerk and Treasurer.

The Moderator called for letters, appointing Brother Fletcher to assist in reading same, which reported messengers as follows to represent the churches at the present session.

Brush Creek-Joseph Spurlin, E. T. Boyer, W. M.

Shumate.

Chestnut Grove—J. S. Chambers, D. M. Stamper, J. P. Jordan.

Laurel Springs-J. N. Tulbert, F. Miller, W. F. Dough-

ton and R L. Doughton, Alternate.

New Hope—N. H. Jones, S. O. Edwards, H. E. Mc-Millan, and W. F. Jones and Floyd Roup, Alternates.

Pleasant Grove—R. E. Wingate, A. M. Kirk, J. F. Sturdevant and J. F. Wingate, Alternate.

Sparta—J. L. Joines and E. A. Womble.

The Moderator then ask clerk to read the Constitution,

Abstract of Principles and Rules of Order.

The Moderator appointed a committee on Religious Exercises as follows: W. F. Doughton, N. H. Jones, with the delegates of Pine Fork church.

The following brethren accepted seats with the Association: J. R. McCann, Rev. Levi McCann, of the Elkin Association; D. J. Roberts of Stone Mountain Association and Dr. C. G. Fowlkes of Little River Association

On motion W. B. Cheek was elected delegate from Liberty church in the absence of J. M. Cheek placed on com-

mittee of Missions

By motion of Rev. J. F. Fletcher the committee on Missions is asked to report tomorrow at 10 a. m. Moderator appoint committee on Finance, A. M. Kirk,

R. E. Wingate.

Committee on Religious Exercises report, Devotional Exercises in the morning at 9 a.m., conducted by D. M. Stamper and preaching by D. J. Roberts at 11 o'clock.

On motion we adjourn until 9 a. m. Saturday. Doxolo-

gy. Benediction by Moderator.

SATURDAY.

The Association assembled at the time appointed. Devotional exercises conducted by D. M. Stamper. Singing, prayer by F. B. Cheek and J. R. McCann.

The body was called to order by the Moderator. Letters of Pine Fork and Liberty churches read and approv-

ed.

Pine Fork—U. S. Myers, W. A. Pruitt and G. T. Caudill.

Liberty-T. W. Cheek, W. B. Cheek and Jas. Mc. D.

Wagoner.

On motion by Rev. J. F. Fletcher the discussion on Orphanage be called and report as follows:

ORPHANAGE

We are grateful to God and the Baptists of North Carolina for ever providing a home for the orphan children of the State, like that at Thomasville, where they are taken in hand by kind, christian people, who take the place of Father and Mother and Home as nearly as these can be duplicated this side of Heaven. Many hundreds of children have grown up there and have gone out into the world as useful citizens and there are now some 350 children, each costing, counting everything, about \$5 per month. Let us hear the Master say, "Inasmuch as ye did it unto one of these, ye did it unto me." Submitted--F. Miller, Committee.

On motion the following resolution was adopted.

Resolved, that we as an Association advise the churches to appoint a committee whose business it shall be to collect funds for our Orphanage at least once a year and look after its interests in their churches.

The invitation was extended to visiting brethren when Brother Tobias Long of Stone Mountain Association and D. W. Lowman of M. E. church was upon motion ex-

tended seats in the body.

Report on missions called for.

MISSIONS

Foreign Missions. Your committee notes with grateful joy

the large increase in the number of baptisms on the Foreign fields. The number reported for the past year being 2,445. The Board has now exactly 500 workers under appointment, 200 missionaries and 300 native helpers. There is need of 500 more. We ought to attempt great things for God and expect great things of him. The Baptists were the first people to undertake Foreign Mission work and have been more signally blessed, according to the amount of men and means employed, than any other people. We can't neglect this noble work and be true to our Savior, who said unto us. "Go teach all nations, etc." The churches or individuals who do most for missions abroad, do most for the work at home and as a rule are the most greatly blessed. Brethren, let us no longer listen to the objections of men, but hear the command of God to "Go Forward." Respectfully submitted--J. F. Fletcher, Committee.

HOME MISSIONS

The work of our Home Mission Board is the field of the Southern states the territories and Cuba, planting churches in the destitute sections over the country. Doing evangalistic work, establishing schools, building church houses. The Evangelization of the world depends on the evangelization of America. While yet perhaps the blood stained cross still stands on Calvery. Our Savior gave us his program of Missions, "Ye shall be witnesses unto me both in Jerusalem and in all Judea and in Samaria and unto the uttermost parts of the earth," Acts, 1:8. The missionaries of our Home Mission Board baptized last year over 19,000 persons, or on an average of over 50 persons for each day in the year. Respectfully submitted—J. F. Fletcher, for Committee.

STATE MISSIONS.

There is no greater work before the baptists of North Carolina than State Missions. "Beginning at Jerusalem" is the watchword of State Missions. In building up our own state in the truth of the scripture we strengthen our stakes, in order that we may lengthen our cords. All our work depends on this to furnish men and means to carry it on. All of our churches in this country were built by the help of State Missions. Let us show our appreciation of this help by helping to send the gospel to those who have it not. Respectfully submitted.--Wm. Cheek, Committee.

Report on Orphanage called, read and adopted as appears on preceeding page.

Adjourned for preaching at 11 a.m., by Rev. D.J.

Roberts. Song, prayer by Rev. J. F. Fletcher.

After a very able and interesting sermon, collection was taken for Orphanage amount of \$4.67 being received. Adjourned for recess until 1 p. m.

Reassembled at 1 p. m., singing, prayer by Rev. D. W. Lowman. The Moderator called the body to order for the

transaction of business.

Committee on Temperance called by Moderator.

We your committee on Temperance heartily recommend the adoption of the report on this subject a it appeared in the minutes of 1906 viz:

TEMPERANCE

In submitting a report on Temperence, we feel that we should thank God and take courage because of the progress the Temperance cause has made for the last few years in stopping both the manufacture and sale of intoxicating drinks. Sentiment against intemperance is fast growing, and we believe that this sentiment in no small degree is due to the faithful labors of some of the members of our association.—N. H. Jones, Committee.

Very fitting remarks were made by E. A. Womble and

D. W. Lowman. Report adopted

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Your committee report that at the last association a subscription was taken to assist the weaker churches and do mission work within our bounds. The committee secured the services of Rev. E. Blevins to do this work and he has faithfully discharged his full duty. He has served as pastor of Pine Fork, Chestnut Grove, Pleasant Grove and Brush Creek churches. We earnestly request that the churches take practical steps in maintaining this Associational mission work within our bounds. Submitted.--R. L. Doughton, E. Leff Wagoner, Committee.

Remarks by R. L. Doughton and Rev. E. Blevins. Report adopted.

Pledges for associational missions were taken by Rev.

J. F. Fletcher as follows:

D. J. Roberts, \$1; Joseph Spurlin, \$5; R. L. Doughton, \$25; S. O. Edwards, \$5; Mazy Jones, \$5; N. H. Jones, \$5; J.W. Williamson, \$5; R. E. Wingate, \$2.50; Jas. Roberts, \$1; J.S. Chambers, \$1; E. T. Boyer, \$1; W.F. Doughton, \$2; J. P. Jordan, \$1; D. M. Stamper, \$1; J. N. Tulbert, \$1; W.T. Upchurch \$2.50; U. S. Myers, \$1; H. G. Greene, \$1; G. T. Caudill, \$5; S. M. Taylor, \$1; Liberty church, \$20. Total \$92.

Any additional subscription to this fund taken by the delegates in their churches must be reported to the Executive committee.

MINISTERIAL RELIEF

Your committee submits the following on Ministerial Relief. The report of our last Baptist State Convention makes a very favorable report on this work showing \$3,854.13 contributed up to Dec. 1, 1906. We as a Baptist people have given this matter very little attention. Therefore, we your committee urge our churches and pastors to take some thought of those old veterans of the Cross. Let our names

appear in the minutes of our next State conventon as having made some contributions to this worthy cause. Most of these old Soldiers of the Cross have rode through the cold and heat and faced many difficulties which our ministry do not of today. Perhaps they were never paid enough and certainly not enough to lay up anything for old age. Surely good people will take care of them in declining years. Submitted.—E. A. Womble for Committee.

Report adopted without discussion.

The Moderator appointed E, Leff Wagoner on Educational committee,

Report on Periodicals called for, received, read as follows:

PERIODICALS

It is the sense of your committee that we as Baptists are too careless about the kind and amount of papers and books we place before our families, the members who take our denominational papers are the members who support our cause. We advice our pastors to endeavor to place our church papers in the homes of our people. Submitted.--W. F. Doughton, Allen Jones, Committee.

Remarks by W. F. Doughton and J. F. Fletcher. Report adopted.

Committee on Religious Exercises report, preaching

tonight 7:30 p. m., by Rev. Levi McCann. Preaching tomorrow (Sunday) at 11 a. m.

EDUCATION

Your committee submits: Education is a necessity. The better educated our citizenship is the better development our country will receive. We have no Associational school within our bounds, but Baptist people believe in the education of all the children and we ought to feel encouraged at the improvement in our state in poblic education. The heads of our denomination have always led the fight to uplift our public schools, so that all the children might secure at least a public school education. Our institutions tends to combine head and heart education. When this can be truly done our people will be well fitted to help the world and lead in every good work. Submitted.—E. Leff Wagoner, R. L. Doughton, Committee.

Report adopted.

The Moderator called for report of committee as to advisability of dissolution of the Alleghany and Grayson association, and reuniting with the Ashe association.

Report received and read. Remarks by R. L. Doughton, D. J. Roberts, E. A. Womble, S. O. Edwards, W. F. Doughton and others. By vote report was rejected.

The Moderator appointed committee to recomme

Executive committee, E. A. Womble, G. T. Caudill, E. T. Boyer.

Committee on time, place and preacher, appointed N.

H. Jones, A. M. Kirk and Jas. Mc D. Wagoner.

Report of committee on Obituaries.

OBITUARIES

Your committee find it their sad duty to chronicle the

death of two of our members since last session.

First the death of Sister Alice Jones, widow of the late Dr. Elmer Jones. Born Jan. 10, 1872. Joined the church at New Hope May 7, 1906. Died Jan. 14, 1907. Her remains were laid to rest beside her husband in the church cemetery at New

Hope of which she was a member.

2nd Sister Emma Joines wife of Linville Joines member of Liberty church and in which she lived a faithful, devoted, christian life and worker. Her remains rests in the Whitehead family graveyard. Not so sad a shock or such great loss has ever come upon her church. Submitted,--F. B. Cheek, D. M. Stamper, Committee.

We your committee recommend as our Executive Committee as follows: R. L. Doughton, Chairman, J. W. Williamson and George M. Reeves.

TREASURER'S REPORT

Received, State Missions, \$2.40; Orphanage, \$12.77; Minute Fund, \$11.40. Total \$26.57. Paid Out, State Mission Board, \$2.40; Orphanage, \$12.77; Printing Minutes, \$7.50; Clerk and mailing \$3.90. Total, \$26.57.

SUNDAY SCHOOLS

With the information in our hands, we think that very little has been done and but little advancement over last year in the Sunday School work. Brethren, let us be more diligent in both our attendance and encouragement of this branch of our work. Submitted--N. H. Jones, F. B. Cheek, Committee.

Report adopted.

Discussion referred to Sunday morning at 10 a.m.

Corresponding messengers to visit Sister Associations:

Stone Mountain—U. S Myers. Ashe—E. Blevins, Joseph Spurlin

Elkin-E Blevins.

New River—James Vaughan.

Baptist State Convention—J. F. Fletcher

CARD OF THANKS

Resolved, that this Association tender its thanks to the good people of this community for the courteous treatment afforded us while in their homes and community.--E. Leff Wagoner.

SUNDAY

Singing, prayer by Rev. D. J. Roberts. House called to order by Moderator.

Discussion on Sunday School taken up as arranged at

10 a.m.

Opening remarks were urgently and instructively impressed upon the hearers by Geo. M. Reeves, other remarks by S. Jennings and J. F. Fletcher. Adjourned for preaching.

Song.

Sermon by Rev. J. F. Fletcher, text, Phillippians 3:10, "That I may know him, etc." Short talk by Rev. E. Blevins. Prayer, song, and bene liction by D.J Roberts.

CONSTITUTION.

1. This body shall be called the Alleghamy and Grayson Association.

2. The object of this Association shall be an organized effort to unite the churches in more efficient work for the spread of the gospel in our bounds and in

all the world, and in this work the Association will co-operate with the Baptist State Convention of North Carolina.

3. The members of this body shall be all of the ordained ministers of the churches composing the Association, and three delegates from each, who shall be all of the churches composing the Association, and three delegates from each, who shall be all of the churches composing the Association, and three delegates from each, who shall be all of the churches composing the Association, and three delegates from each, who shall be all of the churches composing the Association, and three delegates from each, who shall be all of the churches composing the Association and three delegates from each, who shall be all of the churches composing the Association and three delegates from each, who shall be all of the churches composing the Association and three delegates from each, who shall be all of the churches composing the Association and three delegates from each, who shall be all of the churches composing the Association and three delegates from each, who shall be all of the churches composing the Association and three delegates from each, who shall be all of the churches composing the Association and three delegates from each, who shall be all of the churches composing the Association and three delegates from each, who shall be all of the churches composing the churches bring a letter certifying their appointment and giving statistics of the member-

ship and work of churches.

4. At each annual session of the body there shall be elected a Moderator, a Clerk and Treasurer in such way as the Association may direct. The last two offices may be held by the same brother.

5. The Mcderator shall preside at the meetings, preserve order, appoint committees and perform such other duties as are usually required of the presiding

officers.

The Clerk shall keep a correct record of all of the proceedings of the body

and superintend printing and distributing to the body these proceedings.

7. The Treasurer shall have charge of all funds sentup to our association, pay them out as the association may direct, and make report at each annual session.

8. The Association shall hold annual meetings at such times and places as may

be agreed upon.

'9. At each annual meeting there shall be appointed an Executive Committee of three brethren who shall look after the destitution in the bounds and co-operate with the State Mission Board of the Baptist State Convention making to the next session a report of the work done, and of the general state of mission work.

10. At each annual session there shall be appointed committees to make reports at the subsequent session on the following subjects: Foreign Missions, Home Missions, State Missions, Education, Baptist Orphanage, Periodicals and Temperance.

11. Each annual session shall be introduced by a sermon by some brother

previously appointed.

12. The association will not receive or retain in permanent fellowship any church that retains in its fellowship any member who is disorderly in doctrine or practice, or who makes, sells or in any way deals in spirits as a beverage.

13. This constitution may be amended by a vote of two thirds of the members

present at any annual session.

14. It shall be the duty of this body to appoint a committee to confer with any sister church or churches which fails to represent for two successive years and report cause to the Association at next regular session.

Abstract of Principles

1. We believe in one only true and living God, and there are three persons in the God head, Father, Son and Holy Ghost, and these three are one.

2. We believe that the Bible-the Old and New Testament-is the word of God.

and only rule of faith and practice,

3. We believe in the impotency of man and the sovereignty of God.

4. We believe that salvation is by grace, through faith in our Lord Jesus Christ.

5. We believe that Baptism and the Lord's Supper are ordinances instituted by

Jesus Christ to be practiced only by believers in their scriptural order.

6. We believe that Baptism is the immersion of a believer in water by a qualified administrator and only those who are thus baptized are in fellowship with the church in feeling and doctrine should take the Lord's Supper.

7. We believe in the final preservation of the Saints in Grace to Glory.

8. We believe in the resurrection of the dead and a general judgment.
9. We believe that the existence of the rightcous and of the wicked will both be of eternal duration and that the happines of the rightcous and punishment of the wicked will both be eternal.

Rules of Order

1. Each session shall be opened and closed by prayer.

2. When the Moderator calls the Association to order, every member shall at once take his seat.

3. When a member wishes to speak he shall arise and address the Moderator,

and not proceed until he is recognized.

 No member shall speak more than twice on the same subject except by permission of the body, and not over fifteen minutes at a time.
 No member shall leave the body during its session without permission of

the Moderator.

6. It will be counted disorder for any member to stand up, leave the house or

hold private conversation while the Moderator or any member is speaking.

Statistical Table.

Clerks and Addresses JC Vaughan, Independence, Va Jos Spurlin, E T Boyer, W M Shumate J S Chambers, Walls, N C J S Chambers, DM Stamper, J P Jordan W F Doughton, Laurelsprings, "J N Tulbert, F Miller, W F Doughton F W Cheek, Whitehead, "Mc Dwagoner, W B Cheek, F W Cheek Allen Jones, Painfield, "N H Jones, H E McMillian, S O Edwards U S Myers, City, "M A Pruitt, U S Myers, G T Caudill A M Kirk, Independence, Va R E Wingste, J F Sturdevant, A M Kirk E A Womble, Sparta, N C J L Joines, E A Womble
Clerks and Addresses J C Vaughan, Independence, Va J S Chambers, Walls, N C WF Doughton, Laurelsprings, " Allen Jones, Plainfield, " U S Myers, City, " A M Kirk, Independence, Va E A Womble, Sparta, N C
Pastors E Blevins J F Fletcher E Blevins J F Fletcher Not represented
Churches Brush Creek Chestnut Grove Laurelsprings Liberty New Hope Pine Fork Pleasant Grove Sparta Galena

Meetings of the Alleghany and Grayson Association since Organization, With its Officers.

Clerks and Postoffices Introductory Ser.	J M Wagoner, Whitehead, N C E Tucker	" F B Cheek	WF Doughton, Laurelsprings, "R K Johnson	"James Shumate	"C M Rock	", "I Vaughan	TR Windsor, Independence, Val. W Burchett	W Wagoner, Whitehead, N C F B Cheek	J F Cheek, " L M Hollaway	" E Blevins	H C Edwards, City "J F Fletcher
Time Moderator	Nov 5 1897 J H Doughton	Oct. 6, 7, 8, 1898 L D Vaughan	Sept 7, 8, 9, 1899 L D Vaughan	6, 7, 8, 1900 W C Fields	,, ,, ,, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	" 11 12, 13, 1902 L D Vaughan	" 10, 11, 12, 1903 J. H. Doughton	" 8' 9, 10, 1904 E Blevins	77 78 60 1809	3 3 9051 6 8 1 3	6, 7, 8, 1907 ·· ··
Churches	2	Brush Creek				Chowfe Corn					Pine Fork

Laurel Springs—Enrollment 58; Officers and Teachers 5; Average Attendence 28; School Expenses \$3.00. Chestnut Grove— 29; " 29; " 4; Pine Fork— 50 " 50 " " \$151.

Potals ssociational Missions Minute Fund Incidental Gifts to Pastor Foreign Missio ns Home Missions State Missions

	-	-		ı	-	ı	-	1		-	1	ľ	1	ı	Í
Brush Creek							40 00	00		_	09		-	41	99
Chestnut Grove							3 75	22		-	02			4	8
Laurel Springs	11 82	5	0	90	∞	20	8 20 100	9			50 25 00	ਲ	2	156	52
Liberty	2 00	က	20	50 50	ಸ	00	35	00		+-	$\frac{50}{20}$	0	0	75	35
New Hope		2 05 2 50	ت	2 50	_		47	8			55			53	10
Pine Fork			_				30	30 00 29	20 50		00			09	20
Sparta	-						40	8	1 20		75 5 00	2	2	47	25
Pleasant Grove	2 40		_				26	00		-	8			23	40
Total	19.22 10.40 13.00 17.77 321.75 31.00 11.40 50.00 474.54	10.4	9	13.0	0 17	.77	321	75	31.0	0 1	1.40	50	8	474.	54
Contribution to Orphanage, \$4.57. The Min	phanage,	\$4.5	7.	The	Mi	nute	Fu	nd	The Minute Fund was supplemented \$1.45.	ins	pler	ner	nted	\$1.	45.
These additions are	counted	in t	otal	s ab	ove										

STATISTICAL TABLE Died Baptized Received by Letter Dismissed by Letter Excluded Male Members Females Total Membership Sunday of Preaching |41|73|114 |7|10|17 |26|33|59 |1|29|31|60 |1|17|35|52 |16|26|42 Brush Creek 5 Chestnut Grove 1 Laurelsprings Liberty New Hope Pine Fork Pleasant Grove 4 $\frac{1}{3}$ 60 312221 1 10 24 5 19 34 Sparta Galena 24 26 17 10 1 2 151 251 402



MINUTES

OF THE

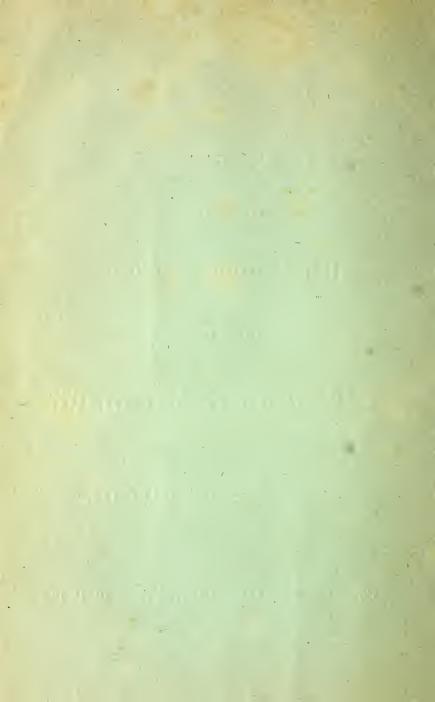
11th Annual Session

OF THE

Alleghany & Grayson

Association,

Held with Pleasant Grove church Sept. 10, 11, 12, 1908.



MINUTES

OF THE

11th Annual Session

OF THE

Alleghany & Grayson

Association,

Held with Pleasant Grove church, Sept. 10, 11, 12, 1908.

The next session will be held with Liberty church, Whitehead, N. C., beginning on Friday before the 2nd Sunday in September at 10 o'clock, a. m., 1969.

Rev. J. F. Fletcher, Moderator. H. C. Edwards, Clerk.

Sparta, N. C.
The Star Publishing Company,
1908.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

R L Doughton, Chairman, Laurelsprings, N. C., G T Caudill, Laurelsprings, R F D 1, Allen Jones, Plainfield, N. C.

STANDING COMMITTEES

Missions, State—G M Reeves, W A Fender; Home—J M Hamby, E A Womble; Foreign—W F Doughton, E Left Wagoner; Orphanage—G T Caudill, H C Edwards; Education—R L Doughton, Allen Jones; Ministerial Relief—N H Jones, T R Windsor; Periodicals—J M Cheek, E T Boyer; Sunday Schools—Jas Mc D Wagoner, D M Stamper:Obituaries—T C Sheppard, Isaac Boyer.



The Alleghany and Grayson Association met with Pleasant Grove church at 11 o'clock a.m. in its eleventh Annual Ses-Introductory sermon by Rev. J. F. Fletcher, text John After a short intermission the house was called to order by Allen Jones acting as Moderator Pro-tem. The Mod. extended the hand of welcome to visiting brethern when Rev. W. G. Banks of the New River Association came forward and accepted seat with the body. On motion the Moderator called for letters, appointed brethern, W. F. Doughton and T. R. Windsor to read same which reported messengers as follows to represent themin the present session.

Brush Creek, J. C. Vaughan, Wm. Shumaker and T. R.

Windsor.

Chestnut Grove, J. S. Chambers and D. M. Stamper.

Laurelsprings, W. F. Doughton and F. Miller. Liberty, F. W Cheek, T. C. Shepperd, Jas. McD. Wagoner and H. C. Edwards.

New Hope, Allen Jones, S. O. Edwards and J. M. Hambey.

Pine Fork, G. T. Caudill and U. S. Myers.

Pleasant Grove, Wright Kirk, S. A. Pool and J. F. Wingate.

Sparta, E. A. Womble and J. L. Joines

Galena, Rev. L. D. Vaughan and O. M. Moore.

On motion of Bro. G. T. Caudill the election of permanent officers was taken up by ballot, which resulted in the election of Rev. J. F. Fletcher Moderator and H. C. Edwards Clerk and Treasurer. Bro. W. G. Banks acting as teller.

On motion the Moderator appointed a committee on order

of bysiness as follows:

Allen Jones, W. F. Doughen and T. R. Windsor,

The Moderator called on the Clerk to read the Constitution, Abstract of Principals and Rules of Order, Next Mod, appointed Committee on Periodicals, D, M, Stamper

The Moderator appointed other committees follow:

On Ministerial Relief, F. Miller.

Committee on Finance, F. W. Cheek, Allen Jones, E, T. Bover.

Committee to nominate an Executive Committee, S.

Edwards, E. A. Womble, W. F. Doughton

Committee on Time, Place and Prescher, T. C. Shepherd, Jno. L. Joines' Wright Kirk.

Committee on Order of Business report as follows:

We your committee submit Friday at 2:30 p. m., Temperance; 3 p. m. Obituaries; 3:30 p. m. Miscellaneous. Saturday forenoon, Devotional Exercises 9 a. m.; Education, 9:30 a. m., Periodicals, 10 a.m., Orphanage 10:30. Preaching at 11.

Committee on Temperance report as follows:

TEMPERANCE.

The Bible plainly teaches us our duty in regard to Temperance. Be temperate in eating, be temperate in talking if you cannot speak well of your neighbor, your brother or sister, say nothing. Be temperate in dressing, not dress rediculous or contemptable. We infer that the Bible idea of temperance is the moberate use of all things that are right and necessary and the total abstinance from all things that are hurtful or has the appearance of evil. The Church the light of the world, the salt of the earth, should be on the Bible platform of temperance, knowing that intexicating liquors are the greatest evil that blot the church and curse humanity.

Respectfully submitted,

Jas. Mc. D. Wagoner, Com.

Very fitting remarks and a strong temperance appeal was made by W. F. Doughton, E. A. Womble and Rev. W. G. Banks. On motion report was adopted.

On motion the regular order of business be suspended rela-

tive to Obituaries until to-morrow.

Report of Committee on Religious Exercises called for, who report, Devotional exercises Saturday morning at 9 a. m. conducted by Rev. L. D. Vaughan. Preahing at 11 a. m. by Rev. W. G. Banks.

The Moderator extended the hand of welcome to Rev. Cox of the M. E. church who accepted seat with body. Prayer by Bro. E. A. Womble. Doxology. Adjourned until 9 a. m.

to-morrow.

SATURDAY.

The body were re-assembled and devotional exercises conducted by Rev. L. D. Vaughan, songs, prayer by Bro. Hamby, Doughton and Vaughan.

The Moderator called the house to order at 9:30 a.m.

1 The Moderator ask the Clerk to read the minutes of

yesterday, which were approved.

2 Report of Executive Committee submitted and read by

W. F. Doughton.

Report of Executive Committee.

Since the last Association we have had no regular Association Missionary. Bro. Fletcher has served as pastor of all the churches on the N. C. side of the line. So far as we know conditions are favorable shape. We recommend that if possible we secure a man who can give his entire time to the field doing such pastoral labor as necessary and the remainder of the time doing mission work.

R. L. Doughton, Chr. Com.
On motion report was adopted. Remarks by brethern, W.
F. Doughton, E. A. Womble and L. D. Vaughan. A special
prayer was offered by Bro. Womble for other laborers into

this field.

The Committee on Education being absent, motion to suspend the regular order of business and call for report on Periodicals was maintained.

PERIODICALS.

Report read, amended and received as follows:

We your Committee would first of all recommend the Bible the standard of light and truth, next we would recomend the Baptist Biblical Recorder for it gives light in Baptist doctrine and the Religious Herald, the Charity and Children, the Foreign and Home Missions Journals. Let's get these papers in

our homes. Don't get the trashy novels, but secure the best. We would suggest that our pastors recommend these publications to our people. Submitted by D. M. Stamper,

Remarks by the Moderator denouncing the cheap trashy literature and in its stead recommending our Baptist papers.

Other remarks by Bro. Banks.

Report on Orphanage called for and read.

ORPHANAGE.

The Orphanage was founded in 1885. J. H. Mills was put in charge for 10 years he labored for the institution. At the end of that time he had buildings to accommodate and shelter 150 children and a farm of 300 acres To-day the Orphanage owns 441 acres of land worth \$15,000

Buildings worth 65.900Water Works worth 20.000Invested funds 102,000 Total value 202,900

Number of children cared for 340. Number of employes of teachers in graded school 9.

The children are taught useful trades as well as books. Let us rally to its subport.

G. T. Caudill, Com.

Remarks by Rev. J. F. Fletcher explaining the development and general work of the institution, other remarks by W. F. Doughton and E. A. Womble, at this juncture a collection was taken up by W. F. Doughton for the Orphanage at Thomasville, amounting to \$4,40.

Next we adjourned for preaching, songs and prayer, lesson Luke 4, text "C rist the Conqueror." After an able sermon by Bro. Banks, a recess was taken.

After a recess the Moderator called the house to order at 1

o'clock, p m first song and prayer by Bro Banks

The remainder of report of committee on Order of Business was called for and read

1 o'clock, p m State Missions

1:30 p m Home " 2pmForeign

2:30 p m Education

3:30 p m Miscellaneous 10 to 11 a m Sunday Schools

Missions reports called for all read and discussed together.

STATE MISSIONS

Your committee wish to submit the following on State Mission work which is one of the most important departments of our work. By the aid of our State Board most all our churches have been built and organized. If we hold our ground each member is urgently requested to consider well his part, continuing in prayer that the Lord may bless the work as never before.—E. A. Womble, Committee

HOME MISSIONS

The Home Mission Board is stronger in the confidence of Southern Baptists today than ever before in the sixty-three years of its history. The work it has accomplished and is accomplishing well merits this confidence. Thousands of churches, houses of worship in almost every city and many country places, and tens of thousands of converts are monuments to its faithfulness and effectiveness as a denominational agent. The partail summary of the work done by the Board's independent and co-operative workers during the past year shows how signal has been this success:

Sermons and addresses 126,239 Prayermeetings 13,794 Religious visits 227,474 Baptisms 22,402 Received by letter 18,015 Churches constited 337 Total additions to churches 40.417 Houses of worship built and improved 338 Sunday Schools organized 1.057Bible and testaments distributed 26.837

In addition to the above there were 327 conversions in the Board's mountain schools.

It will be seen that there were more than 100 additions to the churches for each day in the year. Figures cannot tell the story of holy Christain influence exerted by these worker, nor the power in life, experience and character of 226,239 sermons, and 227,474 religious visits. The denomination showed its growing appreciation of this work by increasing its contributions to home missions by \$27,308.94, the total con-

tribution being \$248,138.17.

A Committee consisting of two brethren from each state was appointed at Hot Springs to name a reasonable sum to be raised for home missions this year and to suggest an apportionment of the amount among the states. The sum decided upon as reasonable was \$325,000 which was divided in ju st proportion among the several states, the amount suggested for N. C. being \$25,000.00 while this apportionment is only a suggestion, yet with the history of the work before us, and especially in view of the success of last year, we feel that every effort should be made to realize every dollar of the \$25,000.00 suggested for our State. We recommend, therefore, that this Association heartily co-operate in the effort to raise this amount for the support of a work which has been so signally blessed of God and which has accomplished so much good.

W. F. Doughton Com.

FOREIGN MISSIONS.

The basis of all foreign mission work is found in John 3:16 -"God so loved the world that He gave His only begotten son, that whosoever believeth in Him should not perish, but have everlasting life." Christ was the missionary from heaven to a lost world. Having risen in triumph from the grave He told His disciples that as the Father had sent Him so He sent The field is the world; the command comes from the Solong as there is one unconverted soul in all the Lord. world, so long will this command ring out clearly to God's people. It is sad to think that there are to-day over eight hundred millions of souls who know not Christ, but who linger in heathen darkness. Their condition is pitiable. men live in iniquity; the women and children grope in blight and night. And yet the people of God entrusted with the light of life decline to send them the truth. Our pride and selfishness are ministered unto, while famishing souls are dying for the Bread of Life. We build finer churches and finer homes and supply ourselves with the luxuries of life while

souls are dying who know not the Son of God. Our Foreign Mission Board last year made a good report of progress. Over \$400,000 was contributed, and our Board was enabled to report "No debt" at the close of the Convention Year. While this should gratify us in one way, yet in another we should feel a sence of shame, for throughout the bounds of our Southern Baptist Convention, it meant that we had given on an average of only twenty cents apiece through the year. The fact was brought out at the Southern Baptist Convention that in the bounds of our Convention there are over ten thousand churches which gave nothing at all foreign missions last year. We hope that not a church in our Association will stand in the non-contributing column for this great work of the Master.

During the year twenty-four new missionaries were sent out. We have now in the field a force of 222 missionaries, 334 native assistants, that is 556 workers. How few are these, however, from two million Southern Baptists. Let us pray the Lord to thrust forth other laborers into the fields white now unto harvest. Our Foreign Board has sent out twelve midical missionaries, and these, last year, treated 38,000 patients. This medical work reaches the hearts of the people as no other work. Not only is access gotten so the poor and needy, but also to those who are wealthy and powerful. We praise God for 2,174 converts who were added by baptism during last year. We should pray to God that He will gather many souls this year through our workers on the foreign fields.

At the Southern Baptist Convention it was decided that we try to raise twenty-five per cent. more for foreign missions this year than last. But many of our churches ought to double or quadruole their gifts. To make a noble advance someone must take the lead in the church. May our laymen feel called on to take a leading part in this great work. We most earnestly recommend to our people that they take the Foreign Mission Journal, an excellent mission monthly, published by the Board at the small cost of 25c. a year. We would be glad for this Journal to be in every home. Upon request valuable literature may be obtained from the Foreign Mission Board at Richmon, Va. We suggest that every pastor secure a supply of mission tracks for distribution among his people. We recommend that our pastors most earnestly present the claims of a lost world, and that pastors and people pray to God that from our bounds may go some who shall preach the glorious gospel to those who wait in lands of darkness and sin.

These reports on missions being read and approved some explanatory remarks were made by the Moderator, stating that the first Baptist Church and Associotion was established in Guilford county in the year 1758 A. D. Other discussions by Bro. Banks and Rev. L. D. Vaughan.

Report on obituaries called, read and received. Obituaries—Your committee with thankful hearts to Almighty God for his mercies note with joy and thanksgiving, that not a single death has accured among our members during the past year, so far as we can learn. We should all feel great-Respectfully submitted, F. W. Cheek, Com. ful.

No remarks. Report adopted. The following pledges were taken to aid in securing an Associational Missionary on conditions a Missionary be secur-

ed through the Executive Committee

ou on ough one haccurre	Joinin Cocc.		
Brush Creek church \$10 00	Chestnut	Grove church	\$ 5.00
Laure'springs " 25.00	Liberty	"	20.00
New Hope " 20 00	Pine Fork	"	5.00
Pleasant Grove ' 5.00	Sparta	"	5.00
Rev. J. F. Fletcher, Grant,		-	5.00
" W. G. Banks, Čalax, V	a		5.00
Total			105.00

Report of committee to nominate an Executive Committee

received.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

We your committee recommend the following brethren. R. L. Doughton Chairman, Allen Jones, and G. T. Caudill.—The Mod. appointed one member from each churc to Co-operate

with the Executive Com. as follows: Brush Creek, Isaac Boyer; Chestnut Grove, J. S. Chambers; I aurelsprings, F. Miller; Liberty, & B. Cheek; New Hope, N. H. Jones; Pine Fork, W. T. Upchurch; Pleasant Grove, L. Wingate; Sparta, E. A. Womble; Galena, O. M. Moore.

Report on Education read and approved.

EDUCATION.

Resolved that we as an Association heartily co-operate with our Baptist Denominational High Schools and Colleges and lend our aid to the Baptist Female University and Wake Forest College, E. A. Womble, for Committee.

No remarks. On motion report was adopted.

Report of Moderator in appointing standing Committee (For list see front cover)

Report on Sunday Schools called for, read and received.

SUNDAY SCHOOLS.

We your committee on Sunday schools think that there are lots of good being done in Sunday schools and would recommend the churches in our bounds to be more faithful in the work and attendence in teaching the word of God to our children and neighbors children.

Submitted, J. S. Chambers, Committee. Report adopted. On motion to call the discussion Sunday morning at 10, a. m. Remarks.
TREASURER'S REPORT.

		O TOTAL OTTE.	
Received.		Paid Out.	
Minute fund	\$10.35	To Orphanage	\$4.40
For Orphanage	4.40	Printing minutes "	7.50
Supplemented	2.50	To Clerk	5.00
Postage	40	Total	17.30

FINANCE REPORT

We your committee of Finance find the minute fund \$10.35 which we turn over to the Clerk.—Submitted. F. W. Cheek

Committee. Allen Jones E. S. Boyer

The above fund supplemented by \$2.55

Committee on Time, Place, and Preacher report; We your committee beg to report as follows: Time, Friday before the

second Sunday in Sept. 1909. Place, Liberty Church, Whitehead, N. C. Preacher, L. D. Vaughan. . T. C. Sheppard, for Com.

RESOLUTIONS.

We your committee offer the following. First we wish to thank God for sending Eld. J. F. Fletcher to give three years of faithful service to the cause of Christ represented by our Association, and we very much regret his decision to sever his connection with us, as his work gave perfect satisfaction. We further recommend that these resolutions be spread on our minutes and the Clerk send a copy for publication to the Alleghany Star. Respectfully,

G. T. Caudill W. F. Doughton Com. Report of committee on Ministerial Relief called and read. MINISTERIAL RELIEF.

The report of our last Baptist State Convention makes a very favorable report on this work. We as a Baptist people have given this matter very little attention, therefore, we your committee urge our churches and pastors to take some thought of those old veterans of the Cross.

Submitted, F. Miller.

A CARD OF THANKS.

Resolved, that we wish to return our sincere thanks for the kind hospitality and generous treatment of the brethren of Pleasant Grove church and of the community at large.

Submitted.

G, T. Caudill W. F. Doughton Com.

Committee on Religious exercise report preaching Sunday at 10:30 a. m. by Rev. W. J. Banks and at 2 p. m. by Rev. J.

F. Fletcher. On motion report approved.
On motion, any member of this Association visiting a sister Association shall report himself as correspondent from this

body. No remarks. Motion adopted.

No other business appearing the Association entertained motion to adjourned, closed by song and a hearty hand-shake. Prayer was offerated by our Moderator invoking a blessing on our body after he had gone out from us to another field.

Doxplogy, Benediction by Bro. W. G. Banks, to reassemble at time appointed.

SUNDAY.

Met at 10:30 a m. time appointed, songs, prayer by Rev. J. F. Fletcher. The body assembled in the grove in the presence of a large crowd. Discussion of the Sunday Schools was taken up, opening remarks by E. A. Womhle, followed by M. L. Vaughan, Jas. Vaughan and Rev. J. F. Fletcher. Adjourned for preaching—1st service, sermon by Rov. W. J. Banks, lesson Eph. 6. Intermission of two hours refreshments. 2 ond service, at 2 p. m. sermon by Rev. J. F. Fletcher, text John 14-6. Prayer, songs and benediction.

CONSTITUTION.

1 This body shall be called the Alleghany and Grayson Association.

2 The object of this Association shall be an organized effort to unite the churches in more efficient work for the spread of the gospel in our bounds and in all the world, and in this work the association will co-operate with the Baptist State Gonvention of North Carolina.

3 The members of this body shall be all the ordained ministers of the churches composing the Association and three delegates from each, who shall bring a letter certifying their appointment and giving statistics of the membership and work

of churches.

4 At each annual session of the body there shall be elected a Moderator, a Clerk and Treasurer in such way as the Association may direct. The last two offices may be held by one brother.

5 The Moderator shall preside at the meetings, preserve order, appoint committees and perform such other duties as are

usually rexuired of the presiding officers

6 The Clerk shall keep a correct record of all of the proceedings of the body and superintend the printing and distributing to the body these prrceedings.

7 The Treasurer shall have charge of all funds sent up to our Association, pay them out as the association may direct,

and make report at each annual session.

8 The Association shall hold annual meetings at such times

and places as may be agreed upon.

9 At each annual meeting there shall be appointed an Executive Committee of three brethren who shall look after the destitution in the bounds and co-operate with the State Mission Board of the Baptist State Convention making to the next sesston a report of the work done, and of the general state of mission work.

10 At each annual session there shall be appointed committee to make rebort at the subsequent session on the following subjects: Foreign Missions, Home Missions, State Missions, Education, Baptist Orphanage, Periodicals and Temperance.

11 Each annual session shall be introduced by a sermon by

some brother previously appointed.

12 The Association will not receive or retain in permanent fellowship any church that retains in its fellowship who is disorderly in doctrine or practice, or who makes, sells or in any way deals in spirits as a beverage.

13 This constitution may be amended by a vote of two

thirds of the members present at any annual session.

14 It shall be the duty of this body to appoint a committee to confer with any sister church or churches which fails to represent for two successive years and report cause to the Association at next regular session.

Rules of Order.

1 Each session shall be opened and closed by prayer.

2 When the Moderator calls the Association to order, every member shall at once take his seat.

3 When a member wishes to speak he shall arise and address the Moderator, and not proceed until he is recognized.

4 No member shall speak more than twice on the same subject except by permission of the body, and not over fifteen minutes at a time.

5 No member shall leave the body during its session with-

out permission of the Moderator.

6 It will be counted disorder for any member to stand up, leave the house or hold private conversation while the Moderator or any member is speaking.

ABSTRACT OF PRINCIPLES.

1 We believe in one only true and living God, and there are three persons in the God head, Father, Son and Holy Ghost, and these three are one.

2 We believe that the Bible—the Old and New Testament—is the word of God, and only rule of faith and practice.

3 We brlieve in the impotancy of man aud the sovereignty of God.

4 We believe that salvation is by grace, through faith in

our Lord Jesus Christ.

5 We believe that Baptism and the Lord's Supper are ordinances instituted by Jesus Christ to be practiced only by be-

lievers in their scriptural order.

6 We believe that Baptism is the immersion of a believer in water by a qualified administrator and only those who are thus baptized are in fellowship with the church in feeling and doctriue should take the Lord's Supper.

7 We believe in the final preservation of the Saints in

Grace to Glory.

8 We believe in the resurrection of the dead and a general

Judgement.

8 We believe that the existence of the righteous and of the wicked will both be of eternal duration and that the happiness of the righteous and the punishment of the wicked will both be eternal.

Statist	ic	al		T_{α}	ab	le		
Sunday Schools	No of teachers	Baptized	Rec'd by letter	Excluded	Dismissed by letter	Males	Females	Sunday of preaching Total membership
Churches Brush Creek Chestnut Grove Galena Laurelsprings Liberty New Hope Pine Fork Pleasant Grove Sparta	1 5 1 3	13 9 6 3	1	1	3	7 11 33 31 21 14 12 4	$10 \\ 22 \\ 40 \\ 35$	119 3 17 2 33 1 73 4 66 3 58 1 39 4 37 2 28 2

Financial Table

	State Missions	Foreign Missions Home Mission	Orphanage	Sun school expenses Gifts to pastor		Totals Minute Fund
Churches Brush Creek Chestnut Grove Galena Laurelsprings Liberty New Hope Pine Fork Pleasant Grove Sparta	42 83 5 00 \$47.83	2 50 2 40 2 25 2 65 4.75 5.05	13 10 5 25	100 00 62 37 1 0 68 05 1 0 16 23	15 00 16 00 22 00 10 10 00 10 63 00	2 00 94 02

Minute fund supplemented \$2 55 not counted above



Introductory Sermon Meetings of the Alleghany and Grayson Association since Organization, With its Officers.

Clerks and Postoffices Introd

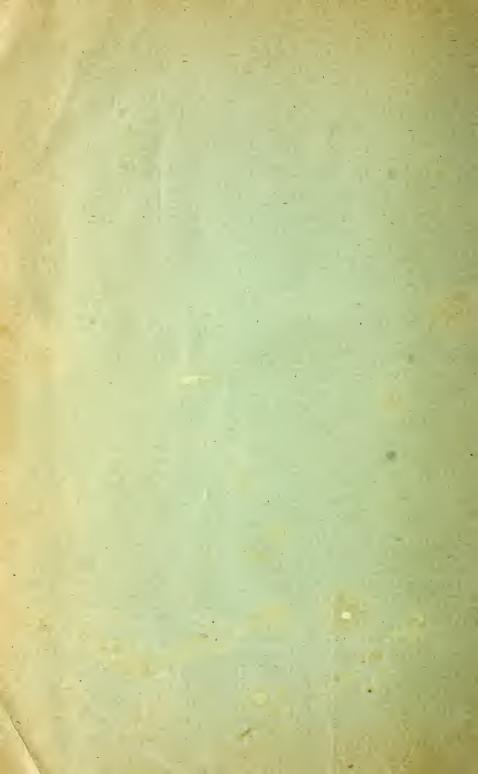
N CE Tucker	R K Johnson	'' James Shumate	" I D Vaughan	Va.J. W. Bureneu N.C. F. B. Cheek	" F. Hollaway	J F Fletcher	. J F Fletcher	
J M Wagoner, Whitehead,	W F Donobton Laurelsprings	in the state of th	" " "	T R Windor, Independence,	J.F. Cheek, Whitehead,	H C Edwards, City,	",	
Moderator J H Doughton	L D Vaughan	W C Fields	I. D Vanghan	3 J H Doughton	E Blevins	;; ;; ;	08 J F Fletcher	
Time Now 5 1897	Oct 6, 7, 8, 1898	Sept 7, 8, 9, 1899 7, 8, 1900	. (5, 6, 7, 1901 (4 11 19 13 190	(11, 12, 13, 190; 190; 190; 190;	in Creek (8, 9, 10, 1904 E. Blevins (7, 8, 9, 1905)	, 7, 8, 9, 1906 , 7, 8, 9, 1906	e 10, 11, 12, 190	
		Laurelsprings New Hone		Sparta Liberty	Brush Creek	New Hope	Pine Fork	I leasant are

14 THE ALLEGHANY AND GRAYSON ASSOCIATION

ORDER OF BUSINESS. 1 Introductory Sermon. 2 Enrollment of Delegates. 3Election of Officers. 4 Reading Constitution, Abstract of Principles and Rules of Decorum. 5 Appointment of Committee. 6 Report of Executive Committee 7 Report of Committees. 8 Report of Treasurer.
FORM OF CHURCH LETTER
STATISTICS. LOST Baptized By Letter Restored Total STATISTICS. LOST MEMBERSHIP Males Females Females
Pastor's Salary Sunday Schools Orphanage Incidental Exp Total
Ord ained Ministers Time of Meeting ad and approved in church conference 190—
Signed Pastor.







B .206 NSION

Minutes of the

12th Annual Sesson

of the

Alleghany Association

Keld with Liberty Church Sept., 10, 11, 12, 1909

. . 24 60 C B 16 -2

EXECUTIVE BOARD.

R. L. Doughton	Laurelsprings,	N.C.
Dr. B. E. Reeves	Lamar,	
W. A. Fender	Whitehead,	"

R. L. Doughton, Mod.

H. C. Edwards, Clerk.

STANDING COMMITTEES.

State Missions—W. F. Doughton, H. G. Green, T. C. Shepherd.

Home Missions—W. J. Banks, Loyd Richardson. Foreign Missions—Geo. M. Reeves, F. B. Cheek. Periodicals—G. T. Caudill, W. F. Doughton. Temperance—W. J. Banks, John L. Joines. Education—E. Leff Wagoner, John M. Cheek. Ministerial Relief – W. B. Reeves, D. M. Stamper. Orphanage – E. A. Womble, S. O. Edwards. Obituaries – Allen Jones, J. N. Tulbert.

Sunday Schools-G. T. Caudill, W. A. Fender, and Lovd Richardson.

(These committees are expected to have reports ready at next annual meeting—Clerk.)

NEXT SESSION.

Will be held with Laurersprings church, beginning on Friday before 2nd Sunday in Sept. 1910.

Introductory Sermon by Rev. W. J Banks.

Proceedings.

The Alleghany and Grayson Association met in its twelfth annual session with Liberty church. Whitehead, N. C., Sept. 10, 1909 at 11 A. M

Introductory sermon by Rev. Geo. M. Reeves in the absence of the regular appointee. Text, Math. 5th chapter, 47th

verse.

In the absence of the Moderator the Clerk called Brother

W. F. Doughton to the chair.

On motion the letters of churches were called, read by Clerk and Brother G. T. Caudill and roll of delegates made as follows:

Brush Creek—Joe Spurlin, Bert Cox.

Chestnut Grove—J. S. Chambers, D. M. Stamper, J. P. Jordan.

Laurelsprings—J. N. Tulbert, W. F. Doughton, F. Miller. Liberty—Stephen Hoppers, F. W. Cheek, T. C. Shepherd. Pine Fork—G. T. Caudill, W. T. Upchurch, H. G. Green. Pleasant Grove—E. H. Wingate, E. R. Sturdevant, E. F.

Kirk.
Sparta—E. A. Womble, John L. Joines, H. G. Booth.

ELECTION OF OFFICERS.

A quorum being present a motion carried for the election of permanent officers which resulted in the election of R. L. Doughton, Moderator and H. C. Edwards, Clerk and Treasurer. Revs. C. F. Hall and W. F. Hoppers acting as telers.

The chair called for visiting brethren when Rev. C. F Hall of the Stone Mountain Association and W. L. Hoppers of Little River Association accepted seats with the body.

The Moderator accepted the chair and made a short brief

talk of the work to be done.

The Moderator called for letters of any newly constituted churches when the letter of Belview Baptist church was read, The chair appointed Brethren Allen Jones and F. B. Cheek Committee to pass on same. Committee reported favorably, and enrolling of delegates as follows: W. F. Jones, S. Plummer, Loyd Richardson. Prayer by Rev. C. F. Hall.

Took recess of one hour.

1 O'CLOCK P. M., FRIDAY.

Reassembled and called to order by Moderator. Song and prayer.

1st Appointment of Committees.

Committee on Religious Exercises for ensuing session,

W. B. Cheek, Allen Jones.

Committee to Recommend on Executive Committee,

J. N. Tulbert, H. G. Booth, F. W. Cheek.

Committee on Time, Place, Preacher for next Association, W. T. Upchurch, J. P. Jordan, E. Leff Wagoner.

Committee on State Missions,

W. F. Doughton, T. C. Shepherd, H. G. Green. Committee on Home Missions, W. J. Banks, Loyd Richardson.

Committee on Foreign Missions,

Geo. M. Reeves, F. B. Cheek.

Committee on Order of Business,

W. F. Doughton.

Committee on Temperance.

W. J. Banks, Jno. L. Joines.

Committee on Periodicals,

G. T. Caudill, W. F. Doughton.

Committee on Ministerial Relief,

D. M. Stamper, W. B. Reeves.

Committee on Education,

E. Leff Wagoner, J. M. Cheek.

Committee on Orphanage,

E. A. Womble, S. O. Edwards, S. Plummer.

Committee on Digest of Church Letters,

E. Leff Wagoner, J. N. Tulbert, Alten Jones.

Report of Committee on Order of Business submitted and

on motion adopted, (see in back.)

Temperance report called and in absence of report the discussion was opened by Revs W. L. Hoppers and F. B. Cheek in a strong appeal pointing out the great evil of strong drink and other intemperate evils. Report submitted, read and adopted.

TEMPERANCE REPORT.

We your Committee submit, That intemperance is one of the greatest evils that man has to overcome. We admonish our brethren to be loyal to the laws of the state, which prohibit the making and selling of liquor and see that any viclatiors are brought to Justice; further we urge that we take God at his word when he says be temperate in all things.

As a result of liquor we find peace annoyed, churches de-

graded, homes wrecked, a drunkard's grave filled and at last the spirit of immortal man stands at the bar of Justice condemned. Respectfully submitted,

> John L. Joines, W. J. Banks. Committee.

The Moderator appointed Brother W. J. Banks to act with

standing committee on Home Missions.

Brush Creek letter read and received asking for dismission letter as with Pleasant Grove church letter and to unite with the New River Association. Remarks by Moderator and Rev. F. B. Cheek.

On motion of Brother Cheek the body granted the two churches letters of dismission to unite with the New River Association, appointed Rev. F. B. Cheek to assist the Clerk in issuing same.

REPORT ON PERIODICALS.

We your Committee submit the following report. recommed the more extensive reading of the word of God. Also recommend the keeping of good books and periodicals in all the homes and especially recommend the Biblical Re-corder, our State organ and Charity and Children the paper published by our Orphanage at Thomasville.

Signed, G. T. Caudill, Jas. Mc. D. Wagoner, W. F. Doughton.

Remarks by W. F. Doughton, Geo. M. Reeves, the Moderator and E. Leff Wagoner. On motion report adopted and a good list of subscriptions taken by Brother W. F. Doughton for the Biblical Recorder.

CONSTITUTION CHANGED.

It was suggested by Brother E. Leff Wagoner that since the Grayson churches have withdrawn from us it would be wise to change the name of the Association to the Alleghany Association.

Also suggested by Clerk to change Sec. 10 of Constitution

and require an annual Sunday School Report.
On motion of Brother G. T. Caudill to change Sec. 1 of the constitution to read the Alleghany in lieu of the Alleghany and Grayson Association, and Sec. 10 to require a report on Sunday Schools. After second, the Moderator called for a standing vote and announced the motion carried by the quired majority.

The Moderator announced as committees on Sunday Schools

W. A. Fender, G. T. Caudill and Loyd Richardson.

Committee on Religious Exercises report. Devotional exercises tomorrow morning at 9:30 A. M., conducted by Rev.

Preaching at 11 A. M., by Rev. W. L. Hoppers. The Moderator called for visiting brethren and Brother J. F. Gentry came forward announced himself as correspondent from the Stone Mountain Association and accepted seat with

the body.

Report of Rev. W. J. Banks as Associational Missionary for the past year stating that there had been 135 conversions and 61 baptisms. After the report the delegates in a hearty hand shake extending Brother Banks their appreciation of the work done.

Announcement of homes. Prayer, adjourned on motion un-

til 9:30 A. M.

SATURDAY.

The Association met and spent half hour in Devotional Exercises at 9:30 A. M., conducted by Rev. C. F. Hall. Songs, prayer by Revs. G. M. Reeves and W. L. Hoppers.

At 10 A. M., the Moderator called the body to order. Led in prayer by Rev. F. B. Cheek.

Minutes of yesterday read, corrected and approved. Short talk by Rev. Geo. M. Reeves suggesting the consideration of securing an Associational Missionary, other remarks by the Moderator and Brother W. J. Banks.

Report of Committee on Obituaries.

OBITUARIES.

Your committee have to announce the death of Sister Jane Rose who had for about 15 years been a faithful member of Laurelsprings Baptist church. She was about 88 years old. Her remains were laid to rest at the cemetery at Cranberry church.

God in his goodness and mercy has dealt kindly with us during the past two years as no death was reported last year in that he has called but one of our members from our midst

and she at a ripe age.

T. C. Shepherd, Geo. M. Reeves,

Com.

On motion report adopted without remarks. Rev. W. J. Banks called to chair.

REPORT OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

At the beginning of this Associational year the prospect on our field was discouraging.

Brother Fletcher the only minister then doing active and regular work, had resigned his work and was preparing to move to another field. Brother W. J. Banks was secured to take up the work and move on the field. He has done earnest and faithful service and his labors have been wonderfully blessed. He reports 135 conversions and 61 additions to the churches for which he has labored.

A short time after the association of 1908 Brother, G. M. Reeves made it known to his church that he felt a Divine call to the Ministry and having fully satisfied his church of the genuineness of that call, he was authorized to exercise his

call as he felt directed and impressed.

He soon gave such unmistakable evidence of his usefulness and ability as a young minister that he was ordained to the full functions of the Ministry.

He and Brother Banks have worked harmoniously together and much good has been accomplished through their labors.

We recommend that Brother Banks be retained on the field if possible as Associational Missionary.

Respectfully submitted.
R. L. Doughten, Chm. of Com.

Remarks by F. B. Cheek, D. M. Stamper, Rev. W. L. Hoppers called to the chair, remarks continued by R. L. Doughton, Geo. M. Reeves and John L. Joines.

A special prayer was offered that the present Missionary

would decide to remain on the field. Report adopted.

Report of Committee to nominate an Executive Committee. We the Committee after careful consideration recommend the following as Executive Committee: Brethren R. L. Doughton, W. A. Fender, Dr. B. E. Reeves.

Report adopted on motion without remarks.

Adjourned for preaching. Sermon by Rev. W. L. Hoppers. Lesson text, Isa. 40:31.

1 O'CLOCK P. M., SATURDAY.

The Association was called to order by the Moderator for the transaction of business.

Prayer by Brother Banks. Committee on Education called for.

Clerk called roll of churches, quorum being present took up the work.

EDUCATION.

We feel that Baptist should pay special attention to the education of their sons and daughters and especially so since the State has entered the field of secondary education. For a number of years our people have been discussing this ques-

tion of secondary or Associational schools. Today is a turning point in Baptist history in this State. Shall we falter because the State is competing for the boys and girls? If we expect to keep pace with our work and have strong aggressive leaders they must be trained in Baptist schools. Let there be a great educational awakening among our folks and in place of faltering let us retain and strengthen every interest that will aid us in training the leaders for today and future Respectfully submitted, vears.

R. L. Doughton, Allen Jones.

Committee.

Report on Orphanage called.

ORPHANAGE.

This is one of the most profitable and blessed works of the Baptists of North Carolina, feeding, clothing and educating the poor orphan children. We have at Thomasville one of the largest and best equipped Orphanages in the South.

There are now 400 children that have to be fed and clothed by our Baptist people. Let every member help a little for their support. Surely there is no object more charitable.

Respectfully submitted,

G. T. Caudill,

H. C. Edwards.

Remarks by E. A. Womble. On motion report adopted.

STATE MISSIONS.

The work of our State Mission Board is so vitally important and connected with the evangelization and also being fundamental to the Home and Foreign Mission Boards and the work of this being in a large measure at the basis of our blessed achievements in the education of our people.

We commend the subject of State Missions to the thought-

ful consideration of our churches.

In the appreciation of the help the State Mission Board has given our Association and in consideration amount of work that is demanding the attention of the State Mission Board, we believe our people ought to give this work an important place in their thinking, praying and giving.

Geo. M. Reeves, W. A. Fender. Committee.

HOME MISSIONS.

The Home Mission Board was organized 64 years ago. During its existence it has been the instrument in organizing 5917 churches and baptized 188003 persons in 1908 we employed 918 missionaries. In 1909 we employed 1066. It sufices to say that all the expenses of this large number of workers was met promptly. In 1909 we baptised 25109 we averaged 58 baptisms for each day in the year. In 1908 the total additions under the missionaries of the Home Board was 40419. In 1909 we added 47808. Churches organized in 1909 were 315 Houses of worship built 368. Sunday Schools organized 957. This is a record for which we as a Baptist people ought to feel profoundly thankful and rise up in our might and in the spirit of the Lord and put forth more energy, prayers and means in this glorious work of evangalizing our Southland. This work goes forward just as each association contributes its part. Praying God all of us may realize our duty in this important work and next year have far greater results. Submitted.

E. A. Womble, W. J. Banks. Committee.

FOREIGN MISSIONS.

We now have 606 missionaries on the Foreign field—native and foreign supported by our Board; and 259 churches and 16,596 members in foreign fields. Baptized last year 2,905. In the United States there is one preacher for every 500 of the population. In Japan, one for 114,000. In Africa, one for every 220,000. In China, one for every 437,000. We pay eighteen and one quarter cents per capita for State Missions, less than eight cents per capita for Home missions a fraction over twelve cents for Foreign Missions. Once the cry was missionaries ready to go, but the fields were not open, now the fields are all open and we hear the ''Macedonian "Come over and help us" from every land. We feel that this Association is not doing its duty for this work.

Respectfully submitted, W. F. Doughton. E. Leff Wagoner.

On motion the State, Home and Foreign Mission reports were received.

Opening remarks by Brother W. F. Doughton, followed by D. M. Stamper and E. A. Womble. Reports adopted by a rising vote.

The Moderator appointed Committee on Finance. Brethren G. T. Caudill and S. O. Edwards and as Committee on Resolution of Thanks, Brethren H. G. Booth and W. F. Doughton.

Report on Sunday Schools called and reported.

SUNDAY SCHOOLS.

God has not called all to be preachers, but all christians are

called to do something for the edification of christians and the conversion of sinners. There is no capacity apart from the pulpit in which more can be done for the Savior than in the capacity of a Sunday School. Most of the accessions to our churches come from the Sunday School. Teaching God's word is often commanded in the Bible. Baptist have been in this work since 1783. We have in North Carolina 214,000 church members and 150,000 Sunday school scholars. There are 300,000 white children in North Carolina from 4 to 21 years old in no Sunday School. We are glad to state that most of our churches have a Sunday School for at least half the year. We recommend that an effort be made to establish a Sunday School in every church in our bounds and also at several destitute places.

Respectfully submitted, D. M. Stamper, Jas. Mc. D. Wagoner. Committee.

Report adopted and the Sunday School discussions to be called at 10:30 A. M., Sunday morning,
Report of Committee on Ministerial Relief submitted.

MINISTERIAL RELIEF.

We your committee on Ministerial Relief will say that the old veterans of the Cross who have borne the burdens in the heat of the day, should neither be forgotten nor neglected in their old age. Therefore we urge our people to be thoughtful of their duty in regard to aiding so worthy an object. And we would admonish that you adhere closer to their needs this year than ever before.

D. M. Stamper, W. B. Reeves. Committee.

On motion report was adopted without remarks.

The question of Associational Missionary was taken up and after remarks from several members of the body, the churches of the Association pledged \$121 as follows.

Pledges for Associational Missionary:

ricages for rissociational ambientary.	
Bellview	\$10.00
Chestnut Grove	10.00
Liberty	
Laurelsprings	50.00
New Hope	20.00
Pine Fork	5.00
Sparta	6.00

Total - \$121.00

OUR NEXT ASSOCIATION.

We your committee on Time, Place and Preacher, submit, Time, Friday at 10 A M., before the second Sunday in Sept. 1910. Place, Laurelsprings Baptist church. Preacher, Rev. W. J. Banks. Report adopted.

RELIGIOUS EXERCISES.

We report preaching tomorrow at 11 A. M., by Rev. G. M. Reeves.

Submitted,

W. B. Cheek, Committee.

Report of Committee on Digest of Church Letters submitted, read and adopted.

(See report on following page.—Clerk.)

CARD OF THANKS.

We your committee find it the feeling of this Association to express our heart-felt thanks to our Heavenly Father for His watchful care over us during the last Associational year, and always, and for permitting us to meet this session with our brethren of Liberty church. We wish to thank the people of this community for the hospitable manner in which we have been received and entertained in their homes. They have generously cared for us as delegates from the several churches, looked after our wants and comforts. In a like manner have they entertained all visitors in attendance and made them feel as welcome guests to our association and for all of which we wish to express to them a high feeling of appreciation and regard.

W. F. Doughton, H. G. Booth.

H. G. Booth. Committee
We your finance committee received as minute funds \$10.60
which we turn into Treasury.

G. T. Caudill, Allen Jones, Committee.

TREASURER'S REPORT.

Received from Finance Co Supplemented by Delegat		\$10.60 \$1.65
	PAID OUT.	\$12.25
Printing minutes	-	\$7.00
Mailing and Clerk		5.25
		\$12.25

The business of the Association being completed the Moderator asked for a song and that the body strike hands, at this juncture the Liberty church pastor announced the church open for the reception of members when one came forward and united with the church. Prayer, adjourned.

SUNDAY.

1st. Met at the water's edge to witness the ordinance of

baptism.

2nd. Re-assembled in grove, Association called to order by Brother Banks, after songs and prayer the Sunday School discussion was taken up allowing Brother J. F. Gentry the time allotted, with a talk in strong, plain, simple appeal in advocacy of Sunday Schools saying for 65 years he had attended these schools.

At 11 A. M., Rev. Geo. M. Reeves preached the closing sermon. Morning lesson 1st chap. 1st Cor. Song by audience, "Am I a soldier of the Cross." Text, 1st Cor. 1st

and part of 18th, 23rd and 24th verses.

Brother Reeves delivered a strong, able and instructive sermon.

CONSTITUTION.

1. This body shall be called the Alleghany Association.

2. The object of this Association shall be an organized effort to unite the churches in more efficient work for the spread of the gospel in our bounds and in all the world, and in this work the association will co-operate with the Baptist State Convention of North Carolina

3. The members of this body shall be all the ordained ministers of the churches composing the Association and three delegates from each, who shall bring a letter certifying their appointment and giving statistics of the membership and

work of churches.

4. At each annual session of the body there shall be elected a Moderator, a Clerk and Treasurer in such way as the Association may direct. The last two offices may be held by one brother.

5. The Moderator shall preside at the meetings, preserve order, appoint committees and perform such other duties as

are usually required of the presiding officers.

6. The Clerk shall keep a correct record of all of the proceedings of the body and superintend the printing and distributing to the body these proceedings.

7. The Treasurer shall have charge of all funds sent up to our Association, pay them out as the association may direct,

and make report at each annual session.

8. The Association shall hold annual meetings at such

times and places as may be agreed upon.

9. At each annual meeting there shall be appointed an Executive Committee of three brethren who shall look after the destitution in the bounds and co-operate with the State Mission Board of the Baptist State Convention making to the next session a report of the work done, and of the general state of mission work.

10. At each annual session there shall be appointed a committee to make report at the subsequent session on the following subjects: Foreign Missions, Home Missions, State Missions, Education, Baptist Orphanage, Periodicals, Temper-

ance and Sunday Schools.

11. Each annual session shall be introduced by a sermon by

some brother previously appointed.

12. The Association will not receive or retain in permanent fellowship any church that retains in its fellowship any one who is disorderly in doctrine or practice, or who makes, sells or in any way deals in spirits as a beverage.

13. This constitution may be amended by a vote of two-

thirds of the members present at any annual session.

14. It shall be the duty of this body to appoint a committee

to confer with any sister church or churches which fails to represent for two successive years and report cause to the Association at next regular session.

RULES OF ORDER.

Each session shall be opened and closed by prayer.

When the Moderator calls the Association to order, every member shall at once take his seat,

When a member wishes to speak he shall arise and address the Moderator, and not proceed until he is recognized.

4. No member shall speak more than twice on the same subject except by permission of the body, and not over fifteen minutes at a time.

5. No member shall leave the body during its session without permission of the Moderator.

6. It will be counted disorder for any member to stand up, leave the house or hold private conversation while the Moderator or any member is speaking.

ABSTRACT OF PRINCIPLES.

1. We believe in one only true and living God, and there are three persons in the God head, Father, Son and Holy Ghost, and these three are one.

We believe that the Bible—the Old and New Testament

-is the word of God, and only rule of faith and practice. We believe in the impotancy of man and the sovereignty

of God.

4. We believe that salvation is by grace, through faith in

our Lord Jesus Christ.

5. We believe that Baptism and the Lord's Supper are ordinances instituted by Jesus Christ to be practiced only by be-

lievers in their scriptural order.

We believe that Baptism is the immersion of a believer in water by a qualified administrator and only those who are thus baptized are in fellowship with the church in feeling and doctrine should take the Lord's Supper.

7. We believe in the final preservation of the Saints in

Grace to glory.

We believe in the resurrection of the dead and a gener-

al Judgment.

We believe that the existence of the righteous and of the wicked will both be of eteral duration and that the hap-piness of the righteous and the punishment of the wicked will both be eternal.

Churches of the Alleghany Association constituting the new body of 1909 and 1910: Belview, Chestnut Grove, Laurelsprings, Liberty, New Hope, Pine Fork, Sparta, Galena, (not represented last session.)

ORDER OF BUSINESS.

1 Introductory Sermen. 2 Enrollment of Delegates. 3 Election of Officers. 4 Reading Constitution, Abstract of Principles and Rules of Decorum. 5 Appointment of Committees. 6 Report of Executive Committee. 7 Report of Committees. 8 Report of Treasurer. 9 Miscellaneous.

FORM	OF CHU	JRCH LE	TTER.
Greeting: We send as Alternate	Messeng	ers, Bret	leghany Association, hren
	STATIS	TICS.	
Added Baptized By Letter Restored Total	Dismiss Exclude Died	seded	Females
C	ONTRIB	UTIONS.	
Pastor's Salary Missions Incidental Expenses Total		Orphana	ge
Ordained Ministers		Time	of Meeting
			ence
Digited		-	2 2 2

..... Church Clerk.

MEETINGS OF THE ALLEGHANY AND GRAYSON ASSUCIATION SINCE ORGANIZATION, WITH ITS OFFICERS.

CHURCHES.	TIME.	MODERATOR.	CLERKS AND POSTOFFICES. I	INTROD'RY SERMON
	Nov. 5, 1897	J. H. Doughton	J. M. Wagoner, Whitehead E.	E. Tucker
	Oct. 6, 7, 8, 1898	L. D. Vaughan	J, M. Wagoner, Whitehead	F. B. Cheek
	Sept. 7, 8, 9, 1889	L. D. Vaughan	W. F. Doughton, Laurelsprings	R. K. Johnson
	Sept. 7, 8, 1900	W. C. Fields	W. F. Doughton, Laurelsprings	James Shumate
	Sept. 5, 6, 7, 1901	W. C. Fields	W. F. Doughton, Laurelsprings	C. M. Rock
	Sept. 11, 12, 13, 1902	L. D. Vaughan	W. F. Doughton, Laurelsprings	L. D. Vaughan
	Sept. 10, 11, 12, 1903	J. H. Doughtor	T. R. Windor, Independence, Va	J. W. Burchett
Brush Creek	Sept. 8, 9, 10, 1904	E. Blevins	W. Wagoner, Whitehead	F. B. Cheek
	Sept. 7, 8, 9, 1905	E. Blevins	J. F. Cheek, Whitehead	L. M. Hollaway
	Sept. 7, 8, 9, 1906	E. Blevins	J. F. Cheek, Whitehead	E. Blevins
	Sept. 6, 7, 8, 1907	E. Blevins	H. C. Edwards, City	J. F. Fletcher
-	Sept. 10, 11, 12, 1908	J. F. Fletcher	H. C. Edwards, City	J. F. Fletcher
Liberty	Sept. 10, 11, 12, 1909	R. L. Doughton	H. C. Edwards, City	G. M. Reeves



,		nittee of Ind Statist	•		ime of meeting	deceived by Letter	Restored	Jismissed by Lette	Sxeluded	Jeceased Jotal Loss	Iales	emales	Otal Membership	Minute Fund	astor's Salary
CHURCHES.	PASTOR.	POSTOFFICE.	CLERK.	Postoffice.				711	THE PERSON NAMED IN	<u> </u>		1 124			H

L. Richardson, Furches,

J. S. Chambers, Walls,

E. A. Womble, Sparta,

Allen Jones,

S. M. Taylor,

A. M. Kirk.

T. R. Windsor, Independence, '3

Stratford.

Independence,

Grand Total,

City.

W. F. Doughton Laurelsprings,

R.V. Thompson Whitehead,

 $\frac{21}{19}$

59 25

5

1.05|20.7

12.25 192 0

50'30.00

75 20.00

54

Galena not represented.

Chestnut Grove W. J. Banks,

G. M. Reeves,

G. M. Reeves, Lamar,

G. M. Reeves, Lamar.

G. M. Reeves, Lamar,

G. M. Reeves, Lamar,

W. J. Banks.

W. J. Banks,

W. J. Banks,

Lamar,

Whitehead,

Whitehead,

Whitehead,

Whitehead,

Bellview,

Brush Creek.

Liberty, New Hope,

Pine Fork,

Sparta,

Laurelsprings,

Pleasant Grove,



Minutes of the 13th Annual Session

of the

Alleghany Association

Held With Laurel Springs, Church Sept. 9, 10, 11, 1910.



Proceedings.

The Alleghany Association met in its 13th annual session with Laurel Springs Baptist Church, Sept. 9, 1910.

Introductory sermon by Rev. W. L. Hoppers in the absence of the regular appointed, Text Heb, 13-10.

Roll called of churches, quorum present. Letters read.

Election of officers in order.

On motion they were elected by ballot, which resulted in W.

L. Hoppers, Moderator and H. C. Edwards, Clerk.

Visiting brethren were presented—Rév. W. R. Bradshaw, of State Mission Board, Rev. C. M. Cope, of Stone Mt. Association.

Call of Church Letters from other association, when Rev. D. J. Roberts presented letter from Stone Mt. Association of dismission, when joined to our body. On motion letter received. Church letter presented by same, Mt. Carmel Church.

Brother C. G. Fowlkes accepted seat with the body, also J. M. Welborn, of Brushy Mt. Association, and Rev. Tobias Long of Stone Mt. Association.

Committee on Order of Business, R. L. Doughton and Allen Jones.

Committee on Religious Exercises, W. T. Upchurch and W. F. Poughton.

Letter of Mt. Carmel church received.

Motion for recess of 45 minutes, song, "Am I a Soldier of the Cross." Prayer.

2 O'CLOCK P. M. FRIDAY.

Association re-assembled for business. Song. Prayer.
Committee to Recommend an Ex. Com. W. T. Upchurch, N.
H. Jones, and G. T. Caudill,

Committee on Time, Place and Preacher, F. Miller W. B.

Cheek, S. M. Taylor.

Committee on State Missions; D. J. Roberts, W. F. Jones J. N. Tulbert.

Committee on Home Missions: W. A. Pruitt, M. E. Reeves and W. F. Doughton.

Committee on Foreign Missions: S. Plummer, W. A. Fender,
——Jorden.

Committee on Temperance: J. S. Chambers, C. G. Fowlkes, Tobias Long.

Committee on Periodicals: Jas. Mc. D. Wagoner, Geo. M. Reeves.

Committee on Ministerial Relief: Allen Jones. R. L. Doughton.

Committee on Education: W. F. Doughton, W. B. Reeves.

Committee on Orphanage: W. T Upchurch, C. G. Fowlkes, and F. Miller.

Committee on Digest of Church Letters: N. H. Jones, W. F. Jones, W. F. Doughton.

Committee on Home Missions to report at present session. C. L. Upchurch, F. Miller.

Committee on Temperence, to report at present session, Allen Jones, J. P. Jorden.

Committee on Education to report at present session, Geo. M. Reeves, J. N. Tulbert.

Committee on Orphanage, to report at present session, G. T. Caudill, S. M. Taylor.

Report of Committee on Order of Business.

Temperance, 2:30,P. M. Periodicals, 3:00. P. M. Miscelianeous, 3:30, P. M.

L'EMPERANCE.

After a very heated campaign the people of North Carolina by a very large majority decided that they wanted prohibition and to-day the whiskey traffic in North Carolina is out lawed. The work now before all good citizens is to see that the law is enforced and we the Alleghany Association desire to go on record as favoring that all violators are brought to justice and we pledge our support to the officers will who apprehend and bring to justice the violators of all law.

We also urge our churches to see that their members live temperate in all things. Signed,

J. P. Jorden, for Com.

Discussion opened by Rev. W.R. Bradshaw, followed by Rev. D. J. Roberts, Geo. M. Reeves, and W. F. Doughton.

On motion report adopted.

Report of Committee on Periodicals called.

PERIODICALS.

We your committee submit. 1st, The reading of the Bible. 2nd, The reading of our denominational papers and especially the Biblical Recorder as through it, we get the essence of what our Baptist people in the State and in the South are doing. We believe that by regular and careful reading a new zeal and earnestness will be inspired in our folks.

Signed.

Geo. M. Reeves, Com.

Remarkes by Tobias Long, Dr. Fowlkes, Geo. M. Reeves, W. F. Doughton, and W. R. Bradshaw.

MINISTERIAL RELIEF.

We your committee will say that the old veterans of the Cross who have borne the burdens of the day, should neither be forgotten, nor neglected, in their old age. Therefore we urge our people to be thoughtful of their duty in regard to aiding so worthy a cause. And we would admonish that you adhere closer to their needs this year than ever before.

Allen Jones, for Com.

Remarks by R. L. Doughton, Revs. Geo. M. Reeves and W. R. Bradshaw.

Collection taken by Bro, G T. Caudill, for the Ministers Relief Fund, Amount received \$7.07

On motion the report adopted.

Report of Committee on Religious Exercises.

Devotianal exercises at 9:30, a. m. conducted by C. M. Cope, Preaching at 11 a. m. by Rev. D. J. Roberts.

Remarks by Geo. M. Reeves, relative to the Association securing the services of minister on the field to aid Rev. W. L. Hoppers, in the pastorate of the Alleghany Association. Other

remarks by R. L. Doughton, and D. J. Roberts.
On motion adjourned until 9:30 to morrow.
Song, Prayer by Bro. Cope.

SATURDAY, SEPT. 10, 1910.

Devotirnal exercises held at 9:30 a. m. conducted by Rev. C. M. Cope, according to adjournment of yestarday.

The Moderator called the Association to order at 10 a.m.

1 Song and Prayer.

2 Minutes of yesterday read and approved.

- 3 The Moderator called for visiting brethren, when Bro-C. J. Carter, of the Ashe Association, and Rev. Adams, of Stone Mt. Association, came forward and accepted seats with the body.
 - 4 Report of Committee on Order of Business.

10 a. m. Education.

10:30 a. m. Missions.

11 a. m. Sermon.

- 1 p. m. Missions continued.
- 2 p. m. Orphanage.

2;30 p. m. Obituaries.

3 p. m. Miscellaneous business.

5 Moderator called for report on Education.

EDUCATION.

We feel that Baptists should pay special attention to education of their sons and daughters and especially so since the State has entered the field of secondary education. number of years our people have been discussing this question of secondary or Associational schools. Todavis a turning point in Baptist history in this State. Shall we falter because the State is competing for the boys and girls? If we expect to keep pace with our work and have strong aggressive leaders they must be trained in Baptist schools. Let there be a great educational awakening among our folks and in place of faltering let us retain and strengthen every inter est that will aid us in training the leaders for today and future vears. Respectfully submitted.

For Committee, J. N. Tulbert.

Remarks by Rev. D. J. Roberts, followed by Rev. W. R. Bradshaw and stating that the first Public school in N. C., was instituted by a Baptist, and the first College instituted in the United States, was by a Baptist, also saying that an education was not to put a man above the people, but to put him on a level with the masses, in order to be able to raise them up and not make lower.

On motion report adopted. Peport of Missions called.

MISSIONS.

About 80 years ago the Baptist of North Carolina, began doing mission work. Some of our members were opposed to doing mission work, soon afterwards a division come. The progress of those who engaged in missions has been to say the least phenominal, we began with about 15,000 members, we now have 220,000 members, while those who apposed missions less than 15,000. We now have 3 Colleges, and 17 Secondary Schools, last year there were 3,279 students enrolled with property \$1,231,102.

We contributed to State Missions last year \$41,346,13. to Home Missions \$19,657,78 and to Foreign Missions \$35,^43,59, a total of \$96.644.50.

We think that our churches should make an advance in their offerings to this great work, first because it is a solemn obligation to our Lord, secondly, because it is a blessed privilege that all have for the advancement of the kingdom, thirdly, because of our material prosperity, and both moral and spiritual, temporal and eternal need of the perishing thousands at home and abroad should call us to the performance of our christian duty through the work of our mission boards.

Submitted.

Geo. M. Reeves, Com.

Remarks by Rev. W. R. Bradshaw in a 30 minutes discussion of missions.

The Moderator extended an invitation to visiting brethren when Rev. J. F. Fletcher, of New River came forward and accepted seat with the body. Adjournment for preaching, song and prayer, sermon by Rev. D. J. Roberts.

Intermission of 1 hour for refreshments.

1 O'CLOCK, P. M.

According to adjournment the Moderator called the body to order.

1st. Songs and prayer.

2nd. The discussion of Missions was continued by Rev. J. F. Fletcher.

On motion report on Missions adopted.

ORPHANAGE.

This is one of our most profitable and blessed Institutions of the Baptist of North Carolina, feeding, clothing, and educat-

ing the poor orphan children.

The number of children cared for last year was 385, of these three died, twenty six were sent to mothers and relatives, and nine graduated. We reccommend that each church pledge to this session of the association a given amount for the Orphanage to be collected at their Thanksgiving service, or the service nearest Thanksgiving day.

Respectfully submitted,

S. O. Edwards \ Com. S. Plummer \ Com.

Remarks by Revs. Geo. M. Reeves and W. R. Bradshaw.

At this juncture a collection was taken to the amount of \$7,93 and turned over to the Treasurer to be sent to the Baptist Orphanage.

PLEDGE FOR ORPHANAGE.

Roll of churches called.

TOTA OF CHARACTER CONTEGE.	
Belview	
Chestnut Grove	2,00
Laurel Springs	10,00
Liberty	
New Hope	5,00
Mt. Carmel	1,00
Pine Fork	2,00
Total	\$27,00

ALLEGHANY ASSOCIATION.

REPORT OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

Your committee reports that it has not seen an opportunity to accomplish any thing during the past year.

Since our last association, Bro. Banks, the Association Missionary, has moved off the field, and we have had no one acting in this capacity since. Bro. W. L. Hoppers coming into our church and doing active work in our association has been, we believe of material benefit to our denomination. We hope our successors will see an opportunity to accomplish more than we have done.

Respecfully submitted.

R. L. Doughton (Ex. B. E. Reeves Com.

Report adopted without remarks.

Report of Committee to reccommend an Executive Committee.

We your committee reecommend.

R. L. Doughton Chairman. Dr. B. E. Reeves (Allen Jones (

OBITUARIES

The Committee announces the death of only 1 person during the year, that being Sister Ollie Cheek, of Mt. Carmel church. She was a faithful, cosistant christian lady. God in his goodness and mercy has dealt most kindly with us for the past few years since he has saw fit to take so few from our midst.

Submitted.

J. N. Tulbert Com.

No remarks. Report adopted.

Report of Committee on Sunday Schools called.

SUNDAY SCHOOLS.

The Sunday School work was never more prosperous than now. The seed sown by Revs. W. B. Spillman and H. C. Moore under the able direction of Secretary Middleton has grown marvelously as the following statistics show in five years, we have made a net gain of about 50,000 scholars, we

now have 1,684 Sunday Schools and 1,053 are evergreen. Yet there is much to be done.

Nearly 300 of our churches have no Sunday Schools and other schools close for winter. Here are some things we ought to do.

1st, Urge our Pastors and Superntendents to arrange teachers training classes.

2nd, Hold at least one Sunday School Convention in our

Association this comming year.

Signed,

W. A. Fender Com.

On motion report adopted.

Discussion postponed until Sunday morning at 10 A. M.

Rev. Geo. M. Reeves presented an article for subscription with a view of purchasing an artificial limb for Bro. Tobias Long, of St. Mt. Association, when \$18,00 was soon subscribed to aid this brother.

Report of Committee on Religious Exercises.

Preaching at 11, A. M., by Rev. J. F. Fletcher, followed by Rev. Geo. M. Reeves.

TIME PLACE AND PREACHER.

Next session will be held at New Hope Church, beginning on Friday before 2nd Sunday in Sept. 1911.

Introductory sermon by Rev. Geo. M. Reeves.

Respectfully,

F. Miller Com.

Messengers to visit sister Association.s

Stone Mt. Association, Revs. W. L. Hoppers, D. J. Roberts. Ashe' Association, W. F. Jones, W. F. Hoppers,

Allen, Jones.

Delegates to Baptist State Convention, R. L. Doughton, and Dr. B. E. Reeves.

CARD OF THANKS.

We heartily return our heartfelt thanks, to the members of Laurelsprings church, and to the community for the kind hospitality shown us during the sitting of this session.

Signed W. R. Bradshaw, for Com.

On motion the funds for rent of the Parsonage, were ordered turned over to W. A. Fender, in payment of cost in building the barn at the Parsonage. Amount \$17,00.

ALLEGHANY ASSOCIATION.	9
TREASURERS REPORT.	
RECEIVED.	
Finance Com.	9 15
Minute fund increased.	1 53
For Orphanage.	7 93
For Relief Fund.	7 07
Total.	\$25,68
PAID OUT.	
Orphanage.	7 93
Ministerial Relief Fund.	7.07
Printing Minutes.	7 00
Clerk and mailing.	3 68

\$25,68

21136 3

On motion the Association adjourned closing with song and a hearty hand shake. Prayer by Moderator invoking Gods richest blessings on our people, benediction.

Sunday, 10:30 a. m.

Total.

Ist. Songs and prayer, by the Moderator. 2nd. Owing to the late gathering of the people, the Sunday School discussion was allotted to Brethren, J. F. Fletcher, and Geo. M. Reeves. 3rd Song "Coronation." Prayer by Brother Fletcher.

Morning lesson, Math. 11th Chapt. Song, "Come Thou Fount of every Blessing" etc, Sermon by Rev. J. F. Fletcher, Text, Mathew 11-28 "Come unto me and I'll give you

Followed by Geo. M. Reeves, in a short sermon, which concluded the programme of the 13th annual session of this Association.

ORDER OF BUSINESS.

1 Introductory Sermon. 2 Enrollment of Delegates. 3 Election of officers. 4 Reading Constitution. Abstract of Principles and Rules of Decorum. 5 Appointment of Committees. 6 Report of Executive Committee. 7 Report of Committees. 8 Report of Treasurer. 9 Miscellaneous.

FORM OF CHURCH LETTER.

Churches to the Alleghany Association,
Greeting: We send as Messengers, Brethren
Alternate
OM A MICHIEL CO

STATISTICS..

Added	Lost	
Baptized By Letter Restored	Dismissed	Males
By Letter	Excluded	Females
Restored	Died	
Total		
C	ONTRIBUTIONS.	•
Daniel J. Calarin		

Pastor's Salary	Sunday Schools	
Missions	Orphanage	
Incidental Expenses	Minute Fund	
Missions		
Ordained Ministers	. Time of Meeting.	
Read and approved in church	conference	.19
Signed:		Pastor
	Church	

S. S. Table	Teachers	Scholars	Total	Expenses	Average
Belview	3	45		· ·	35
Chestnut Grove	4	45 45	49	. : "	35 35
Laurel Springs				· * 1 · · ·	•
Liberty		٠,		2 50 50	
New Hope	3	40	43	50	30
Mt. Carmel	.+				
Pine Fork					
Sparta					

RULES OF ORDER

Each session shall be opened and closed by prayer.

2 When the Moderator calls the Association to order, every member must at once take his seat.

3 When a member wishes to speak he shall arise and address

the Moderator. and not proceed until he is recognized.

No member shall speak more than twice on the same subject except by permission of the body and not over fifteen minutes at a

No member shall leave the body during its session without

permission of the Moderator.

6 It will be counted disorder for any member to stand up, leave the house or hold private conversation while the Moderator or any member is speaking.

ABSTRACT OF PRINCIPLES.

We believe in one only true and living God, and there are three persons in the God head, Father, Son and Holy Ghost, these three are one.

2 We believe that the Bible-the Old and New Testament-is the

word of God, and only rule of fatth and practice.

3 We believe in the impotancy of man and the sovereignty of God.

We believe that salvation is by grace. through faith in our 4

Lord Jesus Christ.

- We believe that Baptism and the Lord's Supper are ordinances instituted by Jesus Christ to be practiced only by believers in their scriptural order.
- 6 We believe that Baptism is the immersion of a believer in water by a qualified administrator and only those who are thus baptized are in fellowihip with the church in feeling and doctrine should take the Lord's Supper.

7 We believe in the final preservation of the Saints in Grace to glory.

8 believe in the resurrection of the dead and a general Judgment.

9 We believe that the existence of the righteous and of the wicked will both be of eternal duration and that the happiness of the righteous and the punishment of the wicked will both be eternal.

Churches of the Alleghany Association constituting the new body of 1909, and 1910: Belview, Chestnut Grove, Laurelsprings, Liberty, New Hope, Pine Fork, Sparta, Galena, (not represented last session.)

ALLEGHANY ASSOCIATION.

CONSTITUTION.

- This body shall be called the the Alleghany Association.
- 2 The object of this Association shall be an organized effort to unite the churches in more efficient work for the spread of the gospel in our bounds and in all the world, and in this work the association will co-operate with the Baptist State Convention of North Carolina.
- The members of this body shall be all the ordained ministers of the churches composing the Association and three delegates from each, who shall bring a letter certifying their appointment and giving statistics of the membership and work of churches.
- 4 At each annual session of the body there shall be elected a Moderator, a Clerk and Treasurer in such way as the Association may direct. The last two offices may be held by one brother.
- 5 The Moderator shall preside at the meetings, preserve order appoint committees and preform such other duttes as are usually required of the presiding officers.
- 6 The Clerk shall keep a correct record of all of the proceedings of the body and superintend the printing and distributing to the body these proceedings.
- The Treasurer shall have charge of all funds sent up to our Association, pay them out as the association may direct, and make report at each annual session.

The Association shall hold annual meetings at such times and

places as may be agreed upon.

9 At each annuel meeting there shall be appointed an Executive Committee of three brethern who shall look after the destitution in the bounds and co-operate with the State Mission Board of the Baptist State Convention making to the next session a report of * the work done, and of the general state of mission work.

10 At each annual session there shall be appointed a committee to make report at the subsequent session on the following subjects; Foreign Missions, Home Missions, State Missions, Education Baptist Orphanage, Periodicals, Temperance and Sunday School.

11: Each annual session shall be introduced by a sermon by some

brorher previously appointed.

12 The Association will not receive or retain in permanent fellowship any church that retains in its fellowship any one who is disorderly in doctrine or practice, or who makes sells or in any way deals in spirits as a beverage.

13 This continution may be amended by a vote of twothirds of

the members present at any annual session.

14 It shall be the duty of this body to appoint a committee confer with any sister church or churches which fail to represent for two successive years and report cause to the Association at next regular session.

*Not represented.	Total,	Pine Fork *Sparta	Mt. Carmel	Liberty New Hope	Laurel Springs	Chestnut Grove	Belview	CHURCHES.	
	51.00	4 00		27 00	20 00		•		Incidental Expenses
	85.67			00 10 67			20 00		Pastor's Salary
	51.00 85.67 35.00 10.68				00 35 00				Associational Mis'ns
	10.68	1 20		1 25 75		75	1 73		Minute Fund
									anoisaiM əmoH
					5 00		1 12		State Missions
							1 12		Foreign Missions
				5 00	7 00	*	1 14		Orphanage
		500	250	500	600	\$150			Value Ch. Property
		300	150	300	350	150			Seating Capacity

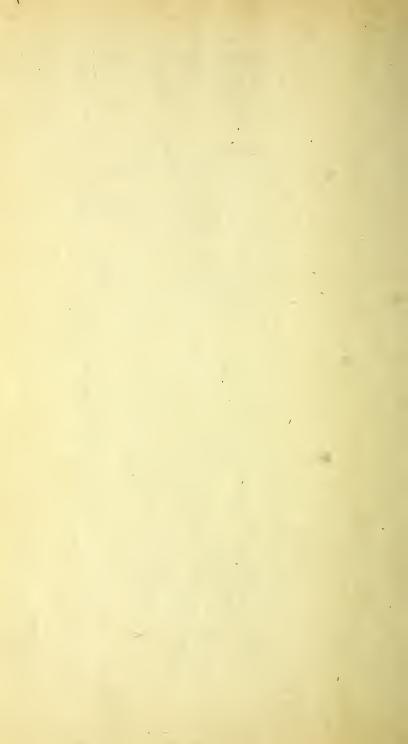
Tahra
_
<u> ज</u> ि
Tahl

্যত্
<u> </u>
- :=
- 32
<u> 134</u>
- 32
<u> </u>
· Co
Statistical
• •

1	
Ordained Ministers	2111
Total Membership	252 252 38 44 88
Females	10 13 23 24 28 52 52 27 38 60 1 21 23 44 1 21 23 44 1 4 24 38
Males	06 42 20 14 14 17 10 10
Deceased	H *
Excluded	-
Dismissed by Letter	<u> </u>
Received by Letter	- 1
Baptized	69 1 4
Time of Meeting	004mH 4
Table.	S. L. Richardson, Furches J. S. Chambers, Walls R. L. Dougnton, Laurel Springs W. B. Reeves, Whitehead Allen Jones, Furches D. J. Roberts, Elk Spur S. M. Taylor, Laurel Springs
Statistical &	Geo. M. Reeves Lamar S. Geo. M. Reeves Lamar Geo. M. Reeves Lamar W. L. Hoppers Whitehead Geo. M. Reeves Lamar Wm. Miles Wm. Miles W. L. Hoppers Whitehead *Not represented.
CHURCHES.	cN.

GRAYSON ASSOCIATION SINCE ORGANIZATION, WITH ITS OFFICERS

MEETINGS OF	THE ALLEGHANY AND	GRAYSON ASSOCIA		Canada
CHURCHES.	TIME.	Moderator.	CLERKS AND POSTOFFICES.	INTROD'RY SERMON
a s	Nov. 5, 1897 Oct. 6, 7, 8, 1898 Sept. 7, 8, 9, 1899 Sept. 7, 8, 1900 Sept. 16, 7, 1901 Sept. 11, 12, 13, 1903 Sept. 10, 11, 12, 13903 Sept. 7, 8, 9, 1905 Sept. 7, 8, 9, 1905 Sept. 7, 8, 9, 1906 Sept. 7, 8, 9, 1906	J. H. Doughton, L. D. Vaughan L. D. Vaughan L. D. Vaughan W. C. Fields W. C. Fields J. H. Doughton F. Blevins E. Blevins	ehead tehead relsprings relsprings relsprings relsprings arelsprings endence, Va ead	E. Tucker F. B. Cheek R. K. Johnson James Shumate C. M. Rock L. D. Vaughan J. W. Burchett F. B. Cheek L. M. Hollaway E. Blevins J. F. Fletcher
Liberty Laurel Springs	Sept. 10, 11, 12, 1909 Sept. 9, 10, 11, 1910	R. L. Doughton Wm. L. Hoppers	9 R. L. Doughton H. C. Edwards, City Wm. L. Hoppers H. C. Edwards, Laurelsprings	W. L. Hoppers



My



MINUTES

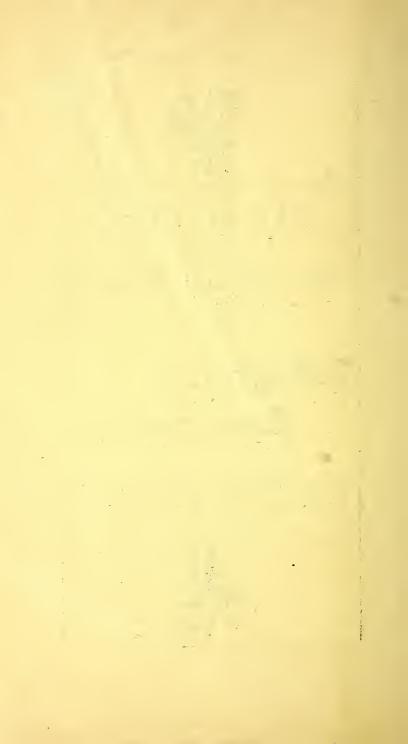
of the

14th Annual Session of the

Alleghany Association

Held with New Hope Church September, 8, 9 and 10, 1911





EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

R. L. Doughton, Dr. B. E. Reeves, Dr. B. C. Waddell. Laurel Springs, N. C.
Lamar, N. C.
Scottville, N. C.

STANDING COMMITTEE

Temperance—A. C. Dancy, S. Plummer, J. P. Jordan. Ministerial Relief—J. N. Tulburt, H. E. McMillian, D. J. Roberts.

Education—N. H. Jones, F. Miller, W. B. Reeves.
Orphanage—C. M. Cope, R. L. Doughton, W. T. Upchurch.
State Missions -Geo, M. Reeves, Dr. B. C. Waddell, Jas.
McD. Wagoner.

Home Missions—E. A. Womble, F. W. Cheek, N. H. Jones. Foreign Missions—W. L. Hoppers, B. E. Reeves, S. O. Edwards.

Biblical Recorder - R. F. Gentry, Geo. M. Reeves, G. T. Caudill.

Digest Church Letters—Dr. C. A. Reeves, G. T. Caudill, E. A. Womble.

Obituaries—W. L. Hoppers, Allen Jones, W. B. Cheek. Sunday Schools—Floyd Roup, U.S. Myers, J. N. Tulburt.

ORDAINED MINISTERS

Geo. M. Reeves, C. M. Cope, S. S. Jennings, W. L. Hoppers, F. B. Cheek, Lamar, N. C. Whitehead, N. C. N. Wilkesboro, N. C. Whitehead, N. C. Whitehead, N. C.

Next session will be held with Belview Church, begining on Friday before the second Sunday in September, 1912.

Proceedings.

The Alleghany Association met in its fourteenth annual session with New Hope Church, Sept. 8, 1911, at 10:30 a.m. Introductory sermon by Rev. D. S. Hubble, Text Heb. 13:8 "Jesus Christ the same, yesterday, and today, and forever." Followed by Rev. Geo. M. Reeves, in a short but impressive talk. 12 M. adjourned one hour for refreshments.

ONE O'CLOCK P. M.

The Association was formerly called to order by Moderator. Songs. 2nd. Prayer by Bro. Banks. 3rd. Moderator called for church letters, appointing Bros. C. M. Cope and Geo. M. Reeves, to read same.

Letters read naming messengers, accepted as follows: Belview-Brethren S. Plummer and C. L. Upchurch.

Sparta-

R. F. Gentry and E. A. Womble. G. T. Caudill, U. S. Myers, S. M. Taylor. W. B. Cheek, W. B. Reeves, W. P. Maxwell. S. O. Edwards, H. E. McMillian, N. H. Jones Pine Fork-66 Liberty-Chestnut Grove-Brethren J. P. Jordan, Holton Hudson, W. Andrews.

Laurel Springs-Brethren Dr. C. A. Reeves, W. F. Doughton,

Mt. Carmel-Brethren J. M. Jordan, Sile Woodruff, D. J. Roberts.

The election of officers taken up which resulted the election of W. F. Doughton, Moderator, and H. C. Edwards,

Clerk.

5th. The New Moderator on accepting the chair called for Corresponding and visiting brethren from Sister Associations. When. Rev. D. S. Lee, of Caldwell Association; Rev. J. F. Fletcher, of New River Association; Rev. D. S. Hubble, of Surry Association; Rev. W. R. Bradshaw, of State Mission Board; W. J. Banks, of New River Association; J. C. Carper, and F. Blue Bidge Association; Whight Kink of New River Association. of Blue Ridge Association; Wright Kirk, of New River Association; Daniel Jones, of Ashe Association; Geo. Blevins, of Ashe Assaciation, accepted seats with the body.

The chair appointed committees as follows:

Committee on Order of Business, Allen Jones, Geo. M. Reeves, G. T. Caudill and J. F. Fletcher.

Committee on Religious Exercises-H. E. McMillian, E. A. Womble and N. H. Jones.

The Moderator appointed to serve in absence of members of standing committees brethren as follows: Committee,

Home Missions—C. M. Cope, W. B. Reeves, W. R. Bradshaw, Ministerial Relief—Dr. C. A. Reeves.

Education -U. S. Myers.

Orphanage-A. C. Dancy, S. M. Taylor.

Digest of Church Letters-L. Richardson.

The Chair called for letter of newly constituted churches. None reported. Song "When the Roll is ca'led up Yonder," led by Rev. J. C. Carper.

6th. Report of Committee on Order of Business:

1st. Temperance; 2:15 P. M. 30 minutes. 2nd Ministerial Relief; 2:45 P. M. 30 minutes. 3rd. Periodicals or Biblical Recorder. 4th. Appointment of Committies and Miscellaneous business.

The Moderator called for report on Temperance, and called Bro. Fletcher to write report.

TEMPERANCE.

Resolved. That we as members of this, the Alleghany Association hereby put ourselves on record as fully endorcing the prohibition law, and pledge ourselves, to its enforcement. We earnestly request our members and all our people by precept and example to strive to suppress the use of whiskey and other spirits. Rev. J. F. Fletcher, for Committee.

Discussion opened by Rev. D. S. Lee followed by Dr. C. G. Fowlkes and Rev. D. S. Hubble. On motion report adopted.

Bro. Allen Jones put motion to make Dr. C. G. Fowlkes delegate at large, which carried by a unanimous vote.

The Moderator called for report on Ministerial Relief.

Report of last session adopted as follows:

MINISTERIAL RELIEF.

We your committee will say that the old veterans of the Cross who have born the burdens of the day, should neither be forgotten, nor neglected, in their old age. Therefore we urge our people to be thoughtful of their duty in regard to aiding so worthy a cause. And we should admonish that you adhere closer to their needs this year than ever before.

Allen Jones, for Com.

Remarks by Rev. J. C. Carper, Rev. W. R. Bradshaw and W. F. Doughton.

Question called. Bro. Allen Jones made motion for collection to be taken for Ministers Relief Fund, when \$8.91 was donated for the old Ministers of the State. Song by Rev. J. C. Carper.

PERIODICALS—BIBLICAL RECORDER.

The printing press is a mighty engine, using its power for

good or evil. It is important therefore that pure and healthy literature be used and read by our people. We ought to read and study Gods word more, give it prayerful meditation and try to obey its teachings. We also recommend the Biblical Recorder, that it be in every home. It will keep you interested and in touch with the great work the Baptist are doing and planning to do in North Carolina, and throughout the world. It can be had for \$1.50 per year.

Geo. M. Reeves, Jas. McD. Wagoner, Com.

On motion the adoption be postponed until tomorrow. Song.

Miscellaneous.

Report of Committee on Religious Exercises, Devotional Exercises for 15 mimutes by Rev. W. J. Banks, opening at 9:30 A. M. Saturday.

Song. Chosing prayer by Bro. Lee. Preaching to night by Rev. J. F. Fletcher. Announcement of homes, for delegates, by Bro. Allen Jones.

Adjournment until 9:30 A. M.

SATURDAY 9:30 A. M:

Devotional Exerceses conducted according to adjournment, by Bro. Banks, first song by Bros. Carper and Lee, our great singers. Morning Lesson 12 chapter of Romans, prayer by Bro. Carper, song by audience.

The Moderator called the Association to order.
Minutes of yesterday read and ordered approved.
2nd. Announcement of Committees as follows:

Committees to recommend an Executive Committee, G. T. Caudill, N. H. Jones. Committee on Obituaries, Rev. W. L. Hoppers and Allen Jones,

Report of Committee on order of business for the day.

1st. Obituries. 2nd. Executive Committees report. 3rd. Missions.

Bro. Jos. Spurlin reported as visitor from New River Association and accepted a seat with the body.

Song by Rev. J. C. Carper, "I'll never get drunk any more."

OBITUARY

Lucy, the loving daughter of N. H. and Sister Jones, was born May 7th, 1893, died of that dreaded disease consumption, July 10th, 1911, age 18 years, 2 months and 3 days. She professed a hope in Christ, and joined the Baptist church at New Hope, at the age of 15 years, and lived a devoted christian. She bore her afflictions with great patience, and told the

writer that she was not afraid to die. When the death angel came she called father, mother, brothers and sisters, to her bedside and told them all good bye, and admonishing them all to meet her in Heaven. Bretbren, our loss is sad, but she has gained the victory, and is singing the song of redeeming love. "Blessed are they that die in the Lord." Don't weep for Lucy dear mother, she was too good for this world of care and trouble, you loved her we know, but our Lord loved her better. She is now waiting for father and mother in a better world.

Rev. W. L. Hoppers, Com.

REPORT OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

On presenting the annual report of the Executive Committee at the close of another Associational year, we feel a just sense of pride in the good work that has been done within our bounds. Bro. C. M. Cope, formerly of the Stone Mountain Association, moved into our midst not quite a year ago, and we are glad to say that he has made a favorable impression upon our people and his services as a minister of the Gospel have been faithful and well discharged. Bros. Hoppers and Reeves have been faithful servants of the Lord and have discharged their every duty, with much credit to themselves and their church. A number of revival meetings have been held with good results, since 150 or more souls have professed Christ and 50 or more have been baptized into church membership. We recommend that the three ministers now at work in this field be retained, and that more active and systematic steps be taken on the part of the churches in looking after and careing for the physical needs of those who labor so zealously in the cause of the Master. We feel that the Deacons of the different churches should arouse to their duty and see that the preacher is provided for, and not forced to quit the field or neglect his loved ones at home. We also feel that our beloved brother, Mr. Bradshaw, who has been so faithful to attend our Associations is entitled to our most sincere and heart felt thanks for the great work he has done us.

us. B. E. Reeves, Ch'm., R. L. Doughton, Allen Jones. Remarks relative to the work of the Executive Committee and of the Pastoral and Missionary work by Dr. B. E. Reeves, Rev. W. L. Hoppers, Rev. C. M. Cope, and Rev. Geo. M.

Reeves. On motion report adopted.

At 11 A. M. report of Missions called and read by Brethren W. R. Bradshaw, C. M. Cope and Geo. M. Reeves.

MISSIONS

State Missions. Eighty years ago in the town of Greensboro, N.C., the Baptist State Convention was organized. At its first session a Board of Missions was appointed to look after the avangelization of the State. At that time we had only 15,000 Baptists, white and colored, about 500 churches,

no denominational schools, papers or colleges. Now we have about 225,000 white and about 175,000 colored Baptists, 1918 churches. Colleges the equal of any in our State. Fourteen High Schools, which are doing a great work in preparing students for our colleges, and in training hundreds who will not get to college, but be active christian workers in our State. Still there is need for work. In eastern North Carolina, there are 20 counties, with a population of 200,000 and 175,-000 colored with an average of only one church to 80 square Surely this condition calls for vigorous State Mission In Piedmont Carolina, two conditions confront us. work. First, to seize the mill centers where the people are flocking by the hundreds and thousands. Second, to hold the country churches where weakened by this exodus to the mills and factories. The west is largely evangelized as only a few sections are today destitute of Baptist churches. These churches however are largely undeveloped. Here the task in Western North Carolina is to build up the weak churches into strength, and the dormant churches into efficiency. Money spent today tor State Missions work, is counting for more than ever be-fore, for the advancement of our Fathers Kingdom, both at home and to the uttermost parts of the earth.

We therefore, recommend,

That a committee be appointed for mission rallies in

our churches this year.

2nd. That each church for certain months in the year make special contributions for this object. Signed D. J. Roberts, J. N. Tulburt, Committee.

HOME MISSIONS

There are about 92,000,000 and only 20,000,000 are members of evangelical denominations. About 12,000,000 belong to the Catholic, but their faith is so foreign to the spirit of American institutions and so obscure the teachings of the Savior in their idolotrous dogmas of saint worship and papal infallibility that we must regard this religious body as a liability rather than an asset.

The present growth of the South in material prosperity is marvelous. Our vast resources are being developed with almost greedy haste and this brings people by the thousands in our midst. Shall we give them the gospel, or shall we let them slip through our hands? God has given us the golden opportunity. Shall we accept or shall we refuse? Remember God holds us responsible. Respectfully submitted.

C. M. Cope, W. B. Reeves, Committee.

FOREIGN MISSIONS

The Foreign Mission Board is in the glorious work of world evangelization, it is important for the Southern Baptists to lead the South in this stupendous work. Splendid opportunities are before us, thousands are without the gospel, now is the time to give these the word of God. We have sent 273 Missionaries, thirty of them sent out last year, they have with them 531 native helpers and training hundreds of others.

The Missionaries reported last year 3618 baptisms and will soon report tens of thousands converts each year. There are 15 medical Missionaries treating thousands of patients.

15 medical Missionaries treating thousands of patients. Printing plants are sending out the Bible and religious literature to millions of people. We recommend that our people help by sympathy and prayer. That we solemnly pledge ourselves to do all in our power to raise the amount of our Foreign Mission fund.

Respectfully submitted,

J. P. Jordan, Com.

Discussion opened by Rev. C. M. Cope, followed by Rev. W. R. Bradshaw, of the State Mission Board. At the close of Bro. Bradshaw's remarks, a motion prevailed for pledge of the churches for State and Associational Missions, which resulted in, (by far) the largest amount ever subscribed for any object which is as follows:

\$ 8.00 Belview 5.00 Chestnut Grove Laurel Springs 80.00 Liberty 50.00 New Hope 40.00 Mt. Carmel 2.00Pine Fork 10.00 Sparta 25.00 \$ 220.00 Total

Song by Bro. Carper, prayer by Rev. W. L. Hoppers. Intermission of one hour for refreshments.

EVENING SESSION 2 P. M.

1st. Song.

2nd. Announcement of Standing Committees by Moderator. (for list see first page.)

3rd. Bro. Geo. M. Reeves put motion that the regular report on Periodicals be changed from Periodicals to Biblical Recorder, embracing Charity and Children. Motion carried.

EDUCATION

The first impressions made upon a child's mind are the most lasting. However we should give special attention as Baptists to the early training and education of our children, and if we expect to keep pace with our work and have strong aggressive leaders they must be trained in Baptist schools. In place of faltering let us realize the need of a great educational

awakening among our people, and we hope our people as a denomination may put forth an effort to establish a Baptist school in our midst in the near future. Signed,
W. B. Reeves, U. S. Myers Committee

The report included a resolution read by Bro. J. F. Fletcher, requesting the co-operation of the Alleghany Association with the Ashe and New River Associations, in establishing a de-nominational school at Oak Hill Academy. Further resolutions

were read by Bro. Myers as follows:
Resolved. 1st. That we hear with joy the request of New River Association for co-operation with them in the establishment of a Home Mission Board School, at Oak Hill, near Mouth of Wilson, Va.

2nd. That we appoint a trustee to act with the trustees of the New River Association to receive deed for Oak Hill property and aid in management in said school.

3rd. That we pledge our support to that school.

U. S. Myers, Committee.

Opening remarks setting forth the purpose of such school made by Rev. J. F. Fletcher, followed by W. C. Fields, W. R. Bradshaw, D. S. Hubble and R. L. Doughton. Report and resolution unanimously adopted.

On motion, Dr. B E. Reeves was elected trustee to co-operate with the trustees of Oak Hill Academy in establishing a Baptist school through the Home Board of the Southern Baptist Convention.

REPORT ON ORPHANAGE CALLED.

ORPHANAGE

The Thomasville Orphanage is twenty-six years old, more than twelve hundred children have been gathered within its walls. We have had as many as four hundred at one time, but are over crowded. Three hundred and eighty to eighty-five are our usual number of children that are fed, clothed and educated in this home. We have four hundred and fifty acres of land and one hundred and seventy acres in cultivation this year. We have ten dormitories, one central dining hall, one central sewing hall, one central school building, where nine grades are taught. We receive \$52,000, part of this was spent for building and repairing. It costs about \$85.00 was spent for building and repairing. It costs about \$650 to per year to support a child. Our running expenses amount to about \$100.00 per day. We urge that every Sunday School or church take up a collection once a month and a special Thanksgiving collection for our Orphanage. Submitted, S. M. Taylor, Committee.

Remarks by Bro. Bradshaw, setting forth the advantages and requirements of the Baptist Orphanage.

"Tell Mother I'll be There."

An orphanage collection was taken by Brethren Allen Jones and U.S. Myers. Amount donated \$20.83.

The moderator called for remarks on Periodicals, remarks opened by Bro. Fietcher, followed by Geo. M. Reeves, W. R. Bradshaw. Report on periodicals adopted, including Biblical Recorder.

Report of Committee on time, place, and preacher.

Time, Friday before second Sunday in Sertembert 1912.

Place, Belview Church. Preacher, Geo. M. Reeves.

Committee on Religious Exercises report:

Preaching at 11 A. M. Sunday by Rev. W. R. Bradshaw, Sunday School discussed at 10:30 A. M. Sunday, by D. S. Hubble.

RESOLUTION OF THANKS.

We wish to express our appreciation as a body, for the many curtesies received, in feeding and careing for the Association during this sitting.

Motion to adjourn, prevailed. Prayer, and benediction by

Rev. J. C. Carper.

SUNDAY 10:30 A. M.

Services opened with song by the audience. Part of 119 Psalm read by Rev. D. S. Hubble, who made some very pointed remarks in advocacy of Sunday School. Expression of thanks by Moderator.

Song, "We Praise Thee O Lord." Led by Bro. Carper, prayer by W. L. Hoppers.

11 A. M. morning lesson Gen. 32nd chapter. Prayer.

Sermon by Rev. W. R. Bradshaw, Text, "And Jacob was left alone; and there wrestled a man with him until the breaking of day." Gen. 32:24.

COMMITTEE REPORT.

We your Committe recommend as Executive Committee R. L. Doughton, Dr. B. E. Reeves and Dr. B. C. Waddell. Signed, J. N. Tulbert, N. H. Jones, Jas. McD. Wagone,

Committee.

REPORT OF TREASURER

To cash received.

State Mission Fund	\$21.20
Foreign " "	2.00
Ministerial Relief Fund	8.91
Orphanage	28.30
Minute Fund	11.55
Total	\$71.96

PAID OUT

2. 8 4-0

Treasurer Baptist State Convention	\$32.11
" Orphanage	28 30
Printing Minutes	7.00
Balance on hand	4.55
Total	\$71.96

RULES OF ORDER

Each session shall be opened and closed by prayer.

2 When the Moderator calls the Association to order, every member must at once take his seat.

3 When a member wishes to speak he shall arise and address the Moderator, and not proceed until he is recognized.

4 No member shall speak more than twice on the same subject, except by permission of the body and not over fifteen

minutes at a time.

5 No member shall leave the body during its session with-

out permission of the Moderator.

6 It will be counted disorder for any member to stand up, leave the house or hold private conversation while the Moderator or any member is speaking.

ABSTRACTS OF PRINCIPLES

- 1 We believe in one only true and living God, and there are three persons in the God head, Father, Son and Holy Ghost, and these three are one.
- 2 We believe that the Bible—the Old and the New Testament—is the word of God, and only rule of faith and practice.
- 3 We believe in the impotency of man and the sovereignty of God.
- 4 We believe that salvation is by grace, through faith in our Lord Jesus Christ.
- 5 We believe that Baptism and the Lord's Supper are ordinances instituted by Jesus Christ to be practiced only by believers in their scriptural order.
- 6 We believe that Baptism is the immersion of a believer in water by a qualfied administrator and only those who are thus baptized are in fellowship with the church in feeling and doctrine should take the Lord's Supper.
- 7 We believe in the final preservation of the Saints in Grace to Glory.
- 8 We believe in the resurrection of the dead and a general Judgment.
- 9 We believe that the existance of the righteous and of the wicked will both be of eternal duration and that the happiness

of the righteous and the punishment of the wicked will both be eternal.

Churches of Alleghany Association constituting the new body of 1909, and 1910: Belview, Chestnut Grove, Laurel Springs, Liberty, New Hope, Pine Fork, Sparta, Galena, (not represented last session.)

CONSTITUTION

- 1 This body shall be called the Alleghany Association.
- 2 The object of this Association shall be an organized effort to unite the churches in more efficient work for the spread of the gospel in our bounds and in all the world, and in this work the Association will co-operate with the Baptist State Convention of North Carolina.
- 3 The members of this body shall be all the ordained ministers of the churches composing the Association and three delegates from each, who shall bring a letter certifying their appointment and giving statistics of the membership and work of churches.
- 4 At each annual session of the body there shall be elected a Moderator, a Clerk and Treasurer in such way as the Association may direct. The last two offices may be held by one brother.
- 5 The Moderator shall preside at the meetings, preserve order appoint committees and preform such other duties as are usually required of the presiding officers.
- 6 The Clerk shall keep a correct record of all of the proceedings of the body and superintend the printing and distributing to the body these proceedings,
- 7 The Treasurer shall have charge of all funds sent up to our Association, pay them out as the Association may direct, and make report at each annual session.
- 8 The Association shall hold annual meetings at such times and places as may be agreed upon.
- 9 At each annual meeting there shall be appointed an Executive Committee of three brethren who shall look after the destitution in the bounds and co-operate with the State Mission Board of the Baptist State Convention making to the next session a report of the work done, and of the general state of mission work.
- 10 At each annual session there shall be appointed a committee to make report at the subsequent session on the following subjects; Foreign Missions, Home Missions, State Missions, Education, Baptist Orphanage, Periodicals, Temperance and Sunday School.
- 11 Each annual session shall be introduced by a sermon by some brother previously appointed.

- 12 The Association will not receive or retain in permanent fellowship any church that retains in its fellowship any one who is disorderly in doctrine or practice, or who makes sells or in any way deals in spirits as a beverage.
- 13 This constitution may be amended by a vote of twothirds of the members present at any annual session.
- 14 It shall be the duty of this body to appoint a committee to confer with any sister church or churches which fail to represent for two successive years and report cause to the Association at next regular session.

FINANCIAL TABLE of Committee on Digest of Church Letters

of Committee on Digest of Charles Letters	1 110	TRES	101			1011	Ω		
	Pastor's Salary	Associational sincipal	State Missions	emoH snoissiM	Foreign Missions	Отрһаладе	Minute Fund	Value of Church Property	Seating Capacity
CHURCHES		٦	100	-	-	006	1		
Belview Chasting Canal	3	3	4	3	00 1		65		
Lanrel Springs	_	0 14 50	21	31	4 50	1000	8	009	300
Liberty	25 00		5 10	1 00	1 00		3 20	_	350
Mount Carmel						100	55		200
New Hope	29 00		20 00	00 1	1 90	200	1 80		300
Pine Fork							1 75		300
Sparta	20 95	10	13 00	0		901	20	_	300
Botol	100	100 95 90 50	00 88	70		1900	8 40 1900 11 55	3500	
TOtals,	0 0011	0 20 0	- 1	-1	- 1	10001	7.	١	

STATISTICAL TABLE

Totals,	Belview Chestnut Grove Laurel Springs Liberty Mount Carmel New Hope Pine Fork Sparta	CHURCHES	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Geo. M. Reeves W. L. Hoppers Geo. M. Reeves Geo. M. Reeves W. L. Hoppers Geo. M. Reeves W. L. Hoppers Geo. M. Cope	PASTORS	-
	L. S. Richardson, Lamar, N. C. J. P. Jordan, Walls, W. H. Doughton, Laurel Spring, "W. B. Keeves, Whitehead, D. J. Roberts, Elk Spur, Allen Jones, Furches, S. M. Taylor, Laurel Springs, "R. F. Gentry, Sparta,"	CLERKS & POSTOFFICES	
51	1 25 34 14 25 14 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25		Baptized
11	1 1 23 4		Received by Letter
			Dismissed
82	н н		Deceased
147	11 9 27 36 36 21 23 14 6		Males
147 216	21 18 36 28 23 55 24		Females
363_	32 27 63 64 44 178		Total Membership
ω	70000443712		Time of Meeting
6	11122		Ordained Ministers
g:_			Excluded

SUNDAY SCHOOL STATISTICS

Ауегаде Аңепдапсе Аңепдапсе		35	:3:	22	2		8	55		
Funds on Hand								4 97		_
Expenses				4 00				6 00 4		
IstoT		67						20 6		
Scholars		09					35			
телерета в рабовата Строино		15	<u>ବା</u>	.c	20		Ť	rC		_
	CHURCHES	Belview	Chestaut Grove	Laurel Springs	Liberty	Mount Carmel	New Hope	Pine Fork	Sparta	

Meetings of the Alleghany and Grayson Association Since Organization, with its Officers

Sparts Brush Creek Laurel Springs New Hope Pine Fork Sparta Liberty Brush Creek Laurel Springs New Hope Pine Fork Pleasant Grove Liberty Laurel Springs New Hope New Hope	CHURCHES
Nov. 5, 1897 Oct. 6, 7, 8, 1898 Sept. 7, 8, 9, 1899, 7, 8, 9, 1899, 1, 1900, 5, 6, 7, 1901, 11, 12, 13, 1902, 10, 11, 12, 13, 1903, 8, 9, 10, 1904, 7, 8, 9, 1905, 7, 8, 9, 1906, 6, 7, 8, 1907, 10, 11, 12, 1908, 10, 11, 12, 1909, 9, 10, 11, 12, 1909, 9, 10, 11, 1910	TIME
J. H. Doughton L. D. Vaughan L. D. Vaughan W. C. Fields W. C. Fields J. D. Vaughan J. H. Doughton E. Blevins E. Blevins E. Blevins E. Blevins J. F. Fletcher R. L. Doughton Wm. L. Hoppers W. F. Doughton	MODERATOR
J. M. Wagoner, Whitehead J. M. Wagoner, Whitehead W. F. Doughton, Laurel Springs W. F. Cheek, Whitehead J. F. Cheek, Whitehead J. F. Cheek, Whitehead H. C. Edwards, City H. C. Edwards, City H. C. Edwards, Laurel Springs H. C. Edwards, Laurel Springs	CLERKS & POSTOFFICES
E. Tucker F. B. Cheek R. K. Johnson James Shumate C M. Rock L. D. Vaughan J. W. Burchett F. B. Cheek L. M. Hollaway F. Blevins J. F. Fletcher J. F. Fletcher J. F. Fletcher J. F. Hoppers D. S. Hubble	INTROD'RY SERMON





Minutes of the 15th Annual Session of the Alleghany Association held with Belview Church September, 6, 7, and 8, 1912

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Dr. B. E. Reeves, Chairman, Lamar, N. C. J. T. Fender, Whitehead, N. C. N. H. Jones, Furches, N. C.

STANDING COMMITTEES.

Temperance, W. B. Estep, E. A. Womble, and J. T. Fender. Ministerial Relief, F. W. Cheek, W. B. Reeves, Mc Jordan. Education, W. F. Doughton, Dr. C. A. Reeves, N. H. Jones, Orphanage, G. T. Caudill, S. O. Edwards, S. M. Taylor State Missions, Wm. L. Hoppers, Geo. M. Reeves, W.B. Cheek. Home Missions, R. L. Doughton, M.E. Reeves, J.S. Chambers-Foreign Missions, D. J. Roberts, Holton Hudson, F. Miller. Biblical Recorder, J. T. Fender, J. F. Roberts, H. G. Greer. Digest of Church Letters, W. F. Doughton, J. N. Tulbert and Dr. B. C. Waddell.

Obituaries, Wm. L. Hoppers, Geo. M. Reeves.

Sunday Schools, W. F. Jones, C. L. Upchurch and U.S. Myers.

Next session will be held with C e thut Gr ve Chu ch
beginning Friday before second Sunday in S. pt. 1913. Introductory Sermon by W.m. L. Hoppers.

Proceedings

The Alleghany Associaton met in its Fifteenth Annual Sessi n with Belview Bap ist Church Friday Sept. 6th, 1912, at 11 a.m. Introductory sermon by Rev. Geo M Reeves. Text Mat. E-20. After which the Association was formally called to order by W. F. Doughton, Moderator.

- 1 Election of officers. On motion of Hon. R. L. Doughton Dr. B. E. Reeves was elected Moderator by acclamation and H. C. Edwards Clerk and Treasurer.
- 2 Dr. Reeves accepted the chair and called for letters from the churches: all churches of the Association were reported and letters presented, adjourned one hour for refresments.

EVENING SESSION 1:30 P.M.

- 1 Opening song, prayer by Rev. Wm. L. Hoppers. Letters from the churches were read by the Clerk and delegates enrol'ed as follows: Belview, A. M. Reeves, W. F. Jones and Wm. Nuchols. Chestnut Grave, J. S. Chambers and Holton Hudson. Laurelsprings, J. N. Tulburt, Dr. C. A. Reeves and M. E. Reeves. Liberty, J. T. Fender, W. B. Reeves and W. B. Estep. Mt. Carmel, D. J. Roberts and J. M. Jordan. New Hope, S. O Edwards, Allen Jones and N. H. Jones. Pine Fork, S. M. Taylor, W. T. Upchurch and G. T. Caudill. Sparta, E. A. Womble, John L. Joines. Peak Creek Mission Point, G. G. Wilcox, Bert Miller and Walter Younger. Church letters accepted and delegates were seated.
- 2 The Moderator called for corresponding and visiting brethren, when Rev. W. R. Bradshaw of the State Mission Board. Rev. G. B. Bostic Foreign Missionary to China. Revs. Tobias Long and E. A. Long, Stone Mt. Association. Rev. C. M. Cope of Ashe Association reported and accepted seats with the body.
- 3 The Moderator appointed R. L. Doughton, G. T. Caudill and N. H. Jones on Committee of Order of Busines.
- 4 The chair called for report of Executive Committee, same read by Clerk.

REPORT OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

The Executive Committee regrets that it has not been in a position to accomplish more in the way of forwarding the work both financially and spiritually, but our ministerial force has been rather limited, since Bros. Reeves and Cope accepted work in the Ashe Association, which left Brothers Hoppers and Roberts as the only working ministers in the entire Association. Few revival meetings have been held and the additions to our churches have not been what we had hoped for, but upon the whole we have been fairly progressive, with love and fellowship abounding throughout the Association. So far as we can learn no church or mission point has been neglected or without preaching.

We as your committee advise and recommend that a preachers and dracons m eting be establish d and become a part of the regular work of the A sociation. The deacons of all the churches should at at ad these meetings, and they together with the ministers should di cus and excha ge ideas about the duties that each owe to the oth r, and also the duties and ob'ivati ns in wheat up in ea h other to varis the churches and the cau e f Chrit We recommend that the Association adopt some form of oledge and that the same be gotten up in prin ed form for use in si nin r p'e 'ges for mission work e'c., so as to avoid misun le s'ard ngs about pledges and to fa ili at the payment of the same advise that a l committees f r the A s ciation be appointed for the fu'l A's ciatio al year, a'd that in their rep rts upon the various subj c s, they should base the ame upon actual facts and observations gleared from the field and not merely rehear e from year to year the same ald form of report, containing no new facts or information hatever. We also recommend that the Association appoint a hoard of trust es composed of 3 of its members to have general supervisi n of the parsonage and farm, for the xpr ss purpose of looking after and seeing that the same is kept in preper condition and cared for as it should be. The se trustees should be elected for a term of one year and should make annual reno ts to the We trust that our success rs, who wer they may be, together with the ministers and lay members of the intire Association may feel the responsibility resting upon each as individuals and that they may recew their energy and re double their efforts for the cause of our Lord and M ster during the year that is now dawing upon us.

B. E. REEVES, Chm. R. L. DOUGHTON. Ex.Com

Remarks regarding the Executive Committee, by the Modera or R L. Doughton, Geo. M. Reeves and W. R. Bradshaw, On motion of report was adopted.

5 The Moderator called for report on Temperance submitted as follows:

TEMPERANCE.

We feel that we as members of this Association should more fully real ze our duty in enforcing our present law against the sale and manufacturing of liquons and see that this law is enforced, and petition our Congressman to do all in his power to get a bill has ed prohibiting the shipment of whiskey into prohibiting the recent and example that we are opposed to the une of whiskey and other strong drink. Signed C. M. COPE for Com.

6 Report on Ministerial releif submitted.

MINISTERIAL RELIEF.

We your Committee beg leaf to submit the following, the old veterans of the cross who have borne the burdens of their day, should not be neglected in their dote age. There fore, we urge our neople to be thoughtful of their duty in this regard, we adm nish our people to ashere closer to their needs. Respectfully submitted.

D J ROBERTS Com.

7 Report a topted. On motion of Bro R. L. Doughton a collection was taken for this fund when \$6.10 was contributed.

- 8 Again the Mod rator called for visiting brethren when Rev. J. M Kester of the Home Mission Board, come forward and accepted seat with the body. The chair appointed on Committee on Religious Exercises, Brethren C. L. Upchurch, Allen Jones and W. F. Jones.
- 9 Announcements of homes for delegates and visitors by W. F. Jones.
- 10 Committee on Religious Exercises report. Devotional Exercises at 9 a.m. tomorrow conducted by Rev. D. J. Roberts.
- 11 Motion to adjourn prevailed. Sing by audience, "Work for the night is coming." Closing prayer by Rev. T. C. Long. The Association was at adjournment until 9:30 a. m Saturday.

SATURDAY MORNING SESSION.

1 Morning lessen Romans 8th chapter, song, "Nearer my God to Thee," by the audience. Prayer by Rev. D J. Roberts. The Association opened for business at 10 a.m. with prayer by Rev. W. L. Hoppers.

2 Report on Biblical Recorder submitted by Rev. Geo. M.

Reeves for Committee.

REPORT ON BIBLICAL RECORDER

For seventy seven years the Biblical Reco der has been the organ of the Baptit State Convention. Its policy is directed by the Baptist of the State. Its editor is chosen by them. Therefore it is our paper. Through its columns we keep in touch with the great work of the denominations. By it our institutions are kept before our people. In every new enterprise or institution the Recorder has been the herald of our people to stand by and defend our cause. In our growth as a denomination it has furnished no small part of the spiritual power and inspiration. It enlightens and elucates our people in all phases of our work. It keeps us sound in doctorine and makes us true and loval to the Baptist cause. Therefore, since this is a reading age, since our people are going to read something, and since there is so much corrupt literature falling into the hanks of our people, we recommend that the Biblical Recorder have the first place in every Baptist home.

GEO. M. REEVES Com.

Report adopted. Remarks by Geo. M. Reeves and W. R. Bradshaw.

3 Report on Home Missons called by the chair.

HOME MISSIONS.

We note with grateful hearts the marvelous growth and advancement that has been made in recent years both in growth in churches and receipts through the Home Mission Board. In 1902 the receipts were \$88.874 and in 1912 they are \$366,050 and the apportionment ordered by the Southern Baptist Convention for the present fiscal year ending May 1st,1913 is \$412,000. So grea are the ne ds that the Board appropriated the whole \$412,000 xcept a small amount at its meeting in July 1912 In 1902 the Board employed 674 Missionaries who reported 8,150 baptisms and a total addition to the church: of 17 201 They reported 231 churches constituted and 674 Sunday Schools organized during 1912, The Board employed 1,309 Missionary workers who reported 26,899 bap isms. The total addition to the churches were 47,728, six h ndred and eighty-three churches were constituted and 754 Sunday Schools were organized. Many of these workers were maintained by the Board, though a still larger number worked in co-operation with other Missionary Societies. The urgent demand that came from all over the south for aid, yet the Board could not do more than it was empowered to do. Brethren everywhere should come to the he'p and aid of this great cause and raise every dollar that need to be raised to enable the Board to do the work assigned it to do at its last meeting. Remember this is not the work of Home Board alone but of the Baptists of the south. Our Board is aiding Southern Baptists in a worthy cause of sending the gospel to our people. Your Committee warmly commends it and its worthy cause to the prayers and liberal support to the churches of this Association. We urge our churches to use literature published by our Board. Respectfully submitted.

N. H. JONES F. W. CHEEK E. A. WOMBLE

Discussion made and time allowed to Rev. J. M. Kester of the Home Mission Board. On motion report adopted.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON ORDER OF BUSINESS.

Home Missions, 10:30 to 11 a.m. Education, 11 to 11:30 a.m. State Missions, 11:30 to 12:30 p.m. Recess, 12:30 to 1:15 p.m. Obituaries, 1:30 to 1:45 p.m. Foreign Missions 1:45 to 2:15 p.m.

Digest of Church Letters, 2:15 to 2:30

STATE MISSIONS
On motion report received

So great has been the work of State Missions that we feel it to be a subject of vital concern to our Association. The following figures tell of some of the work done last year: There were 152 missionaries, who preached at 357 points. They reported 1921 haptisms and 1427 received by letter, making total addition 3348. Ten churches were organized, 50 church build now were in course of construction and 14 completed. The mission hurches contributed to pastors salary \$25,432.05 church building \$32.510,51, objects of the convention \$11.021,96, other objects \$5,011.42, grand total \$73,975,74. They pure back into the Denominational Treasury last year \$27.444.98 more than we put into State Missions.

For this year the Board is operating on basis of \$50,000 and have 152 mi sionar es. Several of the mission points that were sided last year of me of the Board and new fields have been opened up. The Board regards the formation of the country churches into fields that could secure a strong and aggre sive pastor as one of our greatest needs and would be glad to aid in such work if sufficient means could be had. The rapid majerial development of our State makes it more importative that we prosecute State Missions with renewed vigor, as our religious progress depends largely upon the successful prosjection of our State Mission work. We appreciate very much, the aid the Board is giving our Association and hole to some able to help ourselves and to help other needy points through our contributions to the State Mission Board. Geo. M. Reeves, for Committee.

Discussion by Geo. M. Reeves and W. R. Bradshaw of the Sate Mission Board. Committee on Religious Exercises report preaching immediately after recess, but owing to work yet unfinished the sermon was called in. Prayer by Bro. Kester. Adjourned until 1:15 P. M.

EVENING SESSION.

The Association was called to order by Moderator, prayer by Wm. L. Hoppers. Song.

1 The Chair called for report on Foreign Missions, which was submitted as follows and received.

FOREIGN MISSIONS.

Your Committee submit that more than 1900 years ago Christ gave the command to "Go ve into the world and preach the gespel to every creature." He said if ye love me ye will keep my commandments. There are more than 800,000,000 pe ple who do not know Christ as their Savior and many have never heard his gospel. He said, "go work in my vineyard." God does his work through his people, by their prayers and offerings, there ore, we recommend that we all comply with the teachings of God's word, for the harvest is great and the labors are few. Respectfully submitted.

B. E. REEVES Com. S. O. EDWARDS

Remarks by Rev. G.B. Bostic of China and Geo M. Reeves. So great was the remarks of Bro. Bostic t' at a call for pledges to the Foreign Mission Board that \$32 was ff red in a few minutes and most of which was paid, as shown in trea urers report. Report adopted on motion.

Report on Orphanage called and read.

ORPHANAGE.

The Thomasville Orphanage is twenty-seven years old, some thirteen hundred children have been gathered within its We have now about four hund ed there and they looking to the Baptists of the State for their support and we are a part of that brotherhood. So let us open our hearts and means to the support of this charitable institution, and urge all our churches to take collections for their support. Signed C. M. Cope Com. Remarks by brethren C. M. Cope and W. R. Bradshaw. Report adopted.

On motion of R. L. Doughton, Dr. B. L. Reeves was elect ed trustee from this Association to Oak Hill Academy for the ensuing year.

We your Committee recommend as Executive Committee. Dr. B. E. Reeves, N. H. Jones and J T. Fender,

Committee on Time Place and Preacher for next Association recommend next session, with Chestnut Grove Courch, Time, Friday before second Sunday in September, 1913 mon by Rev. Wm. L. Hoppers. Signed J. N. TULBERT W. T. UPCHURCH J. L. JOINES

Report on Sunday Schools omitted. Report of Committee on Religious Exercises. Preaching at 11 a. m, Sunday by Rev. J. M. Kester 1st sermon followed by Rev. W. R. Bradsh w

RESOLUTION OF THANKS

Resolved, that the thanks of this body are due and are hereby extended to this church and community for the hospitable way in which they have entertained this session of the Alleghany Association. Signed, W. R. BRADSHAW

PLEDGES FOR 1913 FOR STATE AND ASSOCIATIONAL MISSIONS

		272.2	2212		
Laurelsprings,	\$ 80	00	Pine Fork, \$	5	00
Liberty,	50	00	Chestnut Grove,	5	00
New Hope,	25	00	Sparta,	10	00
Belview,	10	00	Mt Carmel,	2	50
Total			\$	127	50

ALLEGHANY ASSOCIATION

TREASURERS REPORT

RECEIVED	PA	ID OUT
Ministerial Relie Fund\$ 6 1	0 Walters Du	rham \$ 28 85
State Missions 132 7		
Heme " 67		
Foreign " 16 2		5 00
Parsonage Rents 28 5	0 Bal, on band	l subject
Minute Fund 9 9	6 to order of 3	Ex Com. 134 35

SUBSCRIPTION TO FOREIGN MISSION BOARD AS FOLLOWS:

D.T.Jones, 1.00, N.H.J. nes, 2.00, pd. Jno. Shepherd. 1.00, E.A. Womble, 1.00, J.T. Fe. d. r., 1.00, pd. S.O. Edwards, 1.00, pd. W. T. Upchurch, 1.00, W.F. Dough on 5.00 S. Plummer, 1.00, Z.T. Bagby, 1.00, pd. B. E. Reeves, 2.00 pd. A. M. Reeves, 1.00, pd. Mrs. S. Plummer, 1.00, Mrs. All. n. Jones, 1.00, C.A. R. eves, 1.00, pd. W. E. Jones, 1.00, J. N. Tul. e. t., 1.00, pd. F. Mil. er, 2.00, pd. R.L. Doughton, 5.00, Mc. Jordan, 1.00, Mrs. J. W. Prouts, 1.00, Mrs. J.T. Fender, 1.00, pd. Mrs. Mazy Jones, 1.00, pd. Dr. B.C. Waddell, 1.00, pd.

SUNDAY 10 A. M.

1 Songs by audience after meeting at the water where the ordinance of baptism was at ended. Prayer. 1st Sermon by Rev J M Kester who delivered a splend d sermon. 2nd Sermon by our much preciated W R. Bradshaw, who delivered wonderful serm n and one to be long remembered by our B ptist p ope Services closed by Develogy and bened tin by Bro. Bradshaw. This closed the 15th Annual Se si n of the A legicary Association.

Statistical Table	Baptized	Received by Letter	Dismissed	Died	Males	Pemales	Total Membership	Time of Meeting
Balview Chestrut Grove Laurelsprings	1 30	2	1 2		12 9 36	20 17 50	32 26 86	1 2 3
New Hope Mt. Carmel	6		1	1	39 23 22	30 57 22	80 44	1
Pine Fork Sparta Peak Creek	6				14 6	26 11	17	
	33 46	_ 3	4	2	161	 233	33 454	_

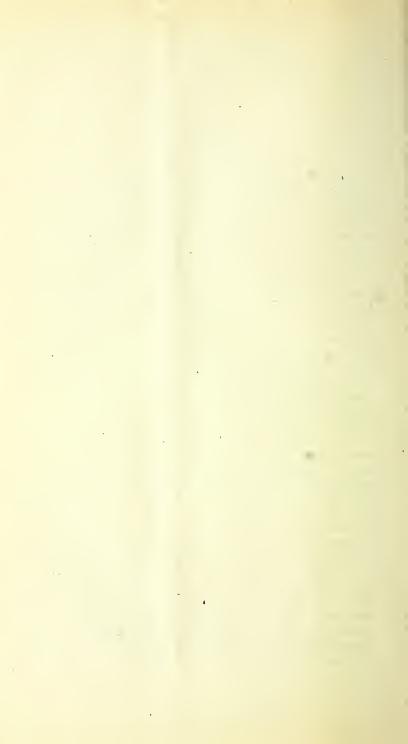
Totals	Chestnut Grove Laurelsprings Liberty Mt. Carmel New Hope Pine Fork Peak Creek M. Pt Sparta	Belview	Minancial Table
\$203 70 154 75 4 50 5 25 13 40	100 00 10 00 5 25 20 00 35 00	\$ 22 45	•
154 75 4	2 00 00 00 80 002 50 3 00 10 00 10 00 36 751 001 25 2 30 5 25 25 00 20 00 20 00 10 00 10 00 35 00	3 8 00 1	Associational and State Missions
50 5 25	00 1 25 00 1 25	00 1 00	Home Missions Foreign Missions
	10 00 2 30	1 00	Orphanage Ministerial Releief
75 9 96	75 2 00 1 50 1 50 50	1 20	Fund Minute Fund
	300 20 600 300 1250 350 300 300 600 300 1000 200	\$525,300	Value of Church Property Seating Capacity
Belv Ches Lau Libe New Mt.	stnut Groverelspsings rrty		hle Scholars & Officers & Officer

OBITUARY

SISTER JANE CHEEK.—Daughter of Starlin and Amy Edwards, was born March 28th, 1849. In 1867 she was married to W. B. Cheek, and for 44 years she gave her whole life in loving service to her family and her friends, her husband and her two children, J. M. Cheek and Laura Transou. They all survive her and are christians.

In 1885 she professed faith in Christ at old Union church, in a revival meeting under the preaching of Wm. Halsey, James Shumate and A. J. Wagoner. In 1896 she united with Liberty Baptist church, was baptized by James Burchett and lived a consistant christian lite to her death. November 18, 1911, making her stay on earth 62 years, 7 months. 20 days. She had a christian mother, three brothers, and two sisters that preceded her to the Glory Land, and her father followed on after her. She has five sisters yet to follow. Sister Jane was a loving companion and mother, a kind christian neighbor, always ready to help the poor and the needy. "Blessed are the dead which die in the Lord," Rev. 14-13.

She was loved by all who knew her and the joy and comfort of the home circle. But her sun has gone down, while it is yet day, and the mourners go about the darkened home with hushed voices and aching hearts, but death brings sweet relief with the christian, and our consolation is that as with Paul, so with her, to die was gain, she has exchanged sickness for health, pain for pleasure, sorrow for joy, earth for Heaven. Death loves a shining mark, and the best loved is fequently called away. The explanation of it all may be that Christ who can do so much more for them than we longs to have them with Himself, for He has prayed "Father I have died that they, also, whom Thou hast given me be with Me; where I am that they may behold My glory," Absent from the body, present with the Lord beholding His glory. Peaceful rest, no pain nor grief, nor anxious fear, can reach our loved ones sleeping in the land of the blest. -REV. W. L. HOPPERS.



Meetings of the Alleghany and Grayson Association Since Organization, With its Officers

	:::		Brush Creek "		Pine Fork "	Laurel Springs Sept		
9,10,11,1910 Wm. L. Hoppers 8, 9,10,1911 W. F. Doughton 6, 7, 8,1912 Dr. B. E. Reeves	10,11,12,1908 J. F. Fletcher 10,11,12,1909 R. L. Doughton	7,8,9,1906 E. Blevins 6,7,8,1907 E. Blevins	8, 9,10,1904 E Blevins	.11,12,13,1902 L. D. Vaughan 10,11,12,1903 J. H. Douphton	7,8,1900 W. C. Fields 5,6,7,1901 W. C. Fields	6,7,8,1898 L. D. Vaughan 7,8,9,1899 L. D. Vaughan	TIME MODERATOR	5. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6.
H. C. Etwards,Laurel Springs W. L. Hoppers H. C. Edwards,Laurel Springs D. S. Hubble H. C. Edwards, Laurel Springs Geo. M. Reeves	H. C. Edwards City J. F. Fletcher G. C. Edwards City G. M. Reeves	J. F. Cheek, Whitehead E Blevins H. C. Edwards City J. F. Fletcher	W. Wagoner, Whitehead F. B. Cheel	W. F. Doughton, Laurel Springs L. D. Vaughan T. R. Windsor, Independence, Val. W. Burchett	W. F. Doughton, Laurel SpringsJames Shumate W. F. Doughton, Laurel Springs C. M. Rock	J. M. Wagoner, Whitehead F. B. Cheek W. F. Doughton, Laurel Springs R. K. Johnson	J. M. Wagoner, Whitehead E Tucker	





OF THE

16TH ANNUAL SESSION

OF THE

ALLEGHANY ASSOCIATION

HELD WITH

CHESTNUT GROVE CHURCH

SEPTEMBER, 12, 13 & 14, 1913.

GENTRY-REEVES PRINTING CO. JEFFERSON, N. C.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

Dr B. E. Reeves, Chairman, Laurelsprings, N. C. J. T. Fender, Whitehead, N. C. N. H. Jones, Furches, N. C.

STANDING COMMITTEES.

Temperance, W. F. Doughton, C. L. Upchurch and J. S. Chambers.

Ministerial Relief, Jno. L. Joines and W. F Jones.

Education, W. B. Estep, W. B. Reeves and G. Caudill.

Orphanage, Allen Jones and D. J. Roberts.

Periodicals, J. N. Tulbert, N. H. Jones and W. L. Hoppers.

State Missions, Geo. M. Reeves, J. T. Fender and Mc. Jordan.

Home Missions, E. A. Womble, S. O. Edwards, and S. M. Taylor.

Foreign Missions, W. L. Hoppers, R. L. Doughton and Holten Hudson.

Digest of Church Letters, C. A. Reeves, J. F. Roberts and F. W. Cheek. Obituaries, P. H. Hare and W. L. Hoppers.

Sunday Schools, Geo. M. Reeves, W. F. Doughton and J. M. Cheek.

Next session will be held with Pine Fork Church, beginning, Friday before 2nd Sunday in Sept. 1914. Introductory sermon by Rev. P. H. Hare

Dr. B. E. REEVES, Moderator, H. C. EDWARDS, Clerk,

Laurelsprings, N. C.

MINUTES

OF THE

16TH ANNUAL SESSION

· OF THE

ALLEGHANY ASSOCIATION

HELD WITH

CHESTNUT GROVE CHURCH

SEPTEMBER, 12, 13 & 14, 1913.

DR. B. E. REEVES, Moderator. H. C. EDWARDS, Clerk.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE ANNUAL SESSION.

The Alleghany Association met in its Sixteenth Annual Session with Chestnut Grove Church, Friday, Sept. 12th, 1913, at 11 a. m.

Introductory sermon by Bro. Jno. E. Ray, of Raleigh,

Text, John 15, 11.

After sermon the Association was called to order by the presiding officer.

1st. Roll call of churches.

All churches represented save Pine Fork which was

reported at the Saturday morning session 2nd. On motion, Dr. B. E. Reeves was re-elected Moderator and H. C. Edwards Clerk and Treasurer, by acclamation.

3rd. Appointment of Committee on order of business was announced by the chair as follows: Brethren W. F. Doughton, C. L. Upchurch and J. P. Jordan.
Next, Bro. Jno. E. Ray made appeal to the As-

sociation and the audience to know if any deaf, dumb, or blind children were in the county who ought to be educated at the Deaf, Dumb, and Blind School at Raleigh, of which institution he is Superintendent.

The Chair announced recess until 1:30 p. m.

EVENING SESSION.

Songs, prayer by Rev. C. M. Cope.

The Moderator called for visiting brethren, when Rev. W R Bradshaw, of the State Mission Board, Jno. E Ray, Chairman of State Mission Board, F. B Hamrick, of Orphanage, Thomasville, Rev. C. M. Cope, and Rev. P. H. Hare, of the Ashe Association accepted seats with the body.

ROLL OF DELEGATES.

Belview, C. L. Upchurch, W. F. Jones.

Chestnut Grove, J. P. Jordan, J. S. Chambers and Allen Evans.

Laurelsprings, J. N. Tulbert, W. F. Doughton, and J.

F. Roberts.

Liberty, W. B. Estep, W. B. Reeves and F. W. Cheek. Mt. Carmel, J. M. Jordan, Samuel Woodruff. New Hope, N. H. Jones and S. O. Edwards. Pine Fork, G. T. Caudill, S. M. Taylor.

Sparta, E. A. Womble Jno. L. Joines.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON ORDER OF BUSI-NESS.

1:30 p. m., Report of Executive Committee.

2 p. m., Temperance. 2:30 p. m., Ministerial Relief.

3 p. m., Periodicals.

MISCELLANEOUS.

For Saturday.

9 a. m., Devotional Exercises. 10 a. m., Orphanage.

10:30 Foreign Missions.

11 a. m State Missions.

12 m. Recess.

1 p m. Education.

1:30 Digest of Church Letters.

2 p. m., Obituaries. 3 p. m., Report of Committees.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Sunday Schools at 10 a. m. Sunday morning.

REPORT OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE SUBMITTED AND READ.

The Committee in their last annual report recommended that the ministers in the Alleghany Association have at least one meeting of all the deacons, together with themselves during the associational year for the purpose of getting in closer touch and communion with each other, and the work and duties incumbent upon each other in the discharge of their duties to the Great Cause in which they are engaged. We believe that the success of the church and the spread of the Gospel to a great extent, depends upon a close relationship between the preacher and the deacon, and in order for this relationship to exist, they should hold these meetings and open the door of instruction and information to each other, and so inform each other of the exact position they occupy to the church, that there could be no misunderstanding about their duties. A live deaconship means a live church, a dead deaconship means a dead church. May our deacons be awake to their duty.

We would advise and recommend that the old custom of sending messengers from one church to another to invite the one to commune with the other at their communion services be discontinued and that the open door of communion be extended to all churches, at all times, who are in good standing and of like faith and

order.

While we have had no great revivals or ingathering into the churches the work of our ministers has been satisfactory and upon the whole we feel that God has most bountifully blessed us as a church and a people and that we should redouble our efforts in doing things for our Lord and Master and that the coming year may bring forth a more abundant harvest in God's vineyard than ever before. We would advise that our preaching brethren do as much personal work as possible and also that some time during the year they give each church

in the association a meeting of a weeks duration and longer if necessary to carry out a good work. Each church should organize and carry on a good Sunday School, as much good will result from the teaching of the Bible to the young and tender minds of the boys and girls of our country. May our light as a Church never trail in the dust and may we never take a step backward. "Let brotherly love continue" and let us pray for each other and help each other bear our burdens and so fulfill the law of Christ.

B. E. REEVES, M. D. Chm. Com. N. H. JONES, J. T. FENDER.

Remarks by W. F. Doughton, P. H. Hare, W. L. Hoppers, N. H. Jones, E. A. Womble, Geo. M. Reeves, and C. M. Cope liberally discussing the work of the Association. On motion of W. F. Doughton a Preachers, Deacons and Laymens meeting be inaugurated for each fifth Sunday during the year.

The first to be held with Liberty Church on Satur-

day before 5th Sunday in November.

On motion the report as amended be adopted.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON TEMPERANCE READ

Your Committee commends the position of the Baptist people, in securing the movement of the prohibition law of the State. They have been decided and progressive. We as Baptists asked for the State search and seizure law and for the Webb interstate liquor shipment bill. Both have been granted for which we rejoice. This success increases our courage, yet the fight is still on by the opposing forces. Blockaiding is yet not for from our doors. Therefore we urge every member of our association to encourge our officers in enforcing the laws enacted by state and federal government

and thus discharge our Christian duty.
W. B. ESTEP, for Committee.

Remarks opened by John E. Ray followed by Rev. P. H. Hare and W. F. Doughton.

On motion this report was adopted.

OLD MINISTER'S RELIEF.

The purpose of this Board is to take care of aged and infirm ministers and their widows. There are now 36 of these depending upon the Board for their daily bread, and several others are asking aid. Shall we re-fuse to minister to the temporal needs of these faithful servants of God, who have given their lives to the spiritual necessities of our families and our churches? The minutes of our Association for last year do not show anything contributed by our churches to this noble object. Let every church take at least one collection the coming year for these men of God. We recommend the Sunday nearest Christmas for collection to this cause.

Signed

F. W. CHEEK, W. B. REEVES, J. M. JORDAN,

Remarks opened by Rev. C. M. Cope, followed by Rev. W. R. Bradshaw. On suggestion of Bro. J. N. Tulbert a collection was taken for the Ministerial Relief Fund. Amount contributed \$3.70 and turned over to Treasurer. On motion the report was adopted.

PERIODICALS.

For seventy-one years the Biblical Recorder has been the medium through which the Baptists of our section have measured the religious achievements with that of others. Through its columns the sympathy of those

who have been blessed with abundance have gone out in a material way to the needy. Many of the greater movements for righteousness have been retarded if not lost. It is the very fountain of intelligence and binds us together in aims and purposes. By reading it regularly we will be a more intelligent baptist—a better individual. Therefore we commend it to every member of this Association, also the Charity & Children.

Respectfully submitted,

J. F. FENDER, for Com.

Remarks by Brethren W. F. Doughton, F. B. Hamrick, of Charity & Children, Jno. E. Ray and P. H. Hare.

On motion report adopted.

MISCELLANEOUS.

The Chair announce Committees as follows:

COMMITTEE TO NAME EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE. W. B. Estep, E. A. Womble and C. L. Upchurch.

COMMITTEE ON TIME, PLACE AND PREACHER FOR NEXT ASSOCIATION.

W. B. Reeves, N. H. Jones, J. P. Jordan.

COMMITTEE ON DEVOTIONAL EXERCISES. W. F. Doughton, J. Mc. Jordan and J. N. Tulbert.

MOTION PREVAILED TO ADJOURN.

Song, prayer by Rev. Geo. M. Reeves. Adjourned until 9:15 a. m., to-morrow.

SATURDAY.

Devotional exercises conducted by Rev. W. L. Hoppers. Morning lesson Hebrews 11th Chapter,

Prayer by Rev. C. M. Cope.

The Moderator took the chair and called the Association to order for the transaction of business Letter of Pine Fork Church read and approved.

THE MODERATOR CALLED FOR REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON OBITUARIES.

We your committee on obituaries recommend that the clerk of each church in the Alleghany Association prepare short obituaries of the deceased members of their respective churches and turn them over to this committee at each annual session of the Association.

Signed REV. GEO. M. REEVES, REV. W. L. HOPPERS, Com.

On motion the report was adopted.

P. S. Let each church Clerk take notice to the above recommendation and have obituaries for deceased members. [Clerk.]

OBITUARIES.

J. W. Phouts born Dec. 1st, 1862, died April 2nd, 1913. Age 51 years 2 mos. 1 day. He professed the christian religion and joined the church in Wilkes county at the age of 16 years. He was church Clerk and Deacon of the church with his membership at Belview church when he died. He was a devoted Christian, a good husband and father, leaving a wife, six children and a large circle of friends to mourn the loss, but their loss is his gain. He has exchanged earth for heaven, trouble for joy. Let us all live in a way that we ever be ready to meet that summons and live where all is love forever.

Sister Myra Richardson was born March 10th, 1837. She professed a hope in Christ and united with Swan Creek Baptist Church Yadkin Co., in 1850. She was married to James Richardson the 15th of Sept. 1864. She joined Laurel Springs church about sixteen years ago. Sister Richardson's life was one of faithfullness and devotion to her home and family, her neighbors, her church and her God. After long and patient suffering on June 10, 1913, she calmnly and sweetly passed to be with Jesus and His redeemed.

The Chair called for report of Committee on Foreign Missions which was read and accepted as follows:

FOREIGN MISSIONS.

Before our Lord left the earth he commanded his deciples to "go into all the world and preach the gospel to every creature," promising to be with them even "unto the end of the ages." His command is binding upon us and it is our duty to obey this teaching. God has set his seal of approval upon the labors of his children in foreign lands and the nations of the earth are turning to the Lord in a marvelous way. The missionaries of our board baptized last year nearly three thousand souls. This ought to inspire us to greater efforts in this cause.

Respectfully Submitted, HOLTON HUDSON.

Remarks were very ably submitted by Bro. F. B. Hamrick.

On motion of Bro. Tulbert the report was adopted.

Report on Home Missions read and received.

HOME MISSIONS.

Home Missions is the supplying of the Gospel to destitute and needy parts of the south, southwest and Cuba. There are many portions of our beloved south land where there are no Baptist Churches and no Baptist preaching. Let us who are more highly favored contribute of our funds to send the gospel to these people, many of whom are our own kith & kin. Signed.

J. S. CHAMBERS, for Com.

Remarks pertaining to the work of the Home Board were made by Revs. P. H. Hare and Geo. M. Reeves. Question called.

On motion report adopted.

Report on Orphanage called and same read by Bro. G. T. Caudill.

ORPHANAGE.

The first child was received into the Orphanage, Nov. 11, 1885,. Since that time 1,420 children have enrolled, and the present number is 411. Average cost per child about \$100.00 a year. Children are received between the ages of five and twelve and dismissed according to preparation rather than age.

A valuable gift has been made to the orphanage consisting of 375 acres in Transylvania County by Misses Mary and Victoria Galloway, but not available during the life time of Miss Mary Galloway. This pro-

perty is estimated to be worth \$25,000.

Another notable gift was the bequest of in the will of Dr. S. W. Little in which it is believed will turn into the Orphanage Treasury \$25,000. These two great contributions together with the sum left by the late John Pullen have all come in since the beginning of

the year 1913.

Work in the school is carried through the nineth

grade.

The great work of the Orphanage is in surrounding the children with a moral atmosphere.

Charity & Children is also a great asset to the in-

stitution.

Every Sunday School ought secure a club of ten or more for the paper and thus increase its circulation and usefulness. Let our churches do something for our Baptist Orphanage.

And we recommend the service nearest Thanks-giving as Orphanage day and raise a fund or arrange a box for these children. Respectfully submitted.

G. T. CAUDILL, Com.

The discussion was chiefly given to Bro. F. B. Hamrick, of the Orphanage, who made some very, very fitting remarks and a strong appeal for the setting aside the day as advised in the report to make contribution to so worthy a cause.

Also the brother cited an instance of a brother visiting and going through the institution and saying every North Carolina Baptist ought see for himself the

Thomasville Baptist Orphanage.

No further remarks the report was on motion adopted.

The Moderator called for report on Education, submitted as follows:

EDUCATION.

The proper educating and training of our children is of the most vital importance. We have a school at Oak Hill Academy that we can heartily recommend to the association and our patronage ought be in this school. We feel that it is supplying a long felt want in

this section.

We further urge all Baptists who have children to send away, to send them to Oak Hill Academy, it is your school. Rev. J. C. Cox is principal and a called man of God who will look after and take care of all who are put in his care. We also recommend Wake Forest and Merideth College as the place to send our boys and girls who are going to college.

Respectfully submitted,

W. F. DOUGHTON, Com. N. H. JONES,

After remarks. On motion Dr. B. E. Reeves was elected Trustee of Oak Hill Academy for next year.

The report was on motion adopted.

Next the Moderator called for report on State Missions which is as follows:

STATE MISSIONS.

A year ago at Belview the churches of the Alleghany Association pledged \$187.50 for State and Associational Missions. The State Mission Board helped \$200. Bro. P. H. Hare was employed to work in the Association and has rendered faithful service to the work and given general satisfaction.

There are eight churches composing the association and we feel sure that some of these churches could have preaching twice a month. All the churches need development along the line of missions and pastoral

support.

In regard to the development of the unlisted churches the State Mission Board has a gigantic task together with other difficult problems in the prosecution of Missions.

Along industrial and commercial lines the State is making rapid progress. The western part of the state

is being developed in a remarkable way. All the counties that have so long been untouched by railroad connections with the outside world are now having railroads built into them. New people and new conditions are coming and must be met with the Gospel.

The Anti-Missionary spirit among the people in our own county must be overcome by the preaching of the

whole gospel.

Some neglected territory should be worked. We insist that the churches increase their pledges for State Missions and employ at least two men to work in the Association.

Signed

REV. GEO. M. REEVES, Com. REV. W. L. HOPPERS,

Opening remarks by Rev. Geo. M. Reeves after this brief talk Rev. W. R. Bradshaw of the State Mission Board occupied the time, beginning with the reading of 28th Chapter of Math. to 19th inclusive. No greater appeal for the cause of State Missions has ever been made in the Alleghany Association.

Our people have become very much attached to Brc. Bradshaw and the Association would be at a loss

without him.

Some statements were made by Revs. Hare and Reeves.

On motion the report was adopted. Song, prayer by Bro. Hamrick.

Adjourned one hour for refreshments.

1:30 P. M. SATURDAY.

The association re-assembled after some songs,

prayer was offered by Rev. W. L. Hoppers.

Pledges for State Missions were taken for next year as follows:

Belview	\$10.00
Chestnut Grove	
Liberty	
Laurelsprings	
Mt. Carniel	5.00
New Hope	
Pine Fork	
Sparta	
Total for 1914	

On motion the report of Rev. P. H. Hare as Associational Missionary omit making his report at this session as only seven months of his work having been accomplished, said report to be submitted to the Executive Committee at the end of the year's work.

Report of Trustees of Parsonage showing that some permanent improvements have been made during the past year including pumping water to the residence building spring house and building wire fence in front of lawn.

On motion Bro. G. T. Caudill took collection to pay off balance due on the parsonage improvements which amounted to \$7.00 same turned over to W. B. Reeves, Chm. Com.

Delegates to Baptist State Convention Rev. Geo.

M. Reeves and W. F. Doughton.

TIME, PLACE AND PREACHER FOR NEXT ASSOCIATION.

Time, Friday before second Sunday in Sept. 1914.

Place. Pine Fork Church. Preacher, Introductory sermon by Rev. P. H. Hare.

REPORT OF TREASURER.

RECEIVED.

Bal. on hand 1912\$	134.35
Received from Finance Committee	98.41
Rec'd from W. F. Jones on Foreign Mis. pledge '12	1.00
Total\$	233.76

PAID OUT	
Check to J T. Fender	\$ 7.56
Check to W. B. Reeves	20.94
Check to P. H. Hare	25.00
Printing Minutes	8.00
Ministerial Relief Fund	3.70
Clerk	5.00
Total	.\$70.20
Bal. on hand	\$163.56

RESOLUTION OF THANKS.

Resolved, that the thanks of this body are heartily extended to the church and good people of this community for the kind and hospitable way in which they have cared for and entertained this Association.

Announcement of Standing Committee by the Moderator.

SUNDAY 10 A. M.

Songs and prayer.

II. Report on Sunday Schools read by Rev. Geo. M. Reeves.

SUNDAY SCHOOLS.

We your Committee earnestly request that we have a Sunday School Convention each year to help run and

maintain the Sunday Schools of the Association.

We also think much good is being done through the Sunday Schools and would recommend the churches in our bounds be more faithful in the Sunday School work and attendance and in teaching the word of God to our children and neighbors.

Signed W. F JONES, C. L. UPCHURCH, Com.

Remarks by Revs. Geo. M. Reeves, W. L. Hoppers, and N. H. Jones.

	Total	60	36 38	12 55	292 55	127 37	20 61	57 00	23 32	14 00	576.78	
	Minute Fund	∌	1 00	65	2 35	2 00	20	1 00	1 50	20	09.60	
	Poor	€			12 00						215.00	
	Orphanage	æ	1 01	06:	5 55	00 9	1 66				15.15	
	Foreign Missions	S)	.	0100	0.5 00	33.39	1.25	0		0	12.24	
<i>ن</i>	Home Missions	÷9		1.0	630	1.8		1 0		1 0	77.83	
NO.	Asso. Missions	22:			25						25.00	
FINANCIAL TABLE NO.	State Missions	æ	8 00	5 00	85 00	44 50	2 50	5 00	5 00	7 00	162.00	7
AL T	Sunday Schools	ಈ	77 1		28	22 25	_		00 82		55.71	1)
ANCI	Pastor's Salary	-0	24 50	4 0(00 001	40.0	8	47 3(16 00	6 50	246.8	170
FIN	Incidental Expenses	·e		:	:	3 00	6 50	3 00	:		12.50 246.85 5.71 162.00 25.00 7.83 12.24 15.12 12.00 9.60 576.78	
		Churches	Belview	Chestnut Grove	Laurelsprings		Mt. Carmel		Pine Fork	Sparta	Total	

TABLE NO. 1. GENERAL STATISTICS.

1			ζ	ر						
TTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTT	Clerks and Postoffices.	S. Richardson, Furches, N. C.	P. Jordan, Sparta, IN. C.	F. Dougnton, Laureisprings, IN.	B. Estep, Whitehead, N. C.	. J. Roberts, Elk Spur, N. C.	llen Jones, Stratford, N. C.	M. Taylor, Laurelsprings, N. C.	. A. Womble, Sparta, N. C.	
TABLE 10: 1: OHIVET DI	Churches Pastors and Postoffices. Clerks and Postoffices.	. Hoppers, Whitehead, N. C. L.	Hare, ", "J.	M. Reeves, Laurelsprings, N. C.W.	Hare, Whitehead, N. C.	Hare, ", D	Hoppers ", Hoppers A	Hare, "S	, Hare, ", E	
	Churches	Belview W. L.	Chestnut Grove P. H.	Laurelsprings Geo.	Liberty P. H.	Mt. Carmel P. H.	New Hope W. L	Pine Fork P. H.	Sparta P. H.	

(18)

TABLE NO. 1. GENERAL STATISTICS. (CON.)

	Time of preaching	Value of ch. property	Seating capacity	Baptized	Rec'd by letter	Restored	Dismissed by letter	Excluded	Died Died	No. Females	Total Membership
Churches Belview Chestnut Grove Laurelsprings Liberty Mt. Carmel New Hope Pine Fork Sparta	2 2 4 3 4 1	500 800 1250 300 600	250 300 350 300 300 300	$egin{array}{ccc} 1 & 1 & 1 & 0 & \end{array}$	0		0 0 6 5 3 2 2	0 5 1 1	$ \begin{array}{c} 1 \\ 23 \\ 3 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 1 \end{array} $	$2\ 23$ $7\ 17$ $1\ 42$ $0\ 35$ $1\ 23$ $3\ 54$ $3\ 25$ $5\ 11$	7 24 2 73 5 65 8 44 1 77 5 38

SUNDAY SCHOOL TABLE N	<u>10. 3</u>	•		¥0.15.4
	Officers and reactions	Number Enrolled	Average Total	No. ch. members in Sch. S. S. Expenses
Churches Superintendents and Postoffic Belview S. L. Richardson, Furches, N	I.C.	6:57	57 28	
Chestnut Grove Holden Hudson, Sparta.			35 20	
Laurelsprings W. F. Doughton, Laurelspri	ing's	445	49 24	

5.44.49.20.445.20

4 22 26 16

5 60 65 35 125 15

5 40 44 20 82 15

REPORT ADOPTED.

W. B. Estep, Whitehead.

J. D. Roberts, Elk Spur.

S. O. Edwards, Stratford.

U. S. Myers, Laurelsprings.

Liberty

Mt. Carmel

New Hope

Pine Fork Sparta

This closed the business of the Association. Some songs by the audiance. Prayer by Rev. W. L. Hoppers.

A collection was taken for the purpose of donating to the Trustees of Chestnut Grove Church to aid in completing and seating their house of worship. Amount received and turned over \$6.73.

Time having arrived as arranged by Committee for preaching, services were opened by songs. Morning lesson Mathew 28th.

Sermon by Rev. Geo. M. Reeves, text Math. 28-18-

19. "Go into all the world and preach and etc."

After a remarkably strong sermon the church and audience were ask to take part in singing. "God be with you till we meet again." And the congregation took the parting hand.

Meetings of the Alleghany and Grayson Association Since Organization, With its Officers.

Laurel Springs Hew Hope Belview Chestnut Grove	Pine Fork Pleasant Grove Liberty	Brush Creek Laurel Springs New Hope	Pine Fork Sparta Liberty	Brush Creek Oct. Laurel Springs Sept New Hope"	CHURCHES Sparta
	2 2 4 2		::::	pt.	OV.
		8,9,10,1904 E. Blevins 7,8,9,1905 E. Blevins 7,8,9,1906 E. Blevins	5,6,7,1901 W. C. Fields 11,12,13,1902 L. D. Vaughn 10,11,12,1903 J. H. Doughton	6, 7,8,1898 L. D. Vaughn 7,8,9,1899 L. D. Vaughn 7,8,1900 W. C. Fields	CHES TIME MODERATORS
EEEC		المراج المراج	HAA	<u> </u>	190
		THE .	BEE	五点≥	
Edwards, Edwards, Edwards, Edwards,	Edwards, Edwards, Edwards,	Vagoner, Cheek, Cheek,	Doughton, Doughton, Windsor, Ir	. Wagoner Doughton, Doughton,	RKS AND Wagoner
Laurel Springs W. L. Hoppers Laurel Springs Geo. M. Reeves Laurel Springs Jno. E. Ray	s,	Whitehead F. B. Cheek Whitehead E. M. Hollaway Whitehead E. Blevins	W F Doughton, Laurel Springs C. M. Rock W F Doughton, Laurel Springs L. D. Vaughn on T R Windsor, Independence, Va J. W. Burchett	Laurel Springs L. K. Johnson Laurel Springs James Shumate	CLERKS AND POSTOFFICES Introduct'ry Sermon J. M. Wagoner, Whitehead E. Tucker



From Mrs. J. T. Fend

MINUTES

OF THE

17TH ANNUAL SESSION

OF THE

ALLEGHANY ASSOCIATION

HELD WITH

PINE FORK CHURCH

SEPTEMBER, 11, 12 & 13, 1914.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

STANDING COMMITTEES

Temperance, W F Doughton, W B Reeves, S O Edwards
Ministerial Relief, M E Reeves, W B Estep, H G Green
Education, John M Cheek N H Jones, F Miller
Periodicals; W L Hoppers, P H Haire, J N Tulbert
Orphanage; Allen Jones, D J Roberts
State Missions; J F Roberts, J S Chambers, Allen Jones
Home Missions; J P Jordon, Fielden Cheek
Foreign Missions: C L Upchurch, U S Myers, G T Rose
Digest Church Letters; H C Edwards, S Plummer, E D
Stamper

Obituaries; J N Tulbert, P H Haire W L Hoppers Sunday School; N H Jones, W F Doughton, J M Cheek.

Next session will be held with Liberty Church, beginning Friday before the 2nd Sunday in Sept. 1915.

Dr. B. E. Reeves, Moderator.

W. F. Jones, Clerk, Furches, N. C.

Note—All Standing Committees are not only requested but expected to have their reports ready before going to the Association, thereby saving time as well as having well prepared reports ready for discussion.

MODERATOR.

MINUTES

OF THE

17TH ANNUAL SESSION

OF THE

ALLEGHANY ASSOCIATION

HELD WITH

PINE FORK CHURCH

SEPTEMBER, 11, 12 & 13, 1914.

DR. B. E. REEVES, MODERATOR. W. F. JONES,. CLERK

GENTRY REEVES PRINTING CO., JEFFERSON, N. C.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE ANNUAL SESSION.

The Alleghany Association met in its Seventeenth Annual Session with Pine Fork Church, Friday, Sept. 11th, 1914, at 11 a. m.

Song and prayer by U. S. Myers. The Association was called to order by the presiding officer.

1st. Roll callof churches. All present but New Hope, Sparta and Mt. Carmel, which was reported at the Saturday morning session.

2nd. On motion, Dr. B E. Reeves was elected Moderator and

W. F. Jones Clerk and Treasurer by acclamation.

3rd Appointment of Committee on order of business was announced as follows: W. F. Doughton, C. L. Upchurch and J. N. Tulbert.

The Chair announced recess till 1:30 p. m.

EVENING SESSION

Song, Prayer by Rev. P. H. Haire.

The Moderator called for visiting brethren, when Rev. W. R. Bradshaw, of the State Mission Board, F. B Hamrick, of Thomasville Orphanage, Rev A. Buchanan, Rev. J. C. Cox of Grayson accepted seats with the body.

ROLL OF DELAGATES

Bellview, C. L. Upchurch, W. F. Jones, G. T. Rose.

Chestnut Grove, J. S. Chambers, J. P Jordon

Laurel Springs, J. N. Tulbert, Dr. C. A. Reeves, W. F. Doughton.

Liberty, F. W. Cheek, W. B. Reeves, W. B. Estep.

Mt. Carmel, J. M. Jordon.

New Hope, Allen Jones, N. H. Jones S. O. Edwards Pine Fork, W. T. Upchurch U. S. Myers, H. G. Green.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON ORDER OF BUSINESS.

1:30 p. m. Report of Executive Committee.

2 p. m. Temperence.

2:30 p. m. Peridicals

3 p m. Ministerial Relief.

MISCELLANEOUS FOR SATURDAY.

9:30 a. m. Devotional Exercise.

10 a m. State Missions.

10:30 a. m Foreign Missions

11 a. m. Orphanage.

12 m. Re ess,

1 p. m. Education.

1:30 p m Digest of Church Letters.

2 p m Report on Obituaries

3 p. m Report of Committees.

... MISCELLANEOUS.

Sunday Schools at 10 a. m. Sunday morning.

REPORT OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE SUBMITED AND READ.

In reviewing the work of the past year we feel that some good has been done but that much more could have been accomplished if greater efforts had been put forth. God has most bountifully blessed us a people and as a nation, both in the peaceful possession of his bounties and in the abundance of the riches derived there from. While other nations of the world are seething in seas of human blood to gratify the sordid ambition of Monarchs, Kings and Princes, we are left to persue peace and happiness which is the greatest heritage of mankind. We have more to be thankful for than ever before in our lives. The unstinted conrage and sagacity of our national rulers, in perilous times like the present, have won the praise and admiration of all liberty loving and God fearing people throughout the length and breadth of our great May God restore peace to all the waring nations of Europe who now engaged in a mighty death struggle. We as your committee advise that each church make and keep a tabulated report of all funds that may be paid from the said church for church purposes of whatever nature and that the said amount be published in the minutes of the Association.

In the making of church pledges for missions or other work, We would a lyise that each church make a correct report of the exact amount of such pledges that have been paid and not the amount so promised since a promise is often misleading unless this promise s redeemed in full. No minute should have printed in it the amount any church migh pledge and it left standing as paid when in reality not more than half the amount has been paid.

We think the work of the Association should be divided so that two men could conveniently be located in each division, as we think better service and more efficient work can be had by this division. We would again urge the necessity of at least one preachers and deacons meeting during the Associational year. since we believe this is the only method by which we can arouse our churches, by first getting our deacons and preachers to see their duty and then do it. The fifth Sunday meetings have been productive of good and shou d be continued

B. E. REEVES, M. D. Chm Com. N. H. Jones, J. T. Fender, and the second

Santa di Calabara da Calabara

Remarks by Rev. W. R. Bradsbaw, P. H. Haire and J. C. Ably dis ussing the work of the Ass ciation and that the fifth Sunday meeting should be kept up.

On motion the report was adopted.

REPOST OF COMMITTEE ON TEMPERENCE READ

We your Committee would recommend that further restraint of shipping intoxicants into our State and the rigid inforcement of such and seizure law. Blockading is still being carried on to such an extent, therefore we urge the members of our Association to encourage our officers to enforce the law

> W. F. DOUGHTON. C. L. UPCHURCH.

Discussion opened by Rev P. H. Haire followed by P. B. Hamrick, Rev J. C. Cox and W F Doughton. On motion adopted

OLD MINISTERS RELIEF

We your Committee will say that the old veterans of the cross who have born the burdens of the day should neither be neglected nor forgotten in their old age. There are now 32 of these depending upon the board for their support. We therefore urge our people to be thoughtful of their duty in regard to aiding so worthy a cause. We do admon ish that you look closer this year to their needs than ever nefore

W. F. JONES, for Com.

Remarks were ably discussed by Rev. W R. Bradshaw, and Rev. P H. Haire.

On motion report was adopted.

PERIODICALS

Your committee after investigating that one among many reasons for the lack of interest in our churches arises from the fact that our people do not understand or comprehend the greatness of our work as missionary Baptist We need as much as anything else an intelligent conception of what we have undertaken to do in the name of our Lord and Master. This cannot be obtained by preaching alone, it must be aided by the reading of books, magazines and papers whose editors contributors are experts on all phases of our work at home and abroad. We therefore recommend that our people be urged to support our publishing house by buying and reading from time to time such books as will give them a clear vision of our extensive mission work and also of the doctrines of our faith. We also recommend that our ministers read themselves and solirit subscriptions for the Foreign Mission Journal and the Home Field.

The Biblical Recorder ought to be in every Baptist home.

editorials by its scholarly editor Dr. Hight Moore are gems to say nothing of the church news that keeps us in touch and sympathy with the work of the Baptist in our state and also in our sister states.

e also recommend that Charity and children be subscribed for. "It is said by many that we are too poor to subscribe for these" all are poor indeed if we are without them.

J. N. Tulbert, for Com.

Remarks were ably discussed by Rev. W. R. Bradshaw, F. B. Hamrick and W. F. Doughton.

On motion the report was adopted.

MISCELLANEOUS

The chair announced committees as follows: Committee to name executive committee W. B. Cheek, W. T. Upchurch, W. B. Reeves.

Committee on time place and preacher for next Association. C. L. Upchurch, G. T. Caudill and J. S. Chambers.

Finance Committee. G. T. Caudill. S. O. Edward, S. M. Taylor.

Devotional exercises W. F. Doughton, J. F. Roberts, S. M. Taylor.

Motion carried to adjourn. Song, prayer by Bro. F. 3. Hamrick Adjourned till 9:30 a.m. tomorrow.

SATURDAY

Devotional exercises conjucted by Rev. J, C Cox. The moderator called the Association to order for the transaction of business. Letters of New Hope, Mt. Carmel and Sparta were received.

Rev. Tobias Long and C. F. Johnson of the Stone Mountain Association were seated with the body.

ORPHANAGE REPORT

The care of the unfortunate is a natural and fundamental expression of hristianity. Lesus was in his ministry what he would have us be the emphasized things fundamental and cast the program for all ages. He glor fied childhood and so related his gospel to the physical wants of life that we cannot hope to save the soul unless we also provide or the body.

Children are already being received at the Kennedy Home. We now have fifty children there. The Miles am nursery for very small children, at Thomasville, will be completed before the winter months. If this is filled with children and we provide for those that are being received at the Kennedy Home, the current

expences must be increased \$10,000 over last year.

Among North Carolina Baptist nothing has so enlisted men and women in the work of the kingdom as the Orphanage work. It has been the agency for the promotion of harmony, liberality and consecration. Thus in the larger work of the kingdom the little child is the leader.

Since the reception of the first child, Nov 11, 1885, 1516 have been enrolled and the present number is 480. Average cost per child \$107.64 a year. The health record of the children for the past year has been remarkable, there being no deaths and few cases of serious illness.

we would again urge and recommend; 1 That every Sunday school set aside one Sunday in each month as Orphanage day; 2 A club of charity and children in each Sunday school and an individual copy to past rs and all homes that are not represented in the Sunday school; 3 A liberal Thanksgiving offering emphasizing "WORK DAY," giving not less than one day's work to the Orphanage. We would suggest that in many churches it is best to select a Sunday nearest Thanksgiving day to hold this special service. This can be done to advantage on country fields.

Finally brethren let us constantly keep in mind the appeal of the larger orphanage and remember as we save the child we not only save the State but we save ur elves and in doing this we find our greatest happiness

Respectfully Summi ted .

Atien Jones, for com.

The dis ussion was given to Bro. F. B. Hamrick of the Orpharage who made some very fitting remarks a distreng appeal for the setting aside the day as advised in the report to make contributions to so worthy a cause. Remarks were also made by Rev. P. H. Haire.

No further remarks. On motio: the report was adopted.

The moderator called for report on Obituaries.

We your committee on obituaries recommend that the clerk of each church in the Alleghany Association prepare short obituaries of the deceased members of their respective churches and turn them over to this committee at each annual session of the Association.

Rev. P. H. Haire Rev. W. L. Hopper, com

On motion report was adopted.

P. S. Let each church clerk take notice to the above request

and have obituaries for deceased members,

The chair called for the report of committee en Foreign Mission which was read and accepted as follows.

Jesus said "Go ye into all the world and preach the gospel to every creature." These are his last words and to prove to us that He is intensely interested in world wide evangilzation. The world needs the gospel Three great problems confront every man, sin, suffering and death and nothing but the gospel can save them.

Respectfully Submitted,

Rev. W. L Hoppers.

Remarks were ably submitted by Rev. W. R. Bradshaw. On motion report was adopted.

Report on hom missions read and received.

HOME MISSIONS

Home Missions is the supplying of the gospel to destitute and needy parts of the south, southwest and Cuba. There are many portions of our beloved south land where there are no Baptist churches and no Baptist preaching. Let us who are more high y favored contribute of our funds to send the gospel to these people, many of whom are our own kich and kin. Signed, S. O. Edwards

Remarks pertaining to the home board Rev P H. Haire, F. B. Hamrick

The moderator called for the report on education, submitted as follows.

EDU-ATION

The proper educating and training of our children is of most vital importance. We have a school at Oak Hill Academy that we can heartily recommend to the association and our patronage eight to be in this school. We feel that it is supplying a long want in this section. We fur her urge that all baptist who have children te send away to send them to Oak Hill Academy, it is your school. Rev. J. C. Cox is principal and a call man of God who will I ok after and take care of all who are put in his care.

We also recommend Wake Forest and Merid'h College as the place to send our boys and girls who are going to college.

Respectfully Submitted.

W. B. Reeves and G. T. Caudill

After remarks of Rev. J. C. Cox and Prof. J. M. Cheek and others. On motion Bro. W. F. Doughton was elected trustee of the Oak Hill Academy for the next year

Resolutions endorsing prohibition introduced by Dr. B. E.

Reeves was read and received as follows:

We the Baptist of the Alleghany Association are groud to go on record as staunch champions of the State-wide prohibition law now inforce in our state. We unhesitatingly declare to all lovers of law and order that prohibition does prohibit and that if such a law should become Nation-wide, then we would forever be rid of this (liquor) demon of Hell We cannot better express our feelings or opinions in regard to the death dealing known as intoxicants than to quote the concensus of opinion as expressed by that great body of medical men that compose the North Carolina Medical Society They go on record with the unqualified endorsement of the following declarations: There is no a doctor in the world who does not know that there is more harm than good in it. Every intelligent man knows that it is ten thousand times more destructive than war, that it has no food value, that it causes more crame than all other agencies combined toat it defies nature and curses God, that it lowers vitality, invites disease, that its deadly breath blows out the mental plame of one out of every four that sit in mental darkness, that not satisfied with cursing homes standing hearts, blighting hopes, damning souls, it shoots the forked lightning of its clasting cursedness beyond the lift as it lives in the future and takes its awfur ton of progeny even to the fourth and fifth generation. It is more to be dreaded than a maddog. On ever occasion it should be booted and the boot thrown away

Therefore be it resolved that we earnestly pray for the sucless of the state-wide prohibition movement now being made in our sister state, Virginia, and we know that if the moral forces are successful in this great battle against the devil and his conorts it will be a far greater victory than could ever be won at the point of the bayonet

The report on state Mi-so's was next called for which is as follows.

It is generally admitted that state missions is fundamental. It lies at the base of all enterprises at strenghtens the weak places in our work and steadies the hands of those who are almost overwhelmed by the odds against tham. It is the big brother in the family, who stands between the little brother and danger.

Here in our own Association we have felt the pressure of the strong arm of our state mission board about us. It ought to be not the duty but the joy, of all our churches to line up with our state mission work, and bear their support of the board. As has

been said by a writer of a report at the Pilot Mountain Associaton, "any church that does not line up with its sister churches in helping on the state mission work, writes its own obituary."

One hundred and fifty missionaries are at work in the state under the board. These men of God preached more than ten thousand sermons and paptised more than two thousand persons within the past year. Many of these sermons were preached in sections destitute of the gospel privileges, some of these persons were won from families hostile to the faith as we hold it. The good seed they have sown will bear its blessed fruits in coming years.

We would heartily commend this department of the work and hope it will be vigorously prosecuted through the coming year. Our churches need to be aroused to their obligations to the state board and the blessings that will come to them from a deeper interest in and a consecration to the work of giving the gospel to every human being in North Carolina

Respectfully Submitted,

Mc. Jordon, for com.

Rev. C. R. Bradshaw of the state mission board made a strong appeal for causes of state missions followed by Rev. J. C. Cox and Rev P. H. Haire with very fitting remarks.

On motion report was adopted Song and prayer by Rev. J. C. Cox. Adjourned one hnur for refreshments.

1;3+P. M SATURDAY.

The Association Re-asembled after some songs and prayer by Rev. A. Buchanan.

Pledges for state missions were taken as follows

Hellview	\$15	Chestnut Grove	5
Liberty	50	Laurel Springs	90
Mt. Carmel	5	New Hope	24
Pr e Fork	10	Sparta	
Dr. B. E. Reeves	1	W F. Doughton	50
Total for 19.5			\$200 50

On motion the report of Rev. P. H. Haire Associational Missional young making his report at this session and make it to the executive committee at the end of the year;

Report of trustees of the parsonage showing that it was being improved and well cared for.

Delegates to the state paptist convention. W. F. Doughton, J. M. Cheek and P. H. Haire.

Time, place and preacher for next Association. Time, Friday before the second Sunday in September 1915. Place Liberty.

	CHARLES THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR
Preacher, introductory sermon by Rev J. C, Cox.	
Report of treasury for 1913	
Balance on hand	\$163.56
Paid to Rev. G. M. Reeves	7 00
Jefferson mail boy	25
Mailing minutes	75
Paid Rev. P. H. Haire	30.00
Mailing church letters	07
	\$163.56 \$38 07
Balance on hand	\$125.49
Subject to order of the executive committee.	
Report of treasury for 1914.	
Received of finance committee	\$85 80
W. F. Doughton	58.00
J: C Cox	. 1.00
P. H. Haire	1.00
C. L. Upchurch	50
Mrs. W. H. Jones	50
G. W Woodie	. 50
Total	\$147.30

RESOLUTION OF THANKS

Resolved, that the thanks of this body are heartily extended to the church and good people of the community for the kind and hospitable way in which they have cared for and entertained this Association.

Announcement of standing committee by the moderator.

SUNDAY 10 A M

Songs and prayer by Rev. A. Buchanan.

Report on Sunday schools read by Prof. J. M. Cheek.

The Sunday schools of our Association have made some progress during the last few years but there is still not the interest taken in this work to make the Sunday schools what they ought to be,

We feel a great need of trained teachers We recommend some sters to be taken this year to supply this long felt need.

Respectfully Submitted, W. F. Doughton and J. M. Cheek. Remarks by Prof. J. M. Cheek and Rev. W. L. Hoppers.

Julie No. 1, General Statistics

parta	ine Fork	ew Hope	it. Carmel	iberty P	aurel Spring	hestnut Grove	elview	CHURCHES	
P H Haire,	H Haire,	Tucker,	H Haire,	H Haire,	M Reeve	H Haire,	3 M Reeve	PAS	
:	Whitehead,	Grassy Creek,		Whitehead	Beaver Creek	Whitehead	Beaver Creek, N	PASTORS & P. O.	
" E A Wamble,	SM Taylor,	" Allen Jones,	D J Roberts,	W B Estep,	" W F Doughton	" J P Jordon,	CWF Jones,	CLERK	
Galax, Va.	City,	Stratford,	Cherrylane, "	Whitehead, "	, Laurel Springs "	Sparta,	Furches, N (CLERKS & P. O.	
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	4	ಲ	4	Ó	2		3
6∪0,300	300 300	600 300	$300\ 300$	$1\ 250\ 350$	$800\ 300$	500 250	\$ 600 250		
			4		<u></u>			٠	
,		ယ						:	1
							ယ		
51015	14.2640	3225072	1212647	$30\ 35\ 65$	29 34 63	71623	$11\ 20\ 31$		

SPERFER

Total Membership

No. Females

No. Males
Died

Excluded
Dismissed by Letter
Rec'd by Letter
Baptisms,

Seating Capacity

Val. Ch. Property

Time of Preaching

Total

6486848

Table No.	. 3, Sw	nday S	rhool	fficers & Teachers	o. Enrolled	otal	verage	S Expenses	1	o. Ch. Mem. in S
CHURCHES										
Belview	J N Tulbert,			$C \mid 7$	60	67	35	\$ 1	78	22
Chestnut Grove					32	35	25			10
Laurel Springs	W F Doughto	on, Laurel S	Springs "	5	35	40	24	12	25	18
Liberty	W B Estep,	White	head, "	6	59	65	20	7	35	
Mt. Carmel	D J Roberts,	\mathbf{Elk}	Spur "	5	48	53	35		1	10
	N H Jones,		ottville "		35	40	18	1		11
Pine Fork Sparta							4.1			

OIZHA WIZ

REPORT ADOPTED.

This closed the business of the Association. Song by audiance. A collection was taken for the benefit of the Oak Hill school amounting to \$27 and turned over to Prof. J. C. Cox

As arranged by the committee it was time for preaching. Services were opened by singing. Sermon by Rev J. C. Cox, Text: John, 10, 10 After a very strong sermon, while singing the congregation took the parting hand



		Meetings of the Alleghany and Grayson Association Since Organization, with its Officers.
2	*****	ociation Since
		e Organization, with its Officers.

Belview	Liberty Laurel Springs New Hope	New Hope Pine Fork Pleasant Grove	Liberty Brush Creek Laurel Springs	New Hope Pine Fork Sparta	$\ddot{a} : \mathcal{O}_{2}$
6, 7, 8, 1 12, 13, 14, 1 11, 12, 13, 1	10, 11, 12, 1 9, 10, 11, 1 8, 9, 10, 1	7, 8, 9, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12,	10, 11, 12, 8. 9, 10, 10, 7, 8, 9, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10	11, 12, 13,	TIME Nov5, Oct6, 7, 8, Sept7, 8, 9,
1912Dr B E Reeves 1913 Dr B E Reeves 1914 Dr B E Reeves	2, 1909 R.L. Doughton 1, 1910 Wm. L. Hoppers 0, 1911 W.F. Doughton	1906 E Blevins 1907 E Blevins 1908 J F Fletcher	1903 J. H. Doughton 1904 E. Blevins 1905 E. Blevins	1900 W C Fields 1901 W C Fields 1902 L D Vaughn	MODERATORS 1897 J H Doughton 1898 L D Vaughn 1899 L D Vaughn
₹ HH	H C Edwards H C Edwards H C Fdwards	mmu'	-		J M Wagoner J M Wagoner J M Wagoner W F Doughton
" G M Reeves Jno E Ray	Laurel Springs W L Hoppers " D S Hubble	City J F Fletcher	ndendence Va. Whitehead		OSTOFFICES Whitehead Laurel Springs



Minutes

OF THE-

18th Annual Session

-OF THE-

ALLEGHANY ASSOCIATION

HELD WITH

Liberty Church

September, IO, II and I2, 1915

NEXT SESSION WILL SE HELD WITH MT. CARMEL CHURCH ON FRIDAY BEFORE THE SECOND SUNDAY IN SEPTEMBER 1916



翌年刊り列刊圏

181. 1. 1.

the field had been the

1.30

MODEL OF THE PROPERTY.

Token The grant of the

CARA CLASS OF AND THE SEASON AND

no and a section of the section of t

MINUTES

OF THE

18th Annual Session

OF THE

ALLEGHANY ASSOCIATION

HELD WITH

Liberty Church

September, 10, 11 and 12, 1915

Dr. B. E. Reeves, Moderator W. F. Jones, Clerk

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Dr. B. E. Reeves, Chairman, Laurel Springs, N. C. W. F. Doughton, Laurel Springs, N. C. A. C. Dancy, Scottville, N. C.

STANDING COMMITTEES

Order of business and devotional exercise

Jno. M. Check, R. L. Doughton, C. L. Upchurch Temperance; W. F. Doughton, Allen Jones, J. S. Chambers Ministerial relief:

Education; Jno. M. Cheek, N. H. Jones, F. Miller

Periodicals; W. B. Reeves, D. J. Roberts, T. C. Shepherd

Orphanage; W. B. Estep, M. E. Reeves, S. O. Edwards

State Missions; R. L. Doughton, C. L. Upchurch, J. L. Joines

Home Misslons; S. M. Taylor, J. N. Tulbert, Fielden Cheek

Foreign Missions; C. A. Reeves, W. T. Upchurch, A. C. Dancy

Digest Church Letters; N. H. Jones, G. T. Candill, J. P. Jordon

Obituaries; W. L. Hoppers, D. J. Roberts, H. G. Green

Sunday Schools; C. L. Upchurch, Jno. M. Check,

W. F. Doughton

Dr. B. E. Reeves, Moderator W. F. Jones, Clerk, Furches, N. C.

Note—All standing committees are not only requested but expected to have their reports ready before going to the association, thereby saving time as well as having well prepared reports ready for discussion.

Moderator.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE ANNUAL SESSION

The Alleghany Association meets in its eighteenth Annual Session with Liberty Church Friday Sept., 10th, 1915 at 11 A. M. Introductory Sermon by Rev. L. B. Murry, text Revelations 22-12.

The Association was called to order by the presiding officers.

1st. Roll call of Churches, all being present except Sparta and Pine Fork which reported later.

2nd. On motion Dr. B. E. Reeves was elected Moderator and W. F. Jones, Clerk and Treasurer.

3rd. The appointment of Committee on order of business was announced as follows, Jno. M. Cheek, R. L. Doughton and C. L. Upchurch.

The chair announced recess till 1 P. M.

EVENING SESSION

Song, Prayer by Rev. Tobias Long.

The Moderator called for visiting brethren when Rev. W. R. Bradshaw of the State Mission Board, F. B. Hamrock of the Thomasville Orphanage, Rev. L. B. Murry of the Stone Mt. Association, J. P. Shepherd, Ashe Association, Rev. G. B. Berrus, Pilot Mt., Rev. Tobias, Long Stone Mt., Rev. Geo. M. Reeves and Rev. P. H. Haire of the Ashe Association, accepted seats with the body.

ROLL OF DELEGATES

Bellview, C. L. Upchurch, W. F. Jones, G. T. Rose. Chestnut Grove, J. S. Chambers, Holton Hudson, John Jordon Laurel Springs, R. L. Doughton, J. L. Laurance, M. E. Reeves Liberty, W. B. Reeves, Jno. M. Cheek, W. B. Estep Mt. Carmel, J. C. McCann, R. A. Crouse, J. A. Jordon New Hope, Dr. B. C. Waddell, A. C. Dancy, C. E. Jones Pine Fork, G. T. Caudill, W. T. Upchurch Sparta, John C. Joines

Report of Committee on order of business and Devotional Exercises.

First Day, Friday, 11:00 A. M. Introductory Sermon

Rev. L. B. Murray

11:45 Organization, Roll of Delegate and Report on Order of Business and Devotional Exercises.

Friday, 1:30 P.M. Appointment of Temporay Committees Report on Temperance

1:45 Report on Ministerial Relief

2:00 Report on Education

2:30 Report on Periodical

3:00 Report on Orphanage

Second Day, Saturday 9:30 A. M. Devotional Exercises

Rev. Tobias Long

9:45 Report on State Missions

10:15 Report on Home Missions

10:45 Report on Foreign Missions

11:15 Sermon, Rev. W. R. Bradshaw

Saturday, 1:30 P. M. Report on Digest of Church Letters (Condition of the Churches)

2:00 Report on Obituaries

2:15 Report of Executive Committee

2:45 Miscellaneous

Third Day, Sunday, 10:00 A. M. Devotional Exercises

Rev. G. E. Burrus

10:30 Report of Committee on Sunday Schools

11:00 Sermon, Rev. Geo. M. Reeves

Report of Executive Committee Submitted and read.

To begin with your Committee found it dificult to do the work planed because some of the Churches had already made their plans for the year.

We employed Rev. P. H. Haire to continue the work for part of the churches. We feel the way is open for us to do more the coming year because the churches seem to be willing to co-operate in forming a field and locating men to take up the work.

W. F. Doughton, Chairman Com.

B. E. Reeves

The report was discussed by W. F. Doughton.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON TEMPERANCE

We are glad to report progress in the cause of Temperance in this part of the State both in the manufacture and sale of intoxicant drinks and we feel that if the friends of Temperance will continue to work for the enforcement of the law the time will soon come when we can turn our attention to other intemperance habits.

Discussed by W. F. Doughton, Rev. P. H. Haire, Rev. W. R. Bradshaw and Rev. Geo. M. Reeves.

On motion adopted.

Report of Committee on Old Ministers relief.

It is the purpose of the Baptist Ministerial Relief Board that no Baptist Ministers in North Carolina who has come to want because of having given the best of his life to preaching the Gospel shall suffer when age or affliction comes upon him.

There was thirty seven last year who received aid from this Board. Some of them are wholly dependant for support. Let us aid in maintaining board. We insist that each church make at least one offering for this purpose during the next year and let the same be recorded in our associational Minutes.

Remarks were ably discussed by D. J. Roberts, H. B. Hamrock and W. B. Estep.

C. W. Williams of the surry Association accepted a seat with the body.

MISCELLANEOUS

The chair announced Committees as follows; To name an Executive: R. G. Doughton, Allen Jones, G. T. Caudill.

Time, place and Preacher for next Association, C. L. Upchurch, W. B. Reeves, F. Miller.

Finance, G. T. Caudill, C. A. Reeves, A. C. Dancy.

Motion prevailed to adjourn.

Song, Prayer by Rev. G. B. Berrus.

Adjourned till 9:30 A. M. tomorrow

Saturday 9:30 A. M.

Devotional exercises conducted by Rev. Tobias Long.

The Moderator called the association to order for the transaction of business.

ORPHANAGE REPORT

Our Orphange is the keystone in the arch of Christian service. If this stone is properly placed all the others in the arch will hold firm; if it is improperly placed all the whole structure is in danger.

Owing to the large advance that has been made within the past year the Orphange is heavily in debt. This brings the unpleasant necessity of making a large outlay for interest on

borrowed money, which goes to banks instead of to the childre. This ought not so to be. We are abundantly able to pay every dollar the institution owes this year, and if able we ought to be willing.

It is proposed to our people that the income of one day be sacredly set aside, at or near Thanksgiving day, and devoted to the Orphanage. If this would seize the hearts of our people and every man, women and child would enter heartily into his loving service, every dollar of debt would be wiped out, and the institution would be free from the bondage that now hampers its work and curtails its usefulness.

We earnestly urge every member of the churches of this association to join this "work day" movement and give the proceeds of one day's labor or income to the Orphanage. We may do more but we should not do less.

Every Sunday school ought to set aside one Sunday in each month as Orphanage day and give the members an opportunity to make a contribution to the Orphanage. Only a little over one third of our Baptist Sunday schools are enrolled among this loyal band of monthly givers.

During its thirty years of continued growth the institution has sheltered and trained over 1600 boys and girls, who are now out in the state as teachers, preachers, doctors, printers, farmers, business men and fathers and mothers of happy homes. There are 9 in various colleges and about a dozen in the denominational high schools. The present number is 500—450 at Thomasville, 50 at Kennedy Home—with an average cost of

\$113.28 per child or 31 cents the day, aggregating an annual cost of \$56,640.00.

Our Orphanage has been enlarged and still the task looms before us has just begun. We urge every member of this association that they regard the Orphanage in larger terms as an opportunity unparallelled. This waiting door stands too wide for "same as last year" contributions to ever satisfy any working body of Baptists.

Your committee recommend:

- 1. A liberal Thanksgiving offering emphasizing the importance of "WORK DAY," giving not less than one day's labor or income to the Orphanage.
- 2. That every Sunday school will sacredly set apart the collection of one Sunday in each month for the support of the Orphanage.
- 3. That every Sunday school take a club of Charity and Children.

Report received and ably discussed by Rev. H. B. Hamrock and Rev. P. H. Haire report adopted.

11 A. M. Sermon by Rev. W. R. Bradshaw.

Text Luke 24-15.

Adjourned one hour for refreshments.

1:30 P. M. Saturday.

The Association reassembled after some songs and prayer by Rev. W. L. Hoppers.

Received the report on Foreign and State Missions which were discussed together.

STATE MISSIONS.

A year of good work on the part of our missionaries will be reported to the Associations this year. A large ingathering has marked the year, and many new churches have been organized. But the churches have not responded to the call for funds to sustain this great work. We are facing a huge debt. Every year we face this same danger, but at this time the debt is more threatening than ever. Retrenchment in our State Mission Work at this time would be disastrous, indeed.

Our State Mission Work for all the years has been the heart and core of our church work. The Baptists have been distinctive through the past half century for their intelligent and vigorous prosecution of the work within the limits of North Carolina. It has put up in the forefront among the denominations of the State. It has planted churches in destitute sections that are now great and powerful bodies, and it has changed the religious complexion of many communities.

Shall we in the face of the favor and blessings of God upon our State Mission Work, take a step backward? This is the issue that confronts us. We must pay our missionaries or we must discharge them. They cannot live on air. They must have their meagre salaries or they must leave the services of the Board. We urge our churches to make a heroic effort to set the Board free and let it go on in its glorious work.

J. S. Chambers
Allen Jones

REPORT OF FOREIGN MISSIONS

The Bible teaches Missions to all the world.

Christs commission to the church is Go Ye into all the world and preach the gospel to every creature.

He that believeth and is baptised shall be saved; but he that believeth not shall be burned. Luke 16-15, 16. We believe that every church should take a spiritual and practical interest in sending the Gospel to all parts of the world. Of the more than twenty three thousand churches in the Southern Baptist convention there are ten thousand which do not contribute a penny to foreign missions.

Knowing that it is God's plan for his people in his great purpose of work through the church to give the Gospel to the whole world, we therefore reverently plead that every church in the Alleghany Association not only continue to contribute but increase their contributions to foreign missions. As the needs and demands grow larger we must grow in interest and effect.

C. L. UPCHURCH, Com.

The reports were ably discussed by Rev. W. R. Bradshaw, Rev. D. J. Roberts and Rev. P. H. Haire.

Report adopted.

Report on Periodicals received.

We, your committee on periodicals do recommend the Biblical recorder, the Charity and Children also the Home Field and good religious books, and to never to neglect the reading of the Bible with a prayerful heart. We further advise our Association to keep all ficticious reading from our people as much as possible.

J. N. TULBERT, for Com.

Remarks were ably discussed by C. W. Williams and Rev. Geo. M. Reeves.

REPORT RECEIVED ON EDUCATION

It is of vital importance that the training of our children should not be neglected. The Baptist people should we think support and encourage the public schools of the State. In addition to the public schools of the State the Baptist have founded a system of high schools and Colleges designed to give a training essentially Christian in Character. We commend to our people as worthy of their entire confidence and support Oak Hill Academy at Mouth of Wilson, Va., Meredith College at Raleigh and Wake Forest College at Wake Forest.

Discussed by W. F. Doughton and others on motion received.

HOME MISSIONS

The Home Mission Board is enlarged in supplying the Gospel to the destitute sections of the Southern State and South Western States with Cuba in addition. There is a great need of the work in many places of the South. There are hundreds of thousands of people in the south not in reach of a Baptist Church.

There are hundreds of thousands of people who have no chance to hear a Baptist preacher.

We ough to help give the gospel to these destitute sections of our Southland.

Discussed by Rev. P. H. Hair.

Resolution offered by Dr. B. E. Reeves in regard to temperance.

Resolved that we, the Alleghany Baptist Association desire to go on record as being opposed to the use of Acoholic stimulants in any form and ask all people who stand for God and their countries welfare to join us in helping to mould and so shape public sentiment that our law making bodies in the future may feel it their imperative duty to give the moral forces of the state a clean clear and uncompromising law that spells prohibition and means what it says. We ask that a copy of this resolution be transmitted to our next representive and that

all our Baptist people throughout the State join us in this crusade against immorality indecency and crime.

On motion received and to be spread on the minutes.

Received the report of the committee to recommend an executive committee as follows.

Dr. B. E. Reeves, Chairman, W. F. Doughton, A. C. Dancy.

Received the report of the committee on time, place and preacher for the next association as follows: Place Mt. Carmel Church. Time, Friday before the second Sunday in Sept., 1916.

Preacher for the introductory sermon Rev. Geo. M. Reeves.

Received and adopted resolution in behalf of Bro. W. C. Fields as follows.

RESOLVED, by the Alleghany Association, in conference assembled.

- 1. That we have learned with the deepest regret of the continued illness of Brother W. C. Fields, a former moderator of our Association and a brother of the highest standing.
- 2. That we earnestly and humbly pray that, if according to the will of our kind heavenly Father, he may be restored to health, that many more years of usefulness be allowed him for the benefit and comfort of his family, the help and strength of his church and the welfare of his country, all of which he has served so long and faithfully in both public and private life.

3. Resolved, further, that a copy of these resolutions be sent to him at his home at Mouth of Wilson, Va., and that they be made a part of the proceedings of our Body.

SIGNED

This, eleventh day of September, A. D., one thousand nine hundred and fourteen.

Received the report of Rev. P. H. Haire as Missionary as follows: Sermons preached one hundred and seventy, Churches served five and six.

Collected for Home and Foreign Mission \$ 5.11

Orphanage 13.79

Churches paid Missionary 45.50

Protraced meetings held three Professions and eight added to church.

State Board paid \$116.50

The report of the trustees of the Parsonage showing that some repairs was needed to be doing which was ordered to be done.

Delegates elected to the State Convention.

W. F. Doughton, R. L. Doughton, C. L. Upchurch.

On motion C. A. Reeves was elected trustee for the Oak Hill school.

Time, place and preacher for the next Association. Time Friday before the second Sunday in Sept., 1915.

Place Mt. Carmel Church, preacher introductory Sermon by Rev. Geo. M. Reeves.

REPORT OF TREASURY FOR 1914

Received of the finance committee		\$147.30
" old treasury		125.49
	Total	\$272.79
Paid by order of Exec. Committee.		
"to W. F. Doughton	\$ 5. 00	
"to Chestnut Grove Church	5.00	
" for Printing Minutes & postag	e 14.22	
" to Rev. P. H. Haire	25.00	
" Postage mailing Minutes	.78	
" Clerk making out Minutes	5.00	
	\$55.00	\$272.79
Balance on hand		217.79
Interest on some loaned		7.13
Total for Associa	tion	\$224.92
Received for this year		36.75
Total in hands of	Treas.	\$261.67
Resolution of thanks.		

Resolved, that the thanks of this body are heartily extended to the church and good people of the community for the kind and hospitable way in which they have cared for and entertained this association.

Announcements of standing committees by the moderator.
On motion adjourned.

SUNDAY 10 A. M.

Report on Sunday schools, read by J. M. Cheek as follows:

REPORT OF COMMITTEE FOR SUNDAY SCHOOLS

The report from the churches show progress in the work but our Sunday Schools shall yet find a larger place in the life of the home and of the church. Numerous difficulties in the organization of a Sunday School that shall be effective for righteonsness remain to be overcome. We must form a correct conception of what the Sunday School actually is, and ought to be, and what it proposes to do. Then much indifference on the part of its friends and much opposition on the part of its enemies would be removed. Too long the Sunday school has been looked upon as a place good for women and children but not a training school for christain life and citizenship. We must enlarge upon this idea. The vitalized Sunday school is a great spiritual and educational institution, reaching for every soul within its sphere and teaching intelligently and practically the things of eternal life. The Sunday school is [and ought to be so considered] the whole church membership engaged in studying the Bible.

Your committee further note with satisfaction a substantial increase in enrollment over last year. We direct your attention to the report of the Laurel Springs Sunday School. This gratifying enrollment was brought about by the creation of class spirit through such wise organization of the classes as would give to each class a certain work to do and a certain group of people to reach and to bring into the organization.

This can be done also, we trust, in other Sunday Schools of the Association. Your committee would respectfully suggest that during the coming year three lines of Sunday School endeaver should be emphasized by pastor and people.

- 1. We should stress the idea that the Sunday School is, and ought to be made, the whole church membership engaged in the study of God's work.
- 2. We should seek to develop for this work trained and consecrated Superintendent and teachers. For this purpose we need to organize in this association a teacher training department.
- 3. A hopeful sign in the forward movement is the larger interest and co-operation of pastors. The leadership, the counsel, the wise help and participation of the pastor are essential in the effective organization of the Sunday School forces and work.

Remarks by Jno. M. Cheek and others.

Report adopted.

11 A. M. Sermon by Rev. Geo. M. Reeves.

After a very strong Sermon while singing the congregation took the parting hand.

OBITUARY

Sister Carrie Maxwell the daughter of Henderson and Lucy Cheek was born March 29th, 1864 deceased this life Jan. 5th, 1915 with cancer of the stomach. She was married to W. P. Maxwell in Oct. 1884. To this union was born two children Lula J. Choate and Walter Maxwell both living. Sister Carrie gave her heart to God in her younger days and joined Liberty Baptist Church, was baptized by Elder Blevins and A. I. Wagoner. She lived a devoted christian up to her death, her life was model of purity for all to follow. We have often seen and heard her shout and praise the Lord, our loss is her gain, she is praising God with the Angels around the Great White Throne, there is a good companion and a loving mother that speaks no more in the home, a vacent chair that no one can ever fill, a kind neighbor to visit the sick at any time, she always had a kind word for all and those that knew her best loved her most. Brother Wiley, Carry is sleeping the sweet sleep of a Christian, children mother is not gone forever, she has exchanged earth for heaven and trouble for joy. Let us all strive to meet her where parting is no more, but joy forever. She was laid to rest in the cemetary at Liberty Baptist church in

the presence of a large congregation to await the Reserrection Morning when all the deemed will meet the Savior to dwell with him forever.

Written by request Rev. W. L. HOPPERS

CONSTITUTION

- Art. 1. This body shall be called the Alleghany and Grayson Association.
- 2. The object of this Association shall be an organized effort to unite the churches in more efficient work for the spread of the gospel in our bounds, and in all the world, and in this work the Association will co-operate with the Baptist State Convention of North Carolina.
- 3. The members of this body shall be all the ordained ministers of the churches composing the Association, and three delegates from each, who shall bring a letter certifying their appointment and giving statistics of the membership and work of the churches.
- 4. At each annual session of the body there shall be elected a Moderator, a Clerk and a Treasurer, in such way as the Association may direct. The last two officers may be held by the same brother.
- 5. The Moderator shall preside at the meetings, preserve order, appoint committees and perform such other duties as are usually required of the presiding officers.

- 6. The Clerk shall keep a correct record of the proceedings of the body and superintend printing and distributing to the body these proceedings.
- 7. The Treasurer shall have charge of all funds sent up to our association pay them out as the association may direct, and make a report of each annual session.
- 8. The association shall hold annual meetings at such times and places as may be agreed upon.
- 9. At each annual meeting there shall be appointed an Executive Committee of five brethern who shall look after the destitution in the bounds, and co-operate with the State Mission board of the Baptist State convention making to the next ression a report of the work done, and of the general state of mission work.
- 10. At each annual session there shall be appointed committees to make report at the subsequent session on the following subject: Foreign Missions, Home Missions, State Missions, Baptist Orphanage, Periodicals and Temperance.
- 11. Each annual sermon shall be introduced by a sermon by some brother previously appointed.
- 12. The association will not received or retain in permanent fellowship any church that retain in its fellowship any member who is disordenly in doctrine or practice, or who makes, sells or in any way deals in spirits as a beverage.

This constitution may be amended by a vote of two thirds of the members present at any annual session.

ABSTRACT OF PRINCIPLES

- 1. We believe in one only true and living God, and there are three persons in the God head, the Father, Son and Holy Ghost and that these three are one.
- 2. We believe that the Bible, the Old and the New Testament, is the word of God, and only rule of faith and practice.
- 3. We believe in the impotency of man and the sovereighty of God.
- 4. We believe that Salvation is by grace, through faith in our Lord Jesus Christ.
- 5. We believe that Baptism and the Lord's Supper are ordinaces instituted by Jesus Christ to be practiced only by believers in their scriptural order.
- 6. We believe that baptism is the immersion of a believer in water by a qualified administrator and only those who are thus baptized are in fellowship with the church in feeling and doetrine should take the Lord's Supper.
- 7. We believe in the final preservation of the Saints in Grace to Glory.
- 8. We believe in the resurrection of the dead and a General Judgment.
- 9. We believe that the existence of the righteous and of the wieked will both be of eternal duration and that the happiness and punishment of the wieked will both be eternal.

RULES OF ORDER

- 1. Each session shall be opened and closed by prayer.
- 2. When the Moderator calls the association to order, every member shall at once take his seat.
- 3. When a member wishes to speak he shall arise and address the Moderator, and not proceed until he is recognized.
- 4. No member shall speak more than twice on any subject except by permission of the body, and not over fifteen minutes at a time.
- 5. No member shall leave the body during its session, without permissian of the Moderator.
- 6. It will be counted disorder for any member to stand up, leave the house or hold private conversation while the moderator or any member is speaking.



Bellview Chestnut Grove Laurel Springs Liberty Mt. Carmel New Hope Pine Fork Sparta	Table Churches
Bellview W. J. Banks, Grassy Crk, Caurel Springs W. L. Hoppers, Supply, Liberty Wt. Carmel Mt. Carmel P. H. Haire, Whitehead, Mt. Carmel P. H. Haire, Whitehead P. H. Haire, Whitehead P. H. Haire, Whitehead P. H. Haire, P. H. Haire, P. H. Haire, P. H. Haire,	No. 1 Pastors and
I. Banks, Grassy Crk, N CW. F. Jones, Furches, N. C. L. Haire, Whitehead, '' J. S. Chambers, Walls, N. C. L. Haire, Whitehead, '' W. F. Doughton L. Spgs, N C. L. Haire, Whitehead, '' W. B. Estep, Whitehead, N C. L. Haire, '' D. J. Roberts, Elk Spur, N C. 'ucker, Grassy Creek '' Allen Jones, Stratford, N. C. L. Haire, Whitehead '' S. M. Taylor, L. Springs, N C. L. Haire, '' John L. Joines, Sparta, N. C.	General Statistics P. O. Clerk and P. O.
0 () 0 () + 0 (10	Value C. propert
250 250 300 300 300 300	Seating capacity
	Baptisms
6	Pentisme
6 	Rec'd by letters
P -	
P -	Rec'd by letters
1 1 4 3	Died Excluded Rec'd by letters
1 1 1 3 24 1 3 1 1 4 5 1 1 4 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5	No. Males Died Excluded Dismissed by Let
1 1 24 28 5 10 11 3 24 3 1	Died Excluded Rec'd by letters

Financial Table No. 2

Chestnut Grove Laurel Springs Liberty Mt. Carmel New Hope Pine Fork Sparta	CHURCHES
₩	Colleges, Schools
5.95	Incidental Expences
3.00 45.00 24.50 17.00 40.00	Pastors Salary
*5	Sunday Schools
2.10 ° .50 1.00 6.83 68.78 2.50 52.50 24.00 .50	State Mission
	Asso. Mission
8.65 7.50 1.18	snoissiM əmoH
1.00 8.00 7.00 1.18	Poreign Missions
* 3.00 80.00	Poor
15.00 10.22 3.75	Orphanage
\$1.25 3.00 2.50 1.50	Minute fund
*40.35 22.05 1148.48 109.17 23.83 125.50	[stoT]

Table No. 3,

	O
C. E. Jo John Jo: W. F. I W. B. E W. H. J N. H. J	No.
E. Jones n Jordan F. Dought B. Estep J. Roberts H. Jones	3,
on	No. 3, Sunday School
Furches, N. C. Sparta Sparta Laurel Springs, " Whitehead, " Elk Spur, " Scottville, "	School
747747	Officers and Teachers
46 194 45 66 25	No. Enrolled
50 201 50 70 27	IstoT
31	Average
31 \$210 .50 6.83 8.25 2.87	Sunday School Expenses
26 11 31 22 20 7	No. Church Mem. in S. S.

Churches
Bellview
Chestnut Grove
Laurel Springs
Liberty
Mt. Carmel
New Hope
Pine Fork
Sparta

Meetings of the Alleghany and Grayson Association since Organization, with its officers

Belview Chestnut Grove Pine Fork Liberty	Pleasant Grove Liberty Laurel Springs New Hope	Laurel Springs New Hope Pine Fork	Sparta Liberty Brush Creek	SS	CHURCHES Sparta Briish Creek
6, 7, 8, 1912 Dr B E Reeves 12, 13, 14, 1913 Dr B E Reeves 11, 12, 13, 1914 Dr B E Reeves 10, 11, 12, 1915 Dr B E Reeves	10, 11, 12, 1908] F Fletcher 10, 11, 12, 1909 R L Doughton 9, 10 11, 1910 Wm L Hoppers 8, 9, 10, 1911 W F Doughton	7, 8, 9, 1905E Blevins 7, 8, 9, 1906E Blevins 6, 7, 8, 1907E Blevins	11, 12, 13, 1902 L D Vaughn 10, 11, 12, 1903 J H Doughton 8, 9, 10, 1904 E Blevins	Sept. 7, 8, 9, 1899 L D Vaughn 7, 8, 1900 W C Fields 5, 6, 7, 1901 W C Fields	TIME MODERATORS Nov. 5, 1897 J. H. Doughton Oct 6 7 8 1898 I. D. Vauchn
H C Edwards H C Edwards W F Jones W F Jones	H C Edwards H C Edwards H C Edwards H C Edwards	J F Cheek J F Cheek H C Edwards	W F Doughton T R Windsor I W Wagoner	W F Doughton W F Doughton W F Doughton	1-1
" G M Reeves Ino E Ray Furches L B Murry	G M Reeves Laurel Springs W L Hoppers C T D S Hubble	" L M Hollaway " E Blevins City J F Fletcher	"," L D Vaughn Independence, Va. J W Burchet Whitehead F B Cheek	Laurel Springs R K Johnson "" James Shumate "" C M Rock	CLERKS and POSTOFFICES Introductory S. M Wagoner Whitehead E Tucker M Wagoner " B B Chool





Mrs. G. T. Funder

MINUTES

-OF THE-

19th ANNUAL SESSION

---OF THE---

ALLEGHANY BAPTIST ASSOCIATION

HELD WITH

M. Carmel Church September 8, 9, and 10, 1916.

Next Session will be held with Laurel Springs Baptist Church, commencing on Friday before the Second Sunday in September, 1917.

Will H. McGuire, Printer, Brookside, N. C.

the same after the same of the same terms of a second

MINUTES

-OF THE-

19th ANNUAL SESSION

--OF THE---

ALLEGHANY BAPTIST ASSOCIATION

HELD WITH

MDt. Carmel Church September 8, 9, and 10, 1916.

DR. B. E. REEVES, Moderator.
W. F. JONES, CLERK.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

G. T. Caudill, Chairman,
W. F. Doughton,
C. L. Upchurch,
- Sparta, N. C.
Laurel Springs, N. C.
- Furches, N. C.

STANDING COMMITTEES

Temperance: W F Doughton, J M Cheek, and Allen Jones.

Ministerial Relief: J N Tulbert, J S Chambers, and N H Jones.

Education: J M Cheek, F Miller, and W B Estep.

State, Home, and Foreign Missions: R L Doughton, N H Jones, and W B Reeves.

Sunday-schools: C L Upchurch, J L Joines, and M E Reeves.

Obituaries: Rev. W L Hoppers, H G Green, and S O Edwards.

Dr. B. E. Reeves, Moderator, Laurel Springs, N.C.

W. F. Jones, Clerk, Furches, N. C.

Note—All Standing Committees are not only requested but expected to have the reports on their respective subjects ready before going to the Association, thereby saving time, as well as having well prepared reports ready for discussion.

Moderator.

1Roll of Delegates

Bell View—C L Upchurch, W F Jones.
Chestnut Goove—J S Chambers, Allen Evens.
Laurel Springs—M E Reeves, F Miller, J N Tulbert.
Mt. Carmel—R A Crouse, E R Tilley, E W Jordan.
Liberty—W B Reeves, W B Estep, F W Cheek.
New Hope—C F Jones, Dr. B C Waddell, A C Dancy.
Pine Fork—S M Taylor.
Sparta—J L Joins.

A motion prevailed to make all members present, Delegates. The minutes of the different churches were read and approved.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE ANNUAL SESSION

The Association met in its nineteenth annual session with Mt. Carmel Church on Friday, September eighth, nineteen hundred and sixteen, at 12 o'clock M. The introductory sermon was preached by C. M. Cope. After the sermon, the association was called to order by the Moderator, and a roll call of the Churches, shows all present except Pine Fork and Sparta which reported later. A permanent organization of the Association was affected by the election of Dr. B. E. Reeves Moderator, and William F. Jones Clerk and Treasurer.

The Moderator appointed the following committee on the Order of Busines: J. N. Tulbert, W. F. Doughton and C. L. Upchurch, after which a recess was taken till 1: 30 p. m.

Evening Session

After singing, and prayer by Rev. D. S. Hubble, the Association was called to order by the Moderator, who invited visiting brethren to seats in the Association, and the following were present and accepted the invitation: W. R. Bradshaw of the State Mission Board; Rev. W. F. Cooper of the Surry Association; Rev. C. M. Cope of the Ashe Association; Rev. Tobias C. Long of the Stone Mountain Association; and Rev. D. S. Hubble of the Surry Association.

The Committee on Order of Business was ready to report, when the same was received, and committee discharged.

Friday 1: 30 p. m. report of Committee on

TEMPERANCE

The work of the temperance forces has been successful in a great measure in closing the doors of all the saloons in the State, and practically stoping the manufacture of intoxicating beverages.

There still remains much to be done in the way of law enforcement, and creating sentiment for temperate habits in all things.

W. F. Doughton Allen Jones Com.

The report was discussed by W. F. Doughton, Rev. W. R. Bradshaw, C. L. Upchurch, and Rev. D. S. Hulble, after which it was adopted.

Friday, 2: 15 p. m. Report of Committee on

MINISTERIAL RELIEF

It is the purpose of the Baptist Ministerial Relief Board that no Baptist Minister in N. C. shall come to want, after having given the best of his life to preaching the Gospel. There were 38 who received aid from this board last year, some of whom are wholly depend-

ent for support. Let us aid in maintaining this board. We insist that each church make at least one offering for this purpose during the next year and let the same be recorded in our Associational minutes.

Committee.

Discussed by Rev. C. M. Cope and Rev. D. S. Hubble. On motion the report was adopted. Friday 3, P. M.

REPORT on PERIODICALS.

Realizing the importance of wholesome literature for our homes and its influences for good, we recommend, first, the careful and prayerful study of the Bible; second, that our Baptist people subscribe for, and read the Biblical Recorder, Charity and Children and Our Home and Foreign Field.

W. B. Reeves, Com.

Discussion by W. F. Doughton, Rev. C. M. Cope, and Rev. D.S. Hubble. Report adopted.

Rev. W. A. Hash and Rev. F. L. Cox of the Grayson Association accepted seats with the body.

A resolution from the Ashe Association was read and discussed by W. F. Doughton, C. L. Upchurch, C. M. Cope and others. On motion the same was referred to the different churches to decide, and report at the next Association. The Association then adjourned till 9: 30 a. m. Saturday morning.

The session was closed by a song, and prayer by Rev.D.J.Roberts.

Saturday Morning

At 9:30 o'clock Rev. Tobias C. Long conducted devotional exercises, after which the Moderator called the Association to order for the transaction of business.

10 A. M. received

REPORT on EDUCATION.

In addition to the public schools of the State, the Baptists have founded a system of high schools and colleges that easily take a place second to none in the educational system of our commonwealth.

Wake Forest College for our young men stands without a peer among the collegiate institutions of our entire country, and Meredith is the college for our young women. The system of high schools established by the Home Mission Board in the mountains of Western N. C. and Southwestern Va. are of a very high order, and merit united and loyal support and patronage of all Baptist people, and all other classes who feel the need of moral and religious training for their boys and girls. Oak Hill Academy is our Associational High School.

W. F. Doughton, for Committee.

Discussion by Prof. F. L. Cox of Oak Hill Academy, Rev W. A. Hash, Prof. E. R. Settle of Mountain View High School, and Mrs. F. L. Cox of Oak Hill.

The report was adopted.

RESOLUTIONS by PROF. F. L. COX.

Ist That the Alleghany Association annually elect a member of the board of trustees of Oak Hill Academy to meet with the board at least once a year to look after the Association's interest in the school.

2nd That we urge our young people to attend our own denominational schools for in these alone can they get that training that fits them for action and useful leadership in our churches.

3rd That the churches of the Association make an offering at least once a year to Oak Hill Academy to be used in defraying the expenses of needy boys and girls from this Association.

MISSIONS.

Saturday, 11 a. m. Report on State, Home and Foreign Missions. State Missions is the preaching of the Gospel to the people of our state as we Baptists believe it. It concerns itself with the nurturing of weak churches. Missions is the foundation of our denominational life; it is the ground between the domain already partly conquered, and the territory still to be won; it is not simply a question of spreading churches out over the state geographically; it is more the concern of the State Missions to penetrate to the depths of the life of our people with the Baptist conception of the New Testament.

The Home Mission Board is doing co-operative missions in thirteen Southern states, Cuba and the Canal Zone.

There are seven foreign countries in which the Foreign Mission Board of the Southern Baptist is operating; these are Africa, Argentina, Brazil, China, Italy, Japan, and Mexico. We have 13 missionaries in Africa; 16 in Argentina; 54 in Brazil. China is our great mission field because of its extensive territory and dense population of more than 400,000,000 people. We have 600 missionaries and native helpers in Foreign Fields. The work is laid out on a basis of 600,000 dollars for the coming year, and we recommend that our churches increase their gifts to missions this year.

W. F. Doughton, J. N. Tulbert, C. L. Upchurch, Com.

Rev. W. R. Bradshaw of the State Mission Board, was given the time for the discussion of this subject, and he elucidated the whole matter in a masterly manner, after which the report was adopted

A recess was then taken till 1:30 p. m.

Evening Session

Saturday, 1:30 p.m. The Association re-assembled after some songs and prayer by Rev. C. M. Cope.

REPORT on ORPHANAGE.

The Baptist Orphanage at Thomasville is an institution to which the entire Baptist Denomination look with pride. The wealthy along with the meek and humble, furnish the vast sum that is given annually to support this great work. More than 500 children are being cared for in this institution at a cost of about nine dollars for each one per month. The Alleghany Association, numbering more than 300 members have furnished on an average for the past eight years \$21.50 for the support of this little army of orphans. Let it be the purpose of each Christian in the association to make an earnest effort to do his or her duty toward the orphanage the coming year.

W. B. Estep, Committee.

Rev. D. S. Hubble made a very interesting talk on the subject, after which the report was adopted.

OBITUARIES.

The report on obituaries was received and the committee discharged. A motion prevailed to print in the minutes of the Association the name, or names, of the deceased, date of death, and the church to

which they belonged.

The following deaths were reported for the past year:

Hon. W. C. Fields, died October 15th, 1915. Membership with Spar ta Church. Mrs. Norman H. Jones, died April 14th, 1916. Membership with New Hope Church. Gordon Rose, died August 14th, 1916. Membership with Bell View Church.

A committee was appointed to draw up and have published in the country papers a suitable obituary of the life and public services of Bro. W. C. Fields. The committee were as follows: W. F. Doughton, Allen Jones, and J. L. Joines and on motion the Moderator was added to this committee.

Dr. B. C. Waddell was elected as the Associational trustee for Oak Hill Academy for the next year.

The following were elected to the Baptist State Convention: R. L. Doughton, John M. Cheek, and Rev. W. L. Hoppers.

Report of Treasurer for 1915 - 16.

To Balance on Hand Last Year,	\$261.67
Rec'd. of Finance Committee,	25.50
Interest on Money Loaned,	10.26
Total Receipts,	\$297.43

Paid by order of Exec. Committee: On Parsonage and Minutes,

Making or	it Minutes,	-	-	-	5.00)
Postage,			-	-	5	7_
Total Disbursements, -					\$88.4	2
	Leaving	a ba	lance	of		\$209.01

W. B. Estep, G. T. Caudill, and F. W. Cheek were elected to

\$82.85

look after and to have charge of the Parsonage and property at Whitehead.

The committee to name an Executive Committee reported as follows: G. T. Caudill, Chairman, W. F. Doughton, C. L. Upchurch.

TIME AND PLACE FOR NEXT ASSOCIATION.

The next annual session of the Alleghany Association will be held at Laurel Springs, commencing on Friday before the second Sunday in September 1917.

RESOLUTION OF THANKS.

Resolved that the delegates and visitors to this Association do vote their thanks to Mt. Carmel Church and community for their thoughtful and kindly hospitality during the sessions of the body.

A motion to adjourn brought the session to a close. Song, and prayer by D. S. Hubble.

Sunday 10 A. M.

Report and discussion of Sunday Schools.

11 A. M. Sermon by Rev D. S. Hubble. Text Matthew 5:13 "Ye are the salt of the earth: but if the salt have lost his savour, wherewith shail it be salted? it is thenceforth good for nothing but to be cast out and to be trodden under foot of men."

Total Membership	36 24 24 53 69 60 66 66
No Females	24 117 28 37 26 45 11
No Males	12 25 24 24 21 3
Died	
Excluded	0
Dismissed by Letter	0 1
Rec by Letter	0 448
Baptisms	7 1 1 0
Seating Capacity! Value of Ch. Property Time of	600 250 1000 300 1250 350 250 250 600 300 600 300 600 300
Preaching	00400HH0
	y " bugs ad " " " "
$\dot{\mathbf{m}}$	alle National Philippin National Nation
D a	Variation Variat
	S S E S
	es, beer htto htto rts s
	lone am one one ayl
STATIST	N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N
N -	
1	Z 3 3
	ad,
2 4	son son ehe
	Thit Oms
	L S J S
元	per per
	Hop Hop
	L. J
	15.× 4.×
B	Gro ring
7	we w
TABLE	CHUKCHES Bellview (Chestnut Grove) Laurel Springs Liberty (Mt. Carmel (Chestnut Grove) New Hope (Chestnut Grove) Pine Fork (Chestnut Grove)
	CHUKOHES Deliview C. Bellview C. C. Eduarel Springs Liberty Mt. Carmel G. New Hope W. Pine Fork Sparta

New Hope Pine Fork Sparta	Chestnut Grove Laurel Springs Liberty Mt. Carmel	Bellview	CHURCHES	
	7.00	9.60	Incidental Expenses. Col & Schools	T,
24.00	70.00	14.00	Pastor's Salary	ABI
	4.50 2.25 1.35	2.04	Sunday S.	B
2.00 1.00	27.25 10.00	2.25	State Missions	0. 2
	24.00	00.00	Assoc	TABLE NO. 2 FINANCIAL
	4.00 5.00	0.00	HomesnoissiM	ZZ
	4.00 5.50	0.00	Foreign Missions	NNO
35.00	10.22	10.00	Poor	IAI
3.25	$24.00 \\ 6.50$	00.00	Orphan- age	
$\frac{2.50}{1.50}$	1.00 2.50 2.50 1.10	1.75	Minute Fund	
66.75 2.50	1.00 66.20 65.97 79.49	40.72	TOTAL	

No. Ch. Menbers in S. Sunday Sche Expenses Average Total No Enrolle Officers an Teachers.	S,	7 60 66 36 2.0± 20 4 40 40 40 12 5 56 61 4.50 16 5 44 49 2.25 25 25 5 20 25 1.35 11
TABLE 3 SUNDAY SCHOOLS.	CHURCHES SUPERINTENDENTS & P. O.	Bellview C. E. Jones, Chestnut GroveJ. S. Chambers Glade Valley, Chestnut GroveJ. S. Chambers Laurel Springs W. F. Doughton, Liberty W. B. Estep, Mt. Carmel D. J. Roberts, Furches, Pine Fork Fork Sparta

		MEETINGS of the ALLEGHANY & GRAYSON ASSOCIATION Since Organization, With OFFICERS	
		2	
	ı	=	
į		=	
	-	-	
	ı		
	ł	Z	
		33	
		(J 2	
	1	0	
	ı	-	
	-	5	
	-	e	
	ı	1	
	i		
	1		
	1	9	
	1	\equiv	
	-	1	
		5	
	-	1	
	-	7	
	-	a	
		0	
	1	-	
	١	10	
	1	70	
	١	Õ	
	ı	$\tilde{\mathbf{z}}$	
	l	K.	
	1	50	
	-	20	
		Õ	
		ā	
		I	
		1	
		3	
		Z	
		70	
	Ī	3:	
	1	00	
	I	e	
	1	0	
	1	27	
	1	2	
	1	Ξ.	
	-	Z	
	-	16	
		io	
	-	=	
	-	_	
	-	2	
	1	it	-
	1	7	
	-	0	1
	-	H	
	1	\equiv	
		0	
	-		
		N	
		S	
	ł		

1	×	5	P	Ç	B	×	Ľ	<u>.</u>	Pl	P	Z	Ľ	Ві	Li	Sp	72:	N	La	BI	\mathbf{g}	Cr
and the second s	Mt. Carmel	Liberty	Pine Fork	Chestnut Grov	Belview	New Hope	Laurel Springs	Liberty	Pleasant Grove	Pine Fork	New Hope	Laurel Spings	Brush Creek	Liberty	Sparta	Pine Fork	New Hope	Laurel Spr'gs	Brush Creek	Sparta	CHURCHES
	8, 9,10, 1916	10,11,12,1915	11,12,13, 1914	7e 12,13,14, 1913		8, 9,10, 1911	9,10,11,	10, 11, 12,	10, 11, 12,		7, 8, 9, 1906	.9 	8, 9, 10,1904	10, 11, 12,1903	11, 12, 13,1905	5, 6, 7, 1901	7, 8,1900	Sept 7, 8, 9,1899	6, 7, 8,	Nov. 5, 1897	TIME
	Dr B E Reeves	Dı	Dr B E Reeves	Dr B E Reeves	Dr B E Reeves	W F Doughton	Wm L Hoppers	R L Doughton		E Blevins	E Blevins	E Blevins	E Blevins	J H Doughton		W C Fields		L D Vaughu	L D Vaughn	J H Doughton	MODERATORS
	W F Jones	W F Jones	W F Jones	H C Edwards	H C Edwards	H C Edwards	H C Edwards	H C Edwards	H C Edwards	H C Edwards	J F Chrek	J F Cheek	W Wagoner	TR Wiedsor 1	W F Doughton	W F Doughton	W F Doughton	W F Doughton	J M Wagoner	J M Wagoner	-
	"	"	Furches	" "	11 11	11 11	Laurel Springs	3,3	"	City	3,3	"	Whitehead	independence, Va	11 11	27 27	27 27	Laurel Springs	2,2	Whitehead	CLERKS and POSTOFFICES
	CM Cope	L B Murry		Jno E Ray	G M Reeves	D S Hubble	W L Hoppers	G M Reeves	J F Fletcher	J F Fletcher	E Blevins	L M Hollaway	F B Cheek	J W Burchet	L·D Vaughn	C M Rock	James Shumate	R K Johnson	F B Cheek	E Tucker	Introductory Ser.







1917

MINUTES

of The

20th ANNUAL SESSION

--OF THE--

ALLEGHANY BAPTIST ASSOCIATION

Held With

Laurel Springs Church

September 7, 8, 9, 1917.

Next Session will be held with New Hope Baptist Church, commencing on Friday before the Second Sunday in Sept. 1918.

Will H. McGuire, Printer, Brookside, N. C.



MINUTES

of The

20th ANNUAL SESSION

——OF ТНЕ——

ALLEGHANY BAPTIST ASSOCIASION

Held With

Laurel Springs Church

September 7, 8, 9, 1917.

DR. B. E. REEVES. Moderator. W. F. JONES, CLERK.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE:

W. F. Doughton, Chairman, - Laurel Springs, N. C. W. B. Reeves, - - Whitehead, N. C. C. L. Upchurch, - - Furches, N. C.

STANDING COMMITTEES:

Temperance: W. F. Doughton, W. B. Estep, and M. E. Reeves. Ministerial Relief: W. B. Reeves. Allen Jones, and J. S. Chambers. Education: N. H. Jones, F. Miller, and H. C. Edwards. State, Home, and Foreign Missions: John M. Cheek, S. M. Taylor

State, Home, and Foreign Missions: John M. Cheek, S. M. Taylor and J. T. Fender.

Orphanage: C. L. Upchurch, J. N. Tulbert, & Dr. B. C. Waddell. Periodicals: W. F. Doughton, and S. L. Blevins.

Sunday Schools: W. L. Hoppers, S. O. Edwards, and J. L. Joines. Obituaries: James Roberts, and T. Jones.

Dr. B. E. REEVES, Moderator, - Laurel Springs, N. C. W. F. JONES, Clerk, - - Furches, N. C.

Moll of Delegates.

Bellview—C L Upchurch, S Plummer and F E Rose.
Chestnut Grove—J S Chambers, John Jordon and Holton Hudson
Laurel Springs—J N Tulbert, F Miller, and Dr C A Reeves.
Mt Carmel—J M Jordon, Sowell Woodruff, and J W Caudill.
Liberty—W B Reeves, W B Cheek, and R A Wagoner.
New Hope—Dr B C Waddell, S O Edwards, and Allen Jones.
Pine Fork—W T Upchurch, U S Myers, and G T Caudill.
Sparta—Not represented.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE ANNUAL SESSION

THE Association met in its twentieth annual session with Laurel Springs Church on Friday, September seventh, nineteen hundred and seventeen, at 10 o'clock A. M.

The introductory sermon was preached by Rev. G. M. Reeves.

After the sermon, the association was called to order by the Moderator, and a roll call of the churches showed all present but Sparta.

A permanent organization of the association was effected by the election of Dr. B. E. Reeves Moderator, and W. F. Jones Clerk and Treasurer.

The Moderator appointed the following Committee on the Order of Business: W. F. Doughton, Allen Jones, and J. N. Tulbert. after which a recess was taken till 1 o'clock.

Evening Session

After singing, and prayer by Rev. S. L. Blevins the Association was called to order by the moderator.

An invitation was extended to visiting brethren when the following accepted the invitation: Walter N. Johnson, Raleigh, N. C., F. L. Cox, Grayson, Va., and G. M. Reeves, Knoxville, Tenn.

Letters were called for from the different churches, which were read and approved.

Brethren Tobias Long, Stone Mt. and W. A. Fender Va., took seats with the body.

The report of the Committee on Order of Business was received, and the committee discharged.

Report of the committee on

TEMPERANCE

Each year we can report some progress for the temperance cause. Several states have gone dry this year. Our next great effort should be for nation-wide prohibition. We should take courage and continue to work until the whiskey forces are completely routed.

W. F. Doughton | Allen Jones, | Comm.

The report was discussed by W. F. Doughton, W. B. Reeves, G. M. Reeves, F. L. Cox, and C. L. Upchurch.

On motion the report was adopted.

The report of the Committee on

MINISTERIAL RELIEF

We believe in a divine call to the ministry, and when the truly chosen ones of God have spent their life's work in the service of the Master, they should not be neglected or forgotten by those to whom they have ministered. The duty of the true minister of the Gospel is so foreign to that of seeking after worldly gain that he often times fails to lay by store enough to make the declining years of life as comfortable as it should be, and it is not only a duty, but should be imperitive upon our denomination to see that all of our aged and helpless ministers are made to spend their last days in comfort and ease, so that they may come to the sunset of life without being a burden to themselves or their fellows. We advise that the committee on Ministerial Relief shall, during the associational year, look more closely after this part of the work, and take a collection for the indigent and aged ministers who come within the charge of this Com.

J. N. Tulbert, for the Comm.

Discussed by Prof. F. L. Cox, Revs. S. L. Blevins, Walter N. Johnson, ane G. M. Reeves. Report adopted.

REPORT on ORPHANAGE

The Baptist Orphanage at Thomasville is an institution to which the entire Baptist denomination look with pride. The wealthy along with the meek and humble, furnish the vast sum that is given annually to support this great work. More than 500 children are being cared for in this institution at a cost of about \$10. each, per month. The Alleghany Association numbering more than 300 members have furnished on an average for the past eight years \$21.50 for the support of this little army of orphans. Let it be the purpose of each Christian in the Association to make an earnest effort to do his or her duty toward the orphanage the coming year.

Rev. Walter N. Johnson very ably discussed the subject after which the report was adopted.

Rev S. L. Blevins was appointed representative of "Charity and Children."

REPORT on PERIODICALS

Realizing the importance of wholesome literature for our homes and its influence for good, we recommend, first, the careful and the prayerful study of the Bible; second, that our Baptist people subscribe for and read the Biblical Recorder, Charity and Children, and Our Home and Foreign Field.

W. F. Doughton, for Comm.

Discussions by W. F. Doughton and S. L. Blevins. Report adopted.

Mation promised to adjacent till a

Motion prevailed to adjourn till 9 a. m. tomorrow.

Song, and prayer by Rev. G. M. Reeves.

SATURDAY MORNING

At 9: 30 o'clock Rev. S. L. Blevins conducted devotional exercises.

The Association was called to order by the Moderator for the transaction of business.

On motion took up

MISSIONS

Saturday, 11 a. m. Report on State, Home and Foreign Missions. State Missions is the preaching of the Gospel to the people of our state as we Baptists believe it. It concerns itself with the nurturing of weak churches. Missions is the foundation of our denominational life; it is the ground between the domain already partly conquered, and the territory still to be won; it is not simply a question of spreading churches out over the state geographically; it is more the concern of the State Missions to penetrate to the depths of the life of our people with the Baptist conception of the New Testament.

The Home Mission Board is doing co-operative missions in thirteen Southern states, Cuba and the Canal Zone.

There are seven foreign countries in which the Foreign Mission Board of the Southern Baptist is operating; these are Africa, Argentina, Brazil, China, Italy, Japan, and Mexico. We have 13 missionaries in Africa; 16 in Argentina; 54 in Brazil. China is our great mission field because of its extensive territory and dense population of more than 400,000,000 people. We have 600 missionaries and native helpers in foreign fields. The work is laid out on a basis of 600,000 dollars for the coming year, and we recommend that our churches increase their gifts to missions this year.

W. F. Doughton, Com.

The discussion was given to Rev. Walter N. Johnson, who made it interesting to all present. After which the report was adopted.

The Chair announced the following committees:

To name Executive Committee: R. L. Doughton, H. C. Edwards, S. O. Edwards.

Finance Committee: W. B. Reeves, J. S. Chambers, & T. Miller. On motion a recess was taken till 1: 30 P. m.

Evening Session

The Association reassembled after singing some songs, and prayer by Rev., A. B. Hays.

Visitors A. B. Hays and J. S. Kilby from Stone Mountain Association accepted seats with the body.

Received the report on

EDUCATION

In addition to the public schools of the State, the Baptists have founded a system of high schools and colleges that easily take a place second to none in the educational system of our commonwealth.

Wake Forest College for our young men stands without a peer among the collegiate institutions of our entire country, and Meredith is the college for our young women. The system of high schools established by the Home Mission Board in the mountains of Western N. C. and Southwestern Va. are of a very high order, and merit united and loyal support and patronage of all Baptist people, and all other classes who feel the need of moral and religious training for their boys and girls. Oak Hill Academy is our Associational High School.

W. F. Doughton, for Committee.

The report was ably discussed by Rev. A. B. Hayes, Prof. F. L. Cox, and R. L. Doughton.

On motion the report was adopted.

Bro. N. H. Jones was elected as one of the trustees of the Oak Hill school.

Received the Report on

SUNDAY SCHOOLS.

Nothing is more clearly taught in the bible than the fact that God wants us to teach His Word to the people. Every time Israel wandered away from God they were brought back largely through teaching. In New Testament times Jesus and the Apostles made teaching a great factor in the spread of the Gospel. Since the close of the Bible story, whenever God's people have magnified teaching His cause has prospered, and whenever they have neglected it, His cause has languished, so we your committee would recommend that the Alleghany Association make a more earnest effort to keep and maintain a Sunday-school at each church in the Association, and that teachers training and improved methods be used to prepare superintendents and teachers for the work. We think we should buy libraries to learn the best methods to do the work. In the State there is about 34% only, of the church membership belonging to Sunday Schools. We think this per cent. too low at this enlightened day. Let us by our prayers and earnest work, do all we can to improve our Sunday Schools. C. L. Upchurch, for Com.

On motion report is adopted.

The following deaths were reported for the past year in the different churches:

Bellview—Bro. G. B. Smith.

Laurel Springs-One.

To Bal, last year

Elected delegates to the State Convention as follows:

S. L. Blevins, and W. F. Doughton.

Received the following report of the

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

We secured Rev. S. L. Blevins to move to our parsonage and take up work in the association. He has been faithful in the discharge of his duties and we feel our churches beginning to take on new life.

Bro. Blevins reports four revival meetings with 20 conversions and 30 additions to the churches.

For the coming year we hope to secure another man to take pastorial care of some of the churches and assist in mission work.

G.T.Caudill, Chm. W.F.Doughton, C.L.Upchurch.

\$200.01.

REPORT of TREASURER for 1916-17.

Paid out by order of Executive Committee: To Rev. W. L. Hoppers \$15.00 G. M. Reeves 3.00 Printing minutes 9.45 Making out minutes 5.00 Postage minutes etc. .87 \$209.01 \$33.32 Received at association, 24.00 \$233.01 \$33.32 Leaving Bal. \$199.69

Committee to name an executive Com. Reports as follows: W. F. Doughton Chm., W. B. Reeves and C. L. Upchurch. Received the report on

TIME PLACE and PREACHER.

Our next Association will be held at New Hope. Time on Friday before the second Sunday in September 1918. Rev. S. L. Blevins to preach the Introductory sermon.

The committee on Religious Exercises, report preaching Sunday at 11 o'clock a. m. by Revs A. B. Hays and G. M. Reeves

RESOLUTIONS.

of thanks was offered.

Resolved, That the thanks of this association be extended to the

church and community around Laurel Springs for the kind hospitable manner in which the Association has been entertained and cared for during its session.

A motion to adjourn brought the association to a close. Thus ended a most harmonious session.

After singing and taking the parting hand, the session was closed by prayer by Rev. G. M. Reeves.

DR. B. E. REEVES, MODERATOR.

W. F. Jones, Clerk.

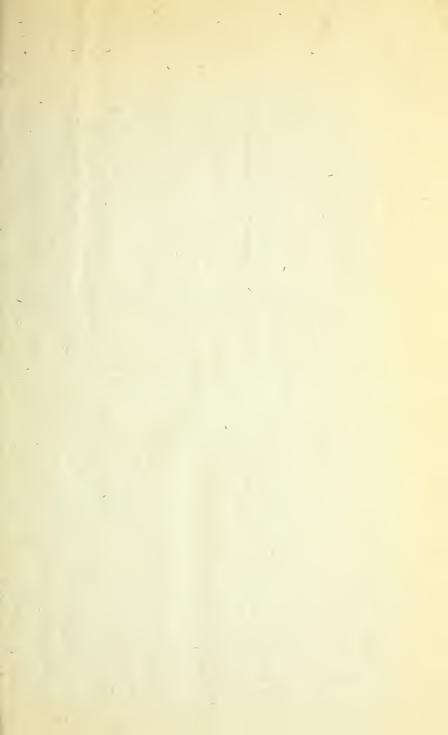
Chestnut Groves. L. Blevins and Chestnut Grovew. L. Hoppers, L. Blevins Liberty	TABLE 1 GENERAL STATISTICS CHURCHES PASTORS AND P. 0 CLERKS AND P. Rellicar S I. Rievins Whitehead N.C. W. F. Jones, Furcher
Lomax, Whitehead,	NERA AND P. 0
* * * * * *	
on L.Springs , , Whitehead , , Elk Spur, , , Furches, , L. Springs ,	S N. O
3 6 2 2	1 true or
2 500 250 1 1000 300 3 1250 350 2 250 250 6 00 300 1 300 300	Seating Ca- pacity Value of Ch. Property
9 0 0 0 4 4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Rec by Letter O
	Bec by Letter, O
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
0000H0	Freduded
0 II I 23 0 35 0 24 0 21 0 319	No. Males H
1 22 3 28 3 28 4 26 4 26 9 34	No. Females
	dineradinary
33 51 77 50 53	Total

TABLE NO. 2.--FINANCIAL.

	rotal	31.45	16.97	204.80	218.15	1.00	55.00	27.00
L	Minute Fund	2.00	1.00	2.00	2.75	1.00	1.25	2.00
и	Orphan-	1.25		18.00	8.00			
1	Poor	0.00		5.00	3.00		5.00	
	Foreign Missions	0.00		4.00	3.00			
н	Home Missions	0.00		4.00	3.00			
и	Associa'l. Missions	00.00		15.00				
	State Missions Sunday		1.00		3.00 21.00			
ı	Schools Pastor's						70	0
Ш	Salary	25.0	7.47	125.0	100.00		48.7	25.00
	Incidental Expenses.	00	7.50	-	09.			
	CHURCHES	Rellview	Chestnut Grove	Laurel Springs	Liberty	Mt. Carmel	New Hone	Pine Fork

New HopeAllen Jones Pine Fork	Chestnut Grove Laurel Springs. W. F. Doughton Liberty	J. N.	CHURCHES SUPERINTEN	TABLE 3SUNDAY SCHOOLS
Furches,	Laurel Springs Weitehead,	Furches,	SUPERINTENDENTS & P. O.	Y SCHOO
Ė	÷ 2	N. C.		SIC
4	92	7		Теаспеть
4 25	5 ·64 6 34	60	ba	No. Enroll
.29	40	67		Total
		31		Average
	4.80 3.60	7 60 67 31 95	loo	Znuqsh Zcp
10	14	12	S-w	No Ch. Me bers in 5.

ion, With OFFICERS.	CLERKS and POSTOFFICES Introductory Ser.	Whitehead E Tucker.			James Shumate	C M Rock	L D Vaughn	Independence. Va.J W Burchet	F B Cheek	L M Hollaway	E Blevins	J F Fletcher	J F Fletcher	G M Reeves	W L Hoppers	D S Hubble	G M Reeves	John B Ray		L B Murry	C M Cope	G M Reeves
Since Organizat	nd POSTOFFIC			Laurel Springs	,,- 1	"			Whitehead!	",	"	City	City	"	Laurel Springs	"	"	"	Furches	") ,	77
ASSOCIATION	CLERKS a	J M Wagoner,	J M Wagoner,	W F Doughton	W F Doughton	W F Doughton	W F Doughton	T R Windsor	W Wagoner	J F Cheek	J F Cheek	H C Edwards	H C Edwards	H C Edwards	H C Edwards	H C Edwards	H C Edwards	H C Edwards	W F Jones	W F Jones	W F Jones	W F Jones
MERTINGS of the ALLEGHANY & GRAYSON ASSOCIATION Since Organization, With OFFICERS	TIME MODERATORS	1897	6. 7. 8.1898 L D Vaughn	t 7. 8. 9. 1899 L D Vaughn	7. 8. 1900 W C Fields	" 5, 6, 7, 1901 W C Fields	11.12.13, 1902 L D Vaughn	10,11,12, 1903 J H Doughton	8, 9, 10, 1904 E Blevins	7. 8. 9. 1905 H Blevins	7. 8, 9, 1906 E Blevins	6. 7. 8. 1907 E Blevins	8061	10,11,12, 1909 R L Doughton	1910	3, 9, 10, 1911 W F Doughton				0,11,12, 1915 Dr. B E Reeves	1916	
WEETINGS of the	CHTTECHES	Sparta	Brush Creek Oct	Laurel SpringsSept 7.	New Hope				yok	Laurel Springs. 7	New Hone	Pine Fork	ove.		prings.	New Hope	Bellview 6	Chestnut Grove 12	Pine Fork . 1	Liberty 10	Mt. Carmel 8	Laurel Springs.





MINUTES

OF THE

21st ANNUAL SESSION

OF THE

ALLEGHANY

Baptist Association

HELD MILH

NEW HOPE CHURCH

September 6, 7, 8,

1918

DR. B. E. REEVES - - - Moderator.
W. F. JONES - - - Clerk.

On account of an Epidemic of Influenza no minutes for The allegander Haywook montgornery of Story Fork associations were issued

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE:

R. L. Doughton, Chairman, - Laurel Springs, N, C. Dr. B. E. Reeves, - - - " " " " Allen Jones, - - - Furches, "

STANDING COMMITTEES:

Temperance: W. F. Doughton, W. B. Estep, and J. F. Roberts. Ministerial Relief: S L Blevins, Sowell Woodruff, and U S Myers. Education: N H Jones, W B Reeves, and H G Green. State, Home, and Foreign Missions: J T Fender, S O Edwards, and

F W Cheek.

Orphanage: Dr. B C Waddell, A C Dancy, and W A Pruette.

Periodicals: W F Doughton, W B Estep.

Sunday Schools: W L Hoppers, C E Jones, and C L Upchurch.

Obituaries: S M Taylor, J S Chambers, W B Cheek.

Dr. B. E. Reeves, - - - Moderator. W. F. Jones, - - - Clerk.

Rall of Belegates

Bellview—S. Plummer, R. M. Plummer and F. E. Rose. Chestnut Grove—J. S. Chambers, Allen Evans and Blain Andrews. Laurel Springs—C. A. Reeves, J. N. Tulbert and W. F. Doughton. Mt. Carmel—S. Woodruff, J. M. Jorden and Claud Miles. Liberty—F. W. Cheek, W. P. Maxwell and W. B. Cheek. New Hope—A. C. Dancy, C. E. Jones and Allen Jones. Pine Fork—U. S. Myers, W. A. Puette and W. T. Upchurch.

Proceedings of The Annual Session

The association met in its twenty-first session with New Hope Church on Friday Sept. 6th 1918 at 11 o'clock A. M.

Introductory sermon by Rev. S. L. Blevins. After the sermon, the association was called to order by Dr. B. E. Reeves, the Mod.

The Clerk called the roll of Churches and all but Sparta reported.

On motion a permanent organization of the association was effected by electing Dr. B. E. Reeves Moderator and W. F. Jones Clerk and Treasurer.

The Moderator appointed as committee on order of business, Dr. B. C. Waddell, W. P. Maxwell and N. H. Jones.

On motion the Moderator announced a recess for one hour.

I. P. M.—EVENING SESSION

After singing, and prayer by W. F. Doughton, the association was called to order.

The Moderator announced the following committee to arrange homes for the delegates &c.: Allen Jones, N.H.Jones, J.F.McMillan

On motion the reading of the letters from the different churches was dispensed with.

Received the report of the committee on

TEMPERANCE

Each year we can report some progress for the Temperance cause Several States have gone dry this year. Our next great effort should be for nation-wide prohibition. We should take courage and continue to work until the whiskey forces are completely routed.

W. F. Doughton, Com,

The report was ably discussed by Brethren R. L. Doughton, W.F. Doughton, and Rev. S. L. Blevins. On motion report was adopted.

Obituaries was taken up and discussed by Rev. S. L. Hoppers, submitting no report at present.

On motion received the report on

MINISTERIAL RELIEF

We believe in a divine call to the ministry, and when the truly chosen ones of God have spent their life's work in the service of the Master, they should not be neglected or forgotten by those to whom they have ministered. The duty of the true minister of the gospel is so foreign to that of seeking after worldly gain that he oftentimes fails to lay by store enough to make the declining years of life as comfortable as it should be, and it is not only a duty, but should be imperative upon our denomination to see that all of our aged and helpless ministers are made to spend their last days in comfort and ease so that they may come to the sunset of life without being a burden to themselves or their fellows. We advise that this association lookmore closely after this part of the work.

Report is adopted. W. B. Reeves and Allen Jones, Com.

The report was discussed by Rev. S. L. Blevins, R. L, Doughton, and W. F. Doughton.

Received a Resolution from Bro. R. L. Doughton on Ministerial Relief as follows: Resolved, It is the sense of this body, That the pastor or pastors of the several churches of this association be requested to take a special collection at each church in the association at some convenient time during the year, for the purpose of Ministerial Relief and forward any amount collected to the proper board.

On motion the Resolution was adopted.

A committee was announced by the Moderator to name an Executive committee: N. H. Jones, J. N. Tulbert, and H. C. Edwards.

The delegates, visitors &c. were all assigned homes during the Asso.

The committee on Devotional Exercises reports, devotional exer-

cises to morrow morning at 9:30, by Rev. S. L. Blevins.

On motion adjourned till 9:30 tomorrow by singing, and prayer by Rev. S. L. Blevins.

SATURDAY MORNING SESSION

At 9:30, a. m. devotional exercises by Rev. S. L. Blevins.

After singing, and prayer by Rev. W. M. Gilmore, the Moderator called the association to order.

An invitation was given to visiting brethren. Rev. W. M. Gillmore Raleigh, N. C., Rev. T. C. Long, Stone Mt. Asso. and Ero. J. P. Shepherd of Ashe Asso., accepted seats with the body.

On motion the report was received on

PERIODICALS

Realizing the importance of wholesome literature for our homes and its influence for good, we recommend, first, the careful and prayerful study of the Bible; second, that our Baptist reople subscribe for, and read the Biblical Recorder, Charity and Children, and Our Home and Foreign Field.

W. F. Doughton, and S. L. Blevins, Com.

Discussed by Rev. S. L. Blevins and W. M. Gillmore.

On motion report was adopted.

Resolution offered by Rev. W. M. Gillmore, asking that each church in this association take its quoto of the Biblical Recorder, was received, and adopted.

REPORT on ORPHANAGE

There is nothing on earth so dear to us as our children. There is nothing that gives us more joy and pleasure than our children if they go right. There is nothing that gives us more worry and anxiety than our children if they go wrong. The Baptist Orphanage of our state is one of the grandest institutions we have, and one we should love because our helpless children are cared for there. The members

of this association have not been paying but about seven cents each to this institution per year which is not enough. We ask that the pastor of each church in the association, make a talk, and take up a collection at their November meeting.

Dr. B. C. Waddell, Com.

Discussed by Rev. W. M. Gillmore. On motion adopted.

On motion a recess was taken for one hour.

ONE P. M., EVENING SESSION

After singing, prayer was led by T. C. Long, and the associaton was called to order.

On motion missions were taken up.

REPORT on MISSIONS

All missions is one work. There is one Lord commanding us to do it. There is one appeal calling to us for it—A lost world—There is one motive behind it all—The Love of God—Eut for convenience we divide it into three departments of administration—Foreign Missions, Home Missions, and State Missions. The Foreign Mission Board, of which Dr. J. F. Love, Richmond, Va. is Sec., is doing a great work in Africa, Argentina, Brazil, China, Italy, Japan and Mexico. The work has been highly successful during the past year.

North Carolina Baptists gave about \$72,000.00. We are asked

for \$126,000.00 the coming year.

Home Missions is the big job of letting Jesus use us to save our own country. North Carolina Baptists gave to this object last year over \$56,000.00. We are asked to give \$75,000.00 this year.

State Missions is a task of permeating and transforming the lives of the people of North Carolina. Last year we gave \$45,000.00 to this object. This year we are asked to give \$50,000.00.

J. T. Fender, Com.

Report discussed by Rev. W. M. Gillmore and others and on motion adopted.

Bro. J. H. Wagoner took a seat with the body.

Read and received the report on

EDUCATION

In addition to the public schools of the state, the Baptists have founded a system of high schools and colleges that easily take the place second to none in the educational system of our commonwealth.

Wake Forest College for our young men without a peer among the collegiate institutions of our entire coountry, and Meredith is the college for our young women. The system of high schools established by the Home Mission Board in the mountains of Western N. C. and Southwestern Va. are of a very high order, and merit united and loyal support and patronage of all Baptist people and all orders.

ther classes who feel the need of moral and religious training for their boys and girls. Oak Hill Academy is our Associational High School.

Discussed by Bro. N. H. Jones. On motion report was adopted. Bro. N. H. Jones was appointed our representative to Oak Hill School The Executive committee has no report to make at present.

The committee, to name the Executive committee, reports as follows: R. L. Doughton, Chm., Dr. B. E. Reeves, and Allen Jones.

Received the report of the committee on Time, Place and Preacher for the next association. Place, Bellview, time, on Friday before the second Sunday in September, 1919. Rev. S. L. Blevins to preach the Introductory sermon.

The Finance Com. reports for Minute fund \$11.40.

Delegates to the State Convention, W. F Doughton and S. L. Blevins.

REPORT of TREASURER fo	r 1917—18.	
To Bal. last year		\$199.69
Paid for printing minutes	\$10 15	
" To Rev. T. C. Long	15.00	
Making out minutes and postage	6.90	
	\$32.05	\$199.69
Received at association	1	11.40
Total,	\$32.05	211.09
Leaving Bal.		\$179.04

The Moderator appointed a committee on the parsonage. J. T. Fender, W. B. Estep, and W. B. Cheek.

On motion the parsonage committee was to make repairs that were necessary and draw on the Treasury for the amount paid out

Rev. S. L. Blevins made an interesting talk in regard to his year's work.

Committee on Religious Exercises report preaching at 11 a. m. to morrow by Rev. W. M. Gillmore.

Resolution of thanks offered by R. L. Doughton.

Resolved, That the thanks of this association be extended to the church and community around New Hope for thekind and hospitable manner in which the association has been entertained and cared for during the association.

A motion to adjourn brought the association to a close. After singing and taking the parting hand the association closed with prayer by Rev. S. L. Blevins.

DR. B. E. REEVES, MODERATOR.

Bellview S. L. Blevins ChestnutGrove " Laures Springs " Liberty " Mt. Carmel " New Hope " Pine Fork "	TABLI CHURCH PASTOR
Whitehead, N.C. W. F. Jones, "J.S. Chambers "W. F. Doughton "W. B. Reeves "E. W. Jordon Allen Jones "M, A. Pruett	E ISTATISTICA.
Furches, N.C. 2 600 4 0 Glade Valley 1 500 6 1 Laurel Springs4 1000 6 Whitehead 3 1300 1 Cherrylane 1 6 Furches 2 600 eLaurel Springs 4 300	Time of Preaching Value of Ch. Property Received by Baptism
0 0 0 0 0 11 57 38 11 22 33 1 1 22 27 49 1 36 41 77 1 26 30 56 21 44 65 14 28 42	No. of Males

TABLE II.--FINANCIAL

1	0	0	0	9	10	0	20
TOTAL	\$24°C	11.2	138.00	147.1	28.8	65.8	25.7
Other Objects	⊕			15.00			
Orphan- age Foreign				2.50			
Foreign Missions			2.00				
Home Missions	9		$\frac{5.00}{1}$				
State Missions			32.00	10.50		4.00	
Minute Fund	\$2.00 \$	1.20	2.00	2.50	2.00	2.00	.75
The Poor.	€					10.00	
S. S. Expenses. Incident-				11.63		.70	
Incident-	€			5.00		5.00	
Pastor's Salary			100.00	00.001	26.85	44.10	25.00
3	90		ings	;	el		Pine Fork 25
URCH	view	tnutGi	Laurel Springs	rty	Carm	Hope.	Fork
HO	Belly	Ches	Laur	Libe	Mt.	New	Pine

New Hope Pine Fork	Laurel Springs. Liberty Mt Carmal	Bellview	CHURCH	TAL
New HopeS. O. Edwards Furches, N.C. D. J. Jones Pine fork	s. W. B. Estep	'	SUPT.	TABLE III SUNDAY SCHOOLS
Furches, N.C.	Whitehead		P. O.	SUNDA
D. J. Jones	Leonis Cheek Whitehead		SECYY	Y SCH
Furches, N.C 1 4 20 24	Whitehead		P. O.	OOLS
1 .	-			of Schools
2	1 5 50 55	7	[ea	chers
ŏ	Š		ota	t t
24				ollment
000	26		chu ers	rch Mem-
7	œ	N	lor	ths Open
.70	2.99	S	ch Exp	ool enses
	5.00	F	Red	Cross
	3,64	c)th	er Objects
	2.99 5.00 8,64 11.63		ota Con	al tributions

MEETINGS OF THE ALLEGHANY ASSOCIATION SINCE ORGANIZATION WITH OFFICERS.	MODERATORS CLERKS & POST OFFICES Introductory Ser.		F B Cheek	Laurel Springs R K Johnson	James Shumate	C M Rock	L D Vaughn	Independence, Va. J W Burchet	l F B Cheek	L M Hollaway	E Blevins	J F Fletcher	J F Fletcher	G M Reeves	Laurel Springs W L Hoppers	D S Hubble	G M Reeves	John E Ray		L B Murry	. C M Cope	G M Reeves	S L Blevins
GANIZATIC	OST OFFICE	, Whitehead				"	"	Independence	Whitehead	"	"	City	City	, ,,	Laurel Spi	"	"	"	Furches	"	33	33	3
ION SINCE OR	CLERKS & F	J. M. Wagoner, Whitehead,	J M Wagoner	W F Doughton	W F Doughtor	W F Doughton	W F Doughton	T R Windsor	W Wagoner	J F Cheek	J F Cheek		H C Edwards		H C Edwards	H C Edwards	H C Edwards	H C Edwards	W F Jones				W F Jones
NY ASSOCIAT	MODERATORS	H Doughton	D Vaughn	D Vaughn	C Fields	C Fields	D Vaughn	H Doughton	Blevins	Blevins	Blevins	Blevins	1908 J F Fletcher	L Doughton	gs 9, 10,11, 1910 Wm L Hoppers	F Doughton	r B E Reeves	r B E Reeves	r B E Reeves	r B E Reeves	r B E Reeves	r B E Reeves	Dr B E Reeves
TE ALLEGHA	TIME	Nov. 5, 1897 J H Doughton	Oct. 6.7.8.1898 L.D Vaughn	p. 7.8.9, 1899 L	7, 8, 1900 W	" 5.6.7. 1901 W C Fields	11.12.13.1902 L D Vaughn	10,11,12,1903'J H Doughton	8 9 10 1904 区	7, 8, 9, 1905 E Blevins	7.8.9, 1906 形	6. 7. 8. 1907 E Blevins	0,11,12,1908 J	0,11,12, 1909 R	9, 10,11, 1910 W	8, 9, 10, 1911 W	6, 7, 8, 1912 E)	2,13,14, 1913 Dr	1,12,13, 1914 D	0,11,12, 1915 D	8, 9, 10, 1916 Di	7, 8, 9, 1917 Dr	6, 7, 8, 1918 D
MEETINGS OF I	CHURCHES	-	Crook	ý	-									Tiberty 1	Sprin	Now Hone		2	Dine Fork		len	ů.	New Hope

Obituary

Rev. D. J. Roberts was born May 12th 1846. Was married to S. J. Bryan Feb. 24th 1866. To this union were born 17 children, 9 boys and 8 girls. Thirteen are living.

He professed a hope in Christ in 1867 and joined the Methodist church and was a member until 1876.

He was baptized into the fellowship of Center Baptist church in 1876 and lived a consistent member till death.

In response to a call of his Master he entered the ministry and was a faithful servant of his Master until his health gave down.

He departed this life Oct. 14th 1917.



MINUTES

OF THE

* ALLEGHANY * Baptist Association

HELD WITH

BELLVIEW CHURCH

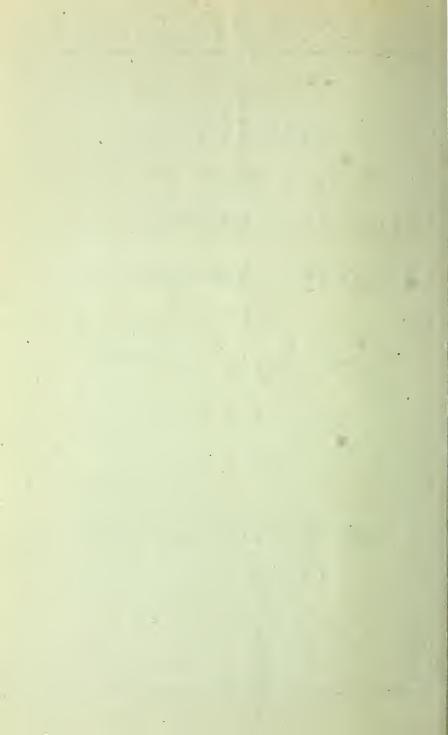
FURCHES, N. C.,

September 12th and 13th,

1919.

Next session will be held with Chestnut Grove Church commencing on Friday before the second Sunday in September, 1920.

Rev. S. L. Blevins to preach introductory sermon.



MINUTES

OF THE

* ALLEGHANY * Baptist Association

HELD WITH

BELLVIEW CHURCH

FURCHES, N. C.,

September 12th and 13th,

1919.

Next session will be held with Chestnut Grove Church commencing on Friday before the second Sunday in September, 1920.

Rev. S. L. Blevins to preach introductory sermon.

CONSTITUTION

- I This body shall be called the Alleghany and Grayson Association
- 2 The object of this Association shall be an organized effort to unite the churches in more efficient work for the spread of the gospel in our bounds and in all the world, and in this work the association will co-operate with the Baptist State Convention of N. Carolina.
- 3 The members of this body shall be all the ordained ministers of the churches composing the Association, and three delegates from each, who shall bring a letter certifying their appointment and giving statistics of the membership and work of churches.
- 4 At each annual session of the body there shall be elected a Moderator, a Clerk and Treasurer in such way as the Association may direct. The last two offices may be held by one brother.
- 5 The Moderator shall preside at the meetings, preserve order, appoint committees and perform such other duties as are usually required of the presiding officers.
- 6 The Clerk shall keep a correct record of all of the proceedings of the body and superintend the printing and distributing to the body these proceedings.
- 7 The Treasurer shall have charge of all funds sent up to our Association, pay them out as the association may direct, and make report at each annual session.
- 8 The Association shall hold annual meetings at such times and places as may be agreed upon.
- 9 At each annual meeting there shall be appointed an Executive Committee of three brethren who shall look after the destitution in the bounds and co-operate with the State Mission Board of the Baptist State Convention making to the next session a report of the work done, and of the general state of mission work.
- no At each annual session there shall be appointed committees to make reports at the subsequent session on the following subjects: Foreign Missions, Home Missions, State Missions, Education, Baptist Orphanage, Periodicals and Temperance.
- 11 Each annual session shall be introduced by a sermon by some brother previously appointed.
- 12 The Association will not receive or retain in permanent fellowship any church that retains in its fellowship any member who is disorderly in doctrine or practice, or who makes, sells or in any way deals in spirits as a beverage.
- 13 This constitution may be amended by a vote of two thirds of the members present at any annual session.
 - 14 It shall be the duty of this body to appoint a committee to con-

fer with any sister church or churches which fails to represent for two successive years and report cause to the association at next regular session.

Rules of Order

- r Each session shall be opened and closed by prayer.
- ² When the Moderator calls the Association to order, every member shall at once take his seat.
- 3 When a member wishes to speak he shall arise and address the Moderator, and not proceed until he is recognized.
- 4 No member shall speak more than twice on the same subject except by the permission of the body, and not over fifteen minutes at a time.
- 5 No member shall leave the body during its session without permission of the Moderator.
- 6 It will be counted disorder for any member to stand up, leave the house or hold private conversation while the Moderator or any member is speaking.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

R. L. Doughton, Chairman, - Laurel Springs, N. C. Dr. B. E. Reeves, - - West Jefferson, N. C. Allen Jones, - - - Furches, N. C.

STANDING COMMITTEES

Missions: W. F. Doughton, C. L. Upchurch and W. B. Reeves. Christian Education: N H Jones, F Miller and M E Reeves.

Ministerial Relief: S O Edwards, Sowell Woodruff and J M Jorden.

Temperance: H C Edwards, J N Tulbert and F W Cheek.

Orphanage, W A Pruitt, C A Reeves and G T Caudill.

Periodicals: W B Estep, and J S Chambers.

Sunday Schools: S L Blevins, W F Doughton and C E Jones.

Obituaries: W F Jones, S M Taylor, A C Dancy.

Dr. B. E. REEVES Moderator, - West Jefferson, N. C. J. F. ROBERTS Clerk, - - City, N. C.

ROLL OF DELEGATES

Bellview—A M Reeves, C L Upchurch, T E Rose.

Chestnut Grove—J S Chambers, John Jordan.

Laurel Springs-J L Laurance, W F Doughton, F Miller.

Liberty—W B Cheek, W B Reeves, Kemp Estep.

Mt Carmel-E W Jorden, Sowell Woodruff, J M Jorden.

New Hope-J F McMillan, N H Jones, S O Edwards.

Pine Fork-W T Upchurch, S M Taylor, W A Pruitt.

Proceedings of Annual Session.

The Association met in its 22nd session, on Friday Sept. 12, 1919 at 11 a. m.

Introductory sermon by Rev. W. A. Hash of the New River Asso.

The Moderator called the association together and Clerk called the roll of churches. All were represented. Then proceeded to elect Moderator and Clerk by ballot.

Dr. B. E. Reeves was reelected Moderator and J. F. Roberts, Clerk The association took recess for one hour.

EVENING SESSION

Opened with song, and prayer by brother W. L. Hoppers. The committee on Order of Business report as follows:

FRIDAY EVENING

State, Home, and Foreign Missions one hour and half. Education, one hour.

SATURDAY MORNING

10 A. M. Temperance.

10:30 A. M. State of the Churches and their needs.

11 Periodicals. 11:30 Sermon.

12 Recess.

1 P. M. Orphanage. 2:00 Sunday-schools.

2:30 P. M. Obituarie's, report of committee.

3 "Miscellaneous business.

The Moderator invited the visiting brethren to sit with the association and aid in council, when the following accepted:

Rev. F. L. Cox, Rev. W. A. Hash and Rev. L. Sumate of New River association, Rev. T. C. Long, Rev. E. A. Long of Stone Mountain association, Rev. E. Blevins of Lebanon association, and Geo. M. Reeves of Kuoxville Tennessee.

REPORT on STATE, HOME and FOREIGN MISSIONS

God's Missionary program is the world. It includes preaching the gospel, not only in North Carolina but in every state of our nation and to all the Nations of the earth. The power of sin holds the world with a mighty grasp, and in a strong bondage. We believe that the gospel is the only means of reaching the prison bound souls of humanity and setting them free, and we believe that this gospel by the authority of Christ's command, be preached to all the world and to every creature. We believe that every twice-born soul should do his part in carrying out the great commission, and to help make the 75 Million Dollar Campaign a success.

The Alleghany association is asked to give Three thousand dollars

in the next five years. We believe this can be easily done.

S. O. Edwards, Com.

Remarks by W. M. Gilmore and adopted.

TEMPERANCE

In our report a year ago, we said that we should work for nation-wide prohibition. Since then Congress has passed a bill which will give absolute prohibition to the Nation. This means the legal battle of the temperance forces has been victorious. This means the next and final conflict is for law enforcement. When this shail have been accomplished we can be free to turn our Forces upon other intemperate habits of our people.

Respectfully submitted,

W. F. Doughton, W. B. Estep, Com.

Report discussed by brethren W. F. Dougnton, S. L. Blevins, and N. H. Jones. Report adopted.

MINISTERIAL RELIEF

We feel it should not only be a duty but a privilege to administer to the old servants of God, they who have spent their lives of toil and hardship in our midst. They who have worn themselves out in the service of their God, whose life work stands out before us like mountain peaks.

We recommend that more interest be manifest in caring for them and their needs that they may not be found wanting in their old days.

Submitted, S. L. Blevins, Sowel Woodruff.

REPORT on PERIODICALS

It is the sense of your committee that far too little attention has been given to this department of our work. Books of the right character and periodicals that give the mind food for the proper conception of things, both spiritual and material, are too scarce in most homes of this county and section. And further we would recommend the employment of a colporteur under the supervision of the Executive Committee to take up the work of securing subscriptions for our denominational papers and the selling of good Books to our people.

W. F. Doughton, W. B. Estep. Com.

Remarks by W. F. Doughton and S. L. Blevins. Report adopted.

ORPHANAGE

We are proud that the Baptist of N. C. are supporting over 500 little orphan children at Thomasville, N. C. besides a good number at the Kennedy Home. They are suported by Free will offerings of our people. It is expected that each church member gives the amount of one days work to these dependent ones during the year. So let us all remember these children with a contribution on Thanksgiving day.

J. F. Roberts, for Com.

EDUCATION

We believe our system of high schools established by the Home Mission Board merit loyal support of all Baptist people as well as all others who feel the need of moral and religious training for their boys and girls. We also recommend Wake Forest College as the best for our young men, and Meredith for our young women.

N. H. Jones, W. B. Reeves, Com,

Report discussed by brethren F. L. Cox and W. A. Hash. Report adopted.

Friday's session closed with prayer by Bro. S. L. Blevins.

SATURDAY MORNING SESSION

At 9:30 a. m. devotional exercises conducted by Bro. Lester Shumate by reading 15 chapter of St. Matthew and prayer; also prayer by Bro. E. Blevins.

TREASURER'S REPORT, 1918 & 1919.

To Balance left over from 1918,	\$168.58
Received at association,	11.40
Interest on note,	5.18
Total,	\$185.16
Nov. 20 to paid Parsonage Com. \$75.00	
For making out Minutes, 6.00	
" Printing Minutes, 12.00	
" Postage,	
Total, \$93.57	
Balance on hand, \$91.59.	

W. F. Jones, Treasurer.

Upon motion carried, the Association spent 45 minutes in discussion of the condition and needs of the churches, and it was agreed, unanimously, that another preacher is needed to serve the churches and do mission work in the county. The Executive Committee was empowered to secure the man and divide the field for the preacher.

11:30 a. m. Sermon by Rev. E. Blevins.

12:00 M. Recess and refreshments served.

1:00 p. m. The evening session was devoted to hearing reports of committees and miscellaneous business.

The committee to recommend an Executive Committee reported R. L. Doughton Chairman, B. E. Reeves and Allen Jones.

TIME AND PLACE.

Committee on Time, Place and Preacher for next session reported Chestnut Grove Church Friday before 2d Sunday in Sept. 1920.

S. L. Blevins, J. T. Fender and W. F. Doughton were appointed delegates to the Baptist State Convention.

RESOLUTIONS

Rosolved, That the Alleghany Baptist Association return their sincere thanks to the Ashe Association for their courteous offering to accept our association as a part of their body.

Resolved, That the thanks of the association be extended to Bellview Church and the community around for the kind and hospitable manner in which the association was entertained and cared for during its session. —Unanimously adopted.

In Memory

It is with profound sorrow that we chronicle the death of the following brethren and sisters, members of the different churches of the Alleghany Association, viz:

Brethren, Stephen Hoppers, Shade Plummer, and Holton Hudson. Sisters, Dora Dancy, Susan Caudill, Fannie Crouse, Fannie S. Doughton, and Sarah A. Wagoner.

As a mark of respect to the memory of the deceased, we ask that their names be printed in the minutes of the Association.

Rev. S. L. Blevins, \ W. B. Reeves, \ \ \ Com

Total Membership	37 32 53 79 61 63 63 43
No. Females	27 22 30 43 43 52 15
No. of Males	10 10 36 36 21 28 28
	0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Lost by Letter	
Rec. by Letter Restored	
Received by Baptism	001-00
Property	600 000 200 400
Time of Preaching Value of Ch	:
- STATISTICAL. of P. O. CLERK P. O.	Whitehead N.C.W. F. Jones, Furches, N.C.2 " J. S. Chambers Glade Valley 1 " W.F. Doughton Laurel Springs4 " W. B. Reeves Whitehead 3 " E. W. Jordan Cherry Lane 1 Allen Jones Furches 2 New Life, N.C.W. A. Pruitt Laurel Springs1
TABLE 1.	Bellview S. L. Blevins Chestnut GroveS. L. Blevins Laurel Springs. Liberty Mt. Carmel New Hope Pine Fork T. E. Blevins

Ordained Ministers, Church of Membarship, and Post Office.

S. L. Blevins,	Liberty	Whitehead
W. L. Hoppers,	Mt Carmel	7.7
F. B. Cheek	New Hope	22

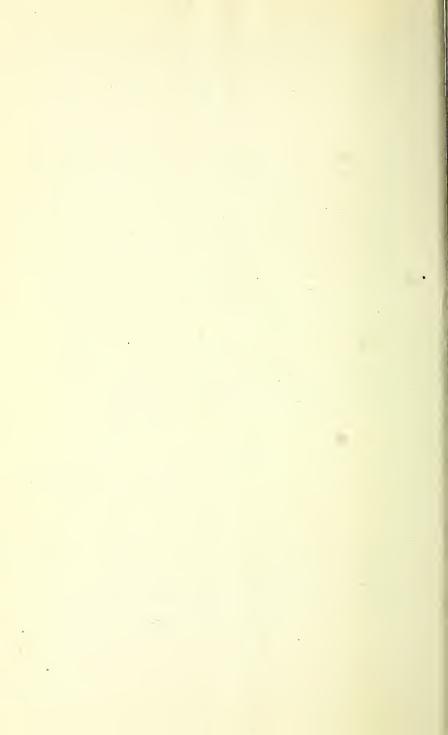
TABLE 2.-- FINANCIAL.

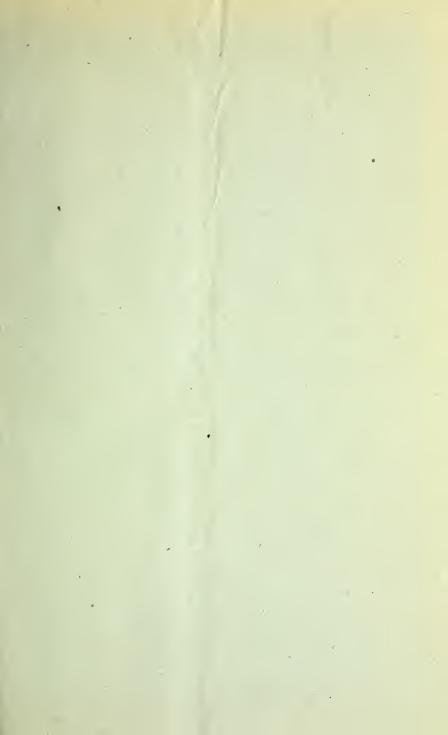
	Pine Fork	New Hope	Mt. Carmel	Liberty	Laurel Springs	Chestnut Grove	Bellview	CHURCHES
370.95	25.00	60.00	30.00	102.95	118.00	10.00	\$ 25.00	Pastor's Salary
	0.00	30.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	_	\$00.00	Poor
				4.30				Minute Fund
				0.00				State Missions
- 11				10.00				Home Missions
				0.00				Foreign Missions
				8.50				Orphan-
	1			0.00				Miniterial Felief
87.57	5.17	12.40	34.00	15.00	20.00	1.00	00.00	Оґівет Оў
618.67	31.37	110.65	70.60	139.95	226.00	13.40	*26.70	TOTAL

Ũ
1
0
Ŏ
H
SCHOOLS
76
U1
×
1
7
Z
JOS-
S
ļ
n
\hat{Y}
2
7
[7

CHURCHES SUPT. P. O. SEC'Y P. O. Bellview Chestnut Grove	chool	enses umber in chool
Laurel Springs. M. E. Reeves Laurel Springs Lizzie Warden Laurel Springs 58 \$20.00 Liberty	58 50 56	58 \$20.00 50 17.65 56 5.07

Laurel Springs. New Hope		• • •		Pine Fork Pleasant Grove.	Brush Creek Laurel Springs.	Pine Fork Sparta Liberty	Sparta Nov. 5, Brush Creek Oct. 6, 7, Laurel Springs Sept. 7, 8 New Hope 7, 7, 8	MEETINGS OF CHURCHES
5, 9, 10, 7, 8, 9, 6, 7, 8, 12, 13,	11, 12, 13, 10, 11, 12,	8, 9, 10, 19 6, 7, 8, 19 12, 23, 14, 19	9, 10, 11, 9, 10, 11,	6. 7, 8, 10. 11, 12.	3, 9, 10, 7, 8, 9,	., 5, 6, 7, ., 11, 12, 13, ., 10, 11, 12	Nov. 5, let. 6, 7, 8, ept. 7, 8, 9.	THE ALLE
1917 Dr B E Reeves 1917 Dr B E Reeves 1918 Dr B E Reeves 1919 Dr B E Reeves	14 D1 15 D1	1911 W F Doughton 1912 Dr B E Reeves 1913 Dr B E Reeves	09	1906 B Bievins 1907 E Blevins			1897 J. H. Doughtor 1898 L D Vaughn 1899 L D Vaughn 1900 W C Fields	MEETINGS OF THE ALLEGHANY ASSOCIATION SINCE ORGANIZATION, WITH OFFICERS, CHURCHES TIME MODERATOR CLERKS & POST OFFICES Introductory Sermo
W F Jones W F Jones W F Jones J F Roberts	W F Jones W F Jones	H C Edwards H C Edwards H C Edwards	H C Edwards H C Edwards	H C Edwards	er		J. H. Doughton J. M. Wagoner Whitehead L D Vaughn J M Wagoner "L L D Vaughn W F Doughton Laurel Spr W C Fields W F Doughton "	ON SINCE OR
City "	Furches	"	Laurel Springs	City ::	Whitehead F B Cheek I.M Hollawa		J. M. Wagoner Whitehead J M Wagoner W F Doughton Laurel Springs W F Doughton	GANIZATION, OST OFFICES
C M Cope G M Reeves B L Blevins W A Hash	L B Murry	DS Hubble GM Reeves John E Rav	O M Reeves W L Hoppers	E Blevins J F Fletcher	F B Cheek L M Hollaway	C M Rock L D Vaughn	E Tucker F B Cheek R K Johnson	NY ASSOCIATION SINCE ORGANIZATION, WITH OFFICERS. MODERATOR CLERKS & POST OFFICES Introductory Sermon







MINUTES

-OF THE-

23rd ANNUAL SESSION

-OF THE-

ALLEGHANY ASSOCIATION

-HELD WITH-

CHESTNUT GROVE CHURCH

SEPT. 10, 11, & 12, 1920.

REV. S. L. BLEVINS - - - Moderator
W. F. JONES - - Clerk

Will H. McGuire, Printer, Brookside, N. C.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

R. L. Doughton, Chr.	1.,	-	-	-	-	Laurel Springs, N.	C,
Dr. B. E. Reeves,	-	-	-	-	-	West Jefferson, N.	C.
Allen Tones		_	-	_	_	- Furches, N.	C.

STANDING COMMITTEES

Temperance: J. N. Tulbert, F. W. Cheek and C. E. Jones.

Ministerial Relief: J. M. Jorden, Sowell Woodruff, S. O. Edwards.

Christian Education:: N. H. Jones, F. Miller, Allen Jones.

Missions: W. F. Doughton, M. E. Reeves, and W. A. Pruette.

Orphanage: C. A. Reeves, J. T. Fender, J. S. Chambers.

Periodicals: W. F. Doughton, G. T. Caudill, and A. C. Dancy.

Sunday Schools: W. B. Reeves, W. B. Estep, and F. E. Rose.

Obituaries: W. L. Hoppers, J. L. Joines, and J. F. Roberts.

MINUTES

OF THE

Alleghany Baptist Association

-HELD WITH-

CHESTNUT GROVE CHURCH SEPT. 10, 11, & 12, 1920.

Next session to be held with Pine Fork Baptist Church commencing on Friday before the second Sunday in September, 1924.

Rev. W. L. Hoppers to preach the introductory sermon.

PROCEEDINGS

The Alleghany Association met in its twenty third annual session with Chestnut Grove church Friday Sept. 10, 1920 at 11 a. m.

Introductory sermon by Rev. Coy Blackburn. Text, St. Luke, 13:24.

After the sermon the Association was called to order by Bro. B. E. Reeves, the Moderator being absent.

1. Roll call of of churches.

All the churches were represented.

On motion Rev. S. L. Blevins was elected Moderator and W. F. Jones Clerk and Treasurer by ballot.

3. Appointment of committee on Order of Business was announced by the chair as follows:

W. F. Doughton, Allen Jones, J. McJorden.

Committee on Religious Exercises: J. S. Chambers, John Jorden, W. B. Reeves.

The chair announced recess till 1:30 p.

EVENING SESSION

After singing, and prayer by Rev. W. L. Hoppers, the Moderator called the association to order

An invitation was extended for visitors. Brethren E. Blevins and Coy Blackburn of the Ashe association took seats with the body.

ROLL OF DELEGATES

Bellview: C. E. Jones, F. E. Rose, W. F. Jones.

Chestnut Grove: J S Chambers, W B Andrews, John Jorden.

Laurel Springs: J N Tulbert, M. E. Reeves, W. F. Doughton.

Liberty: R A Wagoner, R V Thomson, F W Cheek.

Mt. Carmel: R L Crouse, J A Jorden, S Woodruff. New Hope: S O Edwards, A C Dancy, Allen Jones.

Pine Fork: J F Roberts, W. T Upchurch, W A Pruette.

Report of committee on

ORDER of BUSINESS

2:00 p. m. Periodicals.

2:30 "Temperance.

3:00 " Ministerial Relief.

3:30 " Orphanage.

SATURDAY

9:30 a. m. Devotional Exercises.

10:00 " Christian Education.

11:00 " Missions.

12:30 " Recess

AFTERNOON

1:30 p. m. Sunday Schools.

2:00 "Obituaries.

2:30 "Reports of Committees.

3:00 " Miscellaneous.

Received and read the report on

PERIODICALS.

There are too few good books and papers circulated among our people, and we would recommend that some brother be appointed to look after this work in all the churches.

The Biblical Recorder and Home & Foreign Field are our own periodicals and should be in each home.

W. F. Doughton, \ J. S. Chambers, \ \ Com.

Remarks by W. F. Doughton, Rev. Coy Blackburn and Rev. S. L. Blevins.

On motion the report was adopted.

Read the report on

TEMPERANCE

Your Committee submit the following:

Whereas the Congress of the United States has passed a nation wide prohibition law and we are far from being a dry Nation as to inioxicating drinks: We recommend that the fight be continued with renewed energy until our Nation becomes free from this evil.

There is being a great fight made against prohibition. So let us as Christian people enter our protest and prayers against this evil.

F. W. Cheek, E. Blevins.

Discussed ably by Rev. E. Blevins, W. F. Doughton and N. H. Jones.

On motion report adopted.

Received and read report on

MINISTERIAL RELIEF

We feel that it should not only be a duty but a privilege to administer to the old servants of God—they who have spent their lives of toil in our midst. They who have worn themselves out in the service of their God, and whose lives stand out like mountain peaks.

We recommend that more interest be manifested in careing for them and their needs that they may not be found wanting in their old days.

S. O. Edwards,)

J. M. Jorden, \(\) Com

Discussion by Rev. E. Blevins, followed by W. F. Doughton.

On motion report is adopted.

Received and read the report on

ORPHANAGE

The Baptists have five hundred and twenty-five children in the Orphanage at Thomasville, and from fifty to 75 in the Kenedy home this year. We gave to the orphanage last year one hundred and twenty five thousand dollars. It also gets its proportional part of the seventy-five million campaign fund, and yet the orphanage is needy. We recommend that each church take up a collection during the month of November especially for the Orphanage.

Allen Jones, T. R. Caudill, Com.

The report was ably discussed by Revs. S. L. Blevins and Coy Blackburn. On motion report adopted.

Committee on Religious Exercises report devotional exercise 9:30 a. m. tomorrow conducted by Rev. Coy Blackburn.

On motion adjourned till 9: 30 a. m. tomorrow.

SATURDAY MORNING

After singing and prayer by Rev. Coy Blackburn, the association was called to order, and the following visitors took seats with the body: Brother Spurling, New River? Rev. M. A. Adams, State Missions; Rev. Grady Nanna, West Jefferson, N. C.

Received and read the report on

EDUCATION

We believe our system of high schools established by the Home Mission Board merit loyal support of all Baptist people as well as all others who feel the need of moral and religious training for their boys and girls. We also recommend Wake Forest College as the best for our young men, and Meredith for our young women.

N. H. Jones, for Com.

Discussion by N. H. Jones and followed by Rev. Grady Nanna, Rev. M. A. Adams, and Prof. J. M. Cheek.

On motion report adopted.

Read report on

MISSIONS

The work of Missions has all been combined under one head. We

have the three boards, State board located at Raleigh, N. C., Home board at Atlanta, Ga. and Foreign board at Richmond, Va. The Home board work covers Southern states, Cuba, Isles of Panama and Isles of Pines. They have the largest evangelistic force in the world who gives their whole time to soul-winning.

Their enlistment force is doing a most needed work in leading the

churches to enlist their full strength for service.

The work is now operated on a \$2,000,000 basis. The State board of Missions is now laying out work on a basis of \$132,000 per year. The Work is varied and fosters all our interest for the higher efficiency for service in our state.

We deeply regret our Secretary, Dr. Walter N. Johnson, will sever

his relation with us at the close of the ensuing year.

The work of the Foreign Mission board has never been so important as now. The close of the World War made a harvest field of Nations hitherto unreached. On the 17th day of August, a day to be remembered by Southern Baptists. On that day the first Mission ship in history of the world sailed laden with Baptist Missionaries to bear the light in heathen darkness. Among these were twelve of our North Carolina brethren and sisters. The whole work demands our best. We therefore make the following suggestions:

rst. That where the canvass of the 75 Million Campaign has not been made, that it be made as speedily as possible.

2nd. That our people be encouraged to take our denominational literature as a means of information.

3rd. That in every way possible the mission spirit be encouraged.
W. F. Doughton, Com.

The report was ably discussed by Rev. M. A. Adams of the State Mission Board.

On motion the report was adopted. Adjourned for the noon hour.

1:30 P. M. EVENING SESSION.

On motion Bro J. L. Joins was seated in the association. Rev. J. R. Sumate of New River, a visitor, was also seated.

The following committees were announced:

Com. to look after the church building at Sparta and report to the Executive Com., G. T. Caudill, W. B. Reeves and J. L. Joines. Finance: John Jorden, J. S. Chambers, and W. B. Reeves.

Time Place and Preacher for next association: J. F. Roberts, W. F. Doughton and S. O. Edwards.

Received the report of the Executive committee as follows:

REPORT OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Your Committee reports that in the associational year now coming

to a close it has had no requests from any of the churches composing the Body for ministerial or pastoral assistance. As we understand, it is the chief duty of the Executive Committee to assist churches that are without pastors in securing them, and having had no requests, it seems that we have been without any special duty.

Elder S. L. Blevins has served most of the churches, and our information is in a very satisfactory manner. Other ministers have labored on the field. Elder Troy Blevins of the Stone Mountain association has been pastor of the church at Pine Fork and good reports come from his work. Elders W. L. Hoppers and T. C. Long have also rendered valuable aid. The Association should be mindful and grateful for the splendid work done by these men and should see that those who minister to us in Spiritual things are not neglected in temporal things.

The Association evidently needs the services of at least two Ministers who can give practically their entire time to the work, and this Committee recommend that some arrangements be made whereby no Pastor will have a larger amount of work than he can successfully accomplish.

So far as we have heard, Peace and Good Fellowship have abounded throughout the association and in all the churches. At some points substantial progress has been made while at others it seems we are hardly holding our own. We cannot expect the blessings of Divine Providence in full measure unless we as individuals and churches manifest a disposition to do those things which are properly assigned to us. These if we will do, the Favors of our Heavenly Father will be freely bestowed upon us.

R. L. Doughton, Chairman, Allen Jones, Executive Committee.

Committee on

TIME PLACE and PREACHER

reports as follows: Place, Pine Fork, Time, on Friday before the second Sunday in Sept. 1921, Preacher, Rev. W. L. Hoppers.

FINANCE

committee reports: Minute fund \$20.25, Missions \$6.25.

Making Minutes

TREASURER'S REPORT for 1919 & 1920

Received of old Treas., Bal. no	te \$97.01
" at association	25.50
Т	otal \$122.51
Paid to Walters Durham	\$ 5.00
'" F. B. Hamrick	2.00
" for Printing Minutes	12.00
Postage	.50

Total \$25.50 Note \$97.01

The committee to name an Executive Committee recommend the old committee, R.L. Doughton, Ch'mn, Allen Jones, Dr. B.E. Reeves.

Moved and carried that a committee of three ladies from each church be appointed to raise funds to buy a car for the benefit of the preacher at the parsonage.

Committee to buy the car: W. B. Reeves, J. T. Fender, and W. B. Estep.

Committee on religious exercises report preaching at 11 o'clock a. m. tomorrow by Revs. E. Blevins and J. R. Sumate.

RESOLUTION of THANKS

Resolved, That we, the Alleghany Association, extend our thanks to the neighborhood and membership of Chestnut Grove church for their kind hospitality in our entertainment at this session, held at this church.

J. T. Fender and F. B. Cheek.

Delegates to the Baptist State Convention: W. F. Doughton, S. L. Blevins, W. L. Hoppers.

IN MEMORY.

It is with deep sorrow that we chronicle the death of the following brethren and sisters from the different churches of the Alleghany Association: A. M. Reeves, Ossie Richardson, Bellview. Rufus Miller, Laurel Springs. Sarah Wagoner, Martha Cheek, Liberty. Leta Myres, Pine Fork.

As a mark of respect to the deceased we ask that their names be printed in the minutes of the association. W. F. Jones for Com.

Received the report on Sunday-schools and discussed by Brethren J. M. Cheek, J. T. Fender and S. L. Blevins.

A motion to adjourn brought the association to a close. Thus ended a harmonious session after singing and taking the parting hand, the session was closed with pryer by Rev. W. L. Hoppers.

SUNDAY, 11 A. M.

Sermon by Rev. E. Blevins. Text, Romans 12:1. Followed by Rev. J. R. Sumate. Text, Malachi 4:2, which was enjoyed by all present.

S. L. BLEVINS, Moderator. W. F. Jones, Clerk.

Abstract of Principles.

- 1. We believe in one only true and living God, and there are three persons in the God-head, Father, Son and Holy Ghost and that these three are one.
- 2. We believe that the Bible, the Old and New Testament is the Word of God, and only rule of faith and practice.
 - 3. We believe in the impotency of man and the sovereignty of God.
- 4. We believe that Salvation is by grace, through faith in our Lord Jesus Christ.
- 5. We believe that Baptism and the Lord's Supper are ordinances instituted by Jesus Christ to be practiced only by believers in their scriptural order.
- 6. We believe that baptism is the immersion of a believer in water by a qualified administrator and only those who are thus baptized are in fellowship with the church in feeling and doctrine should take the Lord's Supper.
- 7. We believe in the final preservation of the Saints in Grace to Glory.
- 8. We believe in the resurrecteon of the dead and a General Judgment.
- 9. We believe that the existence of the righteous and of the wicked will both be of eternal duration and that the happiness and punishment of the wicked will both be eternal.

Rules of Order

- 1. Each session shall be opened and closed by prayer.
- 2. When the Moderator calls the association to order, every member shall at once take his seat.
- 3. When a member wishes to speak he shall arise and address the Moderator, and not proceed until he is recognized.
- 4. No member shall speak more than twice on any subject except by permission of the body, and not over fifteen minutes at a time.
- 5. No member shall leave the body during its session without permission of the Moderator.
- 6. It will be counted disorder for any member to stand up, leave the house or hold private conversation while the moderator or any member is speaking.

CHURCH Bellview S Chestnut Grove S Laurel Springs. Liberty Mt. Carmel New Hope S New Hope S Pine Fork 7
T. H
TABLE 1 STATISTICA PASTOR P. O. CLERK S. L. Blevins Whitehead, N.C. W. F. Jones ve S. L. Blevins " W.F. Doughto s. " W. B. Reeves E. W. Jordan Allen Jones T. E. Blevins New Life W. A. Pruitt
Wh
P. O. litehead,
z Z
AFERRAT L
CLE V. F. J S. Cha S. Cha J. F. Do J. B. R W. J Ullen Jo A. P
LER LER Jou Jou Pru
nes her ghte eves dan es
Function In Italian
Irch ade ade hite hite erry rehe
es, Vallvalle el S heacheacheacheacheacheacheacheacheacheac
O. N. Prin Ine
□ to ⊢ to ⊢ to Time of Preaching
4000 Value of Ch Property Received by
ONO POO Baptism
HHOOOHRec. by Letter
OHOHOC Lost by Letter
○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ Excluded □ ○ ○ ₺ □ ○ ₺ Died
20 34 4 No. of Males
1 55 55 55 50 50 No. Females Total
4 7 6 6 7 5 8 8 Membership

S. L. Blevins, Ordained Ministers, Church of Membership, and Post Office.

L. Blevins, Liberty. Whitehead, N. C.

T. Honners Mt. Carmel. "

Mt. Carmel.

New Hope.

F. B. Cheek W. L. Hoppers

2FINANCIAL.
bran
73
B
7
2
100
7-
James .
ı,
Aà
@ K
NO.
7
-
2
TABLE
-
-
NAME OF TAXABLE PARTY.

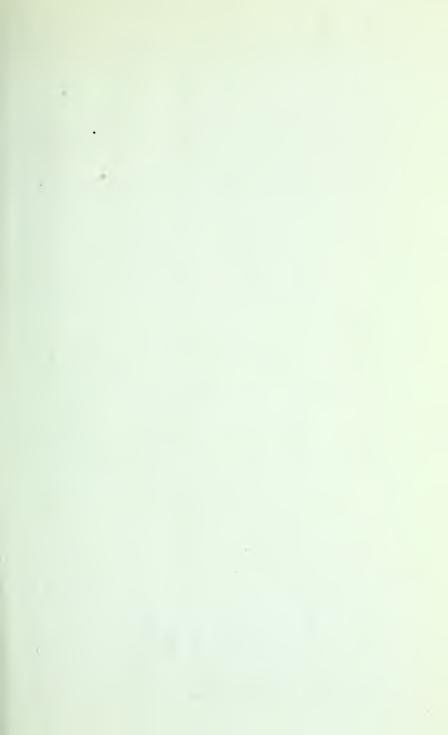
i									ı
	TOTAL	28.00	14.20	333,45	314.57	42.00	73.00	5.30	810.52
	Other Objects	00.00	00.00	00.00	90.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	90.00
•	Ministerial Relief	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CIA	Orphan- age	0.00	0.00	0.00	09.2	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.50
Z	Foreign Missions	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Home Missions	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.50	0.00	0.00	3.00	09.07
TABLE NO. 2FINANCIAL.	State Missions	1.00	2.25	175.00	106.57	00.00	0.00	0.00	20.00 17.05 284.82 10.50
OZ	Minute Fund	2.00	1.75	3.00	3.00	2.00	3.00	2.30	17.05
3LE	Poor	00.00	00.00	00.00	00.00	00.00	20.00	0.00	20.00
TAI	Pastor's Salary	25.00	10.50	55.45	100.00	40.00	50.00	0.00	380.95
	HES		Crove	nrings	, a	I du	و ا	\ \ <u>\</u>	
	HITRO	11 mount	oct nut	terral S	herty	Corr	L. Carles	Pine (For	
	10	9	รี่	ָל ל ל	Ĭ	֡֞֞֓֓֞֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	12	4 04	1

Bellview	CHURCHES SUPERINTENDENTS & P. O.	TABLE 3.—SUNDAY SCHOOLS
		fficers & eachers
	þe	o. Enrolle
		otal
	loot	nnday sel
		ers in S. S
	TITO	יחי בודי יוו

0.00 18

0.00

MUDIERATOR CLEBERS & POST OFFICES Introductory Sermon J. H. Doughton J. M. Wagoner, Whitchead E. Tucker. L. D Vaughn J. M. Wagoner, Whitchead E. Tucker. L. D Vaughn J. M. Wagoner, Whitchead I. D Vaughn W. F. Doughton (C. D. Vaughn) W. C Fields W. F. Doughton (C. D. Vaughn) W. C Fields W. F. Doughton (C. D. Vaughn) W. C Fields W. F. Doughton (C. D. Vaughn) W. C Fields W. F. Doughton (C. D. Vaughn) W. C Fields W. F. Doughton (C. D. Vaughn) W. C Fields W. F. Doughton (C. D. Vaughn) W. C Fields W. F. Doughton (C. D. Vaughn) W. C Fields W. F. Doughton (C. D. Vaughn) W. C Fields W. F. Doughton (C. D. Vaughn) W. F. Blevins J. F. Cheek (C. D. Whitehead (C. D. Vaughn) W. F. Cheek (C. C. Vaughn) W. F. Cheek (C. Vaughn) W. C. Cheek (C. Vaughn) W. F. Cheek (C. Va	
MEIETINGS OF THE ALLEGHANY ASSOCIATION SINUE ORGANIZATION, WITH OFFICIERS. MODERATOR CLERKS & POST OFFICES Introductory Sermo OHURCHES TME TME MODERATOR CLERKS & POST OFFICES Introductory Sermo OHURCHES TME Throductory Sermo OHURCHES Throductory Sermo Nov. 5, 1891 A Doughton J. M. Wagoner Whitchead F. B. Cheek E. Tucker. P. B. Cheek D. Wanghu C. B. Cheek D. Wanghu	
HANY ASSOCIATION SINCE OBGANIZATI MODERATOE CLEEKS & POST OFFIC S97 J. H. Doughton J. M. Wagoner, S99 L D Vaughn W F Doughton (1) 900 W C Fields W F Doughton (1) 901 W C Fields W F Doughton (1) 902 LD Vaughn W F Doughton (1) 905 E Blevins W F Doughton (1) 906 E Blevins W F Doughton (1) 907 E Blevins J F Cheek (1) 908 B L Doughton T R Windsor, Independence (1) 908 E Blevins J F Cheek (1) 909 E Blevins J F Cheek (1) 900 E Blevins J F Cheek (1) 901 E Blevins J F Cheek (1) 902 LD Vaughn T R Windsor, Independence (1) 903 J H Doughton T R Windsor, Independence (1) 904 E Blevins J F Cheek (1) 905 E Blevins J F Cheek (1) 906 E Blevins J F Cheek (1) 907 E Blevins J F Cheek (1) 908 B L Doughton H C Edwards (1) 909 R L Doughton H C Edwards (1) 909 R L Doughton H C Edwards (1) 909 R L B E Reeves H C Edwards (1) 909 B E Beeves W F Jones (1) 909 D B E Reeves W F	S L Blevins WE Jone
1897 1897 1899 1899 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900	9, 10, 11, 1920 S.L.
MEETINGS OF THE ALLE	Chestnut Grove





MINUTES

-OF THE-

24th ANNUAL SESSION

-OF THE-

Alleghany Baptist Association

-HELD WITH-

PINE FORK CHURCH SEPT. 9, 10, & 11, 1921.

JOHN M. CHEEK, Moderator, - Sparta, N. C. W. F. JONES, Clerk, - Furches, N. C.

Will H. McGuire, Printer, Brookside, N. C.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

John M. Cheek, Chm, W. F. Doughton, J. T. Fender, Sparta, N. C. Laurel Springs, "Whitehead."

Standing Committees

Temperance: F W Cheek, J N Tulbert and C E Jones.

Ministerial Relief: Allen Jones, S Woodruff and S O Edwards.

Periodicals: J T Fender, F T Wagoner and Kemp Estep.

Obituaries: W L Hoppers, F Miller and J S Chambers.

Missions: W F Doughton, W B Reeves and W A Pruett.

Orphanage: R L Doughton, C A Reeves and V Shepherd.

Sunday Schools: J Mc D Wagoner, W B Estep and N H Jones.

Finance: G T Caudill, M E Reeves and Wayne Miller.

Parsonage: J F Fender. W B Reeves and W B Estep.

Time Place and Preacher: J F Roberts, W F Jones, W L Hoppers.

Order of Business: W F Doughton, W L Hoppers and C A Reeves.

Religious Exercise: Pastor and delegates of Liberty church.

MINUTES

-OF THE-

24th ANNUAL SESSION

-OF THE-

Alleghany Baptist Association

-HELD WITH-

PINE FORK CHURCH SEPT. 9, 10, & 11, 1921.

Next session to be held with Liberty Baptist Church, commencing on Friday before the second Sunday in September 1922.

Rev. S. L. Blevins to preach the Introductory Sermon.

Proceedings

THE Alleghany Association met in its 24th annual Session, with Pine Fork church Friday Sept 9th 1921, at 11 A. M.

Introductory sermon by Rev. W. L. Hoppers; Text, 1st Corinthians 3: 11.

The association was called to order by the Moderator, Rev. S. L. Blevins. Roll call of churches, all being represented.

The present Moderator asked that he be released as moderator, and on motion Prof. John M. Cheek was elected Moderator by acclamation and W. F. Jones Clerk and Treasurer.

The Moderator announced Cmmittees as follows:

Order of business: J. T. Fender, R. L. Doughton, S. L. Blevins. Religious Exercises: C. L. Upchurch, W. F. Doughton, Allen Jones.

Recess till 1:30 p. m.

EVENING SESSION

After singing, and prayer by Rev. L. M. Holoway, the Moderator called the association to order.

An invitation was extended to visitors: Rev. L. M. Holoway, Prof. M. M. Barnett of Oak Hill school, Rev. T. G. Nanney of West Jefferson, Rev. E. Blevins of Ashe association.

Roll of Delegates

Bellview: C E Jones, W F Jones, and W M Nuckolls.

Chestnut Grove: J S Chambers, Allen Evans, Vaughn Edwards.

Laurel Springs: J N Tulbert, W F Doughton, M E Reeves.

Liberty: Rosie Richardson, W B Reeves, W P Maxwell.

Mt. Carmel: S Woodruff, R A Crouse, J A Jorden.

New Hope: D J Jones, Allen Jones, S O Edwards. Pine Fork: W T Upchurch, J F Roberts, W A Pruette.

Receieved the report on Order of Busines.

ORDER OF BUSINESS

1:30 p. m. Temperance.

2:00 " Ministerial Relief.

2:30 " Periodicals.

3:00 "Obituaries.

3:30 " Miscellaneous

Saturday, a. m.

9:45 a. m. Devotional exercises.

10:00 " Executive Committee.

11:00 " Missions. 12:30 " Recess.

Afternoon session:

1:30 p. m. Christian Education.

2:30 " Orphanage.

3:00 "Reports of Committees.

3:30 " Miscellaneous.

Sunday, 10 a. m., Suuday schools.

Committee on Religious Exercises report devotional exercises at 9:45 a. m. tomorrow by Rev. L. M. Holoway.

Eleven a. m., sermon by Rev. T. Grady Nanney, subject: Missions. Read and received the report on

TEMPERANCE

The present laws of our nation prohibit the manufacture and sale of intoxicating drinks. We therefore recommend that we cooperate with the proper officers in every way we can to bring about the destruction of distilleries and the prosecution of the guilty persons.

Also let us fight the terrible evil with all our power and pray that our nation be blessed.

C. E. Jones, J. N. Tulbert, F. W. Cheek, Com.

Which was duly discussed by Rev. L. M. Holoway.

On motion report adopted.

PERIODICALS

This department of our work is not receiving the attention and support its importance demands.

If we as a denomination, expect to grow and increase in efficiency we must let them know what we are doing and how it is done. Then we will catch the spirit of giving and helping in the denominational work. The only way to get this done is to get them to read our papers and books.

We recommend the Biblical Recorder, and Home and Foreign Fields. They are periodicals ably edited und thoroughly sound in doctrine, in every way worthy of our support.

Respectfully submitted.

W. F. Doughton.

Report received, and discussed by Bro. W. F. Doughton, Prof. M. M. Barnett, Rev. T. G. Nanney, and Rev. L. M. Holoway.

On motion report adopted.

Bro. W. F. Doughton received five subscriptions to Biblical Recorder.

The Moderator announced a committee to nominate an Executive Committee for the ensuing year:— W. B. Reeves, W. F. Doughton, and N. H. Jones.

On motion Ministerial Relief was taken up.

MINISTERIAL RELIEF

We feel that it should not only be a duty, but a privilege, to administer to the old servants of God—they who have spent their lives of toil in our midst. Those who have worn themselves out in the service of their God, and whose lives stand out like mountain peaks.

We recommend that more interest be manifested in careing for them and their needs, that they may not be found wauting in their old days. Sowell Woodruff, Com.

Report received, and very ably discussed by Bro. R. L. Doughton and Rev. T. G. Nanney.

An offering was taken for the cause, amounting to \$11.87.

On motion report adopted.

Motion to adjourn. Song, and prayer by Elder E. Blevins.

Adjourned till 9: 45 tomorrow.

SATURDAY MORNING

Devotional exercises by Rev. L. M. Holoway.

The Association was called to order by the Moderator.

The following Committees were announced:

Finance: G. T. Caudill, F. Miller, and J. L. Joines.

Time, Place and Preacher for next Association: W.L. Hoppers W. T. Upchurch, and F. M. Cheek.

Received the

REPORT OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Acting under the instruction of our last association, we secured brother Coy Blackburn to be pastor of two of our churches, brother S. L. Blevius was elected pastor of the other five.

We have assisted in building a garage at the parsonage, and having some repair work done on the church at Sparta.

We are also planning for a general revival for all the churches Feeling there is a rich harvest in store for us if we will make a united effort to bring this about.

We recommend that each church at their next meeting, appoint a committee to prepare their respective communities for the meetings, by holding cottage prayer meetings and taking a religious census of the people that each ought to reach. Respt. submitted.

R. L. Doughton.

Discussion led by Bro. W. F. Doughton, followed by Rev. S. L. Blevins, Rev. L. M. Holoway, and Bro. R. L. Doughton.

On motion the report was adopted.

MISSIONS

Every phase of our mission work should receive due consideration in as much as it is all God's work. However this is not true for many of our people are opposed to Foreign Missions, others are just well wishers of Home Missions, but surely there are no liberty loving God fearing Baptist in North Carolina whose hearts are not longing for the salvation of our state. We have a great state and should come to it for the kingdom of our God. If we do love it and desire its salvation, then let us support the agencies striving for its redemption.

State Missions include evangelization, enlistment, Woman's Work and Sunday-schools. Our Sec., Dr. Chas. E. Maddry is a man of vision, consecration and action and will lead us to greater things if we will make it possible for him to do so. He has a force of evangelists and enlistment men and expects to bring a part of the same to the Alleghany Association the last of November. 'Our State Mission Board can do no greater work than we lay the foundation for by our support.

We therefore make the following suggestions:

- r That we churches of the Alleghany Association pledge to the State Mission Board their co-operation and prayers.
- 2 That we churches that have not been contributing to State Missions be informed from time to time on State Mission work and offerings be taken for same.
- 3 That the churches that have been contributing to State Missions endeavor to increase their contributions.

W. F. Doughton, Com.

Repo t received which was discussed by Rev. T. G. Nanney.

On motion an offering was offered amounting to \$53 o7.

On motion the report was adopted.

Adjourned for the noon hour.

1: 30, EVENING SESSION

Song, and prayer by Rev. L. M. Holoway.

The association was called to order. Prof. J. J. Slatley of Mt. View school was seated with the body.

Received the report on

EDUCATION

We your Committee on Education believe our system of high schools established by the Home Mission board merits loyal support of all Baptist people as well as others who feel the need of moral and religious training for their boys and girls. We also recommend Wake Forest college as the best for our young men and Meredith for our young women. We also recommend Mt. View and Oak Hill for our young boys and girls. — F. Miller, N. H. Jones, Allen Jones.

Report discussed by Profs. M. M. Barnett and J. J. Slatley. On motion the report was adopted.

Bro. N. H. Jones was elected a representative to the Oak Hill school, and J. F. Roberts to Mountain View school.

Received the report on

ORPHANAGE

We have at Thomasville 551 orphan children. In the Kennedy Home 75. They are there because the Baptists of the state choose to take them from homes of poverty and hunger, to clothe, feed, and educate. To this no money is demanded or tax levied. Recently one of the buildings, the Simmon's Nursery, was completely destroyed by fire. It was the home of 32 small boys. The fire occurred in the middle of the night but not one was injured.

The loyal Baptists of the state propose to rebuild. Help is especially needed now. With your comfortable homes and bountiful tables the only question is: do you want to help the helpless?

J. T. Fender, J. S. Chambers, Com.

Discussed by Rev. L M. Holoway and others.

On motion an offering was offered of \$33.22 On motion report adopted,

Received report of the Committee for next association on

TIME PLACE and PREACHER

Place, Liberty, Preacher, Rev. S. L. Blevins, Time, on Friday before the second Sunday in September 1922.

Report of Committee on

FINANCE

Offering for Missions,	\$ 53.07
" " Ministerial Relief	11.87
'' '' Orphanage	33.22
Minute Fund	18 70
Total	\$116.86

On motion the Committee to repair the church at Sparta, G. T. Caudill, W. B. Reeves, and J. L. Joines, was retained for another year.

Revs. S. L. Blevins, W. L. Hoppers and John M. Cheek was elected delegates to the State Convention.

As recommended, John M. Cheek, J. T. Fender and W. F. Doughton was elected Executive Committee for the ensuing year.

TR	EASURER'S REPORT F	OR 1920	& 1921
Received:	Cash at associatian,		\$ 26.50
	Note later old Treas.,		91.57
	Interest on same to date,		10.42
Paid out:	Printing Minutes,	\$19.75	
	Manuscript & Postage,	7.84	
	To Executive Committee,	25.00	
•	Totals,	\$52.59	\$128.49
	Bal on hand		\$75.00

Report of the committee to buy a car for the parsonage report \$68.36 short. On motion each church to pay its pro rata share of the amount.

Committee on religious exercises report preaching at 11 a. m. to-morrow, by Rev. T. G. Nanney and Rev. S. L. Blevins.

According to Order of Business, the discussion of Sunday-schools will be at 10 a.m. tomorrow.

A Imotion to adjourn brought the association to a close. Thus ended a most harmonious session.

After singing and taking the parting hand, the session was closed with prayer by Rev. T. G. Nanney.

JOHN M. CHEEK, Moderator. W. F. IONES, Clerk.

W. F. JONES, C. SUNDAY 10: A. M.

Report received on

SUNDAY SCHOOLS

The committee desires to emphasize in strongest terms the value and importance of our Sunday-school work in the various churches.

The study of the Bible, and bible reading has been much neglected in these days of cheap books and the Daily News papers.

The older people; our fathers and mothers, read and searched the Scriptures with more zeal, more interest, and consequently with more profit, than the younger generation of the present day.

For this reason the value of the Sunday-school in the study of the Bible cannot be over rated. Your committee has not at hand, this year's statistics on the Sunday-school work of this association; but we note that last year only three Sunday-schools were reported in the whole association.

Your committee earnestly hopes that every church has an active part time, or whole year Sunday-school, and that next year may witness great progress along this line of church work.

J. McD. Wagoner, Comm.

Discussed by Rev. T. G. Nanuey, J. M. Cheek and W.F. Doughton. Report adopted.

11 a. m. Sermon by Rev. T. G. Nanney. Text, Luke 5: 4, "Launch out into the deep" &c., followed by Rev. S. L. Blevins. Text, Revelation 22: 12. "Behold I come quickly." &c. which was greatly enjoyed by all present.

IN MEMORY

It is with deep sorrow that we chronicle the death of the following Members of the different churches of the Alleghany Association:

Sister Finnie Doughton, Laurel Springs. (Should have been reported last year.) Sister Mazy Jones, New Hope; Sister Laura Myers, Pine Fork.

W. F. Jones, Clerk.

Abstract of Principles

- 1. We believe in one only true and living God, and there are three persons in the God-head, Father, Son, and Holy Ghost, and that these three are one.
- 2. We believe that the Bible, the Old and New Testament, is the Word of God, and only rule of faith and practice.
 - 3. We believe in the impotency of man and the sovreignty of God
- 4. We believe that Salvation is by grace, through faith in our Lord Jesus Christ.
- 5. We believe that Baptism and the Lord's Supper are ordinances instituted by Jesus Christ to be practiced only by believers in their scriptural order.
- 6. We believe that Baptism is the immersion of a believer in water by a qualified administrator and only those who are thus baptized are in fellowship with the church in feeling and doctrine should take the Lord's Supper.
- 7. We believe in the final preservation of the Saints in Grace to Glory.
- 8. We believe in the resurrection of the dead and a General Judgment.
- 9. We believe that the existence of the righteous and of the wicked will both be of eternal duration and that the happiness of the righteous and the punishment of the wicked will both be eternal.

- 1. Each session shall be opened and closed with prayer.
- 2. When the Moderator calls the association to order, every member shall at once take his seat.
- 3. When a member wishes to speak he shall arise and addrsss the Moderator, and not proceed until he is recognized.
- 4. No member shall speak more than twice on any subject except by permission of the body, and not over fifteen minutes at a time.
- 5. No member shall leave the body during its session without permission of the Moderator.
- 6. It will be counted disorder for any member to stand up, leave the house or hold private conversation while the Moderator or any any member is speaking.

FINANCIAL TABLE

CHURCHES	Pastors' Salary	Minute Fund	75-Milliou (Undesig' ted)	State & Asso'l Missions	Foreign Missions	Orphanage	TOTAL
Bellview 6	2.00	1.35	5.50	0.00	0.00	1.00	
Chestnut Grove 1	5.00	2.00					17.00
Laurel Springs17	0.75	3.00	190.00	5.00			368.75
Liberty13	0.45	4.35	7.00		7.50		149.30
Mt. Carmel		2.50					
New Hope 70	0.00	2.00				3.00	
Pine Fork							

ļ							_	0
	l'otal Membership	36	34	99	7	99	70	46
-	No. Females	26	24	37	35	28	51	13
	No. of Males			59				
	Dieq Exclabed	0	0	I	0	0	0	н
	Exclabed	0	I	0	0	0	0	0
	Post by Letter	0	H	0	Η	0	7	3
	Restored	0	0	0	0	0	0	H
	By Letter	0	0	7	0	B	0	0
	Rec by	0	4	12	4	8	0	0
	Value of Ch. Property	9	500	00	00		9	00
	Preaching			or 1	1 12	-		7
	-	C.2	;	SS 4	(1)	P1		SS 4
		ż	Valley "	ring	פ	ane		ij
		es,	Val	Sp	hea	ļ	Ses	Sp
		rch	de	urel	hite	Cherry Lane	rch	ure
	1	Fu	Gla	La	<u> </u>	$\frac{1}{2}$	Fu	Laurel Springs 4
	ISTICAL CLERKS P. O.	W F Jones Furches, N.C.2	ers	W F DoughtonLaurel Springs 4	ıerd	_	tn.	tte
		nes	qui	gne	lep	J M Jorden	one	rue
	百萬) Jo	Cha	ŭ	S	Jor	n J	d d
	1 2	N F	S	N H	8 오	M	Alle	M
			ر ر	_		_	7	
	4	꾟	hitehead, N.C.				<u>, 14</u>	
	E O	Creek	ead,	_	_		ree	sad
	4 2 ai	iney (tehe	2	Ī.	3	ey C	teh(
	H	Pine	Vhi				Pine	Λhi
		E	>				BlackburnPiney Creek	
	OR C	kbu	ins	ins			ikhi	ins
	ST	lac	3lev	3lev	:	•	Blac	3lev
	PASTORS P. O. CLERKS	oyl	Ļ	LI				
		O	veS	SSS	,		O	S
	ES		ro	ring		[e]	LP LP	M
	CH	M	ut (Sp	· >	arm	del	or!
		lvie	estn	urel	Pert	O.	W	ie I
		Bel	Ch	Lai		×	Ne	Pine Fork S L

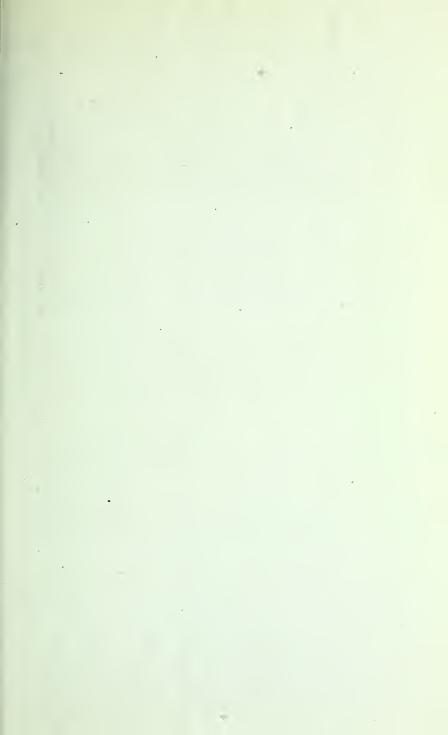
Post Office
Church of Membership
ed Ministers
Ordain

Whitehead,	>>	\$
Liberty	Mt. Carmel	Liberty
S. L. Blevins	W. L. Hoppers	F. B. Cheek

TABLE IIISUNDAY SCHOOLS Schools and and	
s and	
ers	
ment	
embers day S.	

DNALLOR! !

SS.	mon				×								13													
WITH OFFICE	Introductory Ser	E. Tucker			James Shumate	C M Rock	L D Vaughn	Va. J W Burchett	F B Cheek	L M Holloway	E Blevins	J F Fletcher	J F Fletcher	G M Reeves	W L Hoppers	D S Hubble	G M Reeves	John E Ray		L B Murry	C M Cope	G M Reeves	S L Blevins	W A Hash	Coy Blackburn	W L Hoppers
MEETINGS OF THE ALLEGHANY ASSOCIATION SINCE ORGANIZATION, WITH OFFICERS.	MODERATOR CLERKS & POST OFFICES Introductory Sermon	, Whitehead	"	n, Laurel Springs		. ,,	"		Whitehead	"	"	City	City	City	Laurel Eprings	7,7	"	"	Furches	"	"	7.7	7,7	City	Furches	Furches
TON SINCE OF	CLERKS & F	J. M. Wagoner,	J M Wagoner,	W F Doughton,	W F Doughton	W F Doughton	W F Doughton	TR Windsor, Independence,	W Wagoner,	J F Cheek	J F Cheek	H C Edwards	H C Edwards	H C Edwards	H C Edwards Laurel Springs	H C Edwards	H C Edwards	H C Edwards	W F Jones	W F Jones	W F Jones	W F Jones	W F Jones	J F Roberts	W F Jones	W F Jones
NY ASSOCIAT	MODERATOR	1897 J. H. Doughton .	1898 L D Vaughn	L D Vaughn	W C Fields	W C Fields	L D Vaughn	J H Doughton	1904 E Blevins	E Blevins	E Blevins	E Blevins	J F Fletcher	-	Wm L Hoppers	W F Doughton	Dr B E Reeves	Dr B E Reeves	Dr B E Reeves	Dr B E Reeves	Dr B E Reeves	Dr B E Reeves	Dr B E Reeves	Dr B E Reeves	S L Blevins	1921 J M Cheek
THE ALLEGHA	TIME	Nov. 5, 1897	7, 8,	, 8, 9, 1899	6, 7, 8, 1900	6, 7, 1901	" 11, 12, 13, 1902	, 10, 11, 12, 1903	8, 9, 10, 1904	7, 8, 9. 19)5	7, 8, 9, 1906	6, 7, 8, 1907	10, 11, 12, 1908	10, 11, 12, 19.9	9, 10, 11, 1910	8, 9, 10, 1911	6, 7, 8, 1912	12,13, 14, 1913		10,11, 12, 1915		7, 8, 9, 1917	6, 7, 8, 1918	12, 13, 1919	11,12,	9, 10,11, 1921
MEETINGS OF	CHURCHES	Sparta	BrushCreek Oct. 6, 7	Laurel Springs Sept. 7	New Hope		Sparta	Liberty ,	Brush Creek ,	Laurel Springs.,	New Hope	Pine Fork	Pleasant Grove.	Liberty	Laurel Springs.	New Hope	Bellview	Chestnut Grove.	Pine Fork	Liberty	Mt. Carmel	Laurel Springs.	New Hope	Bellview	Chestnut Grove	Pine Fork





MINUTES

OF THE

25th ANNUAL SESSION

OF THE

Alleghany Baptist Association

HELD WITH

LIBERTY CHURCH

SEPT. 8, 9 & 10, 1922.

Next session to be held with Mt. Carmel church, commencing on Friday before the second Sunday in September 1923.

Rev. S. L. Blevins to preach the introductory sermon.

Will H. McGuire, Printer, Brookside, N. C.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

John M. Cheek, Chmn.	Sparta, N. C.
W. F. Doughton,	Laurel Springs, "
S. L. Blevins,	Whitehead, "
Amos Wagoner,	"
W. F. Jones,	Furches, "
Mrs. C. A. Reeves,	Sparta, "
Mrs. Finas T. Wagoner,	Whitehead, "

Standing Committees

- 1. Order Business: W F Doughton, C A Reeves, Martin Evans.
- 2. Religious exercise: SL Blevins and delegates from Mt. Carmel Ch.
- 3. Temperance: F W Cheek, C E Jones, J N Tulbert.
- 4. Ministerial relief: Sowell Woodruff, Allen Jones, S O Edwards.
- 5. Periodicals: Kemp M Estep, J T Fender, F T Wagoner.
- 6. Obituaries: W L Hoppers, J S Chambers, M E Reeves.
- 7. Missions: W F Doughton, John L Joines, N H Jones.
- 8. Christian Education: R L Doughton, R V Thompson, Letcher Edwards.
- 9. Orphanage: Mrs. R L Doughton, Mrs. W B Reeves, Mrs. F P Fields
- 10. Sunday Schools: J McWagoner, W B Estep, R Fields.
- 11. Finance: G T Caudill, Wayne Miller, Vaughn Shepherd.
- 12. Parsonage: W B Reeves, J T Fender, W B Estep.
- 13. Time Place & Preacher: J F Roberts, W L Hoppers, Kelly Jarvis.
- 14. Resolutions: A C Dancy, R A Jones, Claud T Doughton.

ORDAINED MINISTERS

Ordained Ministers	Church of membe	rship PO	_
S L Blevins,	Liberty	Whitehead, N. C.	
W L Hoppers,	"	"	
F B Cheek.	"		

MINUTES

OF THE

25th ANNUAL SESSION

OF THE

Alleghany Baptist Association

HELD WITH

LIBERTY CHURCH

SEPT. 8, 9 & 10, 1922.

JOHN	M. CHEEK Moderator,	 •	Sparta,	N. C.
W. F.	JONES Clerk,		Furches,	N. C.

PROCEEDINGS

The Alleghany Association met in its 25th annual session with Liberty Church Sept. 8th 1922, at 10:30 A. M.

Introductory sermon by Dr. C. E Maddry; Text: Acts. 1: 14.

The Association was called to order by the Moderator, John M. Cheek. The roll of churches was called, all being represented.

John M. Cheek was elected Moderator, and W. F. Jones Clerk and Treasurer by acclamation.

The Moderator announced some Committees that had been previously appointed.

Adjourned for the noon hour till 1:30 P. M.

EVENING SESSION

After singing, and prayer by Rev. T. C. Long, the Association was called to order by the Moderator.

An invitation was extended to visitors. Dr. C. E. Maddry, state secretary, and Rev. T. C. Long were seated with the body.

Roll of Delegates

Bellview: C E Jones, F E Rose, W F Jones.

Chestnut Grove: J S Chambers, Vaughn Edwards, J W Gentry.

Laurel Springs: J N Tulbert, M E Reeves, Van Miller. Liberty: Amos Wagoner, R V Thompson, W B Reeves. Mt. Carmel: J M Jorden, C T Hanks, Sowell Woodruff. New Hope: Wiley McMillan, R A Jones, Bert Edwards Pine Fork: J F Roberts. W T Upchurch, W A Pruette. Sparta: Kelly Jarvis, C A Reeves, Jno. L Joines.

ORDER OF BUSINESS

Friday:

2:00 P. M. Temperance. 2:30 "Missions.

3:00 "Periodicals. 3:30 "Miscellaneous.

Saturday:

9:45 A. M. Devotional exercise.

10:00 "Report of Executive Com.

10:30 " Ministerial relief.

11:00 " Sermon.

12.00 " Recess.

Afternoon session:

1:00 P. M. Christian Education.

1:30 " Obituaries 2:00 " Orphanage.

2:30 " Report of Committees.

3:00 " Miscellaneous.

Sunday, 10 00 A. M. Sunday Schools.

Committee on Religious Exercise report devotional exercise 9.45 A. M. tomorrow, Rev. W. L. Hoppers. Sermon at 11.00 A. M. by Rev. W. A. Hash.

Read and received the report on Temperance.

TEMPERANCE

We are taught in God's word to be temperate, but we want to refer to drunkenness as it is more often indulged in.

Drunkenness was the cause of some hideous crimes being committed in our county; lives destroyed and homes wrecked. Some of our officers fail to do their duty, and so often our best officers do not receive the hearty co-operation they should have. Something must be done to drive this raging curse from our beloved land.

F. W. Cheek,
J. N. Tulbert,
Com.

The report was very ably discussed by W.B.Reeves, S.L.Blevins. R. L. Doughton and John M. Cheek.

On motion the report was adopted.

The report of organizing the Association into a Mission Board of seven instead of three, was discussed by Dr. C. E. Maddry. On motion the number was to be increased to seven.

The Moderator announced a committee to nominate an Execcutive Committee as follows:

R. L. Doughton, W.B. Reeves, Sowell Woodruff,

Glenn Edwards and John L. Joines.

The report on Missions read and received.

MISSIONS

This department of our work includes the mission work of the state of North Carolina. The establishing of churches in destitute sections: aiding weak churches to support pastors and helping to build church houses where the church is not strong enough to build.

The work is managed by a Mission Board elected by the Baptist State Convention. This Board has done a great work for the Baptists of North Carolina and for our state. More than half of the churches have been helped by this Board, and some of our strongest churches were aided by this Foard We should give our hearty support

to this work by making liberal contributions to enable them to still do more.

Submitted, W. F. Doughton and W. B. Reeves, Com.

The discussion was very ably led by Dr. C. E. Maddry and followed by R. L. Doughton, Rev. S.L. Blevins, J. M. Cheek and Rev. W. L. Hoppers.

On motion the report was adopted.

Motion to adjourn until 9:45 A. M. tomorrow. Singing, then prayer by Dr. C. E. Maddry.

SATURDAY MORNING 9:45

Devotional exercise by Rev. W. L. Hoppers The Moderator called the Association to order.

An invitation was extended to visitors, and the following were seated with the body, Mr. and Mrs. J.S. Kelby, Rev. J. A. Blevins from the Stone Mt. Association, Rev. M. B. Blackburn from the New River Association.

MINISTERIAL RELIEF

We, your committee, feel that it should not only be a duty but a privilege to administer to the needs of the old veterans in the service of God, whose lives stand out like mountain peaks.

We recommend that more interest be taken in caring for them, that they may not be neglected in their old days.

Sowell Woodruff, Allen Jones, S. O. Edwards, Com On motion the report was adopted.

PERIODICALS

We, your committee, first of all recommend the careful studying of the Bible, and these religious papers of our denomination: The Biblical Recorder, Home and Foreign Field, and Charity and Children are the papers that every Baptist should have in their home.

F. T. Wagoner, Com.

Discussed by Bros. J. S. Kelby, J. M. Cheek and S. L. Blevins. On motion the report was adopted.

The following visitors were seated with the body: Rev. W. A. Hash, Rev. J. R. Sumate, F. N. Hash and I. N. Young, from New River Association.

Read and received the report of the Executive Committee.

REPORT OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

The past associational year has under the blessings of God been a year of fraternal harmony and progress. The evangelistic campaign inaugurated by the executive committee of the preceding

year was carried to a successful conclusion last fall and resulted in much good. The associational field was divided into two pastorates and for part of the associational year ministerial aid was supplied by Bro. Hopkins, of West Jefferson. In addition to this help the missionary needs of the association were looked after by Bro. W. L. Hoppers, who unselfishly gave of his time and energy to this work. We recommend to the Association that the work be continued along the same lines next year, that the territory be continued as two pastorates and that associational missions be not neglected.

John M. Cheek, W. F. Doughton, J. T. Fender, Com.

The report was discussed by J. M. Cheek. On motion report was adopted.

Received a verbal report from the Parsonage Committee, stating that the porch house and hearth had been repaired, also a new rug had been bought and all had been paid for.

W. B. Reeves, Com.

Committee to nominate an executive committee, report: J. M. Cheek, chm., W. F. Doughton, S. L. Blevins, Amos Wagoner, W. F. Jones, Mrs. Finas T. Wagoner and Mrs. C. A. Reeves.

On motion the committee was unanimously elected.

Committee on religious exercise report preaching by Rev. W. A. Hash at 11:30 A. M. Sermon by Rev. W. A. Hash. Text: Ezekiel 37: 3. "Can these bones live."

Noon hour, benediction by Rev. W. L. Hoppers.

EVENING SESSION

After singing and prayer by Rev. S. L. Blevins, the Association was called to order by the Moderator.

Received the report of the Committee on Time Place and Preacher for the next association.

Place, Mt. Carmel, Time, on Friday before the second Sunday in September 1923, Preacher, Rev. S. L. Blevins.

ORPHANAGE

Of all the subjects of earth that appeal to human sympathy and Christain love, none comes so near being universal perhaps, as that of an Orphan child.

To be fatherless and motherless in childhood means that a living soul must depend upon the love, help, and sympathy of others.

The Baptist Orphanage at Thomasville, is an organization of the Baptist people of North Carolina for the purpose of mobilizing and

making effective the forces of our denomination to the end that Orphan children throughout the state shall be properly cared for under Christian influences

Baptist people were the leaders in North Carolina in the establishment of a home for Orphan children, and since its establishment have led all other denominations in amounts contributed, and numbers cared for in this line of Christian endeavor.

Our people should consider, and we believe most of them do consider an opportunity to contribute to this cause, one of the greatest of Christian privileges.

R. L. Doughton, Vaughn Shepherd, C. A. Reeves,

The report was discussed by Rev. S. L. Blevins and R. L. Doughton. On motion the report was adopted.

EDUCATION

The following quotation from the Annual of the Southern Baptist Convention, well expresses the Dominant motive of Education.

"The Dominant motive in education should be development of character that will appropriate the culture of the race; that will hold adequate coutrol over individual forces of life: that will give competent response to duties; and that will eventuate in sacrificial contribution to the welfare of men.

"Such a motive can find its true dynamic only in intimate relationship to Jesus Christ. Such a character can find its sanction only in Christian ideals. Education that omits Christ from its ambitions and controls, fails to give recognition to truths that are the ultimates of human worth.

"Wake Forest College was chartered in 1832 for the purpose of training young men for Christian service. Its thousands of graduates are scattered throughout the world and recognized internationally for the service to humanity, speak for the accomplishment of Christian education. The college has expanded till today it has thirteen distinct schools, making it an University with the exception of name. Whatever course a student selects, he cannot escape the sincerity of his teachers in their constant plea that serving humanity is the greatest work in the world.

"Wake Forest College is entering upon an era of expansion unprecedented in the history of the college. This being made possible by the Bostick gift of \$1,250,000 for the endowment fund and the receipt of approximately half a million dollars from the Seventy-five Million Campaign. "What Wake Forest College will be tomorrow depends on your support. If you believe in Christian education, you should pledge your untiring efforts to the grand old Institution that has done more for the Cause than any other institution in North Carolina."

Greensboro, N.C. B.A., W.F.C., '22.

We commend Meredith College for girls; and for high school purposes we cordially endorse Mountain View High School in Wilkes County, and Oak Hill Institute in Grayson County, Virginia.

W. F. Doughton, Chm.

Report received, and discussed by Rev. J. A. Blevins and W. A. Hash.

The committee to nominate five delegates to the State Convention, report J. M. Cheek, Allen Jones, F. W. Cheek, R. L. Doughton, S. L. Blevins and W. F. Doughton.

Associational member of State Board of Missions, — — Laurel Spings, N. C.

Trustee to Mt. View School, W. F. Doughton, Laurel Springs.

	TREASURE	K'S KEPORT	
Received.		Paid	out.
Bal. note last year,	\$75.90	Walters Durham,	\$64.94
Missions,	53.07	F. B. Hamrick,	33.22
Ministerial relief,	11.87	Minute manuscript,	6.50
Orphanage,	33.22	Postage:	.69
Miute fund,	18.8 o	Order Ex. Com.	30.00
Interest on note,	2 28	Will H. McGuire,	20.50
		Order Ex. Com.	39.29
Totals,	\$195 14		\$195.14

Finance Committee report Minute funds paid to Treas. \$24.23.

Committee report preaching at 11:00 A. M. tomorrow by Rev. M. D. Blackburn, followed by Rev. S. L. Blevins.

REPORT OF RESOLUTION COMMITTEE

Resolved that the thanks of this association and tendered to the Brethren and Sisters of Liberty Church, and the Citizens of Whitehead community, for the kindness shown the delegates and visitors to this association, and the hospitable manner in which they have been entertained. Also to the Moderator and Clerk for their efficient services as officers of the association.

A motion to adjourn brought the Association to a close. After singing and taking the parting hand the Association was closed with prayer, by Rev. W. L. Hoppers.

W. F. Jones, Clerk. Prof. John M. Cheek, Moderator

Sunday 10:00 A. M.

SUNDAY SCHOOLS

Sunday schools originated several thousand years ago under the Jewish dispensation when the people went up to the synagogue every Sunday to hear the people read the law People were bound by the moral law to teach the Old Testament Scriptures to their children.

When our Blessed Saviour was on earth He went to the synagogue every Sabbath, "as His custom was", to read the Scriptures. The Apostles preached and taught the people on the Sabbath day. In the early days of Christianity the Custom prevailed of assembling the children, the youths and the older people on the Sabbath for Scriptural instructions. Parents remember you are responsible for the instruction of your children.

The Sunday school is one of the means being used by Jehovah as one instrument in our hands for the conversion of those around us. It is a fact, that three fourths of our young people coming into the church today, come through the Sunday school

We hope that each church in this association will keep up a good Sunday school; and we urge that every member of the different churches become a member or student in the Sunday school work.

Jas McD Wagoner.

The Sunday school report was discussed by Prof. J. M. Cheek, J. F. Jorden and Prof. B. Robinson.

Sermon, at 11 A. M., by Rev. M. D. Blackburn. Text: 2nd. Tim. 2: 3, followed by Rev S. L. Blevins. Text, 1st Samuel 29:19.

114 NDEMORY

It is with much sorrow that we chronicle the death of the two members of Laurel Springs church, Sister Sallie Key and Brother A. A. Tilley.

Abstract of Principles.

- 1. We believe in one only true and living God, and there are three persons in the God-head, Father, Son, and Holy Ghost, and that these three are one.
- 2. We believe that the Bible, the Old and New Testaments, is the Word of God, and only rule of faith and practice.
 - 3. We believe in the impotency of man and the sovreignty of God.
- 4. We believe that Salvation is by grace, through faith in our Lord Jesus Christ.

- 5. We believe that Baptism and the Lord's Supper are ordinances instituted by Jesus Christ to be practiced only by believers in their Scriptural order.
- 6. We believe that Baptism is the immersion of a believer in water by a qualified administrator, and only those who are thus baptized and in fellowship with the church in feeling and in doctrine should take the Lord's Supper.
- 7. We believe in the final preservation of the Saints in Grace to Glory.
- 8 We believe in the resurrection of the dead and a General Judgment.
- 9 We believe that the existence of the righteous and of the wicked will both be of eternal duration and that the happiness of the righteous and the punishment of the wicked will both be eternal.

Rules of Decorum

- 1. Each session shall be opened and closed with prayer.
- 2. When the Moderator calls the association to order, every member shall at once take his seat.
- 3. When a member wishes to speak, he shall arise and address the Moderator, and not proceed until he is recognized.
- 4. No member shall speak more than twice on any subject, except by permission of the body and not over fifteen minutes at a time.
- 5. No member shall leave the body during its session without permission of the Moderator.
- 6. It will be counted disorder for any member to stand up, leave the house or hold private conversation while the Moderator or any member is speaking.

Constitution

- 1. This body shall be called the Alleghany Association.
- 2. The object of this Association shall be an organized effort to unite the churches in more efficient work for the spread of the gospel in our bounds and in all the world, and in this work the Association will co-operate with the Baptist State Convention of North Carolina.
- 3. The members of this body shall be all the ordained ministers of the churches composing the Association and three delegates from each, who shall bring a letter certifying their appointment and giving statistics of the membership and work of the churches.
- 4. At each annual session of the body there shallbe elected a Moderator, a Clerk and Treasurer in such way as the Association may direct. The last two offices may be held by one brother.
 - 5. The Moderator shall preside at the meetings, preserve order,

appoint committees, and perform such other duties as are usually required of the presiding officers.

- 6. The Clerk shall keep a correct record of all the 'proceedings of the body and superintend the printing and distributing to the body these proceedings.
- 7. The Treasurer shall have charge of all funds sent up to our Association, pay them out as the Association may direct, and make report at each annual session.
- 8. The Association shall hold annual meetings at such times and places as may be agreed upon.
- 9. At each annual meeting there shall be appointed an Executive Committee of three brethren who shall look after the destitution in the bounds and co-operate with the State Mission Board of the Faptist State Convention, making to the next session a report of the work done, and of the general state of mission work.
- to a committee to make report at the subsequent session on the following subjects: Foreign Missions, Home Missions, State Missions, Education, Baptist Orphanage, Periodicals, Temperance and Sunday Schools
- II. Each annual session shall be introduced by a sermon by some brother previously appointed.
- 12. The Association will not receive or retain in permanent fellowship any church that retains in its fellowship any one who is disorderly in doctrine or practice, or who makes, sells, or in any way deals in spirits as a beverage.
- 13. This constitution may be amended by a vote of two thirds of the members present at any annual session.
- 14. It shall be the duty of this body to appoint a committee to confer with any sister church or churches which fail to represent for two successive years and report cause to the Association at next regular session.

Finance Table

CHURCHES	Pastor's Salary	Minute Fund	75-Million Undesignated	Missions	Orphanage	Other Objects	27.50
Bellview	25.00	1.50	•		1.00	•	27.50
Chestnut Grove	15.00	1.30			4.10		20.40
Laurel Springs.	85.00	3.00	185.00			24.00	297.00
Liberty		2.10	36.70			50.00	251.80
Mt. Carmel	16.05	2.20					18.25
New Hope		1.60				11.00	45.20
Sparta	88.00	2.25	11.00	70.00		136.00	307.25
Pine Fork		1.25		- ••			1.25

STATISTICAL

CLERK

Sparta Mt. Carmel ChestnutGroveS. L. Blevins Bellview New Hope hiberty Laurel Springs S. L. Blevins S. L. Blevins J.S. Hopkins S. L. Blevins S. L. Blevins Whitehead,

Pine Fork

S. L. Blevins

" Odell Edwards Sparta,

Allen Jones

Furches, Cherry Lane,

;

1500

J. M. Jorden

W. A. Pruette City

.J. S. Hopkins W. Jefferson NU. W. F. Jones PASTOR Whitehead Jefferson ? P. O.

CHURCH

"J.S. Chambers G. Valley W.F. Doughton L. Springs V. Shepherd Furches. Whitehead,

33 K \$600 1000

Time of Preaching 500 alue of Ch. Received by Baptism 10051

00000 ಉ By Letter 00000 Restored

1200

500

C Lost by Letter 000 Excluded

00000

14 No. of Males

So to No. Females 6 8 5 4 Wembership

TABLE III.- SUNDAY SCHOOLS

P. O. SEC.

P. O.

No. of Schools Officers and

Teachers Pupils

Total Enrolment

Ch. Members in Sunday S. Months Kept Open

School Expenses

Total Contributions

Bellview

CHURCH

SUPT.

New Hope Mt. Carme ChestnutGroveMartin Evans Liberty ____ Laurel SpringsM. E. Reeves . Kemp Estep C.T. Hanks D.J Jones Sparta Whitehead ∇ alley

Sparta____

J. M. Cheek J. F. Roberts

City

Pine Fork

Laurel Springs

Sparta Scottville Josie Jones J. F. Candill W.A. Pruette R. V. Shepherd Madge Reeves L. Springs Quincy Edwards, Sparta Lora Reeves 9 Sparta Scottville Laurel Springs Whitehead Valley

57 57 -1 60

25 28 18 19

43

61 67 52

59

10

12.00 8.00 8.43 2.00

8.00

100																									
MEETINGS OF THE ALLEGHANY ASSOCIATION SINCE ORGANIZATION. WITH OFFICERS.	E. Tucker		•	C M Rock	L D Vaughn	Va. J W Burchett	F B Cheek	L M Holloway	E Blevins	J F Fletcher	J F Fletcher	G M Reeves	W L Hoppers	DS Habble	G M Reeves	John E Ray		L B Murry	C M Cope	G M Reeves	S L Blevins	W A Hash	Coy Blackburn	W L Hoppers	Dr C E Maddry
GANIZATION.	r, Whitehead	W F Loughton, Laurel Springs	,, ,,	n, "			Whitehead	"	"	City	City	City	Laurel Springs	"	"	"	Furches	:	73	"	"	City	Furches	"	"
TION SINCEOR	J. M. Wagoner,	W F Loughton	W F Doughton,	W F Doughton	W F Doughton	I R Windsor,	W Wagoner,	J F Cheek	J F Cheek	H C Edwards	H C Edwards	H C Edwards	H C Edwards	H C Edwards	H C Edwards	H C Edwards	W F Jones	W F Jones	W F Jones	W F Jones	W F Jones	J F Roberts	W F Jones	W F Jones	W F Jones
IANY ASSOCIATION MODIFIER A TYPE	1897 J. H. Doughton.	L D Vaughn L D Vaughn		W C Fields		•	-	E Blevins	E Blevins	E Blevins	J F Fletcher	R L Doughton		W F Doughton	Dr B E Reeves	Dr B E Reeves	_	Dr B E Reeves	-	_		Dr B E Reeves	UZ.	J M Cheek	922 J M Cheek
F THE ALLEGE		ot. 6,7,8, 1898 ept. 7,8,9, 1899		., 5,6,7, 1901	" 11,12,13, 1902	" 10,11,12, 1903	4, 8,9,10, 1904	6, 7,8,9, 1905	" 7,8,9, 1906	" 6,7,8, 1907	10,11,12, 1908	10,11,12, 1909	9,10,11, 1910	8, 9, 10, 1911	6,7,8, 1912	12,13,14, 1913	11,12,13, 1914	10,11,12, 1915	8, 9,10, 1916	7, 8, 9, 1917	6, 7, 8, 1918	12, 13, 1919	10, 11, 12, 1920	9, 10, 11, 1921	
MEETINGS O	SpartaNov. 5,	Brush Creek Canada Sarings	New Hope "7, 8,				74	Laurel Springs	New Hope	Pine Fork	Pleasant Grove.	Liberty	Laurel Springs	New Hope	Bellview	Chestnut Grove	Pine Fork	Liberty	Mt. Carmel	Laurel Springs	New Hope	Bellview	Chestnut Grove	Pine Fork	Liberty





MINUTES

\$\rightarround\right\rig

of the

Twenty-sixth Annual Session

of the

ALLEGHANY BAPTIST ASSOCIATION

held with _

Mt. Carmel Church, Cherry Lane, N. C., Sept. 7, 8, 9, 1923

JOHN M. CHEEK, Moderator, Sparta, N. C. KEMP M. ESTEP, Clerk and Treasurer, Whitehead, N. C.

---0000

Next Annual Session will be held with Sparta Baptist Church, Sparta, N. G., September 12, 13, 14, 1924, (Friday before the Second Sunday) Introductory Sermon by S. L. Blevins



ALLEGHANY BAPTIST ASSOCIATION

Directory 1923-1924

JOHN M. CHEEK, Moderator, -Sparta, N. C. KEMP M. ESTEP, Clerk and Treasurer, Whitehead, N.C.

Executive Committee

John M. Cheek, Chairman	Sparta, N. C.
W. F. Doughton	Laurelsprings
J. N. Tulbert	Furches
R. A. Jones	Stratford
Sowell Woodruff	Cherry Lane
Martin Evans	Sparta
W. B. Reeves	Whitehead

Standing Committees, 1923-1924

- Order of Business—R V Thompson, J M Jordan, Van Miller Religious Exercises—Pastor Sparta, F W Cheek, W F Doughton Temperance—F W Cheek, C E Jones, C T Hanks Ministerial Relief—J N Tulbert, Allen Jones, Martin Evans
- Periodicals—E L Wagoner, Mrs. J T Fender, S O Edwards
 Obituaries—W L Hoppers, J S Chambers, Amos Wagoner
 Missions—W F Doughton, N H Jones, J L Joines
 Christian Education—R L Doughton, HoraceGreene, B F Wagoner
- Orphanage—Mrs.R L Doughton, Mrs.W B Estep, Mrs.W B Reeves
- State of Churches—J A Blevins, R L Doughton, Mrs. C A Reeves Sunday Schools—W B Estep, J M D Wagoner, Fred O Fields Whitehead Parsonage—W B Reeves, T C Sheppard, F T Wagoner Furches Parsonage—W F Jones, M E Reeves, R A Jones Time, Place and Preacher—J F Roberts, R A Jones, M E Reeves 10 11
- 12
- 13 14
- Resolutions— J H Doughton, Sowell Woodruff, Vaughn Edwards 15

Finance-G T Caudill, Vaughn Sheppard, J C Moxley

Associational Member of State Board of Missions, R. L. Doughton, Laurelsprings

Member Board of Trustees Mt. View Junior College, W. F. Doughton. Laurelspings

Delegates to Baptist State Convention, Gastonia, Dec. 13, 1923 R. L. Doughton, Rev. J A Blevins, Mrs. F. Miller, J. H. Doughton, John M. Cheek

Delegate to Southern Baptist Convention, Atlanta, Ga., May 14, 1924, John M. Cheek, Sparta, N. C.

MINUTES

of the

Twenty-sixth Annual Session

of the

ALLEGHANY BAPTIST ASSOCIATION

held with

Mt. Carmel Church, Cherry Lane, N. C., Sept. 7, 8, 9, 1923

JOHN M. CHEEK, Moderator, Sparta, N. C. KEMP M. ESTEP, Clerk and Treasurer, Whitehead, N. C.

-0000-----

Next Annual Session will be held with Sparta Baptist Church, Sparta, N. G., September 12, 13, 14, 1924, (Friday before the Second Sunday) Introductory Sermon by S. L. Blevins



Mt. Carmel Church, Cherry Lane, N. C., Sept. 7, 1923

The Twenty-Sixth Annual Session of the Alleghany Baptist Association was held with Mt. Carmel Church, beginning Friday morning, Sept. 7, at 11:00, A. M.

The congregation was led in prayer by Rev. S. L. Blevins. The Introductory Sermon was preached by Rev. A. Lamonds, Greensboro, N. C., of the Piedmont Association; text, Luke 16: 5; Subject, "Our Indebtedness to God."

The Association was called to to order by the Moderator, John M. Cheek. The roll of churches was called, all being represented except New Hope the delegates of which came in at the noon hour.

The Association elected Jno. M. Cheek, Moderator, and Kemp M. Estep, Clerk and Treasurer by acclamation.

The Association adjourned until 1: 30, after the benediction by Rev. J. A. Blevins.

Friday-Afternoon Session

The Association re-assembled and devotional services were conducted by Rev. J. A. Blevins. After singing, prayer was offered by W. F. Doughton and also by Rev. A. Mc-Knight a visitor from the Little River Union Baptist Association.

An invitation was extended to visitors. The moderator recognized Rev. H. T. Stevens and Rev. A. Lamonds both of the Piedmont Association and gave to each the right hand of welcome to our Association.

Roll of Delegates

Belview:
Chestnut Grove:
Laurelsprings:
Liberty:
Mt Carmel:
New Hope:
Pine Fork:
Sparta:

J N Tulbert, W F Jones, C E Jones
J S Chambers, Martin Evans, J N Gentry
W F Doughton, J C Moxley, R L Doughton
W L Edwards, W B Reeves, Kemp M Estep
J A Jordan, J W Caudill, Sowell Woodruff
S O Edwards, Wiley McMillan, R A Jones
J F Roberts, W T Upchurch, W A Pruette
Odell Edwards, John L. Joines, C A Reeves

On motion the reading of the Constitution and the Abstract of Principles was disposed with for want of sufficient time.

The moderator read the list of standing committees due to report at this session and requested that reports be ready when called for,

N. H. Jones and J. M. D. Wagoner were appointed members of the committee on Time, Place and Preacher, to fill vacancies on this committee.

The committee on Order of Business report as follows:

Friday, 1:45 P. M. Temperance
2 00 "Ministerial Relief
2:15 "Periodicals

" 2:30 " Obituaries " 2:40 " Report of Executive Committee Saturday 9:45 A. M. Devotional Exercises 10:00 Missions " 64 11:00 Sermon " P. M. 1:00 Devotional Exercises " 1.15 -Christian Education 44 Orphanage 1:45 44 . 2:15 Report on State of Churches 44 44 2:30 Miscellaneous A. M. Sunday 10:00 Sunday School 11:00Sermon

The report of the committee on Religious Exercises was received as follows; Saturday 9: 45 A. M. Rev. A. McKnight to conduct devotional exercises; 11:00 "sermon by Rev. H. T. Stevens

The following was the Report on Temperance

It is a matter of continued and fervent thanksgiving that legalized liquor traffic, which has been the most blighting and destructive institution known to man, has been for all time driven from our State and Nation by constitutional prohibition. On all sides the great benefits are manifest; but on every hand is manifest also a persistent and almost inherent lawlessness in this traffic. Every evasion and subterfuge that men can think of have been resorted to in violation of the prohibition laws. The great battle now is for law enforcement. This matter now is of vital importance in Alleghany County. Our safety and security rests upon equal, just and impartial enforcement of the laws both State and National. Laws are enacted by representatives of the people in response to the will of the people and must be enforced by constituted authority acting as the sworn servants of the people. These servants must have the support of a wholesome public sentiment in the performance of their difficult task. These officers should receive public approval when they are faithful and public censure when they fail. If any officer fails to perform his duty, the people should put someone into office who takes his oath seriously and can be depended upon to do his duty. It is time every consistent Christian should throw the whole weight of his influence on the side of temperance and law enforcement in Alleghany County.

F. W. CHEEK J. N. TULBERT

The report was ably discussed by Rev. H. T. Stevens, Rev. A Mc-Knight and Rev. J. A. Blevins. On motion the report was adopted.

Report on Ministerial Relief

We, the committee on Ministerial Relief, feel that no object that come before the Association should receive a more ready response than the worthy cause of aiding and looking after our aged ministers, who by reason of physical disability are no longer able to actively engage in their great calling of preaching the Gospel of Jesus Christ. We recommend that the pastors of each church in this Association take at least one collection each year for the benefit of the Ministerial Relief Fund.

SOWELL WOODRUFF

For The Committee

Report on Periodicals

We believe the time has come for enlisting our people in a forward-looking program and we should take new courage in the efforts now being made to enlarge the channels of usefulness of our Baptist papers. Do we fully recognize the manifold benefits which arise from placing the Baptist papers in our homes.? If we can place our papers in every home, we have gone a long way in giving our people the needed information concerning every work of the church. Pastors must lead in this great effort to inform, inspire and enlist the people.

According to government estimates there are 680,000 Baptist families in the South. In 1922 only 180,000 Baptist families in the South were getting a religious paper. This leaves a half million Baptist homes in the South into which the religious papers do not come; homes

that are cut off from all connection from State Baptist work and Southern Baptist Convention work and the work of the religious world. This means that in the South over two million of our Southern church members are uninformed about church work. We need more information, more inspiration, and more enlistment.

We commend the Biblical Recorder, Charity and Children, Home of Foreign Fields.

KEMP. M. ESTEP
F. T. WAGONER

and Foreign Fields.

J. T. FENDER

After discussion by Rev. H. T. Stevens on motion the report was

Contributions were received for a year's subscription to the Biblical Recorder to be sent to Rev. T. C. Long, Rev. A. McKnight, and Mrs. D. J. Roberts.

Report of Committee on Obituaries called for and report deferred until Saturday morning.

Report of W. F. Jones, treasurer for the year 1922-1923, received and read.

The moderator announced the following committees:

Committee on State of the Churches; W. F. Doughton, W. B. Reeves, Rev J. A. Blevins.

Committee to nominate new Executive Committee: R. L. Doughton, Sowell Woodruff, W. B. Reeves, J. M. Jordan, Jno. L. Joines

The moderator appointed J. N. Tulbert and J. C. Moxley to fill vacancies on the Finance Committee and J. H. Doughton chairman of Committee on Resolutions

The Reception Committee assigned delegates to homes.

On motion the Association adjourned until 9:45 A. M. Saturday. After singing, the benediction was announced by Rev. A McKnight.

Saturday Morning-9:45 A. M.

Song service was conducted by Rev. A. Lamonds; devotional exercises by A. McKnight

The Association was called to order by the moderator. The minutes of Friday's proceedings were read and approved

A partial report of the Committee on Obituaries was read and received. The committee was requested to complete the report and file it with the association

The report of the Executive Committee deferred from Friday was read and on motion was adopted as follows:

Report of Executive Committee

We are grateful for the blessings bestowed upon us by Providence during the past Associational year and for the prevalence of fraternal

harmony and cooperation.

In the beginning of the Associational year the Executive Committee recommended to the churches the division of the Association into two pastoral fields, one of which has been served this year by Rev. Andrew Blevins who accepted the call to their pastorate and entered upon the work in October. The Committee recommends that this division be continued for another year. Certain brethren have purchased and now offer to the Association a parsonage located at Furches. desirable property and subscriptions have already been opened for the payments due and the Committee urges the Association to go forward and complete the campaign for the funds and secure deed to the property. The Committee has endorsed the application for a gift on the house of worship at Mt. Carmel which payment it is hoped can be

made at an early date on the understanding that final payment shall

be made on church property at the same time.

The Executive Committee has not been able to do anything worthy of mention for Associational Missions during the past year. We regret this fact.

The Committee has relied upon the churches for guidance and suggestions and desires to thank all the brethren for assistance and sup-JOHN M CHEEK, Chairman port in carrying forward the work.

W. F. DOUGHTON

AMOS WAGONER W. F. JONES Mrs. C. A. REEVES Mrs. F. T. WAGONER

S. L. BLEVINS

Report on Missions prepared by W. F. Doughton was as follows:

Report on Missions

By giving this subject a careful and prayerful study we cannot doubt Gospel and how can they go except they be sent?" We hear the Macedonian Call from every country on the earth, "Come over and help us" The nations of Europe especially need our help just now. Then the work of the Home Board, Mountain Schools, the cities and towns, and Cuba also need help.

The evangelists sent out by the State Mission Board, planting churches where there are none, assisting weak churches in getting pastors, the enlistment work, all together are doing much for our State. Let us insist that we try to do more for Missions than we have been doing.

W. F. DOUGHTON, for Committee.

The report was discussed by Rev. H. T. Stevens and Rev. J. A. Blevins, and on motion was adopted.

Sermon at 11:00 A. M. by Rev. H. T. Stevens, Greensboro, N. C., of the Piedmont Association. Text, Philippians 2:9; Subject, "The Exalted Christ."

Saturday-Afternoon Session

Song service led by Rev. A. Lamonds, devotional exercises by Rev. J. S. Johnson of Mountain View Junior College.

The moderator recognized Rev. J. S. Johnson representing Mountain View Junior College, Miss Lelia Cobb of Gaston Association, and A. M. Smith of the Pee Dee Association and extended to each the right hand of welcome.

Report on Christian Education

Education means primarily the imparting of knowledge.

Certainly there is no knowledge so necessary to the well being of the world as that of the Holy Bible. Therefore any process or system of education that ignores the teaching of the Bible does not meet the needs of the human race.

We urge our people to consider well one of the most important of all matters that of training the young generation for Christian Citizen-R. L. DOUGHTON ship and Christian civilization.

For the Committee

The report was discussed by Rev. J. S. Johnson and R. L. Doughton and on motion was adopted.

Report on Orphanage was deferred until Sunday morning.

Report on State of Churches

There seems to be harmony and cooperative spirit among the churches. Revival meetings have been held in most of the churches. A number of additions to the churches have been reported and all things considered we feel that our churches are more ready to move forward than any time in the near past. We recommend that the churches where the pastor has resigned take immediate steps to secure a preacher. Let us plan work and prav for the best year's work in our history.

W. F. DOUGHTON, for Committee

Report was discussed by Rev. J. A. Blevins and Rev. S.L. Blevins and on motion was adopted.

The Finance Committee reported \$23.51 for printing minutes.

Report of Committee on Parsonages

We find the parsonage property well cared for by our pastor, Rev. S. L. Blevins, having faithfully worked and cared for this property during the past seven years, but at this time expects to vacate the property and go to a new field of work. We also report pledges from the churches of the Association to the amount of \$1100.50 for the purchase of the new parsonage located in the western part of the Association near Belview Church.

W. B. REEVES, for Committee

The report was discussed by W. B. Reeves and R. L. Doughton and on motion was adopted

On motion the various committees representing the different churches appointed at a conference called at Liberty Church on July 14,1923,to consider the advisability of procuring a new parsonage in the western pastoral field of this Association are instructed by the Association to go forward with the plans already formulated both in securing new subscriptions and in collecting pledges in order that the first payment on the property may be made as soon as possible; remittance of all funds collected to be made to Jno. M. Cheek, chairman of Executive Committee.

Report of Committee on Time Place and Preacher read and adopted as follows:

Place; Sparta Baptist Church

Time; September 12, 1924

Introductory Sermon; Rev. S. L. Blevins

Committee to nominate an Executive Committee report as follows: John M. Cheek, chairman, W. F. Doughton, J. N. Tulbert, R. A. Jones, Sowell Woodruff, Martin Evans, W. B. Reeves. On motion the Committee was unanimously elected.

Report of Committee on Resolutions

Be it resolved, that the thanks of this Association are hereby tendered to the Brethren and Sisters of Mt. Carmel Church and the good people of the entire community surrounding said church for the great hospitality extended to the delegates and the visitors, and the kind Christian spirit in which the Association has been entertained.

Be it further resolved, that the thanks of the Association are expressed to the Moderator for the efficient and courteous manner in which he has presided over the deliberations of the body, also, to the

clerk, for his patient and capable services.

J. H. DOUGHTON, Chairman R. A. JONES

On motion the report was adopted

Committee on Religious Exercises for Sunday reported devotional exercises by Rev. A. McKnight, and sermon by Rev. J. A. Blevins.

On motion the moderator appointed W. F. Jones, M. E.

Reeves, and R.A.Jones Committee on Parsonage at Furches.

The following delgates were elected: To Baptist State Convention at Gastonia; R. L. Doughton, Rev. J. A. Blevins, Mrs. F. Miller, J. H. Doughton and Jno. M. Cheek: To Southern Baptist Convention, at Atlanta, Ga.; Jno. M. Cheek.

On motion the Association adjourned to Sunday, after prayer by Rev. W. L. Hoppers and benediction by Rev. A. McKnight.

SUNDAY-10:00 A. M.

By arrangement in the absence of the moderator the Association was called to order by Rev. J. A. Blevins.

The report on Sunday Schools was discussed by Rev. S. L. Blevins and J. C. Moxley and on motion adopted as follows:

We find by comparing the record for 1922 with the present reports from the churches that there were fewer Sunday Schools carried on

within the last year than were the year before.

We also notice that those schools which persevered and have gone forward show much greater interest. This is evident by the fact that they have increased their contributions considerably above the previous year's contributions.

Last y	car's r	eport	t—Number of Sc	hools 7
This	4.4	**	44 44	5
Last	4.4		-Enrollment	352
This	"	4.6	+ 6	308
Last	4.4	6.6	-Contributions	\$35,58
This	4.4	4.4	4.	\$94.25

We realize there are barriers but to those who overcome there is a reward worth working for.

Respectfully submitted W. B. ESTEP, for Committee

Report on Orphanage

The Baptist Orphanage at Thomasville, N. C., supports, educates, and gives Christian training, annually to more than five hundred orphan children. This home for them is supported by the voluntary gifts of the loyal Baptist people all over North Carolina. It is a wonderful work of love in which we all must have a part. Let us save to the State and Church the splendid type of men and women the Orphanage sends out, and enjoy the satisfaction of having helped father-

less and motherless boys and girls.

We recommend that each church in this Association take one special collection each year for the Orphanage. It is becoming the custom more and more with many of our people to contribute on Thanksgiving Day the equivalent of one days work or income to the support of the Orphanage We should not deny ourseives a part in this great work but esteem it a Christian privilege — LILLIE S. DOUGHTON, for Com.

The report was discussed by Revs. J. A. Blevins and A. McKnight, and on motion was adopted. An offering amounting to \$20.38 was taken for the Orphanage at

Thomasville.

The congregation heard with pleasure two songs by the Chestnut Grove Sunday School.

Sermon by Rev. J. A. Blevins; Text, Luke 19:9; Subject, "Behold the Man."

After singing and parting greetings the Association adjourned, profoundly grateful for the bond of fraternal love and the presence of the Holy Spirit in our midst.

JNO. M. CHEEK, Moderator. KEMP M. ESTEP, Clerk.

In Memoriam

It is with much sadness that we record the death of sister Elizabeth Scott, the wife of Stephen Hoppers, and a member of Liberty Church, who died October 29, 1922.

Abstract of Principles

We believe in one only true and living God, and there are three persons in the God-head, Father, Son and Holy Ghost, and that these three are one.

2 We believe that the Bible, the Old and New Testaments, is the

Word of God, and only rule of faith and practice.

We believe in the impotency of man and the sovreignty of God. We believe that Salvation is by Grace. through Faith in our Lord Jesus Christ.

We believe that Baptism and the Lord's Supper are ordinances instituted by Jesus Christ to be practiced only by believers in their

Scriptural order.

6 We believe that Baptism is the immersion of a believer in water by a qualified administrator, and only those who are thus baptzied and in fellowship with the church in feeling and in doctrine should take the Lord's Supper.

We believe in the final preservation of the Saints in Grace to

Glory.

8 We believe in the resurrection of the dead and a General Judgment.

We believe that the existence of the righteous and of the wicked will both be of eternal duration and that the happiness of the righteous and the punishment of the wieked will both be eternal.

Constitution

This body shall be called the Alleghany Association.

The object of this Association shall be an organized effort to unite the churches in more efficient work for the spread of the gospel in our bounds and in all the world, and in this work the Association will eo-operate with the Baptist State Convention of North Carolina.

The members of this body shall be all the ordained ministers of the churches composing the Association and three delegates from each. who shall bring a letter certifying their appointment and giving statisties of the membership and work of the churches.

4 At each annual session of the body there shall be elected a Moderator, a Clerk and Treasurer in such way as the Association may

The last two offices may be held by one brother.

5 The Moderator shall preside at the meetings, preserve order, appoint committees, and perform such other duties as are usually required of the presiding officers.

6 The Clerk shall keep a correct record of all the proceedings of the body and superintend the printing and distributing to the body these

proceedings

7 The Treasurer shall have charge of all funds sent up to our Association, pay them out as the Association may direct, and make report at each annual session.

8 The Association shall hold annual meetings at such times and

places as may be agreed upon.

9 At each annual meeting there shall be appointed an Executive Committee of three brethren who shall look after the destitution in the bounds and co-operate with the State Mission Board of the Baptist State Convention, making to the next session a report of the work done, and of the general state of mission work.

10 At each annual session there shall be appointed a committee to make report at the subsequent session on the following subjects: Foreign Missions, Home Missions, State Missions, Education, Baptist

Orphanage, Periodicals, Temperance and Sunday Schools.

11 Each annual session shall be introduced by a sermon by some

brother previously appointed.

12 The Association will not receive or retain in permanent fellowship any church that retains in its fellowship any one who is disorderly in doetrine or practice, or who make, sells, or in any way deals in spirits as a beverage.

13 This constitution may be amended by a vote of two-thirds of the

members present at any annual session.

14 It shall be the duty of this body to appoint a committee to confer with any sister church or churches which fail to represent for two successive years and report to the Association at next regular session.

Rules of Decorum

Each session shall be opened and closed with prayer.

When the Moderator ealls the association to order, every member shall at once take his seat.

3 When a member wishes to speak, he shall arise and address the

Moderator, and not proceed until he is recognized.

4 No member shall speak more than twice on any one subject, except by permission of the body and not over fifteen minutes at a time. 5 No member shall leave the body during its session without per-

mission of the Moderator.

6 It will be counted disorder for any member to stand up, leave the house or hold private conversation while the Moderator or any member is speaking.

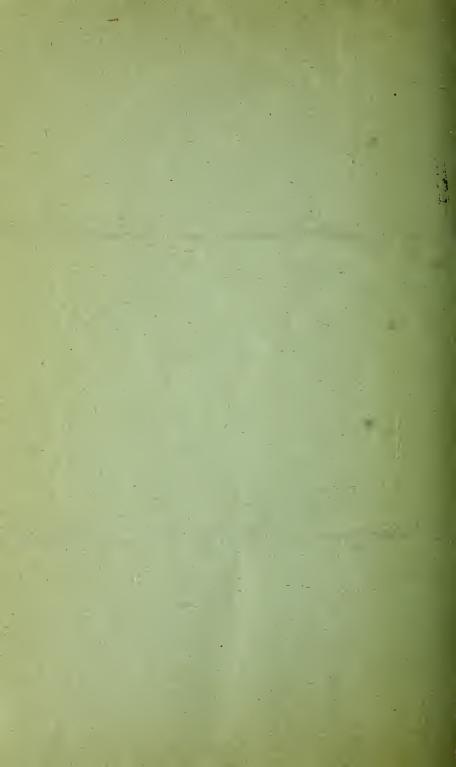
CHURCHES CHURCHES S. Liteles Lit	member is speaking.											
Samipling Sami	Ordained S. L. B S. L. B W. L. I F. B. C J. A. B T. C. L	ut Groveprings	CHURCHES									
Sampling	Minist evins floppers heek levins	\$ 56 75 12 70 129 00 160 50 33 25 61 50 100 00	Pastor's Salary									
Bellview Source of Membership Source of	ers	85 00 8 00 8 85 00 00 90 95	bns sgniblind stisgoA									
Education &		70 35 13 13 98 36 37 13 13 98 36 37 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13	Sunday School									
Education &	Chr.		Minute Fund	ble								
Education &	Jaines	72 00 72 00 10 00 10 00 10 00	Other Objects									
Education &	Meml Meml berty Hope. Hope. Sllview e Fork	\$ 5 50 6 70 165 00 7 70 8 00	noilliM-67 betangisebaU	ima								
Education &	isters pership	\$ 23 90 23 90 75 00 98 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90		mci.								
Education & c			A Orphanage									
Education 🚓 💮 🖰	1		Isrieteriai 6 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2									
## Process Pro			Education									
es cs crack N. C. 170 90 402 61 170 90 402 61 1810 L PREAD CS 375 50 50 51 170 90 402 61 1810 L PREAD CS 375 50 50 51 1810 L PREAD CS 375 50 51 1810 L PREAD CS	Add Whiteh " " Furch Laure	\$ 60 55 36 63 222 71 233 31 243 25 375 50 158 00 1135.95	Local Church									
14 25 35 55 55 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	lress lead, N	\$\\ 19 50\\ 170 90\\ 7 70\\ \\ 83 00\\ 20 38\\ 354 08\\ \end{array}	Total									
		\$0 05 43 33 402 61 270 21 50 95 375 50 241 00 241 00 1490.03										

Total	R A Jones Scottville Mrs.Wiley McMillan	Bellview J N Tulbert Furches Chestnut Grove Mrs. J R McLeod Sparta Mrs. Q G Edwards Laurelsprings S S Landreth Liberty Kemp M Estep Whitehead Mrs. Amos Wagoner W	Church Supt. P. O Secretary	Table III Sunday Schools	Total	Sparta	I. J. A. Blevins Furches W. A. Dones Scottville	rove S L Blevins Whitehead J S Chambers Sparta	Bellview J A Blevins Furches W F Jones Furches	Church Pastor P.O. Clerk P.O. S	Table II Statistical
	Piney Creek	FurchesSparta Laurelsprings Whitehead	P. O.		\$11,150 29	3 800 3 2 1250 3	1000	1200 16 1200 16	Ì	ed by	Egeceive Barola Barola Barola Barola Chure
		s	lood	oS.oN	3	10		0000	л · -	19116	Resto
ည	Officers and Teachers		8	. 0 3	001	220+	1	rétter på	Sod Exclu		
271	4 4 9 5 4 slidnd		4	01	01	-1200	إد		Laid		
304	Total Enrollment 46 60 97 47		437	21	 	7663	-	səlen	Total Membe No Fer		
no	Cheh mem in Surday School										
ne	uado paliodai sqimow Expenses Contribu- tion 7 90 7 90 7 90 7 90									1	
\$7	7	35 1 3 3		Ext							1
none \$71 97	90	80 93 21		ool	=			-			
	~1	517 517	tio	Con							
\$94 25	90	01 93	2	ital							
54		, ,,,		p i							

[)

Meetings of the Alleghany Association since Organization, with Officers

	The second secon		The second of the second secon	Marie of Ambain Marie and Ambain Marie a	Company of the same of the sam
A Lamonds	vy niteriead	vemb w Esteb	апо м спеек		Mrt. Carmer
A T C D Dinnay	VIII. 1-1-1	V M Water			M+ Carmel
Dr C E Maddry		W F Jones	Jno M Cheek	_	Liberty
W L Hoppers	:	W F Jones	Jno M Cheek	1761 11 01 6	Tine Lory
COY DIACKDULL	E COLLEGE				Ding Fault
Cov Black-hurn	Futches		R P	12	Chestnut Grove
W A Hash	City	J F Roberts	Dr B E Reeves	13	Bellview
S L Blevins			Dr B E Keeves	0	New trope
O M Treeves		T TOUCS	D. D. B. MCC.	110	Now Uone
G M Bowes		W F Jones	Dr R F. Reeves	ж :0	Laurel Springs
C M Cone		W F Jones	Dr B E Reeves	9 10	Mt. Carmel
L B Murry	:	W F Jones	Dr B E Reeves	71 12	Liberty
	Furches	W F Jones			Fine FOR
Joun E Ray		T C Edwards	Di di diceves	10 10	Ding Fanl
Ichn F Day	•	H C Edwards	Dr B E Beaves		Chestnut Grove
G M Reeves	E.	H C Edwards	Dr B E Reeves		Bellview
D S Hubble	:	H C Edwards	W F Doughton	8 9 10 1911	New Hope
W L Hoppers	Laurel Springs	H C Edwards	Wm L Hoppers	ī	Laurer Springs
G M Reeves	:	H C Edwards	T L Dougnion		Liberty
o r ricicues		T C Duning	D 1 DLt		
J. F. Fletcher		H C Edwards	J F Fletcher	_	Pleasant Grove
_	City	H C Edwards	E Blevins	" 6 7 8 1807	Pine Fork
E Blevins	=	J F Cheek	E Blevins		New Hope
L M Holloway	:	J F Cheek	E Blevins		Laurel Springs
r B Cheek	w micenead	w agoner	DI DI CIEVILIS		Drugh Creek
E Dimonett	Whitehead	WWarner	F Blowing		Briish Creek
I W Burnhott	Inderwigance Ve	T R Windson	J H Doughton	" 10 11 12 1903	Liberty
L D Vanghan		W F Doughton	L D Vaughan	" 11 12 13 1902	Sparta
C M Rock	=	W F Doughton	W C Fields		Pine Fork
James Shumate	: :	W F Doughton	W C Fields		New Hope
R K Johnson	Laurel Spring	W F Doughton	Vaugnan	Sept. 1 5 9 1099	000
I D Cheek		agoner	I D Wanding	7000	
F B Chool:	11	I M Wagoner	I. D Vanghan	ລ ~1 ∞	Brush Creek
F. Tucker	Whitehead	J M Wagoner	J H Doughton	Nov. 5 1897	Sparta
Introductory Sermon	Clerks and Post Offices	Clerks and	Moderator	Time	Churches
A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR				TOTAL TOTAL OF THE PARTY OF THE	The state of the s
	TIME CHICKLE	CO CONTRACTOR	The state of the s		



PROCEEDINGS

OF THE

Twenty-Seventh Annual Session

OF THE

ALLEGHANY BAPTIST ASSOCIATION

HELD WITH

SPARTA CHURCH, SPARTA, n. C.

September 12, 13, 14, 1924

John M. Cheek, Moderator, Sparta, N. C. Kemp M. Estep, Glerk and Treas., Whitehead, N. C.

The next annual session will be held with Laurelsprings
Baptist Church, Laurelsprings, N. C., Sept. 11, 12, 13, 1925.

(Friday before the second Sunday)
Introductory Sermon by H. L. Coffey, Furches, N. C.

1924

DIRECTORY 1924-25

John M. Cheek.	Moderator	Sparta.	N.	C.
The second secon	Clerk and Treasurer			

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

John M. Cheek, Chairman	Sparta
W. F. Doughton	
J. N. Tulbert	Furches
N. H. Jones	Stratford
Sowell Woodruff	Cherry Lane
Vaughan Edwards	Sparta
W. B. Reeves	Whitehead

STANDING COMMITTEES, 1924-25

- 1. Order of Business—Vann Miller, J. M. Jordan, R. V. Thompson.
- 2. Religious Exercises—Rev. H. L. Coffey, F. W. Cheek, W. F. Doughton.
- 3. Temperance-F. W. Cheek, C. E. Jones, J. L. Joines.
- 4. Ministerial Relief-J. N. Tulbert, N. H. Jones, Martin Evans
- 5. Periodicals-J. T. Fender, S. O. Edwards, E. L. Wagoner.
- 6. Obituaries—Rev. W. L. Hoppers, J. S. Chambers, Amos Wagoner.
- Orphanage—Mrs. W. B. Estep, Mrs. W. E. Maxwell, Mrs. J. N. Tulbert.
- 8. Missions-W. F. Doughton, Odell Edwards, R. A. Jones.
- 9. Christian Education—R. L. Doughton, B. F. Wagoner, Horace Greene.
- State of Churches, Stewardship and Enlistment—Rev. N. C. Teague, Rev. H. L. Coffey, Rev. W. L. Hoppers.
- Committee on 1925 Program—W. F. Doughton, J. H. Cheek, Mrs. R. L. Doughton, J. N. Tulbert, Miss Josie Jones, J. F. Roberts, R. A. Crouse, Vaughan Edwards.
- Parsonage at Whitehead—W. B. Reeves, Letcher Edwards, F. T. Wagoner.
- Parsonage at Furches—W. F. Jones, M. E. Reeves, J. N. Tulbert.
- Time, Place and Preacher—R. A. Jones, W. L. Hoppers, J. F. Roberts.
- 15. Finance-B. F. Wagoner, Vaughan Sheppard, G. T. Caudill.
- 16. Resolutions-J. H. Doughton, Amos Wagoner, J. T. Fender.
- B. Y. P. U.—Kemp M. Estep, Miss Iva Grace Doughton, Miss Lelia Wolfe.
- W. M. U.—Mrs. N. C. Teague, Mrs. R. L. Doughton, Mrs. C. A. Reeves.
- Sunday Schools—W. B. Estep, Mrs. Lula Choate, Sewell Woodruff.

Delegates to Baptist State Convention, Raleigh, December, 1924: John M. Cheek, N. C. Teague, H. L. Coffey, Kemp M. Estep, Mrs. J. T. Fender.

PROCEEDINGS

OF THE

Twenty-Seventh Annual Session

OF THE

ALLEGHANY BAPTIST ASSOCIATION

HELD WITH

SPARTA CHURCH, SPARTA, N. C.

September 12, 13, 14, 1924

John M. Cheek, Moderator, Sparta, N. C. Kemp M. Estep, Glerk and Treas., Whitehead, N. C.

The next annual session will be held with Laurelsprings
Baptist Church, Laurelsprings, N. C., Sept. 11, 12, 13, 1925.

(Friday before the second Sunday)
Introductory Sermon by H. L. Coffey, Furches, N. C.

1924

PROCEEDINGS

Sparta Baptist Church, Sparta, N. C., Sept. 12, 1924

The twenty-seventh annual session of the Alleghany Baptist Association was held with Sparta church, beginning Friday morning, September 12, at 11:00 a. m.

The congregation was led in prayer by Rev. H. W. Baucom, of the Pilot Mountain Association. The introductory sermon was preached by Rev. H. L. Coffey, of the Alleghany Assocation; text, 2 Timothy 4:2; subject, "Preach the Word."

The Association was called to order by the moderator, John M. Cheek. The clerk called the roll of churches, all being represented except Mt. Carmel and Pine Fork. The delegates of these churches came in later during the Association.

The Association re-elected John M. Cheek moderator and Kemp M. Estep clerk and treasurer, by acclamation.

The moderator appointed W. F. Doughton and Amos Wagoner to fill vacancies on Committee on Order of Business.

After prayer by Rev. C. L. McCain, pastor of Sparta Methodist church, the Association adjourned until 1:30 p. m.

FRIDAY AFTERNOON SESSION

The Association reassembled and devotional services were conducted by Rev. W. L. Hoppers.

The moderator recognized as visitors, Rev. H. W. Baucom, of Pilot Mountain Association, representing the cause State Mission Board.

ROLL OF DELEGATES

- 1. Belview-J. N. Tulbert, C. E. Jones, W. F. Jones.
- 2. Chestnut Grove-J. S. Chambers, Martin Evans, Vaughan Edwards.
- 3. Laurelsprings-M. E. Reeves, J. C. Moxley, S. S. Landreth.
- Liberty—Kemp M. Estep, F. W. Cheek, W. B. Reeves.
 Mt. Carmel—J. W. Caudle, E. W. Tilley, Sowell Woodruff.
- 6. New Hope-R. A. Jones, N. H. Jones, W. B. Edwards.
- 7. Pine Fork-J. F. Roberts, S. M. Taylor, W. F. Upchurch.
- 8. Sparta-R. V. Thompson, B. F. Wagoner, John L. Joines.

In order to save time the Association dispensed with the reading of the Constitution and the Abstract of Principles.

The moderator appointed W. F. Jones in place of F. W. Cheek on Committee on Temperance, and Rev. H. L. Coffey in place of Rev. S. L. Bevins on Committee on state of Churches.

The committee on Order of Business reported as follows: FRIDAY-

- 1:45 p. m.—Temperance.
- 2:00 p. m.—Ministerial Relief.
- 2:15 p. m.—Periodicals.
- 2:30 p. m.—Obituaries.
- 2:40 p. m.—Report Executive Committee.
- 3:00 p. m.-Miscellaneous Business.

SATURDAY-

9:45 a. m.—Devotional Exercises.

10:00 a. m.—Orphanage.

10:30 a. m.—Missions.

11:30 a. m.—Sermon.

1:15 p. m.—Christian Education.

1:45 p. m.—Report on State of Churches.

2:15 p. m .- Report on Parsonages.

2:45 p. m.-Miscellaneous Business.

SUNDAY-

10:30 a. m .- Sunday School.

11:00 a. m .- Sermon.

The report of the committee on Religious Exercises was received as follows: Sermon Friday night by Rev. H. W. Baucom.

REPORT ON TEMPERANCE

We are glad some progress is being made in the cause of temperance in this part of the state against both the sale and the manufacture of intoxicating drinks. We feel that if the friends of temperance will continue to work for the enforcement of the laws the time will soon come when we can turn our attention to some of the other intemperate habits which are being indulged in by the youths of our county.

Respectfully submitted,

W. F. JONES, for Committee.

Discussion of the report were given by W. F. Doughton and Rev. H. L. Coffey. By order of the house the report was adopted.

The moderator read the Twelfth Article of the Constitution in the hearing of the Association.

Report on Ministerial Relief was received, read, and adopted without discussion as follows:

REPORT ON MINISTERIAL RELIEF

We the committee on Ministerial Relief feel that no object that comes before the Association should receive a more ready response than the worthy cause of aiding and looking after our aged ministers, who by reason of physical disability are no longer able to actively engage in their great calling of preaching the Gospel of Jesus Christ. Rev. T. C. Long, an aged and worthy minister, is the only one in the Alleghany Association receiving aid from these funds. We recommend that this worthy cause should not be neglected nor overlooked.

J. N. TULBERT, for Committee.

REPORT ON PERIODICALS

We recommend to you the Biblical Recorder. It is the state denominational paper. Through it we keep informed; keeping informed we keep in step with the religious life in the state; keeping in step makes us better Baptists and better Christians. If we feel that we do not need it ourselves let our children have the religious atmosphere it brings to our homes each week. It costs us only \$2.00 but its value is not measured by dollars and cents. It is a moral duty we owe ourselves and family. We heartly recommend it to you.

Charity and Children presents the great call of the helpless orphans. Listen to the call of its weekly visits at a cost of only \$1.00 per year. Any home with these two papers and Home and Foreign Fields on the center table each week is a mighty good sign.

Respectfully submitted.

Report discussed by Rev. N. C. Teague and Rev. H. W. Baucom. By order of the body the report was adopted.

OBITUARIES

The report on Obituaries was submitted and read by Rev. W. L. Hoppers. The report was adopted.

MISCELLANEOUS

The following is a brief summary of a report on our Baptist hospital read and discussed by Rev. H. W. Baucom:

The Baptist hospital located at Winston-Salem begins its second year of ministry under favorable conditions. During the first year of service 1400 patients were treated in this hospital—these coming from every part of the state. It is expected that the number of patients will increase at least 50 per cent this year.

The grounds surrounding the hospital have been greatly beautified. The efficiency and equipment of the hospital is continually being added to. The reputation which has been established is contributing greatly to its growth.

Needs: Among other things the hospital needs money to carry on its charity work, which averages about \$750.00 per month. The institution needs a Nurses' Home because eighteen of the beds must be used—under the present condition—for nurses.

Let us patronize and furnish money to support our denominational institution that is living to administer to the needs of the suffering people of our country.

By motion the Association ordered that Article Twelve of the Constitution be amended by inserting the word "uses" after the word "who".

By motion the Association requested that all members from any and all churches of the Association attending the Association be considered delegates with full voting privileges.

The moderator appointed R. L. Doughton, W. F. Jones, Amos Wagoner, C. A. Reeves, and Vaughn Edwards as committee to nominate an executive committee.

The moderator read the list of committees that were expected to report on Saturday, requesting that all reports be prepared and submitted promptly.

By a motion of the Association the following persons were

appointed as a special committee to confer with the two standing Parsonage Committees and formulate some plans as to the best means of closing the payments on the Furches parsonage property; the committee appointed by the moderator: R L. Doughton, chairman,; N. H. Jones and J. T. Fender.

Report of Executive Committee was received and read as follows:

The division of the territory of the Alleghany Baptist Association into two pastoral fields has been continued permanently until the field can be adequately occupied. The committee would call the attention of the Association to the fact that no suitable program for Associational Missions has been agreed upon and would urge the Association, if possible, to take some steps toward a program of Associational Missions and Evangelism in the bounds of this Association.

Respectfully submitted, JOHN M. CHEEK.

Rev. N. C. Teague announced entertainment arrangements for the visiting brethren at Sparta during the Association.

Mr. W. B. Reeves asked that two other persons be appointed to serve with him as committee on Whitehead parsonage, which was to meet in conference with the Furches parsonage committee and the special parsonage committee. Amos Wagoner and Rev. W. L. Hoppers were appointed to serve with W. B. Reeves as temporary Whitehead parsonage committee.

After announcements by the moderator relating to Saturday's proceedings, and benediction, the Association adjourned to meet again Saturday morning.

SATURDAY MORNING SESSION, 10:00 A. M.

Song service was conducted by Rev. N. C. Teague; devotional service by Rev. H. T. Harris, of Appomattox Association of Virginia.

The moderator recognized Rev. H. T. Harris, of Appomattox Association, Roanoke, Virginia, and E. A. Womble, of New River Association, as welcome visitors to our Association.

REPORT ON ORPHANAGE

The Baptist Orphanage is located at Thomasville, N. C. The first child was enrolled in 1885. The last one enrolled in 1923 was the 2150th child. There are at present 546 children, making it the largest Baptist orphanage in the south counting Mothers' aid. Many applicants must be turned down. Children are received between the ages of 2 and 12 years and dismissed according to preparation. Charity and Children is the right arm of the institution. It has also a Mothers' Aid Plan, helping mothers in their homes.

Our churches should magnify the Orphanage. It makes the strongest appeal to our people of all benevolent objects fostered by our denomination. This matter should be brought to the attention of all our Sunday schools and churches and contributions

made to the Orphanage will be an investment in helpless and depe dent childhood of the state. Men may debate the objects of their charity but none will debate the call of the helpless child. To every human heart this appeal comes—the appeal of orphan children.

MRS. R. L. DOUGHTON, MRS. W. B. ESTEP, MRS. W. B. REEVES.

The subject was very ably discussed by Rev. N. C. Teague, Rev. H. L. Coffey, and Rev. J. S. Johnson. On motion the report was adopted.

Rev. T. F. Rogers, of Stanly Association, Rev. J. S. Johnson, of Mountain View Junior College, and Prof. B. Robinson, principal of Sparta high school, were other visitors in our Association. Prof. Robinson spoke a few words of greetings to the body, welcoming the Association with its friends and delegates to Sparta.

The report on Missions was read and received as follows:

MISSIONS

Our denominations work is grouped under seven heads; namely, Hospital, Orphanage, Ministerial Relief, Education, Home Missions, Foreign Missions, and State Missions.

All phases of our work are worthy of our hearty support and your committee would be glad to discuss each phase separately but space forbids it. We do recommend that our Association go on record as standing solidly behind the whole program of finishing the 75-Millian Campaign and our 1925 program.

W. F. DOUGHTON, for Committee.

By suggestion it was arranged for Rev. J. S. Johnson, of Mt. View Junior College, representing Education, to give the Association an address on Christian Education in the forenoon session instead of the afternoon session at the regular time set apart for this report and address.

Following the fine address delivered by Rev. J. S. Johnson the Association listened very attentively to the splendid address by Rev. H. W. Baucom, who was a visitor in our Association representing the State Mission Board. In a very masterly way Brother Baucom referred to and discussed all the different phases of our denominational work.

By motion the Association adjourned for the noon recreation hour after benediction by Rev. N. C. Teague.

SATURDAY AFTERNOON, 1:45 P. M.

Song service conducted by Rev. N. C. Teague; devotional services by Rev. T. F. Rogers.

REPORT ON STATE OF CHURCHES

The moderator called for report of committee on State of Churches. The committee advised that they had no written report. Rev. H. L. Coffey gave an oral report and a discussion of the matter at hand.

Report of committee on Whitehead parsonage was given orally by W. B. Reeves; no written report. On motion the report was adopted.

W. F. Jones submitted an oral report on the Furches parsonage. The following report was given to the clerk later:

PURCHES PARSONAGE

The parsonage is occupied by our pastor, Rev. H. L. Coffey. He has a nice garden and about two acres of corn. The garden has had a wire fence put around it and a well has been dug and is in good shape, near the kitchen porch. There is great need of some repair work on the house to make it more comfortable during the winter. The balance of about \$600 is due on the parsonage property November 1, 1924.

W. F. JONES, for Committee.

Report of Finance committee was made by B. F. Wagoner. The committee reported the amount of \$22.05 to be used by clerk for printing minutes.

By motion the Association ordered that the Moderator appoint the standing committees for 1924-25 and have list of them printed in the minutes.

The committee to nominate an executive committee reported as follows: John M. Cheek, chairman, W. F. Doughton, J. N. Tulbert, N. H. Jones, Sowell Woodruff, Vaughn Edwards and W. B. Reeves, as new executive committee.

The Association elected Rev. N. C. Teague, Rev. H. L. Coffey, Prof. John M. Cheek, Kemp M. Estep and Mrs. J. T. Fender as delegates to the Baptist State Convention that meets in Raleigh in December.

Report of Committee on Time, Place and Preacher was read and adopted as follows: Place, Laurelsprings Baptist Church; time, Friday, September 11, 1925; introductory sermon, Rev. H. L. Coffey.

MISCELLANEOUS BUSINESS Treasurer's Report for 1923-24

Received: Cash at Association	\$21.00	\$43.89
	¢41 99	\$42.80

Balance on hand \$2.51

REPORT ON SPECIAL PARSONAGE COMMITTEE

Your committee makes the following suggestions:

First. As to the parsonage at Bellview: That the amount of about \$600 be raised between now and the first of the year, to pay this indebtedness and secure deed to the property.

Second. As to the parsonage at Whitehead: That the ar-

rangements as agreed upon by all the churches about one year ago remain the same.

Respectfully submitted, R. L. DOUGHTON, Per J. T. Fender.

After raising subscriptions amounting to \$300 to be collected and paid on Furches parsonage the Association unanimously adopted the report.

The following report of Committee on Resolutions was read

by Sowell Woodruff:

Le it resolved, that the thanks of this Association are hereby tendered to the brethren and sisters of Sparta church and the god people of the entire community surrounding said church, if the great hospitality extended to the delegates and visitors; and the kind Christian spirit in which the Association has been entertained.

Be it resulved also, that the thanks of this Association are tendered to the brethren and sisters of the Presbyterian church for the use of their building for the deliberations of this Association.

Be it further resolved, that the thanks of this Association are expressed to the moderator for the efficient and capable manner in which he has presided over this assembly, also, to the clerk for his patient and excellent services.

J. H. DOUGHTON, Chairman, SOWELL WOODRUFF, VAUGHN EDWARDS.

Report adopted.

W. F. Doughton, who was appointed by Dr. Maddry as manager of the Baptist program for 1925 in the Alleghany Association, requested the following persons to assist him in putting forward this program: Belview, J. N. Tulbert; Chestnut Grove, Vaughn Edwards; Laurelsprings, Mrs. R. L. Doughton; Liberty, Mrs. Amos Wagoner; Mt. Carmel, R. A. Crouse; New Hope, Miss Josie Jones; Pine Fork; J. F. Roberts; Sparta, John M. Cheek.

On motion the Association adjourned to Sunday, after singing and the benediction by Rev. W. L. Hoppers.

SUNDAY, 10:45 A. M.

The Association was called to order by the moderator.

After brief remarks by Geo. Cheek, assistant superintendent of Sparta Paptist Sunday school, about the Sunday school work in Sparta, the Report on Sunday Schools was read by the clerk. The report was adopted as follows:

REPORT ON SUNDAY SCHOOLS

Your committee finds by examining the church letters that only four of the eight churches make any report of Sunday school work. The four churches report an enrollment of 301 and contributions for various causes amounting to \$191.54. The schools reporting are making great gains in enrollment and a fine showing of interest in the work is manifested by the large

contributions that have been reported.

We would be glad if we were able to furnish a complete report of all the churches doing Sunday school work, since we are sure of the great value of the study of God's word in the capacity of the Sunday school.

Respectfully submitted,
W. B. ESTEP, for Committee.

Discussions on Sunday school work were made by Rev. S. L. Elevins and Rev. J. M. Hayes.

After song service, prayers were offered by Rev. S. L. Blevins and Rev. H. T. Harris.

It was with pleasure that an unusually attentive and large congregation listened to an excellent sermon by Rev. J. M. Hayes, pastor of Elkin Baptist church; subject, "I came to Seek and to Save that Which is Lost." After singing and benediction by Rev. S. L. Blevins the Association adjourned.

JOHN M. CHEEK, Moderator. KEMP M. ESTEP, Clerk.

IN MEMORIAM

It is with regret that we cannot print in full the splendid obituaries prepared by Rev. W. L. Hoppers in memory of those of our members who have passed to the Great Beyond during the last year, but space will not permit.

Mich Baugus (should have been reported last year) died October 18, 1922. He was a member of Mt. Carmel church.

Lillie Lyons-Edwards died February 17, 1924. She was a member of Chestnut Grove church.

BRO. ALLEN JONES

Bro. Allen Jones was born December 11, 1845; died August 20, 1924, making his age nearly 79 years. His was a varied life. He was a loving and devoted husband and father, a trustworthy and honored public official, a patriotic citizen in peace and in war, a leader in the Masonic lodge, and a faithful and true soldier of the Cross, both as a church member and as a leader in the Lord's work.

He professed Christ and joined the church in early life. He was a charter member of the New Hope Baptist church where he remained a member until his death. He has faithfully served as clerk and deacon of his church many years. He always attended the Association. Bro. Jones lived an exemplary life, performing all his duties with credit and honor. He took his part bravely in time of war. In June, 1862, he joined the Confederate army in the 34th N. C. infantry, in which he stayed a short time and returned. In September he joined the army again in Company H, first N. C. cavalry. As a public official he was always faithful and loyal. He served his county in various offices, and at his death he was a member of the state senate. He was a

charter member of the Scottville Masonic Lodge No. 385 A. F. and A. M., being the Senior Warden at its organization. Bro. Jones (in his own words) "has gone to reap his reward." We miss him; we will try to follow his exemplary life.

ABSTRACT OF PRINCIPLES

- 1. We believe in one only true and living God, and there are three persons in the God-head, Father, Son and Holy Ghost, and that these three are one.
- 2. We believe that the Bible, the Old and New Testaments, is the Word of God, and only rule of faith and practice.
- 3. We believe in the impotency of man and the sovereignty of God.
- 4. We believe that Salvation is by Grace, through Faith in our Lord Jesus Christ.
- 5. We believe that Baptism and the Lord's Supper are ordinances instituted by Jesus Christ to be practiced only by believers in their Scriptural order.
- 6. We believe that Baptism is the immersion of a believer in water by a qualified administrator, and only those who are thus baptized and in fellowship with the church in feeling and in doctrine should take the Lord's Supper.
- 7. We believe in the final preservation of the Saints in Grace to Glory.
- 8. We believe in the resurrection of the dead and a General Judgment.
- 9. We believe that the existence of the righteous and of the wicked will both be of eternal duration and that the happiness of the righteous and the punishment of the wicked will both be eternal.

CONSTITUTION

- 1. This body shall be called the Alleghany Association.
- 2. The object of this Association shall be an organized effort to unite the churches in more efficient work for the spread of the gospel in our bounds and in all the world, and in this work the Association will co-operate with the Baptist State Convention of North Carolina.
- 3. The members of this body shall be all the ordained ministers of the churches composing the Association and three delegates from each, who shall bring a letter certifying their appointment and giving statistics of the membership and work of the churches.
- 4. At each annual session of the body there shall be elected a Moderator, a Clerk and Treasurer in such way as the Association may direct. The last two offices may be held by one brother.
 - 5. The Moderator shall preside at the meetings, preserve or-

der, appoint committees, and perform such other duties as are usually required of the presiding officers.

- 6. The Clerk shall keep a correct record of all the proceedings of the body and superintend the printing and distributing to the body these proceedings.
- 7. The Treasurer shall have charge of all funds sent up to our Association, pay them out as the Association may direct, and make report at each annual session.
- 8. The Association shall hold annual meetings at such times and places as may be agreed upon.
- 9. At each annual meeting there shall be appointed an Executive Committee of three brethren who shall look after the destitution in the bounds and co-operate with the State Mission Board of the Baptist State Convention, making to the next session a report of the work done, and of the general state of mission work.
- 10. At each annual session there shall be appointed a committee to make report at the subsequent session on the following subjects: Foreign Missions, Home Missions, State Missions, Education, Baptist Orphanage, Periodicals, Temperance and Sunday Schools.
- 11. Each annual session shall be introduced by a sermon by some brother previously appointed.
- 12. The Association will not receive or retain in permanent fellowship any church that retains in its fellowship any one who is disorderly in doctrine or practice, or who uses, makes, sells, or in any way deals in spirits as a beverage.
- 13. This constitution may be amended by a vote of two-thirds of the members present at any annual session.
- 14. It shall be the duty of this body to appoint a committee to confer with any sister church or churches which fail to represent for two successive years and report to the Association at next regular session.

RULES OF DECORUM

- 1. Each session shall be opened and closed with prayer.
- 2. When the Moderator calls the Association to order, every member shall at once take his seat.
- 3. When a member wishes to speak, he shall arise and address the Moderator, and not proceed until he is recognized.
- 4. No member shall speak more than twice on any one subject, except by permission of the body and not over fifteen minutes at a time.
- 5. No member shall leave the body during its session without permission of the Moderator.
- 6. It will be counted disorder for any member to stand up, leave the house or hold private conversation while the Moderator or any member is speaking.

TABLE I—FINANCIAL

Total	190.55 13.80 624.00 502.52 37.50 183.50 75.75	.70
Grand	\$190.55 13.80 624.00 502.52 37.50 183.50 75.75 479.08	2106
Isnoitsnimon9U IstoT	\$9.00 5.80 60.63 60.63	433.43
IsooJ IstoT forudO	\$7.50 \$ \$181.55 \$9.00 \$190.55 \$0.00 \$0.55 \$0.55 \$0.00 \$0.55 \$0.55 \$0.00 \$0.55 \$0.55 \$0.00 \$0.55 \$0.55 \$0.00 \$0.55 \$0.55 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.55 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.55 \$0.00 \$0	$396.75 \mid 83.00 \mid 104.47 \mid 22.05 \mid 923.20 \mid 243.50 \mid 312.03 \mid 100.00 \mid 15.50 \mid 5.90 \mid 1673.27 \mid 433.43 \mid 2106.70 \mid 100.00 \mid 100.$
Christian Education	5.90	5.90
Orphanage	8.00	15.50
enoissiM	\$ 100.00	100.00
noilliM 37 bətangizəbnU	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	312.03
Other StoeldO	\$17.75 \& 1.50 40.75 \& 54.73 80.00 \ 105.00	243.50
Furches Parsonage	1.50 4.00 2.00 2.00 3.50 1.75 1.50 2.00 3.50 1.00.00 3.75 4.00	923.20
Minute Fund	\$2.30 1.50 4.00 2.00 3.50 .75	22.05
S. S. Expenses	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	104.47
Building erisqoA bas	\$8.00	83.00
Pastor's Salary	\$75.00 6.50 185.50 46.25 35.50 75.00	396.75
сниксн	Bellview Chestnut Grove Laurelsprings Liberty Mt. Carmel New Hope Pine Fork	TOTAL

TERS	Address	Sparta, N. C.		W	Whitehead, N. C.	Laurelsprings, N. C.
ORDAINED MINISTERS	Name and Church of Membership	N. C. Teague, Sparta	H. L. Coffey, Bellview	W. L. Hoppers, Liberty	F. B. Cheek, New Hope	T. C. Long, Pine Fork.

TABLE II—STATISTICAL

	Associat Associa	Sparta		Mt. Carmel	52	Chestnut Grove	Bellview	сниксн					
	Association—Value of parsonage at Whitehead Association—Value of parsonage at Furches	N. C. Teague, Sparta Odell Edwards, Sparta.	H. L. Coffey, Furches	T F. Bleving New Life	H. L. Coffey, Furches.	N. C. Teague, Sparta.	H. L. Coffey, Furches.	PASTOR AND POSTOFFICE					
	lue o	oney	offey	eagu	offey	eagu	offey	UNA					
	of pa	e, Sp	, Fu	e, S	, Fu	e, Sp	, Fu	POS					
	rson.	rches arta.	ches	parta w Lio	ches	arta.	rches	TOFF					
	age :			D"		1	1	ICE					
T	at Whit	W. A. P. Odell E.	R. A. Jones, Scottville	Kemp M. Estep, Whitehead.	W. F. Doughton, Laurelsprings	J. S. Chambers, Glade Valley	W. F. Jones, Furches	CL					
TOTAL	ehea hes.	ruitt	ones,	I. Es)ougl	amb	ones,	ERK					
	Ĉ.	ds, S	Sco.	tep,	ıton,	ers,	Fur	AND					
		part:	ttvill	Whit	Lau	Glad	ches.	CLERK AND POSTOFFICE					
		1	е	ehea	$_{ m relsp}$	e Va		TOFF					
			G.	d	rings	lley		ICE					
		1, 2	. లు ⊢	_ co	4	4	2	Preaching Sunday	_				
\$12,650 19 23 10	4,000 1,500	1,2	1,000	1,200	1,200	6	\$	Value Churc	h				
50	00	1,250 15 18	,000	00	00	600	600	Property	_				
19		15		<u> </u>	-	1	4	Baptism	GAINS				
23		18	11		2	<u> </u>	င၁	Letter	S				
10		<u> </u>		4	2	_	C 3	Letter	LOS				
		_		\perp	_	1		Excluded	SSES				
ಲು			_			2		Death					
36		32			<u> </u>		4	Net Gain					
7				4		ಲ		Net Loss					
_							17	No. Males					
							31	No. Females					
456		30 52	80	73	69	40	48	Total Membership					

TABLE III—SUNDAY SCHOOLS

Total Contributions	2.35	30.91
Benevolence	5.90	21 280 301 \$100.32 \$30.59 \$130.91
Expenses School	2.35 25.89 25.89 72.08	00.32 \$
Total Enrollment	4 63 67 8 5 53 58 6 6 62 68 6 6 102 108	01 \$1
Pupils	63 53 62 102	803
Officers and Teachers	9 9	21 2
SEC'Y & POSTOFFICE	J. W. Gentry, Sparta. Mrs. Sarah McCann, Sparta. D. B. Long, Laurelsprings. Kemp M. Estep, Whitehead. Mrs. Lina Wagoner, Whitehead. J. H. Doughton, Sparta. Edna Edwards, Sparta.	
SUPT. & POSTOFFICE	J. W. Gentry, Sparta D. B. Long, Laurelsprings. Kemp M. Estep, Whitehead. J. H. Doughton, Sparta	
сниксн	Bellview Chestnut Grove. Laurelsprings. Liberty Mt. Carmel New Hope. Pine Fork. Sparta. J. W.	

MEETINGS OF THE ALLEGHANY ASSOCIATION SINCE ORGANIZATION, WITH OFFICERS

Sparta	Mt. Carmel	Liberty	Pine Fork	Chestnut Grove	Bellview	New Hope	Laurelsprings	Mt. Carmel	Liberty	Pine Fork	Chestnut Grove	Bellview	New Hope	Laurelsprings	Liberty	Pleasant Grove	Pine Fork	New Hope	Laurelsprings	Brush Creek	Liberty	Sparta	Pine Fork	New Hope	Laurelsprings	Brush Creek	Sparta	Churches	
Sept. 1		Sept, 8		Sept, 1					Sept. 1						Sept. 1	Sept. 1	Sept.	Sept.	Sept.	Sept.	Sept. 1	Sept. 1	Sept.	Sept.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.		
12, 13, 14,	7, 8, 9,	8, 9, 10,	9, 10, 11,	[0, 11, 12,	12, 13,	6, 7, 8,	7, 8, 9,	8, 9, 10,	10, 11, 12,	1, 12, 13,	12, 13. 14,	6, 7, 8,	8, 9, 10,	9, 10, 11,	[0, 11, 12,		6, 7, 8,	7, 8, 9,	7, 8, 9,	8, 9, 10,	.0, 11, 12,	1, 12, 13,	5, 6, 7,	7, 8,	7, 8, 9,	6, 7, 8,	5,	Time	
1924 John	1923 John	$1922 J_1$	1921 John	1920 S	1919 Dr.	1918 Dr.	1917 Dr.	1916 L	1915 D	1914	1913	1912	1911 V	1910 W	1909 R	1908 J.	1907 E.	1906 E.	1905 E.	1904 E.	1903 J.	1902 L	1901 W	1900 W	1899L	1898 L	1897 J.	_	
ohn M. Cheek	ohn M. Cheek	John M. Cheek	ohn M. Cheek	S. L. Blevins	r. B. E. Reeves	r. B. E. Reeves	r. B. E. Reeves	Dr. B. E. Reeves	r. B. E. Reeves	Dr. B. E. Reeves	Dr. B. E. Reeves	Dr. B. E. Reeves	W. F. Doughton	[910 Wm. L. Hoppers	L. L. Doughton	F. Fletcher	Blevins	Blevins	Blevins		H.]	. D. Vaughan	V. C. Fields	C	. D. Vaughan	. D. Vaughan	H. Doughton	Moderator	
	ehead			W. F. Jones, Furches		W. F. Jones, Furches		W. F. Jones, Furches	F. Jones, Furches	. F. Jones, Furches				elsprings	City					W. Wagoner, Whitehead	T. R. Windsor, Independence, Va. J.		1		ings		J. M. Wagoner, Whitehead	Clerks and Postoffices	
H. L. Coffey	A. Lamonds	Dr. C. E. Maddry	W. L. Hoppers	Coy Blackburn	W. A. Hash	S. L. Blevins	G. M. Reeves	C. M. Cope	L. B. Murry		John E. Ray	G. M. Reeves	D. S. Hubble	W. L. Hoppers	G. M. Reeves	J. F. Fletcher	J. F. Fletcher	E. Blevins			₩.	L. D. Vaughan	C. M. Rock	James Shumate	R. K. Johnson		E. Tucker	Sermon	







PROCEEDINGS

OF THE

Twenty-Eighth Annual Session

OF THE

ALLEGHANY BAPTIST ASSOCIATION

HELD WITH

LAUREL SPRINGS CHURCH

Laurel Springs, N. C.

September 11, 12, 13, 1925

John M. Cheek, Moderator, Sparta, N. C. Rev. N. C. Teaque, Glerk and Treas., Sparta, N. C.

The next annual session will be held with New Hope Baptist Church, Stratford, N. C., Sept. 10, 11, 12, 1926.

(Friday before the second Sunday)

Introductory Sermon by N. C. Teague, Sparta, N. C.

1897-1925

DIRECTORY 1925-1926

John M. Cheek, Moderator	Sparta
Rev. N. C. Teague, Clerk and Treaurer.	
EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE	
John M. Cheek, Chairman	Sparta
W. F. Doughton	Laurelsprings
J. N. Tulbert	
R. A. Jones	Stratford
Sowell Woodruff	
W. B. Reeves	Whitehead
I C Chambara	

STANDING COMMITTEES 1925-26

- 1. Order of Business—W. F. Doughton, J. M. Jordan, R. V. Thompson.
- Religious Exercises—Rev. H. L. Coffee, F. W. Cheek, N. H. Jones.
- 3. Ministerial Relief—Mrs. C. A. Reeves, Mrs. J. T. Fender, Mrs. Amos Wagoner.
- 4. Periodicals-W. F. Doughton, S. O. Edwards, E. L. Wagoner.
- 5. Obituaries—Rev. W. L. Hoppers, J. S. Chambers, F. T. Wagoner.
- Orphanage—Mrs. N. C. Teague, Mrs. W. E. Maxwell, Mrs. J. N. Tulbert.
- 7. Missions-J. T. Fender, R. A. Jones, B. F. Wagoner.
- 8. Christian Education—W. B. Estep, Horace Greene, J. T. Fender.
- 9. State of Churches—Stewardship and Enlistment—Rev. H. L. Coffee, Rev. W. L. Hoppers, Rev. N. C. Teague.
- Parsonage at Whitehead—W. B. Reeves, W L. Hoppers, Letcher Edwards,
- Parsonage at Furches—W. F. Jones, M. E. Reeves, J. N. Tulbert.
- 12. Time, Place and Preacher—J. T. Fender, J. F. Roberts, J. S. Chambers.
- 13. Resolutions-Claude Doughton, Odell Edwards, R. A. Jones.
- 14. B. Y. P. U.—Kemp M. Estep, Miss Grace Doughton, Miss Lelia Wolfe.
- W. M. U.—Mrs. W. B. Estep, Mrs. R. L. Doughton, Mrs. W. B. Reeves.
- Sunday Schools—Hon. R. L. Doughton, Mrs. Lula Choate, S. O. Edwards.

Delegates to Baptist State Convention, Charlotte, Nov. 17-20, 1925—Rev. N. C. Teague, Rev. H. L. Coffee, W. F. Doughton, John M. Cheek, Mrs. R. L. Doughton.

Association Trustees Mountain View High School-Hon, R. L. Doughton, John M. Cheek, W. F. Doughton, J. T. Fender.

Chairman of Co-operative Program—Rev. N. C. Teague.

Associational Superintendent W. M. U.—Mrs. N. C. Teague.

Associational Director B Y. P. U.—Kemp M. Estep

PROCEEDINGS

OF THE

Twenty-Eighth Annual Session

OF THE

ALLEGHANY BAPTIST ASSOCIATION

HELD WITH

LAUREL SPRINGS CHURCH

Laurel Springs, N. C.

September 11, 12, 13, 1925

John M. Cheek, Moderator, Sparta, N. C. Rev. N. C. Teague, Glerk and Treas., Sparta, N. C.

The next annual session will be held with New Hope Baptist Church, Stratford, N. C., Sept. 10, 11, 12, 1926.

(Friday before the second Sunday)

Introductory Sermon by N. C. Teague, Sparta, N. C.

1897-1925

PROCEEDINGS

Laurel Springs Church, Laurel Springs, N. C. September 11, 1925.

The twenty-eighth annual session of the Alleghany Baptist Association was held with the Laurel Springs church, beginning Friday morning, September 11, at 11 a. m.

After songs led by Rev. S. C. Blackburn, Rev. W. M. Gilmore, of Raleigh, led in prayer. The introductory sermon was preached by Rev. H. L. Coffey, Furches, N. C., using 1 Peter 2:7 as a text.

The Association was called to order by the moderator, John M. Cheek. W. F. Doughton was appointed clerk pro tem. The roll of the churches was called, all being represented except Chestnut Grove, Pine Fork and Sparta. Delegates from Chestnut Grove and Sparta came in later.

ROLL OF DELEGATES

Bellview—C. E. Jones, W. F. Jones, Mrs. Annie Coffey.

Chestnut Grove—J. S. Chambers, Mrs. Etta Lyon. Elsie McCann.

Laurel Fork-Oscar Key, Mrs. Pauline Miller, Fred Miller.

Laurel Springs—J. C. Moxley, S. S. Landreth, R. G. Hoppers. Liberty—W. B. Reeves, Amos Wagoner, J. F. Fender.

Mt. Carmel—Sowell Woodruff.

New Hope-R. A. Jones, N. H. Jones, S. O. Edwards.

Sparta-W. E. Maxwell, R. V. Thompson, J. H. Doughton

The moderator recognized as visitors, Rev. W. M. Gilmore of the Raleigh association, and Rev. S. C. Blackburn, of the Ashe association. These responded with a word of greeting.

Expressing thanks for the confidence and co-operation of the association, John M. Cheek asked that his name should not be considered for moderator for the coming year. Upon motion and vote of the association a committee to nominate officers was appointed, namely: R. L. Doughton, J. T. Fender, C. A. Reeves. The committee reported as follows: John M. Cheek, moderator and N. C. Teague, clerk. The report was accepted, thus electing the aforenamed officers.

The moderator appointed N. C. Teague, J. N. Tulbert, W. F. Jones as a committee on order of business; to supply the place of F. W. Cheek on Committee on Temperance, W. B. Reeves.

Through Bro. H. L. Coffey, Laurel Fork church asked to be received into this association. After reading letter of dismission from Stone Mountain association, by motion unanimously received, delegates being enrolled.

After prayer by N. C. Teague the association adjourned to 1:30.

FRIDAY AFTERNOON SESSION

After dinner the association reassembled and devotional exercises were conducted by Rev. W. L. Hoppers.

The committee on Order of Business reported as follows:

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON ORDER OF BUSINESS

Friday-

1:45-Temperance.

2:00-Ministerial Relief.

2:15-Sunday Schools.

2:45-Obituaries.

3:00-Report of Executive Committee.

3:15-Miscellaneous.

Saturday-

9:45—Devotional exercises.

10:00-Orphanage.

10:30—Periodicals.

10:45-Missions.

11:20-Sermon.

1:15-Christian Education.

1:45-B. Y. P. U.

2:00-W. M. U.

2:15-State of Churches, Stewardship, and Enlistment.

2:30-Parsonages.

3:00—Miscellaneous.

Sunday-

10:00-W. M. U. Meeting.

11:00-Sermon.

Report adopted.

The association dispensed with the reading of the Constitution and Abstract of Principles. Reading of letters postponed until tomorrow.

An rola report on Ministerial Relief was made by J. N. Tulbert. Discussion by Rev. W. M. Gilmore. Adopted.

An oral report on Temperance was made by W. B. Reeves. Without discussion it was received and adopted.

REPORT OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

During the past year the committee has endeavored as far as in its power lay, to support the pastoral and evangelistic work in the territory composing the Alleghany association. It has not been possible to accomplish all we hoped to do, but the report of the churches shows substantial gains in membership in some churches, and, we trust, progress and renewed interest in all churches. The State Mission Board has most generously aided in the pastoral support of the field, chiefly in the central and eastern part of the county and the Executive Committee in behalf of the association desires to tender the thanks and gratitude of the churches for the gracious consideration and continued interest of the State Board of Missions in the work of the Alleghany association. We commend our pastors who are faithful and doing a splendid work in their field, and it is our earnest hope that they may lead our churches to ever larger co-operation in the Master's program. The Executive Committee earnestly desires that the association may give definite suggestions and directions to the committee for the work during the coming year.

JOHN M. CHEEK, for the Committee.

There was no report on Obituaries since there were no deaths reported.

The suggestion was made by R. L. Doughton that the new Executive Committee be announced early in the association and that, if possible, the committee have a session during the association in which problems and needs shall be discussed. The moderator named the following brethren to nominate an Executive Committee: R. L. Doughton, J. L. Joines, J. N. Tulbert, J. T. Fender, N. H. Jones.

REPORT ON SUNDAY SCHOOLS

The Sunday School Board's report to the last session of the Southern Baptist Convention gives our state 2,181 Sunday schools with a membership of 287,466. Texas leads in schools and membership. Georgia reports eleven more schools but 30,839 less in memberhip than North Carolina. She has 300 more churches than we have. In church and Sunday school membership we are shead of all the other states.

It is distressing that American Sunday schools had a loss in 1924, but Southern Baptists had one of their best gains by adding 155,000 to their former membership. Our North Carolina gain for 1924 was 12,269. In five years we have gained 73,048, in North Carolina.

The work is going well along all lines. Besides membership gains there are marked improvements in organization, buildings and equipment, teacher training, and working for the Standard of Excellence. This Standard is being recognized as a program of work and not something technical.

The following facts regarding our own association need our consideration:

- 1. We need to put more emphasis on trained officers and teachers. This need may be met by local training classes, conducted by the pastor or other competent person.
- 2. We want to see one or two Standard A-1 Sunday schools by next association.
- 3. Put a Sunday school in every church and run it twelve months in the year.
- 4. Never forget our greatest and holiest task of trying to win the lost to Christ. Hundreds of unsaved are in our midst.

We urge all pastors, superintendents, teachers and other workers to secure full and free information from our state Sunday school secretary, E. L. Middleton, Raleigh, North Carolina.

W. B. ESTEP, MRS. LOLA CHOATE, SOWELL WOODRUFF, Com.

Report was discussed by Brethren N. C. Teague, H. L. Coffey, S. C. Blackburn and W. M. Gilmore. Adopted.

Under miscellaneous business the Committee to Nominate Executive Committee made their report as follows: John M. Cheek, W. F. Doughton, J. N. Tulbert, R. A. Jones, Sowell Woodruff, J. S. Chambers, W. B. Reeves. Report received and adopted.

Rev. H. L. Coffey made the report on religious exercises: Sermons: Friday night by Rev. W. M. Gilmore; Saturday, 11 a. m., by Rev. S. C. Blackburn; Saturday night by Rev. K. D. Stukenbrok; Sunday, 11 a. m., by Rev. J. C. Canipe.

Report of entertainment committee was made by W. F. Dough-

After announcements the association adjourned until Saturday morning. The closing prayer was led by Rev. H. L. Coffey.

SATURDAY MORNING, 9:45 A. M.

Song service was led by Rev. H. L. Coffey; devotional by T. C. Long. The moderator recognized as visitors in the association, Prof. S. J. Hunnicutt, of Stone Mountain association and principal of Mt. View Institute; Rev. and Mrs. K. D. Stukenbrok, of Brushy Mountain association, and R. F. Gentry, of Ashe association.

The reading of the minutes was dispensed with and the report of the Orphanage was called for.

REPORT ON ORPHANAGE

Since the Batispt Orphanage was established at Thomasville forty years ago, it has continued to grow and send forth boys and girls fitted for the battles of life and hearts aglow with love for the Master; so let us as a Eaptist people be faithful to this great institution which is doing so much for the fatherless and motherless children.

"He who helps a child helps humanity with directness which no other help can equal."

The helplessness of the child makes a universal and powerful appeal. Cnly the heart in which the spirit of the Master does not dwell is untouched by the call of the orphan.

From November 11, 1885, to November, 1924, there had been 2305 children enrolled by the Orphanage. The present capacity is 575, 110 of these at Kennedy Home.

The Mother's Aid Department had in July 84 families and 368 children. So much depends the Christian home and Christian mother that we should feel it a privilege to help worthy mothers keep their fatherless little ones at their own fireside.

At Thomasville the central dining room is being abolished in an effort to make each cottage as home-like as possible.

In school the children are trained from kindergarten through high school.

So let us remember the orphan children in our prayers and with means to make them useful Christian men and women.

MRS. W. B. ESTEP, for Committee.

The subject was well discussed by Brethren S. C. Blackburn,

W. M. Gilmore, R. L. Doughton and H. L. Coffey. Upon the suggestion of Hon. R. L. Doughton, the association made plans for a trip to the Orphanage on October 8, taking provisions and needed supplies. Report adopted.

REPORT ON PERIODICALS

The Biblical Recorder, Charity and Children, and Foreign Fields are three publications which cover the activities of the Baptist people generally and especially in North Carolina.

If we do not know what our people are doing we are not so much interested in their progress. These publications are to keep us informed and is the most practical way of getting the information and keeping us in step with the religious life of the great Baptist denomination.

We believe that every Baptist home in our association should have these publications, because of the rich religious influence they bring each week. It is worth many times to you and your children the little sacrifice it takes to get them.

J. F. FENDER.

Rev. W. M. Gilmore discussed the subject and took a number of subscriptions to the Biblical Recorder during the noon hour. Report adotted.

The following report on Missions was read and received.

REPORT ON MISSIONS

This report is intended to cover all the ground of the Great Commission, "Go into all the world and preach the gospel to every creature." We call them State, Home and Foreign Missions, and we have a Board for each phase of this work. We urge our churches to give a hearty support to the general program covering all this work.

W. F. DOUGHTON, for Committee.

Rev. Walter M. Gilmore, of the State Mission Board, very ably and fully presented the Co-operative Program of North Carolina Baptists and urged a hearty support from the Alleghany association, Report adopted.

The hour for the sermon having arrived, we heard Rev. S. C. Blackburn, of West Jefferson, deliver a forceful sermon from the text, "Go into all the world and preach the gospel." The congregation sang "Praise God from Whom all Blessings Flow," and were dismissed for the noon hour.

SATURDAY AFTERNOON, 1:15 P. M.

After song service and devotional, led by Rev. N. C. Teague, the following visitors were recognized: Hon. F. J. Garrett, of Tenn., and Misses Ruth and Catherine Reeves, of the Ashe association. Hon. Mr. Garrett responded with a few words of greeting.

REPORT ON CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Of all the departments of our denominational activities there is none of superior importance to education.

Useful knowledge can only come as the result of training and education, and any organization that neglects the training of its

people must of necessity suffer accordingly.

Christian training is indispensible to growth, strength, and usefulness in our denominational life. Therefore we deem it a sacred duty to look after our denominational institutions and give them our patronage and support both financially and morally and so far as we can see that they remain true to the doctrines and teachings of the Holy Bible. We regard the Bible as the source of all correct religious instruction and we denounce as rank heresy any teaching from any source whatever that tends to create doubt and distrust in the minds of the people concerning the truth and divine inspiration of the Holy Scriptures.

We especially call the attention of the association to Mountain View High School and urge all our people to aid in placing it upon upon a safe and secure financial basis as one of the surest means of strengthening our denominational work and extending the Kingdom of Christ.

R. L. DOUGHTON.

The report was ably discussed by S. J. Honnecutt, of Mt. View Institute, Rev. K. D. Stukenbrok and Hon. R. L. Doughton.

Report adopted.

The report on B. Y. P. U. was received, read, and adopted as follows:

REPORT ON B. Y. P. U.

The B. Y. P. U. organization is a part of the service of a Baptist church just like the Sunday school is a part. It is the training service of our Baptist churches. In the B. Y. P. U. young Christians are trained to be better church workers because the right kind of training enables a Christian to serve his Master more effectively.

Until recently I do not know of our association having a B. Y. P. U. organization. Just recently a Union was organized with five. The interest in the Union is good and it promises to be a great success. Let the Alleghany Baptist association take more interest in this phase of our church work, and let us co-operate together that we may have a number of progressive Unions in this association soon.

Each year there is a B. Y. P. U. convention held somewhere in the state. All Unions are requested to send delegates and visitors to this convention. A group of the young people from this association attended the B. Y. P. U. convention held in Salisbury last May. The enrollment of delegates and visitors at this convention was about fourteen hundred persons. It is interesting to attend one of these conventions and learn of the splendid

work that is being done in our state through the Baptist Young People's Union by our young Christians who are interested in better service for the Master.

Respectfully submitted,
KEMP M. ESTEP,
LELIA WOLFE,
IVY GRACE DOUGHTON, Com.

REPORT ON W. M. U. WORK

In 1888 the women of our southland banded together to more faithfully do their part in the Lord's work. This organization is known as Woman's Missionary Union. It includes the following organizations: Woman's Missionary Society for the women, Y. W. A. for the young women, Girls Auxiliary for the girls, Royal Ambassadors for the boys, and Sunbeams for the children. This work has been started with three organizations in our association, a W. M. S. at Liberty, W. M. S. at Sparta, and a Girls Auxiliary at Sparta. So far we have had regular monthly meetings, studied mission books, given \$7.50 and a box of canned goods to Mt. View College, and contributed \$7.04 to other Missionary causes. We hope to enlist all the women of our associaon the part of the Baptist women and girls, to train the children in Christian work, to receive and distribute missionary information, and to encourage the earnest co-operation of our women in contributing gifts for missions at home and abroad.

Respectfully submitted.

MRS. N. C. TEAGUE, MRS. R. L. DOUGHTON, MRS. C. A. REEVES.

Discussed by Moderator John M. Cheek and N. C. Teague and adopted.

The report on State of Churches, Stewardship, and Enlistment was combined with the digest of church letters which was displayed on a blackboard and which appears in the tables of this minute.

REPORT ON STATE OF CHURCHES, STEWARDSHIP AND ENLISTMENT

Generally speaking, there is a spirit of harmony and cooperation among the churches of the association. As a small association and because of many denominations in the county we urge a greater harmony. Especially do we urge a greater cooperation between the two fields. We should attend the services of sister churches more often and thus build up a closer fellowship. In the local churches we plead for forgiveness, love and unity. "In unity there is strength."

Stewardship is a neglected subject in our association. We urge a patient and wise effort to teach it in all our churches, beginning with the leaders and reaching to the last member of every church, especially making strong efforts toward training the

young people. We urge a greater enlistment of our people, from the greatest to the smallest, in the Master's work, at home and abroad. We believe information, faithful preaching, prayer and patience will accomplish this purpose. An associational worker without pastoral duties would be a great investment.

N. C. TEAGUE, H. L. COFFEY, W. L. HOPPERS, Committee.

The report was adopted without discussion.

An oral report on the Whitehead Parsonage was received and adopted.

The report on the Furches Parsonage was received and adopted without discussion.

REPORT ON FURCHES PARSONAGE

The parsonage is occupied by Rev. H. L. Coffey, pastor of the churches in this end of the county.

He has about one acre in oats and an acre in corn.

We have had all the porches ceiled overhead,

The barn needs some repairing on the roof, and some fencing needs repairing.

We had \$3.67 worth of grass seed sowed and is not paid for. There is about \$283.00 balance due on the parsonage

W. F. JONES, W. E. REEVES, J. N. TULBERT, Committee.

Under miscellaneous business the following were taken up:

Motion by W. B. Reeves that the present Whitehead Parsonage committee investigate the necessary expenses for the Whitehead Parsonage and that the remaining money be applied to the Furches Parsonage. Motion carried.

Motion by Hon. R. L. Doughton that the finance committee be discontinued and that the clerk be also treasurer of the association. Motion carried.

TREASURER'S REPORT

Received: Cash at Association	923	2.51
Paid Out: Printing Minutes		φ 21. 00
Cost of printing minutes	\$24.56	
Amount paid		24.56
Balance due		\$7.94

This amount of seven dollars and ninety-four cents is due Thomasville Baptist Orphanage.

KEMP M. ESTEP.

Motion by W. F. Doughton that Committee and Report on Temperance shall be dispensed with. Carried and amendment ordered.

Report of Committee on Time, Place and Preacher was read and adopted as follows: Time, Friday, September 10, 1926; Place, New Hope Baptist church; Introductory Sermon, Rev. N. C. Teague.

The following delegates to the State Convention at Charlotte were appointed: John M. Cheek, W. F. Doughton, Mrs. R. L. Doughton, H. L. Coffey and N. C. Teague.

The report on resolutions was received and adopted without discussion.

REPORT ON RESOLUTIONS

Be it resolved, that the thanks of this association be tendered to the brethren and sisters of Laurel Springs Baptist church and the good people of the entire community for the great hospitality extended to delegates and visitors and the splendid Christian spirit in which the association has been entertained.

Be it further resolved, that the thanks of this association are expressed to the moderator for the efficiency and capable manner in which he has presided over this assembly; also to the clerk for his excellent services.

AMOS WAGONER, J. T. FENDER.

The following trustees of Mt. View Institute were elected: J. T. Fender, W. F. Doughton, John M. Cheek and Hon. R. L. Doughton, trustee at large. The clerk was instructed to notify Hon. J. J. Hayes, North Wilkesboro, of this election.

After announcements the association adjourned by singing "God Be With You Till We Meet Again," showing our faith and love for each other by a good handshake.

SUNDAY, 10 A. M.

After singing led by H. L. Coffey, Mrs. F. Miller read Scripture and Mrs. K. D. Stukenbrok led in prayer. The Sparta G. A.'s sang a very inspiring and uplifting song. Mrs. K. D. Stukenbrok had charge of a discussion of W. M. U. Work. Mrs. N. C. Teague was elected associational superintendent.

After songs and prayer Rev. J. C. Canipe, of Roxboro, and a member of state evangelistic staff, preached a most excellent sermon on "Grow in grace and in the knowledge of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ." After singing, the benediction was pronounced.

JOHN M. CHEEK, Moderator. N. C. TEAGUE, Clerk.

ABSTRACT OF PRINCIPLES

- 1. We believe in one only true and living God, and there are three persons in the God-head, Father, Son and Holy Ghost, and these three are one.
- 2. We believe that the Bible, the Old and New Testaments, is the Word of God, and only rule of faith and practice.
- 3. We believe in the impotency of man and the sovereignty of God.
- 4. We believe that Salvation is by Grace, through Faith in our Lord Jesus Christ.
- 5. We believe that Baptism and the Lord's Supper are ordinances instituted by Jesus Christ to be practiced only by believers in their Scriptural order.
- 6. We believe that Baptism is the immersion of a believer in water by a qualified administrator, and only those who are thus baptized and in fellowship with the church in feeling and in doctrine should take the Loid's Supper.
- 7. We believe in the final perseverence of the Saints in Grace to Glory.
- 8. We believe in the resurrection of the dead and a General Judgment.
- 9. We believe that the existence of the righteous and of the wicked will both be of eternal duration and that the happiness of the righteous and the punishment of the wicked will both be eternal.

CONSTITUTION

- 1. This body shall be called the Alleghany Association.
- 2. The object of this Association shall be an organized effort to unite the churches in more efficient work for the spread of the Gospel in our bounds and in all the world, and in this work the Association will co-operate with the Baptist State Convention of North Carolina.
- 3. The members of this body shall be all the ordained ministers of the churches composing the Association and three delegates from each, who shall bring a letter certifying their appointment and giving statistics of the membership and work of the churches.
- 4. At each annual session of the body there shall be elected a Moderator, a Clerk and Treasurer in such way as the Association may direct. The last two officers may be held by one brother.
- 5. The Moderator shall preside at the meetings, preserve order, appoint committees, and perform such other duties as are usually required of the presiding officers.
- 6. The Clerk shall keep a correct record of all the proceedings of the body and superintend the printing and distributing to the body these proceedings.
 - 7. The Treasurer shall have charge of all funds sent up to

our Association, pay them out as the Association may direct, and make report at each annual session.

- 8. The Association shall hold annual meetings at such times and places as may be agreed upon.
- 9. At each annual meeting there shall be appointed an Executive Committee of three brethren who shall look after the destitution in the bounds and co-operate with the State Mission Board of the Baptist State Convention, making to the next session a report of the work done, and of the general state of mission work.
- 10. At each annual session there shall be appointed a committee to make report at the subsequent session on the following subjects: Foreign Missions, Home Missions, State Missions, Education, Baptist Orphanage, Periodicals and Sunday schools.
- 11. Each annual session shall be introduced by a sermon by some brother previously appointed.
- 12. The Association will not receive or retain in permanent fellowship any church that retains in its fellowship any one who is disorderly in doctrine or practice, or who uses, makes, sells or in any way deals in spirits as a beverage.
- 13. This constitution may be amended by a vote of two-thirds of the members present at any annual session.
- 14. It shall be the duty of this body to appoint a committee to confer with any sister church or churches which fail to represent for two successive years and report to the Association at next regular session.

RULES OF DECORUM

- 1. Each session shall be opened and closed with prayer.
- 2. When the Moderator calls the Association to order every member shall at once take his seat.
- 3. When a member wishes to speak, he shall arise and address the Moderator, and not proceed until he is recognized.
- 4. No member shall speak more than twice on any one subject, except by permission of the body and not over fifteen minutes at a time.
- 5. No member shall leave the body during its session without permission of the Moderator.
- 6. It will be counted disorder for any member to stand up, leave the house or hold private conversation while the Moderator or any member is speaking.

Sermon	E. Tucker	F. B. Cheek	R. K. Johnson	James Shumate	C. M. Rock	L. D. Vaughan	J. W. Bruchett	F. B. Cheek	L.M. Holloway	E. Blevins	J. F. Fletcher	J. F. Fletcher	G. M. Reaves	W. L. Hoppers	D. S. Hubble	G. M. Raves	John E. ay		L. B. Murry	C. M. Cope	G. M. Reaves	S. L. Blevins	W. A. Hash	Coy Blackburn	W. L. Hopers	Dr. C. E. Maddry	A. Lamonds		H. L. Coffey
Clerks and Postoffices	Wagoner, Whitehead	J. M. Wagoner, Whitehead	W. F. Doughton, Laurelsprings R. K. Johnson	Doughton, Laurelsprings	Doughton, Laurelsprings	W. F. Doughton, Laurelsprings L. D. Vaughan	Vindsor, Independence, Va	goner, Whitehead	F. Cheek, Whitehead	F. Cheek, Whitehead				Edwards, Laurelsprings	Edwards, Laurelsprings	Edwards, Laurelsprings	Edwards, Laurelsprings	F. Jones, Furches			F. Jones, Furches		Roberts, City.	70	W. F. Jones, Furches	W. F. Jones, Furches	Kemp M. Estep, Whitehead	Kemp M. Estep, Whitehead	Teague, Sparta
	M.	M.	ᅜ	圧	压	Ŀ	R.	. Wa	F. 0	F. O		ပ	ပ <u>ံ</u>	ပ <u>ံ</u>	ပ <u>ံ</u>	ပ	ပ်	Œ	Œ	ഥ		Ŀ	压.	Œ	Ŀ	Œ	emp]	emp]	N. C.
<u>-</u>	<u> </u>	J.	<u> </u>	<u>≥</u>	<u>*</u>	<u>×</u>	Ŧ.	*	<u>.</u>	<u>r</u>	H	<u> </u>	H.	Ξ.	H	Ħ.	<u> </u>	<u>*</u>	<u>×</u>	<u> </u>	<u>×</u>	<u>* </u>	<u>.</u>	<u>×</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	K	K	z
Moderator	1897 J. H. Doughton	898 L. D. Vaughan	1899 L. D. Vaughan	00 W. C. Fields	1901 W. C. Fields	1902 L. D. Vaughan	3 J. H. Doughton	1904 E. Blevins	1905 E. Blevins	1906 E. Blevins	1907 E. Blevins	1908 J. F. Fletcher	1909 R. L. Doughton	911 Wm. L. Hoppers	W. F. Doughton	1912 Dr. B. E. Reeves	13 Dr. B. E. Reeves	4 Dr. B. E. Reeves	15 Dr. B. E. Reeves	1916 Dr. B. E. Reeves	17 Dr. B. E. Reeves	1918 Dr. B. E. Reeves	1919 Dr. B. E. Reeves	20 S. L. Blevins	$_{ m John}$	John M.	1923 John M. Cheek	M.	25 John M. Cheek
Time	Nov. 5, 189		8, 9,		$\overline{}$	Sept. 11, 12, 13, 190	Sept 10, 11, 12, 1903				$\overline{}$		\vdash				Sept. 12, 13, 14, 19		Sept. 10, 11, 12, 1915				_	Sept. 10, 11, 12, 1920	Sept. 9, 10, 11, 1921		•	Sept. 12, 13, 14, 195	Sept. 11, 12, 13, 19;
Churches	Sparta	Brush Creek	Laurelsprings	New Hope	Pine Fork	Sparta	Liberty	Brush Creek	Laurelsprings		Pine Fork	Pleasant Grove					Chestnut Grove		Liberty					Chestnut Grove			'n:el		Laurel Springs

FINANCIAL TABLE

	Grand Total	85 10	40.01	90.70	406.95	77.00.00	410.01	11750	00:111	490.58
	Denomina- IstoT Isnoit	11.35	טייי טייי	00.0	99088	105 95	00.001	10.00	-	173.50
T	Ministerial Relief					е. 70				
TIONA	alstiqsoH	1.35			9 00					28.00
DENOMINATIONAL	Orphanage	10.00			7.35	28.00		i		10.00
DEN	Christian Education					43.75				9.00
	Missions Aome & State					1.00		10.00		47.50
	1925 Program		6.65	}	207.50	29.65				79.00
	Home Total		36.30		275.50		17.00	107.50		318.08
	Other Objects	4.00	10.00	18.50	37.00			36.00		108.50
	Minute Fund	2.75	2.00		3.50	4.50	2.00	3.50		5.00
LOCAL	S.S. Expenses					3.18				89.33
ro	Furches Parsonage		15.00			55.00	5.00			
	Building srisgoA bas	17.00				147.24		10.00		
	Pastor's Salary	20.00	9.30	20.00	235.00	160.00	10.00	58.00		114.25
	сникснеѕ	Bellview	Chestnut Grove	Laurel Fork	Laurel Springs	Liberty	Mt. Carmel	New Hope	Pine Fork	Sparta

ORDAINED MINISTERS

Address	Whitehead	Furches	Laurel Springs	Sparta
Name and Church of Membership	F. B. Cheek, New Hope	H. L. Coffey, Bellview	T. C. Long, Pine Fork	N. C. Teague, SpartaSparta

W. M. U. TABLE

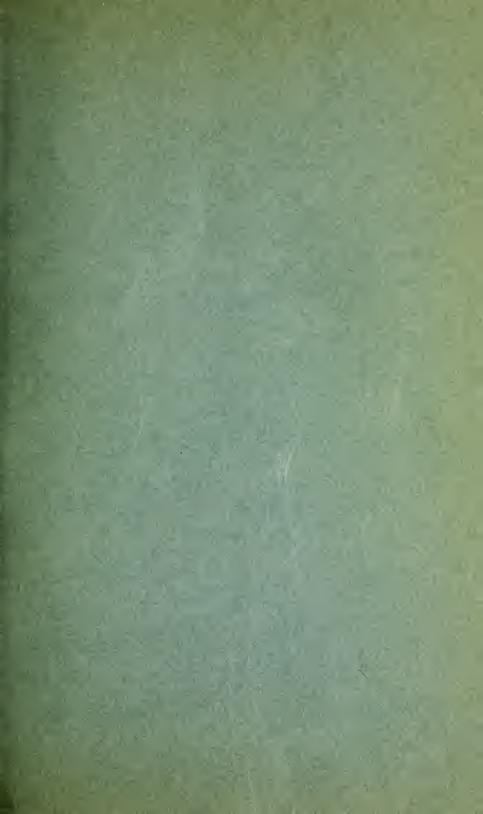
СНИВСН	PRES. AND ADDRESS	SEC'Y AND ADDRESS		W. M. S. Members	Valumber snoitszinsgrO	Total Membership mi balloum	Mission Study	Total Contributions
Liberty	Mrs. J. T. Fender, Whitehead	Nrs. J. M. Wagoner, Wh	itehead	11	1	11	11	
Sparta	Mrs. R. V. Thompson, Sparta	Mars. W. E. Maxwell, Sparta	rta	8 13	3	21	21	21 \$14.54
		TOTAL		19 1.	8	32	32	32 \$14.54

B. Y. P. U.

Church, Sparta; President, Kemp M. Estep Secretary, Hazel Burchette; No. Enrolled 25, Study Course 21, Bible Readers 9, Contributions \$5.13

STATISTICAL TABLE

516	37	7 1	4 7	1 24	10	2	48 18		99		TOTAL
					-	-		1650			Association-Value of parsonage at Furches
			-	_	-		-	3500			e o
_	2			-		F	<u> </u>	1750	2, 4		Sparta
27			<u> </u>		-		_	800	1	1898	H. L. Coffey, FurchesU. S. Myers, Citron
_	9		9	<u>.</u>	-		9	1000	ယ		
65	Ц		1		-	-	2	500	н.	1884	nel T. E. Blevins, New Life
74			<u> </u>	-			1	1300	သ		
73	7	<u>-</u>	<u> </u>	-	2	25	6	1200	4	1891	W. F. Doughton, Laurel Springs
	28	1	<u> </u>		-	-	25	50	1	1901	Sa
		5		<u>-</u>	-		2	600	4	1897	C. Teague, Sparta J. S. Chambers, Sparta
49	1		2	1	-		2	\$600	2		Bellview
Present Membership	Net Gain	Death	Exclusion	Letter	Restoration	1100001	Baptism Letter	Value Church Property	Time of Preaching	When Organized	CHURCH PASTOR & POSTOFFICE CLERK AND POSTOFFICE
		מבות	DECEM	-		SNI	C A		_		





PROCEEDINGS

-OF THE-

TWENTY-NINTH ANNUAL SESSION

OF THE-

Alleghany Baptist Association

-held with-

NEW HOPE CHURCH

SCOTTVILLE, N. C.

September 10, 11, 12,

1926

John M. Cheek, Moderator, Sparta, N. G. W. B. Reeves, Clerk and Treas, Whitehead, N. C.

The next annual session will be held with Bellview Baptist
Church, Furches, N. C., Sept 9, 10, 11, 1927
(Friday before the second Sunday)

Introductory sermon by Rev. W. Franklin, Elkin, N. C.

1897 - 1926

Will H. McGuire, Printer, Brookside, N. C.

Directory 1926 - 1927

John M. Cheek, Moderator Sparta
W. B. Reeves, Clerk and Treasurer Whitehead

Executive Committee

John M. Cheek, Chairman Sparta
W. F. Doughton Laurel Springs
R. A. Jones Stratford

Standing Committees 1926 - 1927

- 1. Order of Busines W. F. Doughton, R. V. Thompson, M. E. Reeves.
- 2. Religious Exercises -Rev. H. L. Coffey, F. W. Cheek, N. H. Jones.
- 3. Ministerial Relief—Mrs J T Fender, Mrs Amos Wagoner, Mrs J N Tulbert.
- 4. Periodicals—W F Doughton, S O Edwards, B F Wagoner.
- 5. Obituaries—Rev W L Hoppers, J S Chambers, F T Wagoner.
- 6. Orphanage —Mrs R. L. Doughton, Mrs W E Maxwell, Mrs W F Jones.
- 7. Missions-J T Fender, R A Jones, Odell Edwards.
- 8. Christian Education W B Estep, Horace Greene, Ivah Grace Doughton.
- 9. State of Churches—Stewardship and Enlistment— Rev H L Coffey, Rev W L Hoppers, Rev W Franklin.
- 10. Parsonage at Whitehead—W L Hoppers, Letcher Edwards, J T Fender.
- 11. Parsonage at Furches-W F Jones, M E Reeves, J N Tulbert.
- 12. Time, Place and Preacher—J F Roberts, J S Chambers, C E Jones.
- 13 Resolutions-Odell Edwards, R A Jones, W E Maxwell.
- 14. B. Y. P. U.—Kemp M Estep, Miss Bernice Doughton, Miss Ruth Jones.
- 15. W. M. U.—Mrs W B Estep, Mrs R L Doughton, Mrs J T Fender.
- 16. Sunday Schools—Hon R L Doughton, S O Edwards, S S Landreth.
 - Delegates to Baptist State Convention, Wilmington Nov 16-18—W F Doughton, John M Cheek.
 - Association Trustees Mountain View High School—Hon R L Doughton, W F Doughton, J T Fender.
 - Associational Supt. W.M.U.—Mrs W E Maxwell.
 - Associational Director B.Y.P.U.—Kemp M Estep.

PROCEEDINGS

OF THE-

TWENTY-NINTH ANNUAL SESSION

-OF THE-

Alleghany Baptist Association

—HELD WITH—

NEW HOPE CHURCH

STAFFORD, N. C.

September 10, 11, 12,

1926

John M. Cheek, Moderator, Sparta, N. C. W. B. Reeves, Clerk and Treas, Whitehead, N. C.

The next annual session will be held with Bellview Baptist Church, Furches, N. C., Sept 9, 10, 11, 1927 (Friday before the second Sunday)

Introductory sermon by Rev. W. Franklin, Elkin, N. C.

1897 - 1926

Will H. McGuire, Printer, Brookside, N. C.

PROCEEDINGS

New Hope Church, Scottville, N. C.,

September 10, 1926.

The twenty-ninth annual session of the Alleghany Baptist Association was held with the New Hope church, beginning Friday morning, September 10, at 11 a. m.

After songs, and prayer by Rev. H. I. Coffey, the introductory sermon was preached by Rev. N. C. Teague.

The Association was called to order by the moderator, John M. Cheek. The roll of the churches was called, all being represented except Laurel Fork, Piue Fork.

Roll of Delegates

Bellview—C E Jones, Eugene Shepherd, J N Tulbert. Chestnut Grove—Mrs. Etta Lyon, J S Chambers, John Gentry. Laurel Springs—M E Reeves, J C Moxley, R G Hoppers, W F Doughton.

Liberty—W L Edwards, J T Fender, J Mc D Wagoner.
Mt Carmel—S Woodruff, F W Royal, R A Crouse.
New Hope—S O Edwards, D J Jones, Rufus A Jones.
Sparta—B F Wagoner, A L Rector, K G Jarvis.
Scottville—Mrs J F Allen, George Perry, Emma Fowlkes.

On permanent organization John M. Cheek was reelected Moderator and W B Reeves elected Clerk.

Rev. H. L. Coffey asked that the newly organized church at Scottville, be received into this association on presentation of their letter.

By motion this church was unanimously received, delegates being enrol'ed.

The following visitors were recognized. Dr. Chas. E. Maddry, State Board, Raleigh Asso., Dr. M. A. Adams, Green River Asso., Rev. W. Franklin, Stone Mt. Asso, Rev. C. Blackburn, Rev. E. Blevins, L. D. Roupe, H. C. Jones, Mrs. B. E. Reeves, Rev. T. M. Hayes, al! of Ashe Asso., S. J. Honeycutt, Prin. of Mt. View Institute, Rev and Mrs. K. D. Stukenbrok, Brushy Mt. Asso, W. C. Lynch, Long Run Asso. of Ky., and Rev. J. F. Fletcher, Oak Hill School, New River Asso.

Dismissed for the noon hour.

Friday Afternoon Session

After dinner the association reassembled and devotional exercises were conducted by Rev. W. Franklin.

The committee on Order of Business reported as follows:

ORDER OF BUSINESS

Friday-

1:45--(See report on Dr. Maddry.)

2:00-Ministerial Relief.

2:45—Obituaries.

3:00—Report of executive Committee.

3:15-Miscellaneous:

Saturday-

9:45—Devotional exercises.

10:00-Orphanage.

10:30—Periodicals.

10:45 - Missions.

11.20-Sermon.

1:15-Christian Education.

2:15-State of Churches, Stewardship, and Enlistment.

2:30—Parsonages.

3:00-Miscellaneous.

Sunday-

10:00 - W.M.U. Meeting, B.Y.P.U. Report, Sunday Schools.

11:00—Sermon.

Report adopted.

The association dispensed with the reading of the Constitution and Abstract of Principles

Dr. C. E. Maddry, Cor. Sec. State Mission Board was a welcome visitor to the association.

After a conference with the Executive Committee, he ably and fully discussed the work of the Alleghany Baptist Association and especially stressed the importance of erecting a new church building in Sparta.

MINISTERIAL RELIEF

After a minister has reached the age of infirmity, who has labored for the uplift of all people, whose presence is welcomed in sickness, whose counsel in things pertaining to our after life is freely given, and whose story of the Master has cheered the weary so often—we are unfaithful if we in turn, fail to render to him the comforts and necessities of his last days.

Report read, discussed by Rev. M. A. Adams, adopted.

Mrs. C. A. Reeves, Mrs. J. T. Fender, Mrs. A. Wagoner.

There was no report on Obituaries since there were no deaths reported.

REPORT OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

During the past year the committee has endeavored as far as in its power lay, to support the pastoral and evangelistic work in the territory composing the Alleghany association. It has not been possible to accomplish all we hoped to do.

The State Mission Board has most generously aided in the pastoral support of the field, chiefly in the central and eastern part of the county and Executive Committee in behalf of the association desires to tender the thanks and gratitude of the churches for the gracious consideration and continued interest of the State Board of Missions in the work of the Alleghany Association.

The Executive Committee earnestly desires that the association may give definite suggestions and directions to the committee for the work during the coming year.

John M. Cheek, for the Committee.

The suggestion was made by R. I. Doughton that the new Executive Committee be announced early in the association. The Moderator named the following brethren to nominate an Execu. Committee: R. L. Doughton, J. L. Joines, J. N. Tulbert, J. T. Fender, N. H. Jones.

REPORT ON PARSONAGES For Whitehead Parsonage.

			8	
	Receipts		Payment	ts
Rents	1924	46.00	Repairs on House	6.40
Rents	1925	65.00	Grass Seed	24.55
	1926	65.00	Fencing	20.25
		\$176.00	Shingles Ordered	71.63
				\$122.83
			Cash on hand	.17
			Bal. due, but not co	:-
			lected on 1926 rents	53.00
				\$176.00

The Parsonage at Bellview.

Rev. H. L. Coffey occupies the parsonage.

The Barn has been repaired and some grass seed paid for. He has a garden and one acre in cultivation. Has put up some hay.

The balance of the debt on the parsonage is \$296.73.

W. F. Jones, M. E. Reeves, Committee.

W. B. Reeves, for Committee.

Under miscellaneous business the Committee to nominate Executive Committee made their report as follows: John M Cheek, W. F. Doughton, R. A. Jones. Rept. received and adopted

After announcements the association adjourned until Saturday morning. The closing prayer was led by Rev. E. Blevins.

Saturday Morning, 9:45 a.m.

Song service was led by Rev. H. L. Coffey; devotional by Rev. W. L. Hoppers.

The reading of the minutes was dispensed with and the report of the Orphanage was called for.

REPORT ON ORPHANAGE

During the 41 years since the establishment of our Orphanage at Thomasville, there has been remarkable progress and notable achievements. Nearly 2500 orphan boys and girls with "clever hands, clear heads, and clean hearts" have gone out to bless the world. At least 3500 have been turned away. New buildings have been built. The Kennedy Home, near Kinston, has been established under the same management. All these buildings are now full to the point of crowd-There are 578 at Thomasville and 110 at the Kennedy Home, making 688 in all. Besides these, we are helping 88 mothers with their 386 children through the Mothers Aid Department This makes a total of 1074 chi'dren that are receiving help through our Thomasville Orphanage. Although much help is received from the orphanage farm, the dairy, Charity and Children, and personal gifts, the main dependence for support is the Thanksgiving offering and regular Sunday School offerings. We recommend that Alleghany Baptists do three things:

- Send regular offerings from our Sunday-schools.
- 2. Subscribe and read the Charity and Children. Through the Sunday-school is a splendid way to do this.
- 3. Send a large offering at Thanksgiving, cash and produce. They greatly appreciated the loads of produce sent last year; let us do better this year. Remember the Southern Railroad will take produce to Thomasville free of charge We urge every church to try to do these three things.

 Mrs. N. C. Teague,

Report adopted without discussion.

Mrs. W. E. Maxwell, Mrs. J. N. Tulbert.

PERIODICALS

There is much to be said on this subject, but your committee wish to make the following recommendations:—

That we insist on our people more generally taking our denominational papers to wit: Biblical Recorder and Home & Foreign Fields.

That each Sunday school and church do their best to procure a library for the benefit of its membership, especially its young people.

Respectfully submitted.

W. F. Doughton.

Rev. M. A. Adams discussed the subject and took a number of subscriptions to the Biblical Recorder during the noon hour.

Report adopted.

The following report on Missions was read and received.

MISSIONS

Home Missions, State Missions, Foreign Missions, Ministerial Relief, Hospitals, Education and Orphanage in our Baptist work are grouped in one term— Missions.

Every phase of missions is worthy of our sympathy and support. We recommend that we put forth greater effort from year to year to enlarge our gifts to each of these objects.

J. T. Fender,
B. F. Wagoner

Rev. M. A. Adams, representing the State Mission Board, very ably and fully presented the Co-operative program of North Carolina Baptists and urged a hearty support for the Alleghany association.

Report adopted. Benediction by Rev. J. F. Flether.

Saturday Afternoon, 1:15

Devotional services were conducted by Rev. E. Blevins.

REPORT ON CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Sympathy, patronage, and a good word for our Baptist institutions are marks of a loyal Baptist.

Are WE loyal?

The high class of citizenship that comes from Christian schools and the wholesome influence of the lives of your boys and girls, where ever their lot is cast, is its own argument for your duty to your child

For this association we make particular reference to Mtn. View school at Hays, a high school this year — a Junior College next year if we are loyal.

Through the junior college this influence for good is manifold. Through indifference, can we afford to lose it?

Perhaps much distrust (and justly so) for Mt. View has come thru possibly carelessness in handling its funds. Now we are assured through the newly organized system of auditing the accounts that every cent received and disbursed from now henceforth, you can see for yourselves.

We urge you forward in support of this splendid Christian school.
W. B. Estep, J. T. Fender.

Report adopted withoul discussion.

REPORT ON STATE OF CHURCHES, STEWARDSHIP

AND ENLISTMENT

There is harmony in most of the churches, co- operation and love.

As a small association and with much opposition, we prayerfully ask the co-operation of each church in the association.

Work together in love and unity.

We urge the two fields to stand together as one band for the Master's kingdom. We also urge that we attend our sister churches more often; by so doing we get closer together and closer to God.

Stewardship is neglected in our association. We urge to teach it in our churches. We must train our young people.

We urge a greater offort in the next year, and let it be made by every member. Our prayers are for more laborers in the great work of our Master.

Rev. H. L. Coffey, Rev. W. L. Hoppers, Rev. N. C. Teague Diecussed by Revs. N. C. Teague, W. L. Hoppers, W. Franklin, H. L. Coffey, K. D. Stukenbrok. Report adopted.

TREASURER'S REPORT, 1926 Received: Minute Funds at Association. \$26.43 Paid for Printing Minutes 1926, 26.43 Received Special Collection to meet Bal. due, 18.31 Paid Thomasville Orphanage Bal. due printing Minutes 1924-25 17.19 Balance for Orphanage, 1.12 Received balance of Special Collection, \$ 1.12 Special Collection, Sunday Morning, 19.18 Total. \$20.30 Paid Thomasville Orphanage, 20.30

W. B. Reeves, Treasurer.

On motion of R. L. Doughton, a committee of six was appointed to investigate the amount yet due on the Bellview parsonage and to request the churches to co-operate in meeting the payment.

The committee, composed of Hon. R. L. Doughton, F. W. Cheek R. A. Jones, W. F. Jones, S. O. Woodruff, B. F. Wagoner, reported the amount each church is requested by the Association to contribute and to pay to the Treasurer, M. E. Reeves, not later than December 31st:—

Laurel Springs \$100, Liberty \$90, Sparta \$60, New Hope \$35, Bellview \$25.

Report on Time, Place and Preacher was read and adopted as follows: Time Friday, September 9, 1927; Place, New Hope Baptist church; Introductory Sermon, Rev. W. Franklin.

The following delegates to the State Convention at Wilmington

Rev. M. A. Adams discussed the subject and took a number of subscriptions to the Biblical Recorder during the noon hour.

Report adopted.

The following report on Missions was read and received.

MISSIONS

Home Missions, State Missions, Foreign Missions, Ministerial Relief, Hospitals, Education and Orphanage in our Baptist work are grouped in one term— Missions.

Every phase of missions is worthy of our sympathy and support. We recommend that we put forth greater effort from year to year to enlarge our gifts to each of these objects.

J. T. Fender,

B. F. Wagoner

Rev. M. A. Adams, representing the State Mission Board, very ably and fully presented the Co-operative program of North Carolina Baptists and urged a hearty support for the Alleghany association.

Report adopted. Benediction by Rev. J. F. Flether.

Saturday Afternoon, 1:15

Devotional services were conducted by Rev. E. Blevins.

REPORT ON CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Sympathy, patronage, and a good word for our Baptist institutions are marks of a loyal Baptist.

Are WE loyal?

The high class of citizenship that comes from Christian schools and the wholesome influence of the lives of your boys and girls, where ever their lot is cast, is its own argument for your duty to your child

For this association we make particular reference to Mtn. View school at Hays, a high school this year – a Junior College next year if we are loyal.

Through the junior college this influence for good is manifold. Through indifference, can we afford to lose it?

Perhaps much distrust (and justly so) for Mt. View has come thru possibly carelessness in handling its funds. Now we are assured through the newly organized system of auditing the accounts that every cent received and disbursed from now henceforth, you can see for yourselves.

We urge you forward in support of this splendid Christian school.
W. B. Estep, J. T. Fender.

Report adopted withoul discussion.

REPORT ON STATE OF CHURCHES, STEWARDSHIP
AND ENLISTMENT

There is harmony in most of the churches, co- operation and love.

As a small association and with much opposition, we prayerfully ask the co-operation of each church in the association.

Work together in love and unity.

We urge the two fields to stand together as one band for the Master's kingdom. We also urge that we attend our sister churches more often; by so doing we get closer together and closer to God.

Stewardship is neglected in our association. We urge to teach it in our churches. We must train our young people.

We urge a greater offort in the next year, and let it be made by every member. Our prayers are for more laborers in the great work of our Master.

Rev. H. L. Coffey, Rev. W. L. Hoppers, Rev. N. C. Teague

Diecussed by Revs. N. C. Teague, W. L. Hoppers, W. Franklin, H. L. Coffey, K. D. Stukenbrok. Report adopted.

TREASURER'S REPORT, 1926							
Received: Minute Funds at Association,	\$26.43						
Paid for Printing Minutes 1926,	26.43						
Received Special Collection to meet Bal. due,	18.31						
Paid Thomasville Orphanage Bal. due printing							
Minutes 1924-25	17.19						
Balance for Orphanage,							
Received balance of Special Collection,	\$ 1.12						
" Special Collection, Sunday Morning,	19.18						
Total,	\$20.30						
Paid Thomasville Orphanage,	20.30						

W. B. Reeves, Treasurer.

On motion of R. L. Doughton, a committee of six was appointed to investigate the amount yet due on the Bellview parsonage and to request the churches to co-operate in meeting the payment.

The committee, composed of Hon. R. L. Doughton, F. W. Cheek R. A. Jones, W. F. Jones, S. O. Woodruff, B. F. Wagoner, reported the amount each church is requested by the Association to contribute and to pay to the Treasurer, M. E. Reeves, not later than December 31st:—

Laurel Springs \$100, Liberty \$90, Sparta \$60, New Hope \$35, Bellview \$25.

Report on Time, Place and Preacher was read and adopted as follows: Time Friday, September 9, 1927; Place, New Hope Baptist church; Introductory Sermon, Rev. W. Franklin.

The following delegates to the State Convention at Wilmington

were appointed: John M. Cheek, W. F. Doughton.

The report on resolutions was received and adopted without discussion.

RESOLUTIONS

Be it resolved: That the thanks of this association be tendered to the brethren and sisters of New Hope Baptist church and the good people of the entire community for the great hospitality extended to delegates and visitors and the splendid Christian spirit in which the association has been entertained.

Be it further resolved: That the thanks of this association are expressed to the Moderator for the efficiency and capable manner in which he has presided over this assembly, also, to the Clerk for his excellent services; and further, that we extend our thanks to our visiting brethren and sisters for their presence and timely aid and assistance.

R. A. Jones,

R. L. Doughton, Com

The following trustees of Mt. View Institute were elected: J. T. Fender, W. F. Doughton and R. A. Doughton. The clerk was instructed to notify E. M. Blackburn, North Wilkesboro, of this election.

At this hour Rev. J. F. Fletcher, former pastor in Alleghany Co. preached a most inspiring and comforting sermon on the,text: Speak unto the children of Israel that they go forward.

After announcements the association adjourned by singing "God be with you till we meet again", showing our faith and love for each other by a good handshake. Benediction by Rev. W. L. Hoppers.

Sunday Morning, 10 a.m.

REPORT OF B. Y. P. U.

One year ago the Sparta B. Y. P. U. was organized with 5 members. The young people became interested and the membership increased rapidly. Now twenty five boys and girls are receiving training. The organization is divided into two sections, the "Peppers" and the "Hustlers." Both sections are doing splendid work.

We now have some goo! Sunday school workers who have been helped by the B.Y.P.U. training. It is a great inspiration to see the young people interested in Christian work, to see them stand out as shining lights for the Master.

Last spring the B.Y.P.U. Normal was studied. Every one in the class completed the book, and after standing an examination, were awarded diplomas or seals

The year has been a very successful one for the B. Y.P.U. and as we start our new year, there is a prayer in our hearts that it may be just as successful as the past, that souls may be led to Christ and trained for Christian work through the B. Y.P.U.

Kemp M. Estep.

REPORT ON W. M. U.

Program For Alleghany W. M. U Associational Meeting—Sept. 11, 1926.

- 1. Song: Come Thou Almighty King.
- 2. Prayer: Miss Vera Ruth.
- 3. Devotional: Mrs. F. Miller.
- 4. A talk of Welcome: Miss Ruth Jones,
- 5. Report of all Unions.
- 6. A written report of work done—both financial and personal service message from Superintendent Mrs N. C. Teague.
- 7. Address: Miss Vera Ruth.
- 8. Appointment of Committees, (For the purpose of electing our new officers for the coming year) to report after Round Table discussion.
- Round Table discussion: Mrs. J. K. Stukenbrok.
 At this time we arranged for our contributions for Mt. View Institute.
- 10. Report of Committee was given by Mrs. J. T. Fender.
 The following officers being elected:

Mrs. W. E. Maxwell, Supt.

Mrs. C. A. Reeves, Assistant Supt.

Mrs. T. Miller, Sec. & Treas.

Miss Ivy Grace Doughton, Young Peoples' Leader.

ti. The motion was made and carried that the next meeting be held at Belview Academy on Saturday of the regular associational meeting time.—

Mrs. W. E. Maxwell, Supt.

Adopted without discussion

Mrs. F. Miller, Sect.

The following facts regarding our own association need our consideration:

- t. We need to put more emphasis on trained officers and teachers. This need may be met by local training classes, conducted by the pastor or other competent person.
- 2. We want to see one or two Standard A-1 Sunday schools by next association.
- 3. Put a Sunday school in every church and run it twelve months in the year.
- 4. Never forget our greatest and holiest task of trying to win the lost to Christ. Hundreds of unsaved are in our midst.

We urge our pastors, superintendents, teachers and other workers to secure full and free information from our state Sunday school secretary, E. L. Middleton, Raleigh, North Carolina.

R. L. Doughton, Mrs. Lula Choate, Sowell Woodruff, Com. Congressman, Rob't. L. Doughton, in a masterly address present-

ed the right of childhood to religious training.

After singing and prayer, the sermon was preached by Rev. W. Franklin, Elkin, and the benediction was pronounced.

JOHN M. CHEEK, Moderator. W. B. REEVES, Clerk.

Abstract of Principles

- 1. We believe in one only true and living God, and there are three persons in the God-head, Father, Son and Holy Ghost, and these three are one.
- 2. We believe that the Bible, the Old and New Testaments is the Word of God, and only rule of faith and practice.
 - 3. We believe in the impotency of man and the sovereignty of God.
- 4. We believe that Salvation is by Grace, through Faith in our Lord Jesus Christ.
- 5. We believe that Baptism and the Lord's Supper are ordinances instituted by Jesus Christ to be practiced only by believers in their Scriptural order.
- 6. We believe that Baptism is the immersion of a believer in water by a qualified administrator, and only those who are thus baptized and in fellowship with the church in feeling and in doctrine should take the Lord's Supper.
- 7. We believe in the final perseverence of the Saints in Grace to Glory.
- 8. We believe in the resurrection of the dead and a General Judgment.
- 9. We believe that the existence of the righteous and of the wicked will both be of eternal duration and that the happiness of the righteous and the punishment of the wicked will both be eternal.

Constitution

- 1. This body shall be called the Alleghany Association.
- 2. The object of this Association shall be an organized effort to unite the churches in more efficient work of the spread of the Gospel in our bounds and in all the world, and in this work the Association will co-operate with the Baptist State Convention of North Carolina.
- 3. The members of this body shall be all the ordained ministers of the churches composing the Association and three delegates from each, who shall bring a letter certifying their appointment and giving statistics of the membership and work of the churches.
- 4. At each annual session of the body there shall be elected a Moderator, a Clerk and a Treasurer in such way as the Association may direct. The last two offices may be held by one brother.

- 5. The Moderator shall preside at the meetings, preserve order, appoint committees, and perform such other duties as are usually required of presiding officers.
- 6. The Clerk shall keep a correct recor! of all the proceedings of the body and superintend the printing and distributing to the body these proceedings
- 7. The Treasurer shall have charge of all funds sent up to our association, pay them out as the Association may direct, and make report at each annual session.
- 8. The Association shall hold annual meetings at such times and places as may be agreed upon.
- 9. At each annual meeting there shall be appointed an Executive Committee of three brethren who shall look after the destitution in the bounds and co-operate with the State Mission Board of the Baptist State Convention, making to the next session a report of the work done, and of the general state of mission work.
- 10. At each annual session there shall be appointed a committee to make report at the subsequent session on the following subjects: Foreign Missions, Home Missions, State Missions, Education, Baptist Orphanage, Periodicals, and Sunday schools.
- 11. Each annual session shall be introduced by a sermon by some brother previously appointed
- 12. The Association will not receive or retain in permanent fellowship any church that retains in its fellowship any one who is disorderly in doctrine or practice, or who uses, makes, sells or in any way deals in spirits as a beverage.
- 13. This constitution may be amended by a vote of two-thirds of the members present at any annual session.
- 14. It shall be the duty of this body to appoint a committee to confer with any sister church or churches which fail to represent for two successive years and report to the Association at next regular session.

RULES OF DECORUM

- 1. Each session shall be opened and closed by prayer
- 2. When the Moderator calls the Association to order every member shall at once take his seat.
- 3 When a member wishes to speak, he shall arise and address the Moderator, and not proceed until he is recognized.
- 4. No member shall speak more than twice on any one subject, except by permission of the body and not over fifteen minutes at a time.
 - 5. No member shall leave the body during its session without permission of the Moderator.
- 6. It will be oounted disorder for any member to stand up leave the house or hold private conversation while the Moderator or any member is speaking.

Sermon	E. Tucker. F. B. Cheek R. K. Johnson James Shumate C M Rock L D Vaughan J W Burchett F B Cheek L M Holloway E Blevins J F Fletcher G M Reeves W L Hoppers D S Hubble G M Reeves John E Ray L B Murry C M Cope G M Reeves John E Ray L B Murry C M Cope G M Reeves John E Ray L B Murry C M Cope G M Reeves John E Ray L D S Hubble G M Reeves John E Ray L D S Hubble G M Reeves John E Ray L B Murry C M Cope G M Reeves John E Ray L B Murry C M Cope G M Reeves John E Ray L B Murry C M Cope G M Reeves S L Blevins W A Hash Coy Blackburn W L Hoppers Nr C E Maddry H L Coffey H L Coffey N C Teague
Olerks and Postoffices	J. M. Wagoner, Whitehead W. F. Doughton, Laurelsprings W F. Doughton, Laurelsprings W F. Doughton, Laurelsprings W F. Doughton, Laurelsprings W F. Doughton, Laurelsprings T. R. Windsor, Independence, Va. W Wagoner, Whitehead J. F. Cheek, Whitehead J. F. Cheek, Whitehead H. C. Edwards, City H. C. Edwards, City H. C. Edwards, Laurelsprings H. C. Edwards, Laurelsprings H. C. Edwards, Laurelsprings W F. Jones, Furches
Time Moderator	Sparta Nov. 5, 1897 J. H. Doughton Brush Creek Oct. 6. 7, 8, 9, 1898 L. D. Vaughau Laurel Springs. Sept. 7, 8, 9, 1899 L. D. Vaughan 1900 W. C. Fields Pine Fork Sept. 5, 6, 7, 1901 W. C. Fields Sparta Sept 11,12,13 1902 L. D. Vaughan Liberty Sept 10,11,12,1903 J. H. Doughton Brush Creek Sept 8, 9, 10, 1904 E. Blevins New Hope Sept 7, 8, 9, 1906 E. Blevins Pine Fork Sept 7, 8, 1907 E. Blevins Pine Fork Sept 10,11,12,1999 R. L. Doughton LaurelSprings Sept 6, 7, 8, 1912 Dr. B. E. Reeves Chestunt Grove Sept 12,13,14, 1913 Dr. B. E. Reeves Fine Fork Sept 10,11,12,19,190 Wm. L. Hopoghton Bellview Sept 10,11,12,13,1915 Dr. B. E. Reeves LaurelSprings Sept 10,11,12,13,1915 Dr. B. E. Reeves Kew Hope Sept 10,11,12,191 Dr. B. E. Reeves Sept 10,11,12,191 Dr. B. E. Reeves New Hope Sept 10,11,12,191 Dr. B. E. Reeves Chestnut Grove Sept 10,11,12,1920 S. E. Blevins Pine Fork Sept 2, 13, 1915 Dr. B. E. Reeves Sept 12, 13, 1915 Dr. B. E. Reeves Sept 12, 13, 1912 Dr. B. E. Beeves
Churches	Sparta Nov. 5, Brush Creek Oct. 6. 7, 8, Laurel Springs. Sept. 7, 8, Pine Fork Sept. 5, 6, 7, Sparta Sept. 11,12,13 Liberty Sept 10,11,12,13 Liberty Sept 10,11,12,13 Liberty Sept 6, 7, 8, Pine Fork Sept 10,11,12,13 Liberty Sept 10,11,12,13 Liberty Sept 12,13,14 Pine Fork Sept 10,11,12,13 Mt Carmel Sept 10,11,12,13 Liberty Sept 10,11,12,13 Mt Carmel Sept 8, 9, 10,11 Liberty Sept 12, 13,14 Pine Fork Sept 6, 7, 8, New Hope Sept 12,13,14 Pine Fork Sept 10,11,12,13,14 Liberty Sept 12,13,14 Pine Fork Sept 12,13,14 Liberty Sept 12,13,14 Liberty Sept 12,13,14 Liberty Sept 13,10,11,12 Raurelsprings Sept 13,10,11,12 Raurelsprings Sept 13,10,11,12 Raurelsprings

TABLE I.
I.—FINANCIAL.
LOCAL
DENOMINATION

MAL

Totals,	SpartaScottvilleAssociation_	Liberty Mt. Carmel New Hope Pine Fork	Bellview Chestnut Grove Laurel Fork Laurel Springs.	CHURCH
732.89	237.15 30.00	\$5.74 51.00 61.00	2.00 2.00 2.06.00	Pastor's Salary
732.89 12.25 34.68 48.62 286.77 1110.21 85.45	$20.41 5.00 \\ 2.25 1.78 \\ 17.19$	1 10.00 3.62 2.40 2.25	6.00	Building & Ripairs S. S Expenses
43.62 2		5.35 2.50 3.10	2.95 1.50 4.00	Minute Fund
86.771	195.31 4 7.00	17.66 1 17.75 23.00	33.05 1 2	Other Objects
110.21	457.87 41.03	117.40 73.65 89.35	02.00 3.50	Home Total
	58.45		27.00	1925 Pro- gram
74.00	61.60	3.00	Ť.	Missions Home & State
74.00 136.30 25.56	13.00 20.30	25.00 20.00	12.00 15.00 31.00	Orphan- age
1	5.00	4.06	1.75 1.75	Hospitals
15.65	5.15	1.00 3.50	6.00	Ministeri- al Relief
336.96	5.15 142.60	23.50°	13.75 16.75 87.00	Denomina tional total
15.65 336.96 1447.17	600.47 41.03	150.46 73.65 112.85	$109.75 \\ 20.25 \\ 297.00$	Grand Total

ORDAINED MINISTERS

N. C. Teague, SpartaSparta	T. C. Long, Pine Fork Laurel Springs	W. L. Hoppers, Liberty Whitehead	H. L. Coffey, Bellview Furches	F. B. Cheek, New HopeV	Name and Church of Membership
Sparta	Laurel Springs	Whitehead	Furches	Whitehead	Address

Total Contributions	6.00	5.00	2.07 55.55	2.07 66.55
Benevolence			2.07	
Sche ol	9.00	5.00	81 120 53.48 2 50	614 64.48
Total Enrollment	104 34	53 42 75	$81 \\ 120 \\ 50$	
sliqu9	102 32	47 37 71	77 110 44	670
Officers and Teachers	၁၀	ъъ4	27 4 58 11 17 6	546 44
Church Membership		47. 8. 7. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8.	1 2 2 4 2 2 4 2 4 2 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	54(
TABLE II SUNDAY SCHOOLS URCH SUPT. AND P. O. SEGY AND P. O.		SSE Keru meFW	Mrs Wiley McMillah, Surabry Viola Roberts, Citron Ferol Wagoner, Sparta A C Dancy, Scottville	Total,
E II SUND		naurel Springs. E. J. Pugh, Laurel Springs liberty	K.A. Jones, Scottville Blauche Taylor, Citron W.E. Maxwell, Sparta Mrs.J.T. Allen, Scottville	
TABL	Bellview Chestnut Grove Laurel Fork	sgu	Pine Fork Sparta Scottville	

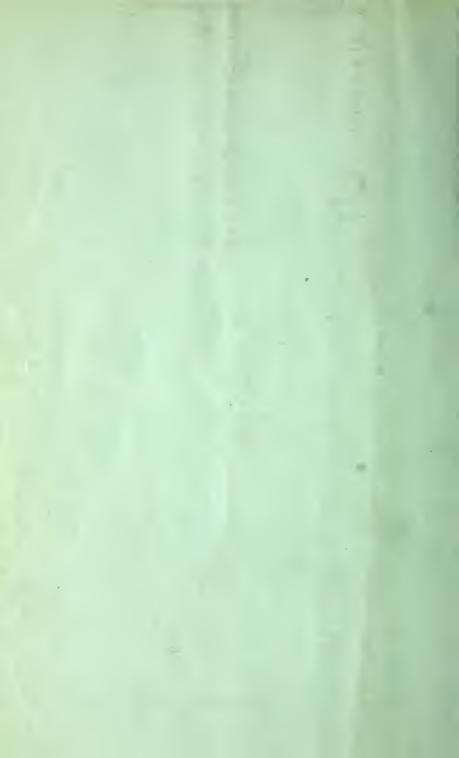
Association—Value of parsonage at Whitehead Association—Value of parsonage at Furches Total,	Scottville	H. L. Coffey, Furches U.	Mt. Carmel W. Franklin, Elkin S. Woodruff, Cherry Lane New Hone H. L. Coffey, Furches R. A. Jones, Scottville	N. C. Teague, Sparta W. L. Edwards, Whitehead	Laurel Springs H. L. Coffey, Furches W. F. Doughton, Laurel Spings1891	Pauline Miller, Gray	Chestnut Grove N. C. Teague, Sparta J. S. Chambers, Sparta	BellviewH. L. Coffey, Furches W. F. Jones, Furches	TABLE III STATISTICAL CHURCH PASTOR & P. O. CLERK & P. O.
	1926	1898	1884		891	1901	1897		When Organized
	بر 4 دد	- <u>-</u> - (ಬ ⊢	లు	+	<u> </u>	+	12	Time of Preaching
3500 1650 12950 16	2,4 1750 5 3	800	1000	1300	1200	50	600	\$600	Value of Ch. Property
16	6 <u>-</u>	4 1	ဖ တ					<u>-</u> -	Rec by Baptism
ಶಾ	· -	4 ;	<u> </u>					83	By Letter
೬೦			<u>-</u>					:	By Statement
€								80	Restoration
.44					4			:	Lost by Letter
$0\ 0\ 22\ 546$:	Exclusion Death
2	-1 6	o,	000)					Net Gain
Ω Ω					7	Οī	ಲು		Drecent
46	7	. ~	بن <u>ب</u>	4	₩.	0	Ö	4	Membership

. M. S. D. C. A. D. C. A. D. C.	W Willy Manys To	II I II 12.69	8 13 2 21 21 14.54	19 13 3 32 21 \$27.23
W. M. U. TABLE	CHURCH PRESIDENT & P. O. SEC'Y & ADDRESS	Liberty Mrs. J. T. Fender, Whitehead Mrs J M Wagoner, Whitehead	Sparta	TOTAL,

B. Y. P. U.

Church, Sparta; President, Eleanor Maxwell; Secretary, Hazel Burchette; No. Enrolled 23, Study Course 21, Bible Readers 9, Contributions \$5.13.





Donated by C. E. Madday.

PROCEEDINGS

OF THE

Thirtieth Annual Session

OF THE

Alleghany Baptist Association

HELD WITH

BELLVIEW CHURCH

FURCHES N. C.

September 9, 10, 11,

1927

REV. W. FRANKLIN, Moderator, Whitehead, N. C. W. F. JONES, Clerk and Treas., Furches, N. C.

The next annual session will be held with Scottville Baptist Church, Scottville, N. C., Sept. 8, 9, 10, 1928.

(Friday before the second Sunday)

Introductory sermon by Rev. W. Franklin, Whitehead, N. C.

1897 - - - 1927

Will H. McGuire's Print, Brookside, N. C.

Directory 1927-1928.

REV. W. FRANKLIN, Moderator, Whitehead, N. C. W. F. JONES, Clerk and Treasurer, Furches, N. C.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE:

J. T. Fender Chm., Whitehead, N. C.
J. M. Cheek Sparta, N. C.
M. E. Reeves Laurel Springs, N. C.

Standing Committees 1927—1928.

- 1 Order of Business--W.F. Loughton, W.F. Jones, M.E. Reeves.
- 2 Religious Exercise-Rev H L Coffey, N H Jones, L Edwards.
- 3 Ministerial Relief—Mrs J T Fender, Mrs Amos Wagoner, Mrs C E Jones.
- 4 Periodicals-W F Doughton, SO Elwards, B F Wagoner.
- 5 Obituaries—Rev W L Hoppers, J S Chambers, F T Wagoner.
- 6 Orphanage—Mrs R L Doughton, Mrs W E Maxwell Mrs W F Jones.
- 7 Missions-J T Fender, D J Jones, Odell Edwards.
- 8 Christian Education—W B Estep. R A Jones, Ivah Grace Doughton.
- 9 State of Churches—Rev H L Coffey, Rev W L Hoppers, Rev. W Franklin.
- 10 Parsonage at Whitehead—JT Fender, Shelley Moxley, Letcher Edwards.
- 11 Parsonage at Furches-W F Jones, M E Reeves, C E Jones.
- 12 Time Place and Preacher-A C Dancy, J S Chambers, C E Jones
- 13 Resolutions-Odell Edwards, R A Jones, J McD Wagoner.
- 14 BYPU.— Kemp M Estep, Miss Bernice Doughton, Miss Ruth Jones.
- 15 W M U.—Mrs W B Estep, Mrs R L Doughton, Mrs J T Fender
- 16 Sunday Schools—Hon R L Doughton, S O Edwards, S S Landreth.

Delegates to State Convention, Durham,—Rev. H. L. Coffey, J. M. Cheek, J T Fender.

Associational Trustees Mtn. View Institute—Hon. R. L. Doughton, J. T. Fender.

Associational Supt. W.M.U.—Mrs. W. E. Maxwell. Associational Director B.Y.P.U.—Kemp M Estep.

PROCEEDINGS

OF THE

Thirtieth Annual Session

OF THE

Alleghany Baptist Association

HELD WITH

BELLVIEW CHURCH

FURCHES N. C.

September 9, 10, 11,

1927

REV. W. FRANKLIN, Moderator, Whitehead, N. C. W. F. JONES, Clerk and Treas., Furches, N. C.

The next annual session will be held with Scottville Baptist Church, Scottville, N. C., Sept. 8, 9, 10, 1928. (Friday before the second Sunday)

Introductory sermon by Rev. W. Franklin, Whitehead, N. C.

1897 - - - 1927

Proceedings held at

Bellview Church, Furches, N. C.

The thirtieth annual session of the Alleghany Baptist Association was held with Bellview church, beginning Friday September 9, 1927, at 11 a. m.

After singing, and prayer by Rev. W. L. Hoppers, the Introductory sermon was preached by Rev. W. Franklin.

The Association was called to order by the Moderator, John M. Cheek. The roll of the churches was called, all represented except Pine Fork.

Moll of Delegates

Bellview—W. F. Jones, L. S. Richardson, C. E. Jones. Chestnut Grove—J S Chambers, John Gentry, Quincy Edwards. Laurel Springs—F. Miller, J C Moxley, SS Landreth, W. F. Doughton.

Liberty— J McD Wagoner, J T Fender, W L Edwards. Laurel Fork—Fred Miller, Oscar Key, Mrs Bessie Long. Mt Carmel—Sowell Woodruff, Jesse Crouse, Clyde Crouse. New Hope—S O Edwards, N H Jones, D J Jones. Sparta—R V Thompson, W E Maxwell, B F Wagoner. Scottville—Mrs Delia Joines, George Perry, Emma Fowlkes.

The Association proceeded to elect a Moderator and Clerk. Rev. W. Franklin was elected Moderator and W. B. Reeves Clerk.

Visitors recognized: Rev. B. Craig, Thomasville Orphanage, Mr. and Mrs H. C. Jones, Bulah and Blanche Jones, Ashe association. Dismissed for the poon hour. Prayer by Rev. W. L. Hoppers.

FRIDAY EVENING SESSION

After refreshments, the association reassembled.

Devotional services by Rev. H. L. Coffey.

Committee on Order of Business reported as follows:

Order of Business

Friday-

1:00 P. M. Devotional.

1:15 Orphanage.

1:45 Periodicals

2:15 Ministerial Relief

2:45 Obituaries

3:15 Miscellaneous.

Saturday-

10:00 Devotional Exercises 10:15 Missions 10:45 Report Executive Committee

11:15 Sermon

Noon Hour

1:15 Devotional

1:30 Christian Education & State of Churches

2:00 Whitehead Parsonage Report

2:20 Furches Parsonage Report

2:40 Miscellaneous

Sunday-

10:00 a. m. W.M.U. B.Y.U. Report. Sunday-schools 11:00 Sermon.

Report adopted.

On motion the association dispensed with reading of the Constitution and Abstract of Principles.

ORPHANAGE REPORT

For forty-two years our Orphanage has been making answer to the roll call of institutions set apart to carry on the service of Him 'who went about doing good." The last annual report gives the number of children present 614,0f these 114 are at the eastern branch known as the Kenedy Home. There are 365 cared for with their own mothers, making in all 979. From the beginning, for shorter or longer periods, 3200 children have felt the helping hand of North Carolina Baptists. We now have sixteen cottages at Thomasville and four at the Kenedy Home. These are at many households having their own dining rooms and kitchens.

The health, training, and well balanced education of these children engage the heads, hands and hearts of those having them in charg

The training ranges from the kindergarten through high school, and from simple useful labor to work combining the skill of head and hand. An effort is made to have the children grow up in a Christian atmosphere. The Pastor, in addition to his regular work teaches the Bible and several training courses.

Our children, all our children are our greatest asset, and the only hope of the race; but neglected, they become our liability and our despair. This is particularly true of the children at the Orphanage. There, we open to them the door of hope and turn their young feet into safe paths.

The Orphanage like all our institutions is suffering from debt. This can be easily handled if we press the simple program followed from the beginning, a collection once a month from every Sunday school in the association, and a great thank offering, urging one day's work or one day's income.

For the next three years, while the one and a half millions are being raised for our schools, this is of utmost importance. The Orphanage cannot rely on big gifts, and it must not put on high presure methods, hence, as never before, we make the modest request that a once a month collection be taken in every Sunday school. We also urge that a club of Charity and Children be taken by every school. The paper is \$1 oo per single copy, and 60 cents a copy in clubs of ten or more to one address.

In order that the Orphanage may keep in closer touch with the Sunday schools, we recommend the appointment of an Orphanage representative by the association. This may be a man or a woman, whose duty it shall be to keep the management at Thomasville in touch with the schools of the association.

Mrs. R. L. Doughton.

Read and very ably discussed by Rev. B. Craig.

On motion report was adopted.

Moved and carried that Bro. John M. Cheek be made Orphanage representative for this association.

Ministerial Relief report submitted by Mrs. J. T. Fender.

MINISTERIAL RELIEF

There are three old ministers in our association whose age and infirmities call for our consideration. Our duty to them is clear and may our actions toward them as toward all other old and deserving preachers, show our gratitude for their lives they have sacrificed for our good — Mrs. J. T. Fender, Comm.

Report adopted.

The Committee on Obituaries report two deaths.

Report received and adopted.

Reception committee assigned delegates, ministers and visitors to homes.

On motion the association adjourned until 10 a.m. Saturday. Prayer by Rev. Braxton Craig.

SATURDAY MORNING, 10 A. M.

Devotional exercise was held by Rev. W. L. Hoppers. The association was called to order by the Moderator.

W. B. Reeves, who had been elected clerk, tendered his resignation as c'erk, which was received. On motion W. F. Jones was elected clerk.

On motion of Hon. R. L. Doughton, the report on Christian Education was not to be taken up until 10 a. m. Sunday morning, so that Prof. S. J. Honeycutt, Mountain View Institute, could be present.

REPORT ON MISSIONS

When a helping hand reaches out to assist the needy and unfortunate, it is doing mission work. Whether at home, the State, Foreign fields, the old Preachers, Education, Orphanage, Hospitals—all means Missions.

Financial reports show, we as an association, are slack in our duty to these objects. We recommend a broader sympathy and heartier support to the whole Mission work — J. T. Fender, Com.

Rev. B. Craig, representing the State Mission Board, very ably and fully represented the different phases of the Board and of the different objects. Report adopted.

On motion the report of the Executive Committee deferred until after the noon hour.

Sermon by Rev. Braxton Craig.

An offering was taken for the Orphanage amounting to \$23 20

Rev. and Mrs. N. C. Teague, Brushy Mountain association, were recognized as visitors.

The association was dismissed for the noon hour by H. L. Coffey.

SATUDAY, AFTERNOON, 1: 15

Devotional exercises conducted by Rev. N. C. Teague.

REPORT OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

During the past associational year the Executive Committee has not been able to discharge its duties as fully as we desired. The destitution in the bounds of the association is large. Much of the county not occupied by any agency of our church and the Committee has not been able to inaugurate any movement looking toward the remedying of the destitution within our bounds. The people of our county are by inclination and by conviction, Baptist in their way of thinking and they will be Baptists in their church membership if we use the opportunities which are ours.

The Executive Committee regrets exceedingly the want of co-operation which has been shown by our churches toward the StateBoard of Missions and the want of State Co-operative program. The State Board of Missions has not seen fit to support pastoral or evangelistic work in the bounds of the association this year and may not be in a position to cooperate with us during the coming year.

Notwithstanding the fact your committee believes and suggests that we agree to support the whole State program by sympathetic interest and by our contributions. Respectfully submitted.

John M. Cheek, for Comm.

Report received and adopted.

REPORT ON PARSONAGES

For Whitehead

Amount Cash brought forward,	.17
Amount uncollected from last year as shown on minutes,	53 00
	53.17

Expenditures:

Labor—Covering Parsonage	-	\$28 25
Hauling Roofing	-	4 70
Nails	-	.42
Allowance on four and one-half months Rents	-	19.80
		\$53.17

Respectfully submitted.

Rev. W. L. Hoppers, J. T. Fender.

On motion report received and instructed committee to give permission for right of way for highway.

Report on Furches Parsonage

There has been a well house built. The balance of the debt against the Parsonage has been paid which was \$303.25.

Report received and adopted.

W. F. Jones,
M. E. Reeves
C. E. Jones

The following trustees of Mt. View Institute were elected:—Hon. R. L. Doughton, J. T. Fender.

Visitors recognized and seated with the body, Mr. and Mrs. J. N. Tulbert, Mr. and Mrs. L. D. Roupe, Ashe association; Rev. and Mrs. N. C. Teague, Brushy Mtn. association.

On motion a committee of three was appointed to meet with Pine Fork church to find the reason why they have not made any report to the association for the past two years, as follows: S. S. Landreth, Floyd Roupe, and W. B. Reeves to report to the next association.

Report on TIME, PLACE, and PREACHER was read and adopted as follows: Time, Friday September 8, 1928; Place, Scottville Baptist church; Introductory sermon, Rev. W. Franklin.

Finance Committee reported for Minute funds \$28 50.

Report on State of Churches, Stewardship and Enlistment was made verbally by Rev. W. Franklin and Rev. H. L. Coffey. No written report.

The following delegates to the Baptist State Convention were appointed: J. M. Cheek, H. L. Coffey, and J. T. Fender.

Report of the committee to nominate an executive committee as follows: J. T. Fender Chm., J. M. Cheek, M. E. Reeves. Report received and the recommended committee was elected.

On motion J. L. Joines, J. M. Cheek and W. F. Doughton were appointed as committee on religious exercises to report immediately.

Committee on religious exercises report as follows: Sunday 11 a. m. sermon by Rev. Coy Blackburn followed by Rev. W. Franklin.

IN MEMORY

It is with much sorrow that we chronicle the death of Bro. Thomas C Sheppard who was a faithful member of Sparta Baptist Church and Sister Dreuna Lou Edwards-Landreth who was a member of Sparta Baptist Church.

RESOLUTION OF THANKS

Be it resolved: That the thanks of this association be tendered to the brethren and sisters of Bellview Baptist church and the good people of the entire community for the great hospitality extended to the delegates and visitors, and the splendid Christian spirit in which the association has been entertained.—

R. A. Jones, Comm.

After some announcements the association adjourned by singing Praise God from all Blessings Flow.

Benediction by Rev. N. C. Teague.

SUNDAY MORNING, 10 A. M.

As had been previously arranged, Christian Education was taken up and very eloquently discussed by Prof. S. J. Honeycutt of Mountain View Institute.

Report on W. M. U.

- 1 Song, Jesus is all the World to Me.
- 2 Prayer, Mrs. Leonis Joines.3 Devotional, Mrs. Kemp Estep.
- 4 Talk of Welcome, Mrs. F. Miller.
- 5 Report of Unions.
- 6 Talk on Ruby Anniversary Plaus, Mrs. N. C. Teague.
- 7 Round Table Discussions, led by Mrs. W. E. Maxwell.
- 8 Election of Officers. On motion by Mrs. J. T. Fender, the present officers were re-elected.
- 9 Closing prayer.

After singing and prayer the sermon was preached by Rev. Coy Blackburn.

Benediction by Rev. W. Franklin.

Rev. W. Franklin, Moderator. W. F. Jones, Clerk.

Abstract of Principles

- 1. We believe in one only true and living God, and there are three persons in the God-head, Father, Son and Holy Ghost, and these three are one.
- 2. We believe that the Bible, the Old and New Testaments, is the Word of God and only rule of faith and practice.
 - 3. We believe in the impotency of man and the sovereignty of God.
- 4. We believe that salvation is by Grace, through Faith in our Lord Jesus Christ.
- 5. We believe that Baptism and the Lord's Supper are ordinances instituted by Jesus Christ to be practiced only by believers in their Scriptural order.
- 6. We believe that Baptism is the immersion of a believer in water by a qualified administrator, and only those who are thus baptized and in fellowship with the church in feeling and in doctrine should take the Lord's Supper.
- 7. We believe in the final perseverence of the Saints in Grace to Glory.
- 8. We believe in the resurrection of the dead and a General Judgement.
- 9. We believe that the existence of the righteous and of the wicked will both be of eternal duration and that the happiness of the righteous and the punishment of the wicked will both be eternal.

Constitution

- 1. This body shall be called the Alleghany Association.
- 2. The object of this Association shall be an organized effort to unite the churches in more efficient work of the spread of the Gospel in our bounds and in all the world, and in this work the Association will co-operate with the Baptist State Convention of North Carolina.
- 3. The members of this body shall be all the ordained ministers of the churches composing this Association and three delegates from each, who shall bring a letter certifying their appointment and giving statistics of the membership and work of the churches.
- 4. At each annual session of the body there shall be elected a Moderator, a Clerk and a Treasurer in such way as the Association may direct. The last two offices may be held by one brother,
- 5. The Moderator shall preside at the meetings, preserve order, appoint committees, and perform such other duties as are usually required of presiding officers.
- 6. The Clerk shall keep a correct record of all the proceedings of the body and superintend the printing and distributing to the body

these proceedings.

- 7. The Treasurer shall have charge of all funds sent up to our association, pay them out as the Association may direct, and make report at each annual session.
- 8. The Association shall hold annual meetings at such times and places as may be agreed upon.
- 9. At each annual meeting there shall be appointed an Executive Committee of three brethren who shall lock after the destitution in the bounds and co-operate with the State Mission Board of the Baptist State Convention, making to the next session a report of the work done, and of the general state of mission work.
- ro. At each annual session there shall be appointed a committee to make report at the subsequent session on the following subjects: Fereign Missions, Home Missions, State Missions, Education, Baptist Orphanage, Periodicals, and Sunday schools.
- 11. Each annual session shall be introduced by a sermon by some brother previously appointed.
- 12. The association will not receive nor retain in permanent fellowship any church that retains in its fellowship any one who is disorderly in doctrine or practice, or who uses, makes, sells, or in any way deals in spirits as a beverage.
- 13. This constitution may be amended by a vote of two-thirds of the members present at any annual session.
- 14. It shall be the duty of this body to appoint a committee to confer with any sister church or churches which fail to represent for two successive years, and report to the Association at next regular session.

Rules of Decorum

- I Each session shall be opened and closed by prayer.
- 2 When the Moderator calls the Association to order every member shall at once take his seat.
- 3 When a member wishes to speak, he shall arise and address the Moderator, and not proceed until he is recognized.
- 4 No member shall speak more than twice on any one subject, except by permission of the body and then not over fifteen minutes at a time.
- 5 No member shall leave the body during its session without permission of the Moderator.
- 6 It will be counted disorder for any member to stand up, leave the house or hold private conversation while the Moderator or any member is speaking.

1																						
Sermon by—	NCE. Tucker F. B. Cheek ngs R. K. Johnson	s James Shumate s C M Rock	s L D Vaughan a J W Burchett	F B Cheek L M Holloway	E Blevins	J F Fletcher	G M Reeves	W L Hoppers D S Hubble	G M Reeves	John E Ray	T D Munner	C M Cope	G M Reeves	S L Blevins	V A Hash	W. L. Hoppers	Dr C E Maddry	A Lamonds	H L Coffey	N C Tenone	W Hanklin	W. F. LOUGHER
	J. M. Wagoner, Whitehead, NC E. Tucker J. M. Wagoner, Whitehead F. B. Cheek W F Doughton, Liurel Springs R K Johnson	W F Doughton, Lourel Springs James Shumate W F Doughton, Lourel Springs C M Rock	W F Doughton, Lrurel Springs L D Vaurhan T R Windsor, Independence, Va J W Burchett	W Wagouer, Whitehead I F Cheek. Whitehead	J F Cheek, Whitshead	H C Edwards, City H C E lwards, City		H C Edwards, Laurelsprings H C Edwards Laurelsprings	H C Edwards, Lanrelspeings	H C Edwards, Laurelsprings		W F Jones, Furches			.,	W F Jones, Furches		Kemp M Estep, Whitehead	Kemp M Estap, Whitehead	N C Teague, Sparta	ω, L	W F Jones, Furenes
Moderator	1897 J. H. Donghton 1893 L. D. Vaughan J		1932 L D Vaughn 1933 J H Doughton	1934 B Blevins		1907 E Blevins	1909 R L Doughton	1910	1912 Dr B E Beeves			1915	1916 Dr B E Keeves	1918 Dr B E Reeves	1919 Dr B E Reeves		1, 1921 John M Cheek 1, 1992 John M Cheek					, 1927 W Franklin
Churches Time	1 1	New Hope Sept. 7, 8,		Sept 8,	Laurel Springs Sept (, 5, 9, New Hobs Sept 7, 8, 9,	Pine Fork Sept 6, 7, 8,	Fleasanc Grove Sept 10, 11, 12,	ings Sept 9,	New Hops	Bellylew Crove Sept 12.13.14	Pine Fork Sept 11, 12, 13,	Liberty Sept 10, 11, 12,		Laurel Springs Sept. 6, 5, 5, Now Hone		Grove		Liberty Sept 7, 8, 9, 10	Sparta Sept 12, 13, 14,	Springs	New Hope Sept 10,11,12,	Bellview Sept 9,10,11,

TABLE I.--FINANCIAL

Name and Church of Membership F. B. Cheek— New Hope H. L. Coffey— Bellview W. L. Hoppers—Liberty T. C. Long—Pine Fork W. Franklin—Mt. Carmel	Pine Fork Sparta Scottville Association	Chestude Crove. 10.00 Laurel Fork	Bellview	сникснех
Church — Ne y— Pin — Pin — M	58.37 32.00	10.00 ings. 84.00 55.00 56.80	29.75	Pastor's Salary
Ord of Me w Hop ellview Liberty e Fork		15.00	1.00	Building & Repairs
ainec mbersl mbersl v - v - nel - nel -	25.20 9.00	1.00 5.00 7.14 5.50 18.00 2.50 3.00	2.00	S. S. Expenses
nip. M	5.00 2.00		3.00	Minute Fund
Ordained Ministers of Membership. Hope view Fork Carmel	155.15 3.86 10.3)	34.00 118.80 6.00 18.40		Other Objects
378	243.72 46.80 10.30	. 10 11	35.75 11.20	Home Total
wi Wi Laurel W		8.60 3.60 21.00		Missions Home & State
Address. Whitehean Fvaches Whitehead Laurel Springs Whitehead	3.20	6.85 7.31 1.60 8.75	4.75	Orphan- age
A W TI 0. I		4.50 5.12	:	Hospitals
		6.00 35.00	:	Ministeri- al Relief
		6.00 16.91 6.72 35.00 64.70	***	Denomina tional Total
	243.72 46.80 33.50	142.35 268.35 103.22 142.10	40.50	Grand TOTAL

TABLE IISUNDAY SCHOOLS	STO	rch 1 bership	ils cers and	ollment chers	ens <mark>es</mark>	ils cers and chers chers colument col
CHURCHES SUPT. AND P. O. SEC'Y. AND P. O.	Y. AND P. 0.	Г Сћи Меш	Pup im <u>O</u>	Теа	dx _H	T'ota Gon
Bellview Mrs Mertie Osborn, L.Springs Lane W	oodie, Furches	53	49 (5 49	2.50	2.50
Grove Wm Craft, Sparta		34	34	₩		
auline Miller, Gray	Velen Miller, Gray	45	53	5 58		
prings		02	47 (5 53	5.00	5.00
B Estep, White head		92	40	5 45	6.17	6.17
nc		22	49 (5 55	12.00	12.00
Jones, Scottville		83	28	5 34	6.00	00.9
Jork Viola Roberts, Citron	no.	56		3 20		
K M Estep, Sparta		22	73 1	0 83	84.70	84.70
le	A C Dancy, Scottville	21	45	5 50	00.6	21 45 5 50 9.00 9.00
		510	145 BI	44	195 37	95 37

B. Y. P. U.

No. enrolled 22; Study Course 24; Bible Readers 11; Contributions \$3.87. Church, Sparta—President, Eleanor Maxwell; Secretary, Hazel Burchett.

	ottville H L Coffey, Furches	arta W Franklin, Whitehead	ne Fork H L Coffey, Furches	w Hope H L Coffey, Furches	. Carmel W Franklin, Whitehead	erty W Franklin, Whitehead	urel Springs H L Coffey, Furches	urel Fork H L Coffey, Furches	estnut Grove. W. Franklin, Whitehead	llview	TABLE IIISTATISTICA
Total,	E Fowlkes, Scottville	Odell Edwards, Sparta		R A Jones, Scottville	Sowell Woodruff, Cherry Lan	W L Edwards, Whitehead	W F Doughton, L. Springs	Pauline Miller, Gray	J S Chambers, Sparta	W. F. Jones, Furches	ISTICAL
	1925	1884	1898	1881	ne1884		1891	1901	1897	30GT	When Organized
	သ	2	×	లు		ಲು	<u>,</u>	—	4	_	Time of Preaching
8,750 13 6		1750	800	1500	500	1300	1200	500	600	600	Value of Ch. Property
13	4				~1	_				-	Received by Baptism
6				-	4					1	By Letter
										:	By Statemen Restoration
-7					10			್		. 22	Lost by Letter
7 5 4 522					<u>_</u>		44			:	Exclusion
4		<u>-</u> -				Н	<u>—</u>		Н	;	Death
522	21	57	26	83	57	76	70	45	34	53	Present Membership

CE Bell Bell Lau Lau Lib Mt. New Span

. M. U. TABLE

Liberty.
Sparta...

CHURCH

...Mrs. J. T. Fender, Whitehead Mrs J.M. Wagoner, Whitehead12 ...Mrs. R. V. Thompson, Sparta Mrs. W. E. Maxwell, Sparta 13 PRESIDENT & P. O. SEC'Y. & ADDRESS Total W. M. S. G A. Members No. of Organizations 12 27 Total Members 21 Enrolled Mis-21 sion Study \$59.83 Total Contributions



PROCEEDINGS

- Of The -

Thirty-first Annual Session

- Of The -

Alleghany Baptist Association

- Held With -

LIBERTY CHURCH

WHITEHEAD, N. C.

September 7 - 8 - 9,

1928

W. F. DOUGHTON, Moderator, Laurel Springs, N. C. W. F. JONES, Clerk and Treas., Furches, N. C.

The next annual session will be held with Mt. Carmel Baptist Church, Cherry Lane, N. C., Sept 6 - 7 - 8, 1929 (On Friday before the second Sunday)

Introductory sermon by Rev. S. L. Blevins, Hays, N. C.

1897 - - - - 1928

Will H. McGuire's Print, Brookside, N. C.

Directory 1928-1929

W. F. DOUGHTON, Moderator, Laurel Springs, N. C. W. F. JONES, Clerk and Treasurer, Furches, N. C.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

R. A.	Wagoner, Chm.,	Sparta,	N.	C.
R. A.	Jones,	Scottville,	N.	C.
м. Е.	Reeves,	Laurel Springs,	N.	C.

Standing Committees 1928—I929

- 1-Order of Business: J. M. Cheek, W. B. Estep, Van Miller
- 2-Religious Exercises: R A Crouse, W L Hoppers, N H Jones.
- 3-Ministerial Relief: FW Cheek, ME Reeves, SO Edwards.
- 4-Periodicals: W B Reeves, W A Pruette, D J Jones.
- 5—Obituaries: Rev W L Hoppers, C A Reeves, Mrs M E Reeves.
- 6-Orphanage: Mrs R L Doughton, Mrs W EMaxwell, B F Wagoner.
- 7-Missions: Hon R L Doughton, J T Fender.
- 8-Christian Education: J M Cheek, W B Estep, C E Jones.
- 9-State of Churches: J H Doughton, C L Upchurch, R A Jones.
- 10-Whitehead Parsonage: W B Reeves, W B Estep, W L Edwards
- 11—Furches Parsonage, C E Jones, M E Reeves, W F Jones.
- 12—Time, Place and Preacher: F W Cheek, C E Jones, R A Jones.
- 13-Resolutions: J M Cheek, J K Bloom, J F Roberts.
- 14-B. Y. P. U.: lvy Grace Doughton, Mrs T S Moxley.
- 15-W. M. U.: Mrs W B Estep, Mrs R L Doughton, Mrs J T Fender.
- 16-Sunday Schools: JT Fender, Mrs JF Allen, L Richardson.

PROCEEDINGS

- Of The -

Thirty-first Annual Session

- Of The -

Alleghany Baptist Association

- Held With -

LIBERTY CHURCH

WHITEHEAD, N. C.

September 7 - 8 - 9,

1928

W. F. DOUGHTON, Moderator, Laurel Springs, N. C. W. F. JONES, Clerk and Treas., Furches, N. C.

The next annual session will be held with Mt. Carmel Baptist Church, Cherry Lane, N. C., Sept 6 - 7 - 8, 1929

(On Friday before the second Sunday)

Introductory sermon by Rev. S. L. Blevins, Hays, N. C.

1897 - - - 1928

PROCEEDINGS

THE thirty-first annual session of the Alleghany Baptist Association was held with Liberty Baptist church, beginning Friday, September 7, 1928, at 11 A. M.

After singing and prayer by Rev. W. L. Hoppers, the introductory sermon was preached by Rev. J. M. Page.

In the absence of the Moderator, Prof. John M. Cheek was asked to take the chair till an organization could be perfected.

Roll of Delegates

Bellview- C. E. Jones, F. E. Rose, L. Richardson.

Chestnut Grove - J. S. Chambers, Glen Edwards.

Laurel Springs- W. A. Pruette, Van Miller, Mrs. M. E. Reeves.

Liberty-W. P. Maxwell, F. W. Cheek, J. K. Blume.

Laurel Fork- Not reported.

Mt. Carmel—S. Woodruff, Jessie Crouse, Miss Blanche Crouse.

New Hope-S. O. Edwards, N. H. Jones, R. A. Jones.

Pine Fork-U. S. Myers, J. F. Roberts, Mrs. Kate Taylor.

Sparta-J. M. Cheek, Mrs. W. E. Maxwell, John L. Joines. Scottville G. C. Perry, Geo. Allen, Miss Grace Perry.

The chair appointed J. T. Fender, F. Miller and Sowell Woodruff a committee to nominate a Moderator, Clerk & Treas, to report immediately after the noon hour.

Adjourned for the noon hour.

Prayer by Rev. W. L. Hoppers.

FRIDAY EVENING SESSION

After refreshments the association re-assembled.

Devotional services conducted by Rev. S. L. Blevins.

The association was called to order for the transaction of business. The committee to nominate a moderator reports for the association to elect a moderator by ballot, which resulted in the election of Prof. J. M. Cheek. By his own request he was relieved.

On motion W. F. Doughton was unanimously elected Moderator, W. F. Jones Clerk and Treasurer.

Order of Business

The Committee reports as follows:

Friday— 1:00 P. M. Devotional.

1: 15 Ministerial Relief.

1: 45 Periodicals.

2:15 Obituaries.

2: 30 Report of Executive Committee.

3:00 Miscellaneous.

Saturday-

10: 00 A. M. Devotional.

10:30 Christian Education & State of Churches.

11:00 Missions.

11.30 Sermon.

Noon hour.

1: 15 P. M. Devotional Exercises.

1:30 Orphanage.

2:15 Report on Parsonage.

2:45 Miscellaneous.

Sunday-

10:00 A. M. Sunday Schools.

11: 00 Sermon.

On motion dispensed with reading Constitution and Abstract of Principles.

REPORT ON MINISTERIAL RELIEF

After our faithful Ministers have reached the age of infirmity and are no longer able to render the service to the Master they once did it seems our duty to help them in their declining years, and we suggest a collection for them at this time.

Mrs. J. T. Fender, for comm.

Report received and discussed by Rev. J. M. Page, Rev. H. L. Coffey and Prof. E. R. Settle.

Visitors recognized and seated: Rev. S. L. Blevins, Prof E. R. Settle, Stone Mt. association; Rev. J. M. Page, Raleigh association.

A collection was taken for Ministerial Relief amounting to \$5.50, fifty cents subscribed not paid in making \$6.00.

On motion report adopted.

Periodicals was very ably discussed by Rev. J. M. Page, a repreresentative of the Biblical Recorder, also taking subscriptions and renewals.

Report of executive Committee submitted.

REPORT

The Executive Committee desires to thank the State Board of Missions for the co-operation which has made it possible to begin the erection of a commodious house of worship at Sparta through the appointment of Bro. J. M. Page as director of the work. This takes care of a great need of a local congregation. It is also a great advantage to the association as a whole. Outside of this local church building program, conditions have not been brought to the attention of the Executive Committee. Therefore we are not in a position to suggest a program for the ensuing year. We hope the new Execu-

tive Committee for the coming year may be in position to look after the destitution in the bounds of our association at large and plan an enlarged program of efficient work.

J. T. Fender,

Jno. M. Cheek, M. E. Reeves.

Very ably discussed by Rev. J. M. Page and Rev S. L. Blevins. Report adopted.

The Moderator appointed W. B. Reeves, J. M. Cheek and F. Miller committee to name an executive committee for the ensuing year.

Committee on Obituaries.

REPORT

We, your committee on obituaries report one death in the association this year.

W. L. Hoppers, -For committee.

REPORT of Committee on Religious Exercises.

Devotional exercise 10: 00 a. m. Saturday. Sermon at 11 a. m. by Rev. S. L. Blevins.

The Committee to name an Executive Committee reports R. A. Wagoner, Chmn., R. A. Jones, M. E. Reeves.

On motion adjourned till 10: A. M. tomorrow. Song, and prayer by Prof. E. R. Settle.

Saturday Morning, 10 a. m.

Singing and devotional exercise by Rev. Wm. Franklin reading sixth chapter Cor.

Association called to order by the Moderator.

REPORT ON CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

The Centennial Campaign, which has been going on this year, has brought before the people of the county and elsewhere, the benefits of Christian Education, and has also called our attention to the indebtedness of most of our Baptist schools in the State. Those leading the campaign asked our co-operation and support. Mountain View Institute is the school nearest our association and the one we are most interested in. Practically all of the indebtedness has been lifted this year and prospects are for a better year under the leadership of Mr. Settle. Our people need to talk more for Mt. View and get the young people from this section interested in attending Mt. View instead of some other denomination. We must help the school to get on its feet again by giving it our support in every way.

W. B. Estep, R. A. Jones, Ivy Grace Doughton, Com.

Discussed by Prof. E. R. Settle of Mt. View Institute.

Visitors recognized and seated: Rev. J. F. Fletcher, Mrs. J. F. Fletcher, and Mrs. W. C. Fields, New River association. Dr. E.M. Poteat and Mrs. E. M. Poteat, Atlanta, Ga. and Mrs. R. M. Fletcher, Yadkin association.

Report on Christian Education adopted.

MISSIONS

Our denomination is divided into various groups, such as Orphanage, Hospitals, Old Ministers' Relief, State, Home, and Foreign Missions etc. All phases of our work blend into one word, Missions. Every phase deserves our support and we urge our people to consider prayerfully the need of the whole program.

Respt. submitted.

J. T. Fender.

The different phases were discussed by Dr. E. M. Poteat.

11: 30 a. m. Sermon by Rev. S. L. Blevins. Text, Lev. 9: 10. The Moderator announced Finance Committee: W. B. Reeves, I. F. Roberts, and C. L. Upchurch.

After singing Nearer My God to Thee, and prayer by Rev. H. L. Coffey, adjourned for the noon hour till 1: 15 P. M.

SATURDAY AFTERNOON 1: 15

Devotional exercises by Rev. S. C. Blackburn.

The association was called to order by the Moderator.

Visitors recognized and seated: Rev. and Mrs S. C. Blackburn, Ashe association.

The Moderator announced the various committees to report at the next association.

Motion to take up Orphanage and have the discussion, and report to come in later.

The Orphanage was ably discussed by Rev. J. M. Page and Hon. R. L. Doughton.

PARSONAGES REPORTS

Whitehead.— After the parsonage was vacated by Bro. Franklin in the Spring, we rented it to Bro. E. F. Hoppers for the sum of

\$60.00

Bal. forwarded from last year, .17

Total, \$60.17

Expenditures:

Fencing Wire, \$16.40 Labor, 10.35 \$26.75

Balance on hand by note,

\$33.42

Your com. recommend that this balance remain in the hands of

the new committee in order to take care of the following immediate needs: To cover the kitchen and for fencing along the new highway which is supposed to be constructed at once.

The farm is in good shape. The house needs no further repairs except as above stated. Respectfully submitted.

J. T. Fender, W. L. Edwards.

FURCHES PARSONAGE

Reports that the Parsonage has been occupied until about Sept. 1, 1928 by Rev. H. L. Coffey. Since that time the parsonage has been vacated.

No debts against it or any improvements been made.

Respectfully submitted.

C. E. Jones for Comm.

Jan Memory Jan

It is with great sorrow that we chronicle the death of Sister Lydia Dancy who was a faithful member of Bellview Baptist church.

Sister Dancy departed this life August 4, 1928.

TREASURER'S REPORT

Received for Minute fund	-	\$2	8.50	
Having Minutes printed & Expenses	-	-		\$28.50
Finance Committee reports for Minute fur	ıd	-	-	\$18 60
Treasurer later received	-	-	-	6 00
Total,	-		-	\$24.60

Committee on Time, Place and Preacher for the next association reports: Time, Friday before the second Sunday in Sept. 1929—6-7-8 of Sept. 1929.

Place: Mt. Carmel church, Cherry Lane, N. C. (Near highway.) Preacher: Rev. S. L. Blevius.

Delegates to the State Convention: Prof J. M. Cheek, and J. T. Feuder.

Associational Trustees Mt. View Institute: Hon. R. L. Doughton and J. T. Fender.

Committee on Religious Exercises reports Sermon at 2: 30 this evening by Rev. J. F. Fletcher.

Sermon at 11: 00 a. m. Sunday by Dr. E. M. Poteat.

REPORT OF W. M. U.

Though the Woman's Missionary Union was organized forty years ago as an active auxiliary of the Southern Baptist Convention, it is comparatively new to some of the mountain counties and especially to the Alleghany Association.

However we earnestly plead that the women of our association wake up and learn what the sisters of the South are accomplishing in the name of the Master and determine to do more to enlist the indifferent and be 'laborers together with God'

The watchword for the present year is, "The Master is come and calleth for thee." John 11: 28. Are we ready?

An old fisherman was asked: "How do you know that Christ is risen?" "I know that Christ is risen because I see His light reflected in the face of His children every day, and I feel the light of His glory in my own life."

Our hearts and faces must first catch the glow of the triumphant cry, "The Master is come" we will then instinctively seek to tell others: "He calleth for thee."

Mrs. W. B. Estep.

Address: Mrs. E. M. Poteat, Atlanta, Ga.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON RESOLUTIONS

Be it resolved, That the thanks of this association be tendered to the brethren and sisters of Liberty church and the good people of the entire community for the great hospitality extended to delegates and visitors, and the splendid Christian spirit in which the association has been entertained.

Be it further resolved, That the thanks of the association are expressed to the Moderator for the efficient and capable manner in which he has presided over this assembly, and also to the Clerk for his excellent services, and further extend our thanks to our visiting brethren and sisters for their presence and timely aid and assistence.

Motion to adjourn after singing and taking the parting hand. Benediction by Dr. E. M. Poteat.

W. F. DOUGHTON, Moderator, W. F. JONES, Clerk and Treasurer.

Sunday Morning, 10 a.m.

SUNDAY SCHOOL REPORT

Received and adopted. [No report appears in MS.—Printer.]

An offering was taken for the Orphanage at Thomasville, which amounted to \$19:25.

11 A. M.

Sermon by Dr. E. M. Poteat. Text, Acts 16: 6 & 7.

W. F. Doughton, Moderator,

W. F. Jones, Clerk and Treas.

Abstract of Principles

- 1. We believe in one only true and living God, and there are three persons in the God-head, Father, Son and Holy Ghost, and these three are one.
- 2. We believe that the Bible, the Old and New Testaments, is the Word of God and only rule of faith and practice.
 - 3. We believe in the impotency of man and the sovereignty of God.
- 4. We believe that salvation is by Grace, through Faith in our Lord Jesus Christ.
- 5. We believe that Baptism and the Lord's Supper are ordinances instituted by Jesus Christ to be practiced only by believers, in their Scriptural order.
- 6. We believe that Baptism is the immersion of a believer in water by a qualified administrator, and only those who are thus baptized and in fellowship with the church in feeling and in doctrine should take the Lord's supper.
- 7. We believe in the final perseverence of the Saints in Grace to Glory.
- 8. We believe in the resurrection of the dead and a General Judgement.
- g. We believe that the existence of the righteous and of the wicked will both be of eternal duration and that the happiness of the righteous and the punishment of the wicked will both be eternal.

Constitution

- 1. This body shall be called the Alleghany Association.
- 2. The object of this Association shall be an organized effort to unite the churches in more efficient work of the spread of the Gospel in our bounds and in all the world, and in this work the Association will co-operate with the Baptist State Convention of North Carolina.
- 3. The members of this body shall be all the ordaine l ministers of the churches composing this Association and three delegates from each, who shall bring a letter certifying their appointment and giving statistics of the membership and work of the churches.
- 4. At each annual session of the body there shall be elected a Moderator, a Clerk and a Treasurer in such way as the Association may direct. The last two offices may be held by one brother.
- 5. The Moderator shall preside at the meetings, preserve order, appoint committees, and perform such other duties as are usually required of presiding officers.
- 6. The Clerk shall keep a correct record of all the proceedings of the body and superintend the printing and distributing to the body

these proceedings.

- 7. The Treasurer shall have charge of all funds sent up to our association, pay them out as the Association may direct, and make report at each annual session.
- 8. The Association shall hold annual meetings at such times and places as may be agreed upon.
- 9. At each annual meeting there shall be appointed an Executive Committee of three brethren who shall look after the destitution in the bounds and co-operate with the State Mission Board of the Baptist State Convention, making to the next session a report of the work done, and of the general state of mission work.
- 10. At each annual session there shall be appointed a committee to make report at the subsequent session on the following subjects: Foreign Missions, Home Missions, State Missions, Education, Baptist Orphanage, Periodicals, and Sunday Schools.
- 11. Each annual session shall be introduced by a sermon by some brother previously appointed.
- 12. The association will not receive nor retain in permanent fellowship any church that retains in its fellowship any one who is disorderly in doctrine or practice, or who uses, makes, sells, or in any way deals in spirits as a beverage.
- 13. This constitution may be amended by a vote of two-thirds of the members present at any annual session.
- 14. It shall be the duty of this body to appoint a committee to confer with any sister church or churches which fail to represent for two successive years, and report to the Association at next regular session.

Rules of Decorum

- I Each session shall be opened and closed by prayer.
- 2 When the Moderator calls the Association to order every member shall at once take his seat.
- 3 When a member wishes to speak, he shall arise and address the Moderator, and not proceed until he is recognized.
- 4 No member shall speak more than twice an any one subject, except by permission of the body and then not over fifteen minutes at a time.
- 5 No member shall leave the body during its session without permission of the Moderator.
- 6. It will be counted disorder for any member to stand up, leave the house or hold private conversation while the Moderator on any member is speaking.

																															-
Sermon by-	E. Tucker F. B. Cheek	R K Johnson	James Shumate	C M Rock		٠	F B Cheek	L M Holloway	E Blevins	J F Fletcher	J F Fletcher	G M Reeves	W L Hoppers	D S Hubble	G M Reeves	John E Ray		L B Murray	C M Cope	G M Reeves	S L Blevins	W A Hash	Coy Blackburn	W L Hoppers	Dr C E Maddry	A Lamonds	H L Coffey	H L Coffey	N C Teague	W Franklin	J M Page
Clerks and Postoffices	Whit head, N, C.		Laurel Springs	Laurel Springs		Independence, Va.	WhItehead	Whitehead	Whitehead	City	City	City .	Laurel Springs	Laurel Springs	Laurel Springs	Laurel Springs	Furches	Furches	Farches	Furches	Furches.	City	Furches	Furches	Furches	Whitehead	Whitehead	Sparta	Whitehead		Furches N. C.
Clerks an	J. M. Wagoner, Whit head	W F Doughton,	W F Doughton,		W F Doughton,	T R Windsor,	W Wagoner,	J F Check		qs.		H C Edwards,	H C Edwards,	H C Edwards,	H C Edwards,	H C Edwards,	W F Jones,	W F Jones,	W F Jones,	W F Jones,				W F Jones,	W F Jones,	Kemp M Estep	Kemp M Estep	N C Tengae	W B Reeves	W F Jones	W F Jones
Moderator	1897 J. H. Doughton J	1899 L. D. Vaughan	1900 W. C. Fields	1901 W. C. Fields	19)2 L D Vaughan	1903 J H Doughton	1904 E Blevins	1935 E Blevins	1906 E Blevins	1907 E Blevins	1998 J F Fletcher	1909 R L Doughton	1910 Wm L Hoppers	W F Doughton	1912 Dr B E Reeves	1913 Dr B E Reeves	1914 Dr B E Reeves	1915 Dr B E Reeves	1916 Dr B E Reeves	1917 Dr B E Reeves	1918 Dr B E Reeves	1919 Dr B E Reeves	192) S L Blevins	1921 John M Cheek	1922 John M Cheek	1923 John M Cheek	1924 John M Cheek	1925 John M Cheek		1927 W Franklin	1928 W F Doughton
Time	Nov. 5	Sept. 7, 8, 9,	် `တ်	6, 7,	Sept 11,12,13,	Sept 10,11,12,	, 10.	် တ် `ဘ်	Sept 7, 8, 9,	Sept 6, 7, 8,	1.12,	,12,	Sept 9, 10,11,			_	Sept 11,12,13,	Sept 10,11,12,	9, 10,	.60 .7	8, 8				_	Sept 7, 8, 9,	12,13,14,	11,12,13,	10,11,12,	9, 10,11,	7, 8, 9,
Churches	Sparta P.meh Creek	Laurel Springs Sept. 7	New Hope Sept. 7	Pine Fork	Sparta	Liberty	Brush Creek	Laurel Springs Sept 7,	New Hope	Pine Fork	rove	Liberty	Laurel Springs	New Hope	Bellview	\sim	Pine Fork	Liberty.	Mt Carmel	Laurel Springs Sept 7, 8	New Hope	Bellview	Chestnut Grove	Pine Fork	Liberty Sapt 8, 9, 10,	Mt Carmel	Sparta	Laurel Springs Sept	New Hope	Bellview	Liberty

TABLE I.- FINANCIAL

Scottville New Hope..... Pine Fork Mt. Carmel Chestmut Grove. Laurel Springs_285.00 Laurel Fork..... CHURCHES Association.... 46.70 25.00Pastor's Not represented. Salary 175.00 Building & Repairs 3.74 S. S. 2.50 1.005.00 5.00 Expenses 2.00 2.55 150.00 356.42 $\frac{.25}{2.00}$ 2.81 2.00Minute Fund 10.00 305.00 9.93Other Objects Home Total 160.00Missions . 2.81 3.95Home & State Orphan-20.0019.252.803.00 1.37 age 1.66 Hospitals Ministeri-5.50 1.00 al Relief Denomina 9.41: tional Total 1212.33224,58 365.83

180.00

GRAND TOTAL

61.20

30.31

Ordained Ministers

F. B. Cheek, New Hope Name and Church of Membership.

T. C. Long, Pine Fork Wm. Franklin, Mt. Carmel W. L. Hoppers, Liberty H. L. Coffey, Scottville

Laurel Springs, Cherry Lane, Whitehead, N. C. Whitehead, Furches, Address

Church Membership Pupils Officers and Teachers Enrollment Expenses Expenses	49 6 49 3.	45 67 71 56 56 4.47		58 54 7 54 Gifts 44.70 32 2.50 2.50
TABLE II SUNDAY SCHOOLS CHURCHES SUPT. AND P. O. SECYT. AND P. O.	Derivew	Laurel Springs, E. J. Pugh, Laurel Springs Madge Reeves, L. Springs Liberty Mrs. R. E. Richardson Mr. Common W. Bonell Brockers	New Hope	Sparta

B. Y. P. U.

Church Sparta -- President, Elenor Maxwell. Sec'y. Hazel Burchett.

Emma Fowlks	SSIO.	bert	000	=		0	ne	Cha	F. J	CL	III STATISTICA
	Sparta	s, Citron	es, Scottville	uff, Cherry Lane	dwards, Whitehead	oughton, L. Springs	Miller, Gray	ımbers, Sparta	ones, Furches, N.C.	JERK AND P. O.	
1925	1884	1898	1881	1884		1891	1901	1897	1909		ganizad
# t	2	Н	3	Н	သ	4]	1	#	10	, ,,	aching
500	000	400	500	500	300	200	500	600	600	Val Pro	lue of Ch
7				<u>_</u>					63		ceived by
4	ဗ								_	Ву	
					-				:	By Los	
1		ಲ	ř	Ů.	6.	:			*	bу	Letter
32									1	1	ath esent

Sparta. Liberty..... CHURCH

No. of Organizations

Total Members

Enrolled Mis-

sion Study Total
Contributions

16 28

21



Mrs. g. T. Fender

ALLEGHANY COUNTY Baptist Association

NORTH CAROLINA

Thirty-second Annual Session

- HELD WITH -

MT. CARMEL BAPTIST CHURCH CHERRY LANE. N. C..

September 6-7-8, 1929

W. F. DOUGHTON Moderator, Laurel Springs, N. C. W. F. JONES Clerk & Treas., Furches, N. C.

The next session will be held with Sparta Baptist Church, Sparta, N. C., on Friday before the second Sunday in September, 1930.

Introductory sermon by Rev. Eph. Wisenhunt, Elkin, N. C.

1897 - - - - 1929

Will H. McGuire's Print, Brookside, N. C.

Directory 1929-1930

W.	F.	DOUGHTON	Moderator, Laure	Springs,	N.	C.
W.	F.	JONES Clerk	and Treasurer.	Furches.	N.	C

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

\mathbf{R} .	A.	Wagoner, Chm.,	Sparta,	N.	C.
\mathbf{R} .	A.	Jones,	Scottville,	N.	C.
M.	E.	Reeves,	Laurel Springs,	N.	C.

Standing Committees 1929--1930

- 1-Order of Business: J M Cheek, W B Reeves, Van Miller.
- 2-Religious Exercises: R A Wagoner, J L Joines, C E Jones.
- 3-Ministerial Relief: M E Reeves, F W Cheek, W L Hoppers.
- 4-Periodicals: W B Reeves, FT Wagoner, C L Upchurch.
- 5-Orphanage: J H Doughton, Mrs D J Jones, Miss Grace Perry.
- 6—Missions: R L Doughton, Mrs Lula Choate, Mrs C A Reeves.
- 7-Christian Educatiou: Mrs F Miller, J M Cheek, S S Landreth.
- 8—State of Churches: Sowell Woodruff, Van Miller, J Mc D Wagoner.
- 9-Whitehead Parsonage: J McD Wagoner, W B Estep, W L Edwards.
- 10-Furches Parsonage: W F Jones, Van Miller, C E Jones.
- 11—Orphanage: Mrs R L Doughton, Mrs M E Reeves, B'F Wagoner
- 12-Time Place and Preacher: B F Wagoner, S O Edwards, Mrs F T Wagoner.
- 13-Resolutions: J McD Wagoner and J C Moxley.
- 14-Sunday Schools: JM Cheek, JH Doughton, Mrs RA Wagoner
- 15-B. Y. P. U. Miss Ivy Grace Doughton, Mrs T S Moxley.
- 16-W. M. U. Mrs W B Estep, Mrs R L Doughton, Mrs J T Fender.

RECORD OF PROCEEDINGS

of The

Thirty-second Annual Session

- OF THE -

Alleghany Baptist Association

- HELD WITH -

MT. CARMEL CHURCH CHERRY LANE, N. C.,

Sept. 6-7-8, 1929

W. F. DOUGHTON Moderator, Laurel Springs, N. C. W. F. JONES Clerk & Treas., Furches, N. C.

The next session to be held with Sparta Baptist Church, Sept. 11—12—13, 1930.

Introductory sermon by Rev. Eph. Wisenhunt, Elkin, N. C.

1897 - - - - 1929

RECORD OF PROCEEDINGS

THE thirty-second annual session of the Alleghany Baptist association convened with Mt. Carmel Baptist church, Cherry Lane, N. C., Friday, Sept. 6, 1929 at 10: 30 A. M.

Devotional service was lead by Rev. H. L. Coffey.

Introductory sermon by Rev. Azier Hayes, Hayes, N. C. Text, Romans 12, 1—2.

W. F Doughton, the Moderator for last session, called the association to order for the transaction of its business.

Roll of Delegates

Churches:

Bellview- L. S. Richardson, C. E. Jones, Edward Dancy.

Chestnut Grove- Not represented.

Laurel Springs— M. E. Reeves, Van Miller, T. S. Moxley, S. S. Landreth.

Liberty — W. L. Edwards, J. McD. Wagoner, F. W. Cheek. Laurel Fork—Oscar Key, Andy Long, Mrs. Pauline Miller.

Mt. Carmel— J. F. Woodruff, F. W. Royal, Sowell Woodruff.

New Hope—S. O. Edwards, N. H. Jones, Wiley McMillan.

Pine Fork-Not represented.

Sparta— J. M. Cheek, Mrs. Welter Maxwell, Mrs. Emma Wagoner Scottville— Mrs. Delia Joines, Miss Grace Perry.

Officers elected to serve for the present session as follows:

W. F. Doughton of Laurel Spring, N. C., Moderator.

W. F. Jones of Furches, N. C., Clerk & Treas.

Rev. Azier Hays of Stone Mountain association was recognize J as a visitor and seated with the body.

At 12: 20 P. M. the association adjourned for the noon hour to meet at 1: 20 P. M. Closing prayer by Prof. J. M. Cheek, Sparta.

Friday Evening Session

The association convened at 1: 20 P. M. Rev. H. L, Coffey conducted the devotional exercises and lead the prayer.

Visitors recognized: Rev. H. T. Perry, Rev. John Jarrette, Lloyd Lookabill and Robert Perry of Liberty association.

Order of Business

Friday- 1:30 P. M. Devotional, Rev. H. L. Coffey

1:45 Ministerial Relief.

1:50 Orphanage.

2:15 Sermon, Rev. H. T. Perry.

2:45 Miscellaneous.

Saturday-

10:00 A. M. Devotional.

10:15 Periodicals.

10:25 Obitnaries.

10:30 Report Executive Committee.

11:00 Missions.

11:30 Sermon.

Noon hour.

1:15 P. M. Devotional.

1:30 Christian Education.

2:00 Parsonages.

2:15 Sermon.

2:45 Miscellaueous.

Sunday-

10:00 A. M. Sunday Schools.

On motion dispensed with reading Constitution and Abstract of Principles.

MINISTERIAL RELIEF

Just at this time there comes a great challenge to the young ministers of our south land to support and co-operate in every possible way for the relief of the old ministers that have gone forward in the great battle for righteousness, who need our help.

The ministers who have given the best part of their lives establishing churches, holding up the teaching of the Bible, should be looked after and cared for in the closing days of their lives.

Respt. submitted.

S. O. Edwards.

Report discussed by Rev. Azier Hays and adopted.

ORPHANAGE

Of all the subjects of earth that appeal to human sympathy and Christian love, none come so near being universal, perhaps as that of an orphan child. To be fatherless and motherless in childhood means that a living soul must depend upon the love, help, and sympathy of others. The Baptist Orphanage at Thomasvills is an organization of the Baptist people of North Carolina for the purpose of mobilizing and making effective the force of our denomination to the end that orphan children throughout the state shall be properly cared for under Christian influence. Baptist people were the leaders in North Carolina in the establishment of a home for orphaned children and since then other denominations have followed. Our people should consider, and we believe most of them do consider, an opportunity to contribute to this cause one of the greatest of Christian privileges Respt. Comm.

Report discussed by Rev. John Jarrette.

On motion report was adopted.

Received the report of the committee to assign Jelegates and visitors homes which was announced just before adjournment.

Committee on religious exercises report devotional exercise at 10 a m tomorrow, led by Rev. Azier Hays.

On motion adjourned till to a m. tomorrow.

Closing prayer led by Rev. Azier Hays.

Saturday Morning, 10 A. M.

After singing, devotional exercise led by Rev. Azier Hays.

The association was called to order by the Moderator for the transaction of the program for the day.

PERIODICALS

We, your committee, first of all, recommend the careful study of the Bible and the religious papers of our denomination. The Biblical Recorder, Home and Foreign Fields, and Charity and Children are the papers that every Baptist should have in their homes.

W. B. Reeves for Comm.

The report was received, and discussed by Rev. Azier Hays and W. F. Doughton.

Report of Executive committee submitted.

REPORT

The condition existing in the bounds of the association has not been brought to the attention of the Executive committee, therefore we are not in a position to suggest a program other than the following suggestion: We recommend that the different churches come together in a co-operative spirit to secure active pastors for all churches.

M. E. Reeves,

of the Mission Board.

Visitors recognized: Dr. C. E. Maddry and W. H. Hollowell of the Chowan association were seated with the body.

MISSIONS

This department of our work includes the mission work of the State of North Carolina. The establishment of churches in destitute sections, aiding weak churches to support pastors and helping to build church houses where the church is not strong enough to build.

The work is managed by a Mission Board elected by the Baptist State Convention. This Board has done a great work for the Baptists of North Carolina and for our state. More than half of the churches have been helped by this Board and some of our strongest

churches were aided by this board. We should give our hearty support to this work by making contributions to enable them to do still more.

Committee.

The report was received, and very ably discussed by Dr. C. E. Maddry.

Adjourned for the noon hour, prayer being led by Dr. Maddry.

Saturday Afternoon Session, 1:15 P. M.

After singing, prayer was led by Rev. Azier Hays.

The House was called to order by the Moderator who announced the different standing committees

REPORT OF FURCHES PARSONAGE COMMITTEE

We, the committee, submit the following report:

Parsonage rented for \$30 00, \$5.00 for grazing last fall, total for this year \$35 00

No land culivated except the garden. Nothing spent on the place. We recommend that the funds be turned over to the new committee to be used in covering the barn and reparing fences.

C. E. Jones, Comm

REPORT of WHITEHEAD PARSONAGE COMMITTEE

The Parsonage was rented May 10, 1928 to May 10, 1929 to E.F. Hoppers for \$60.00. A portion of that had been paid or reported to the association Sept. 1928. The remainder was used this year to pay for fencing and reseeding the land to grass that had been plowed. The parsonage has not been rented for any definite time this year. E. F. Hoppers is occupying it and vacates at the request of the association or its representative.

Respectfully submitted,

W. B. Estep, W. L. Edwards

Committee to recommend an Executive Committee for the ensuing year recommend the present committee, R. A. Wagoner Chm., R. A. Jones and M. E. Reeves.

2: 30 p. m.

Sermon by Rev. W. H. Hollowell of Draper, N. C. Text, John 21: 15.

Finance Committee report for Minute Funds, \$17.30.

Committee on Obituaries report one death—Sister Clarisa Rash, a member of Mt Carmel church.

Committee on TIME, PLACE & PREACHER reports: Place, Sparta. Time, on Friday before the second Sunday in September 1930. Preacher, Rev. Eph. Wisenhust, Elkin, N. C.

Committee on religious exercise reports preaching at 11 a. m. on Sunday by Revs. J. L. Weatherby and W. H. Hollowell.

IN MEMORY

SISTER CLARISA RASH was one of the members that constituted the organization of Mt. Carmel church.

She was a good and faithful member, always filling her seat in the church when able until death, April 21st 1929. She was 76 years old, leaves a husband, two sons and four daughters to mourn their loss.

TREAS. REPORT FOR 1928

Received for Minute fund \$24 60 Manuscript, Printing & Postage \$28.40 Balance Due Treasurer, \$3 80

RESOLUTION OF THANKS

Be it resolved, That the thanks of this association be tendered to the brethren and sisters of Mt. Carmel church and the good people of the entire community for the great hospitality extended to delegates and visitors.

On motion adjourned till 10 a. m. tomorrow. Closing prayer by Rev. J. L. Wetherby.

Sunday 10 A. M.

Devotional led by Rev. J. L. Weathbrby.

SUNDAY SCHOOL REPORT

Sunday schools originated a good many years ago under the Jewish dispensation, when the people went up to the synagogue every Sunday to hear the people read the law.

People were bound by the moral law to teach the Ol! Testament Scriptures to their children. When our blessed Saviour was on the earth He went to the synagogue every Sabbath "as his custom was" to read the Scriptures. The apostles preached and taught the people on the Sabbath day. Parents, remember you are responsible for the instruction of your children. We hope that each church in the association will keep up a good Sunday school and we urge that every member of the different churches become a member or student of the Sunday school work.

Comm.

Sermon by Rev W. H. Hollowell. Text, Isaiah 53: 3 which was very much enjoyed. While singing, the association took the parting hand which ended a harmonious session.

W. F. DOUGHTON, Moderator. W. F. JONES, Clerk & Treas.

Abstract of Principles

- r. We believe in one only true and living God, and there are three persons in the God-head, Father, Son and Holy Ghost, and these three are one.
- 2. We believe that the Bible, the Old and New Testaments, is the Word of God and only rule of faith and practice.
 - 3. We believe in the impotency of man and the sovreignty of God.
- 4. We believe that salvation is by Grace, through faith in our Lord Jesus Christ.
- 5. We believe that Baptism and the Lord's Supper are ordinances instituted by Jesus Christ to be practiced only by believers, in their Scriptural order.
- 6. We believe that Baptism is the immersion of a believer in water by a qualified administrator, and only those who are thus baptized and in fellowship with the church in feeling and in doctrine should take the Lord's supper.
- 7. We believe in the final perseverence of the Saints in Grace to Glory.
- 8. We believe in the resurrection of the dead and a General Judgment.
- 9. We believe that the existence of the righteous and of the wicked will both be of eternal duration and that the happiness of the righteous and the punishment of the wicked will both be eternal.

Constitution

- 1. This body shall be called the Alleghany Association.
- 2. The object of this Association shall be an organized effort to unite the churches in more efficient work of the spread of the Gospel in our bounds and in all the world, and in this work the Association will co-operate with the Baptist State Convention of North Carolina.
- The members of this body shall be all the ordained ministers of the churches composing this Association and three delegates from each, who shall bring a letter certifying their appointment and giving statistics of the membership and work of the churches.
- 4. At each annual session of the body there shall be elected a Moderator, a Clerk and a Treasurer in such way as the Association may direct. The last two offices may be held by one brother.
- 5. The Moderator shall preside at the meetings, preserve order, appoint committees, and perform such other duties, as are usually required of presiding officers.
- 6. The Clerk shall keep a correct record of all the proceedings of the body and superintend the printing and distributing to the body

these proceedings.

- 7. The Treasurer shall have charge of all funds sent up to our association, pay them out as the Association may direct, and make report at each annual session.
- 8. The Association shall hold annual meetings at such times and places as may be agreed upon.
- 9. At each annual meeting there shall be appointed an Executive Committee of three brethren who shall look after the destitution in the bounds and co-operate with the State Mission Board of the Baptist State Convention, making to the next session a report of the work done, and of the general state of mission work.
- 10. At each annual session there shall be appointed a committee to make report at the subsequent session on the following subjects: Foreign Missions, Home Missions, State Missions, Education, Baptist Orphanage, Periodicals, and Sun ay Schools.
- 11. Each annual session shall be introduced by a sermon by some brother previously appointed.
- 12. The association will not receive nor retain in permanent fellowship any church that retains in its fellowship any one who is disorderly in doctrine or practice, or who uses, makes, sells, or in any way deals in spirits as a beverage.
- 13. This constitution may be amended by a vote of two-thirds of the members present at any annual session.
- 14. It shall be the duty of this body to appoint a committee to confer with any sister church or churches which fail to represent for two successive years, and report to the Association at next regular session.

Rules of Decorum

- I Each session shall be opened and closed by prayer.
- 2 When the Moderator calls the Association to order every member shall at once take his seat.
- 3 When a member wishes to speak, he shall arise and address the Moderator, and not proceed until he is recognized.
- 4 No member shall speak more than twice on any one subject, except by permission of the body and then not over fifteen minutes at a time.
- 5 No member shall leave the body during its session without permission of the Moderator.
- 6 It will be counted disorder for any member to stand up, leave the house ar hold private conversation while the Moderator or any member is speaking.

F. B. Cheek, H. L. Coffey W. L. Hoppers

> New Hope Scottville

Name and Church of Membership.

Ordained Ministers

T. C. Long

Liberty Pine Fork

Warrensville, N. C.
Whitehead, N. C.
Laurel Springs, N. C.

Address Whitehead, N. C.

TABLE I.— FINANCIAL

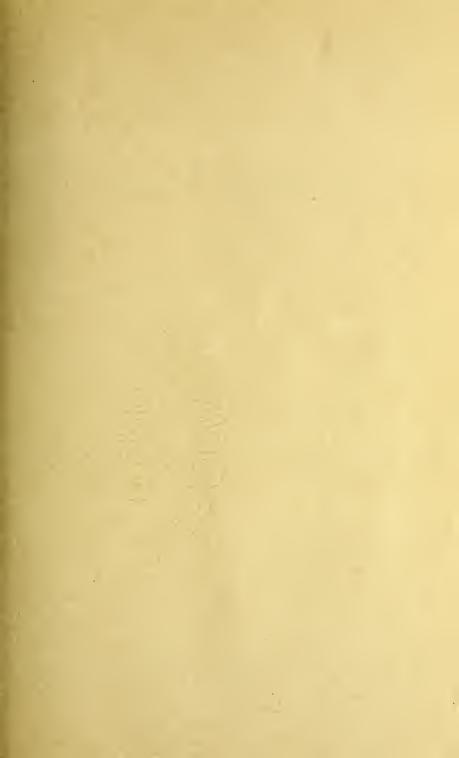
													_
	*4 months	Association	Scottville.	Sparta	New Hope	Mt. Carmel	Liberty i	Laurel Springs.	Laurel Fork	Chestnut Grove Not represented.	Bellview	CHURCHES	
			18.00	177.28	90.00	41.00		150.00	72.00	Not r	\$10.00	Pastor's Salary	
				1316.61			3.86 2.80 6	30.00		epresented	*	Building & Repairs	
				61.56	16.95	3.00	3.86	4.60				S. S. Expenses	;
					2.50	2.00	2.80	6.00	1.00		3.00	Minute Fund	
				155	10	4		40.0023			1.50 1	Minute Fund Other Objects Home Total	
			8.00	5.45	109.45	6.00	.6(60			4.50	Total	
i							3 45.00	59.50				Missions Home & State	e
				10.91			8.00	19.00			1.50	Orphan- age	
							2.00				:	Hospitals	
				10.91			2.0055.00	78.50			1.50	Denomina tional Total	1
			18.00	1566.36	.109.45	46.00	55.00 61.66	309.10			16.00	GRAND TOTAL	

Post offices Sermon by	N. C.	Whitehead, F. B. Cheek	į	•			Independence, Va. J W Burchett		Whitehead L M Holloway	ehead			City G M Reeves						Furches L B Murry	Furches C M Cope	Furches G M Reeves	hes		hes		Furches Dr C E Maddry
Clerks and Post offices	J. M. Wagoner,	J. M. Wagoner,	W F Doughton,	W F Doughton,	W F Doughton,	W F Doughton,	T R Windsor,	W Wagoner,			H C Edwards		H C Edwards				H C Edwards	W F Jones	W F Jones			•	200			W F Jones
Moderator	1897 J. H. Doughton J. M. Wagoner,	1898 L. D. Vaughan J. M. Wagoner, Whitehead,	1899 L. D. Vanghan	900 W. C. Fields	1901 W. C. Fields	1902 L. D. Vaughan	1903 J H Doughton	1904 E Blevins	1905 E Blevins	1906 E Blevins	1907 E Blevins	1908 J F Fletcher	1909 R L Doughton	1910 Wm L Hoppers	W F Doughton	1912 Dr B E Reeves	1913 Dr B E Reeves	1914 Dr B E Reeves	1915 Dr B E Reeves	1916 Dr B E Reeves	1917 Dr B E Reeves	1918 Dr B E Reeves	1919 Dr B E Reeves	1920 S L Blevins	1921 John M Cheek	1922 John M. Cheek
Time	Sparta Nov. 5, 18	Oct. 6, 7, 8, 18	Sept. 7, 8, 9, 18	Sept. 7, 8, 190	Sept. 5, 6, 7, 19	_						sept 10, 11, 12,		Sept 9, 10,11,		Sept 6, 7, 8,	Sept 12,13,14,	Sept 11, 12, 13,	Sept 10, 11, 12,	_~	•			Chestnut Grove_Sept 10,11,12, 19:	Sept 9, 10,11, 19.	Sept 8, 9, 10,
Churches	Sparta	Brush Creek	Laurel Springs	New Hope	Pine Fork	Sparta	Liberty	Brush Creek	Laurel Springs Sept 7, 8, 9,	New Hope	Pine fork	Pleasant Grove Sept 10,11	Liberty	Laurel Springs Sept 9, 10,11,	New Hope	Bellview	Chestnut Grove. Sept 12, 13, 14,	Pine Fork	Liberty	Mt Carmel	Laurel Springs Sept 7, 8, 9,	New Hope	Bellview	Chestnut Grove	Pine Fork	Liberty

H L Coffey H L Coffey N C Teague W Franklin J M Page Azier Hays
Whitehead Sparta Whitehead Furches Furches, N. C. Fürches
Kemp M Estep N C Teague W B Reeves W F Jones W F Jones W F Jones
1924 John M Cheek 1925 John M Cheek 1926 John M Cheek 1927 W Franklin 1928 W F Doughton 1929 W F Doughton
Sparta S.pt 12, 13, 14, 1924 John M Cheek Kemp M Estep Liurel Springs. Sept 11, 12, 13, 1925 John M Cheek N C Teague New Hope Sept 10, 11, 12, 1926 John M Cheek W B Reeves Bellview Sept 9, 10, 11, 1927 W Franklin W F Jones Liberty Sept 7, 8, 9, 1928 W F Doughton W F Jones Mt Carmel Sept 6, 8, 1929 W F Doughton W F Jones
Sparts Luure New Bellvi Libert Mt Ca

rings rings Carrie Warden, L. Springs Blanch Crouse, Cherry Lane Ruth Edwards, Stratford C. Mrs T R Burgiss, Sparta	L	TABLE II.—SUNDAY SCHOOLS.	SCHOOLS.	hurch fembership	sliqu	officers and sechers expenses	lotal Contribution	
Springs Springs Carrie Warden, L. Springs A2 70 5 10 5 11 10 10 Springs Carrie Warden, L. Springs Carrie Warden Carrie Ward	Irenes	Supe and to C.	2003	202	d			1
Springs 42 70 5 rings Carrie Warden, L. Springs 69 50 6 \$4.00 7.head W B Estep, Whitehead 64 46 6 3.86 ap Blanch Crouse, Cherry Lane 53 52 3 3.00 le Ruth Edwards, Stratford 82 23 4 16.95 1.C. Mrs T R Burgiss, Sparta 70 53 7 10.00 32	nut Grove			34	Last	year		
ings Carrie Warden, L. Springs 69 50 6 \$4.00 f.head W B Estep, Whitehead 64 46 6 3.86 saperate Blanch Crouse, Cherry Lane 53 52 3 3.00 le Ruth Edwards, Stratford 82 23 4 16.95 le Ruth Edwards, Sparta 70 53 7 10.00 le 3.C.	M Hork M	Irs Zola Cox. Laurel Springs		43	20	1 0		
7. head W B Estep, Whitehead 64 46 6 3,86 ap Blanch Crouse, Cherry Lane 53 52 3 3.00 le Ruth Edwards, Stratford 82 23 4 16.95 1.C. Mrs T R Burgiss, Sparta 32 310.00 1	Springe V	an Miller Laurel Springs	Carrie Warden. L. Springs	69	20	6 \$4.0(
lap Blanch Crouse, Cherry Lane 53 52 3 3.00 le Ruth Edwards, Stratford 82 23 4 16.95 le Mrs T R Burgiss, Sparta 70 53 7 10.00 le 32	V Opringo	J. head	W B Estep, Whitehead	79	46	6 3,86		
le Ruth Edwards, Stratford 82 23 4 16.95 1.C. Mrs T R Burgiss, Sparta 70 53 7 10.00 1 32	Parmel H	an	Blanch Crouse, Cherry Lane	53	22	3 3.0(
I.C. Mrs T R Burgiss, Sparta 70 53 7 10.00 1	Hone M	ا م	Ruth Edwards, Stratford	82	23	4 16.93		
	K.	. C	Mrs T R Burgiss. Sparta	40	53	7 10.00		
	ville			32				

SpartaNone ScottvilleH L Coffey, Warrensville	armelF W Weatherman, Jonesvil		Chestnut Grove Not represented. Laurel ForkEd Miller, Obids, N.C.	Bellview'l'o be secured.	TABLE III STATISTICAL CHURCHES PASTOR AND P. O, CLE
T R Burgiss, Sparta "1881 Grace Perry, Scottvill, "1884	f, Cherry Lane	ughton, L. Springs "	Mrs Bertha Baker, Grav. '' 1901	W. F. Jones, Furches, N.C.1909	CLERK AND P. O. When Organized
1881 3 1600 1884 2 10000 8 1	$\frac{3}{1}$ 525 $\frac{3}{3}$	4 1200 1 3	-1	4 600 0 0	Time of Preaching Value Church Property Received by Baptism By Letter
3 6 82 2 7 7 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	$7 64 \\ 2 1 53$		42	1 0	By Statement Lost By Letter Death Present Membership





Mb, J. V. Flude

MINUTES

OF THE

Alleghany Baptist Association

NORTH CAROLINA

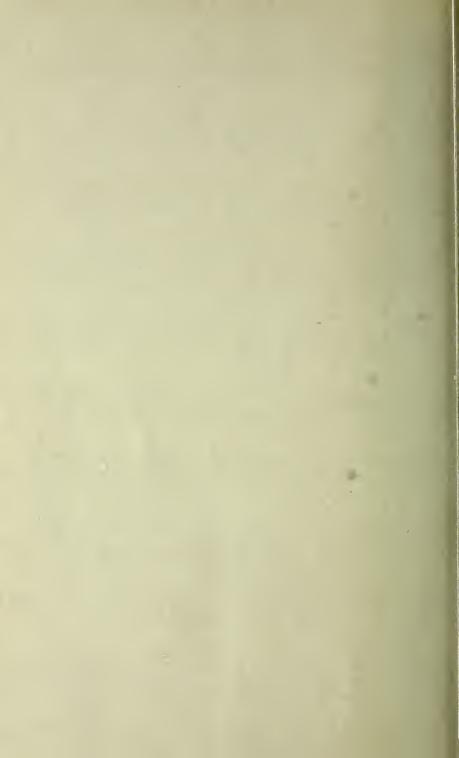
1931

HELD WITH
BAPTIST CHURCH
SPARTA, N. C.
September 12-14, 1930

Next Session will be held with the Baptist Church, Laurel Springs, N. C., Friday and Saturday before the second Sunday in September, 1931.

Rev. J. L. Underwood to preach the Introductory Sermon.

1897-1930



MINUTES

OF THE

Alleghany Baptist Association

NORTH CAROLINA

1931

HELD WITH BAPTIST CHURCH SPARTA, N. C. September 12-14, 1930

----O----

Next Session will be held with the Baptist Church, Laurel Springs, N. C., Friday and Saturday before the second Sunday in September, 1931.

Rev. J. L. Underwood to preach the Introductory Sermon.

1897-1930

DIRECTORY-1930-1931

OFFICERS

W. F. Doughton, ModeratorLaurel Springs Rev. J. L. Underwood, Clerk and Treasurer.......Sparta

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Amos Wagoner, ChairmanSparta
M. E. ReevesLaurel Springs R. A. JonesScottville

COMMITTEES 1931 SESSION

Order of Business—R. L. Doughton, W. B. Reeves, R. A. Jones. Ministerial Relief—J. L. Underwood, F. W. Cheek, W. E. Pruett. Religious Literature—W. F. Jones, S. Woodruff, T. S. Moxley. Orphanage—Mrs. R. L. Doughton, Mrs. J. T. Fender, Mrs. R. A.

Wagoner.

Missions—J. M. Cheek, W. S. Estep, R. A. Crouse.
Sunday Schools—Kemp Estep, Van Miller, J. C. Moxley.
Christian Education—Mrs. J. L. Underwood, Mrs. F. Miller,
C. E. Jones.

Resolutions-Mrs. C. A. Reeves, Miss Grace Perry, Mrs. Oscar A. Joines.

W. M. U.—Mrs. J. L. Underwood, Mrs. W. B. Estep, Mrs. Van Miller.

Delegates to State Convention—Rev. J. L. Underwood, John Cheek, W. F. Doughton.

Associational Supt. W. M. U.—Mrs. J. L. Underwood.

LIST OF APPOINTED MESSENGERS

BELLVIEW-W. F. Jones Mrs. Cora Richardson Mrs. Carrie Jones Mrs. L. S. Richardson LAUREL SPRINGS-M. E. Reeves Van Miller S. S. Landreth W. A. Pruett Mrs. R. L. Doughton Mrs. J. C. Moxley LIBERTY-F. W. Cheek Mrs. J. T. Fender Mrs. Loretta Maxwell Mrs. R. E. Richardson W. L. Edwards MT. CARMEL— S. Woodruff F. W. Royal A. C. Caudle

R. A. Crouse

Mrs. Delia Joines George Allen Miss Grace Perry Mrs. Fred Jones George Perry SPARTA-B. F. Wagoner Kemp Estep Mrs. W. E. Maxwell All others members of the church were made alternates. PINE FORK-J. F. Roberts Mrs. J. F. Roberts Miss Viola Roberts NEW HOPE-S. O. Edwards D. J. Jones Mrs. Wiley McMillan Mrs. S. O. Edwards Mrs. D. J. Jones Miss Ruth Edwards

SCOTTVILLE—

No Messengers reported from Chestnut Grove and Laurel Fork.

ABSTRACT OF PRINCIPLES

- 1. We believe in one only true and living God, and there are three persons in the God-head, Father, Son and Holy Ghost, and these three are on.
- 2. We believe that the Bible, the Old and New Testaments, is the Word of God, and only rule of faith and practice.
- 3. We believe in the impotency of man and the sovereignty of God.
- 4. We believe that salvation is by Grace, through faith in our Lord Jesus Christ.
- 5. We believe that Baptism and the Lord's Supper are ordinances instituted by Jesus Christ to be practiced only by believers in their scriptural order.
- 6. We believe that Baptism is the immersion of a believer in water by a qualified administrator, and only those who are thus baptized and in fellowship with the church in feeling and in doctrine should take the Lord's supper.
- 7. We believe in the final perseverance of the saints in Grace to Glory.
- 8. We believe in the resurrection of the dead and a general judgment.
- 9. We believe that the existence of the righteous and the wicked will both be of eternal duration and that the happiness of the righteous and the punishment of the wicked will both be eternal.

CONSTITUTION

- 1. This body shall be called the Alleghany Baptist Association.
 2. The object of this Association shall be an organized effort to unite the churches in more efficient work for the spread of the Gospel in our bounds and in all the world, and in this work the Association will co-operate with the Baptist State Convention of North Carolina.
- 3. The members of this body shall be all the ordained ministers of the churches composing the Association and three delegates from each, who shall bring a letter certifying their appointment and giving statistics of the membership and work of the churches.
- 4. At each annual session of the body there shall be elected a Moderator, a Clerk and Treasurer in such way as the Association may direct. The last two offices may be held by one brother.
- 5. The Moderator shall preside at the meetings, preserve order, appoint committees, and perform such other duties as are usually required of the presiding officer.
- 6. The Clerk shall keep a correct record of all the proceedings of the body and superintend the printing and distribution to the body these proceedings.

- 7. The Treasurer shall have charge of all funds sent up to the Association, pay them out as the Association may direct, and make report at each annual session.
- 8. The Association shall hold annual meetings at such times and places as may be agreed upon.
- 9. At each annual meeting there shall be appointed an Executive Committee of three brethren who shall look after the destitution in the bounds of the Association and co-operate with the State Mission Board of the Baptist State Convention, making to the next session a report of the work done, and of the general state of mission work.
- 10. At each annual session there shall be appointed a committee to make report at the subsequent session of the following subjects: Foreign Missions, Home Missions, State Missions, Education, Baptist Orphanage, Periodicals and Sunday Schools.
- 11. Each annual session shall be introduced by a sermon by some brother previously appointed.
- 12. The Association will not receive nor retain in permanent fellowship any church that retains in its fellowship any one who is disorderly in doctrine or practice, or who uses, makes, sells or in any way deals in spirits as a beverage.
- 13. This constitution may be amended by a vote of two-thirds of the members present at any annual session.
- 14. It shall be the duty of this body to appoint a committee to confer with any sister church or churches which fail to represent for two successive years and report to the Association at next regular session.

RULES OF DECORUM

- 1. Each session shall be opened and closed with prayer.
- 2. When the Moderator calls the Association to order every member shall at once take his seat.
- 3. When a member wishes to speak, he shall arise and address the Moderator, and not proceed until he is recognized.
- 4. No member shall speak more than twice on any one subject, except by permission of the body and not over fifteen minutes at a time.
- 5. No member shall leave the body during its session without the permission of the Moderator.
- 6. It will be counted disorder for any member to stand up, leave the house, or hold private conversation while the Moderator or any member is speaking.

RECORD OF PROCEEDINGS

OF THE

THIRTY-THIRD ANNUAL SESSION

OF THE

ALLEGHANY BAPTIST ASSOCIATION

HELD WITH THE

BAPTIST CHURCH

Sparta, N. C.

FIRST DAY

Friday, September 12, 1930, 10:30 A. M.

- 1. The Association was opened by singing "Amazing Grace." Mr. G. G. Page, of the Kings Mountain Association, led the opening prayer.
- 2. The organization by re-electing Mr. W. F. Doughton, Moderator, and Rev. J. L. Underwood, Clerk. Mr. Doughton, in a brief message expressed words of appreciation, and spoke of the need of real fellowship and a spirit of brotherhood in all our churches.
- 3. A roll of the churches was called, and messengers responded from all except Chestnut Grove and Laurel Fork.
- 4. The time for the annual sermon having arrived, the congregation sang a song, "Higher Ground," and Brother J. M. Cheek led in prayer. Moderator, W. F. Doughton, asked Rev. J. L. Underwood to present Rev. Eph Whisenhunt, pastor Baptist Church, Elkin, N. C., to preach the introductory sermon. It was a most helpful sermon on the subject, "Our Own Unpossessed Lands." Text Ps. 2; Josh. 13:1.
- 5. The following visitors were recognized: Mr. G. G. Page, from the Kings Mountain Association; Rev. J. A. McMillan and son, Elbert A. McMillan, from Mills Home, Thomasville; Rev. Eph Whisenhunt and Mrs. Whisenhunt, Elkin, N. C.; Rev. Lloyd M. Holloway and Mrs. Holloway, from the Eastern Association; Rev. H. L. Coffey, Mrs. Coffey and daughter, Beulah, from the New River Association.
- 6. The Association adjourned until 1:30 p. m. Rev. H. L. Coffey led the closing prayer.

AFTERNOON SESSION

- 7. The devotional service was led by Rev. J. A. McMillan. He read Isa. 6, and emphasized our lack of dependence on God and our lack of reverence. We should see God high and lifted up as the great prophet saw him.
- 8. The committee on Order of Business presented the following program which was adopted:

Friday-

- 1:45—Ministerial Relief.
- 2:00—Mills Home.
- 2:30-Report of Executive Committee.

2:45—Obituaries.

3:00-Miscellaneous and adjournment.

Saturday-

10:00—Worship, Rev. W. L. Hoppers.

10:15—Religious Literature.

10:40-Missions.

11:00-Inspirational Message, G. G. Page.

11:45—Furches Parsonage. 12:00—Miscellaneous and adjournment.

Saturday Afternoon—

1:30—Worship. 1:45—Time, Place, Preacher.

2:00—Missions. 2:30—Whitehead Parsonage.

3:00-Report of Finance Committee.

3:15-Woman's Work.

3:30-Miscellaneous and adjournment.

Sunday Morning-

10:30-Sunday Schools.

11:00-Sermon, Rev. H. T. Stevens, High Point,

The report on Ministerial Relief was read by Rev. Lloyd M. Holloway. The report was discussed by Rev. L. M. Holloway, after which it was adopted.

MINISTERIAL RELIEF

For reasons known only to God the great majority of men called to preach are poor. Very few of them are ever able to

accumulate more than enough for a meager living.

The Relief and Annuity Board of the Southern Baptist Convention is attempting to secure funds that will enable them to take care of all the preachers when they retire or become disabled on account of injury or old age.

During the last year they aided sixty-eight ministers and sixty-seven wives of ministers in North Carolina. This is not a work of charity, but only discharging a long standing obligation. We would urge that each church would co-operate in this worthy obiect.

Respectfully submitted.

L. M. Holloway, for Committee.

10. The report on Mills Home was read by Rev. John Arch McMillan, Thomasville. On motion to adopt, the report was ably discussed by Rev. J. A. McMillan and Rev. Eph Whisenhunt and then adopted.

MILLS HOME

The Thomasville Baptist Orphanage, now Mills Home, is caring for more than nine hundred children. Five hundred of these are at Thomasville, one hundred and thirty-five at Kennedy Home, near Kinston, and two hundred and seventy are with their mothers. These children are all being fed, clothed and sent to school and will become useful citizens of the state. The support for these children comes from a once-a-month offering by our Sunday Schools and a great Thanksgiving offering. Charity and Children is the organ of Mills Home and keeps the Orphanage in touch with the churches.

We recommend: First, that each Sunday School in our Association take a once-a-month offering for Mills Home.

Second, that a Thanksgiving offering be taken in every church. Third, that clubs of Charity and Children be taken by our Sunday Schools.

Respectfully submitted, J. A. McMillan, for Committee.

SECOND DAY-Saturday Morning

- 11. The morning session was opened by singing "Come Thou Fount of Every Blessing." Mr. John M. Cheek led in prayer. The devotional service was led by Rev. W. L. Hoppers, of Liberty Church.
- 12. The report on Religious Literature was made by Mr. G. G. Page from the Kings Mountain Association representing the Biblical Recorder at our Association. After the report was discussed by Brother Page and J. L. Underwood it was adopted.

REPORT ON RELIGIOUS LITERATURE

All Baptist people should be vitally interested in the activities of the denomination throughout the world and should strive at all times to keep informed as to the progress and most successful methods of Kingdom building as practiced by the great Baptist brotherhood.

It is through our denominational publications that gather this information and engender the inspiration so essential to denominational progress.

Your committee recommends wider circulation and closer reading and study of Royal Service, Home and Foreign Fields, Charity and Children, Biblical Recorder and all our Sunday School, B. Y. P. U. and Missionary literature. We further recommend that each Sunday School subscribe for Charity and Children in clubs for free distribution, and that each family subscribe to Biblical Recorder.

Respectfully submitted,

G. G. Page, for Committee.

- 13. The report on Missions was read by Rev. J. L. Underwood but was held over for the afternoon session, to give opportunity to hear from some one of the state workers who would be present in the afternoon.
- 14. At eleven o'clock all business was suspended to give place to the speaker for that hour. Brother G. G. Page, from Kings Mountain, read the First Psalm and brought a great message on the subject, "How to be a Happy Christian."
- 15. The following visitors were recognized and welcomed: Mr. I. N. Young, Lebanon Association; Mrs. W. C. Fields and Mrs. I. L. Halsey, Mouth o' Wilson, Va.
- 16. After announcements the Association adjourned until the afternoon. The closing prayer was led by Brother G. G. Page.

SATURDAY AFTERNOON SESSION

The Association resumed business at 1:30. After singing "Higher Ground," Rev. J. L. Underwood led in prayer.

17. Mr. W. F. Jones read the report on Furches Parsonage which was adopted without discussion.

REPORT ON FURCHES PARSONAGE

The parsonage was rented to A. J. Taylor for	\$40.00 \$35.00
Total	\$75.00
Expenditures: Wire and fence posts	
Total\$6.50	
Balance on hand in cash Balance due on rent	
Total	\$68.50

Your committee recommends that the balance remain in hands of the new committee to be used to put new roof on barn and the well house.

Respectfully submitted,

C. E. Jones, Van Miller, W. F. Jones, Committee.

18. The Committee on Time, Place and Preacher presented the report which was adopted.

THE REPORT

The next session will be held with Laurel Springs Baptist Church, Laurel Springs, N. C., on Friday before the second Sunday in September, 1931. The introductory sermon to be preached by Rev. J. L. Underwood.

B. F. Wagoner, S. O. Edwards Mrs. F. T. Wagoner, Committee.

19. The committee to nominate Executive Committee read the report which was adopted.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE TO NOMINATE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

We, your committee, beg to recommend the re-election of Brethren R. A. Wagoner, R. A. Jones and M. E. Reeves as the Executive Committee of the Association.

Respectfully submitted,

W. A. Pruett,

C. E. Jones, F. M. Cheek, Committee.

- 20. The following visitors were recognized and welcomed by the body; Dr. Herman T. Stevens representing the State work as associate director of the Centennial Campaign, and Herman, Jr., who accompanied him on the trip.
- 21. Mr. W. F. Jones, Clerk and Treasurer, made the following report on deficit of last year.

TREASURER'S REPORT

Received of finance committee Printing and making up minutes	•
Balance due W. H. McGuire, printing Balance due Treasurer, last year	\$8.95 3.80
Total amount due	\$12.75
Respectfully,	

Respectfully, W. F. Jones, Treasurer.

- 22. In the absence of the committee on Whitehead Parsonage, Hon. R. L. Doughton addressed the body on behalf of utilizing the parsonage property to the best advantage. Rev. J. L. Underwood was requested to make a statement about the situation from the point of view of the pastor on the field. Then, after a representative from each church was heard giving his views in the matter, a motion was passed that a committee composed of one member from each church, be appointed to look into the advisability of disposing of the property. The motion provided that the committee in their deliberations meet with the executive committee and that the joint committee be given power to dispose of the property to the best advantage if they should find it advisable. The committee is as follows: B. F. Wagoner, J. T. Fender, R. A. Jones, R. L. Doughton, S. Woodruff, J. S. Chambers, W. F. Jones, George Perry, J. F. Roberts, George Baker.
- 23. The report on Missions which was read before noon was taken up again for discussion. Rev. Herman T. Stevens, associate director of the Centennial Campaign, spoke to Association in a great inspirational message on the work of the Co-operative Program and Baptist history. The auditorium of the new church was well filled with messengers and interested friends. It was an uplifting and profitable hour toward the close of the day of deliberation.

REPORT ON MISSIONS

In principle missions are the same whether we are speaking in terms of Home Missions, Foreign Missions or State Missions. Jesus said "the world is the field." For convenience and for the sake of efficiency Southern Baptists have divided their organized work into the above three departments. The central office of the Home Mission Board is located in Atlanta, Ga., and Dr. J. B. Lawrence is the new secretary. The field of Home Missions is the entire Southern Baptist territory, Cuba and the Canal Zone. The board is doing work among the negroes, Indians and foreigners. The members of the board and the workers are rendering loyal and efficient service. And with our sympathy, support and prayers it will launch out into greater service and usefulness. Needy churches throughout the bounds of the Southern Baptist Convention have been rescued and put on their feet with funds from the Home Board.

Since the beginning of the work of the Southern Baptist Convention Foreign Missions has been central in the purpose and plans of the denomination. The last report of our foreign work reveals that many more converts have been baptized by the missionaries on the fields than in any previous year, despite war torn conditions in China and adverse conditions on other fields and a woeful lack of support at the home base.

Our State Mission Board with headquarters in Raleigh is the medium through which all our mission work in the state is done. The State Convention is still true to the aims and purposes set forward by our forefathers when the Convention was organized a hundred years ago,—first, the education of young men called of God to preach, and second, the promotion of the cause of missions at home and abroad. May God give us faith to set about doing, and may love and grace ever keep our hearts open to do the work that we, as missionary Baptist churches believe that Christ commissioned us.

Respectfully submitted,

J. L. Underwood.

24. The W. M. U. report was read by Mrs. J. L. Underwood and adopted.

W. M. U. REPORT

At present there are two active missionary societies in the

Association. A report from each one follows:

Our Woman's Missionary Society at the Laurel Springs Baptist Church was organized on the fourth Saturday in June, 1930. Mrs. F. Miller was elected president of the society, and Miss Lola Landreth, secretary. The society met on the fourth Saturdays in July and August, Mrs. J. L. Underwood presiding. At the August meeting we contributed \$4.30 of the offering that was given by the Laurel Springs Church to the Co-operative Program. The society meets on fourth Saturday of each month.

Miss Lola Landreth, Secretary.

The Woman's Missionary Society of the Sparta Baptist Church holds regular monthly meetings using Royal Service for programs. We have enrolled eighteen members. We have observed seasons of prayer for Home Missions and for State Missions, contributing to each. We give regularly to the Co-operative Program through the church.

Mrs. J. L. Underwood, President.

- 25. Mr. Amos Wagoner, chairman of the Executive Committee, reported that nothing had been called to the attention of the committee, and no business had been transacted.
- 26. Mr. John M. Cheek made the following report for the Finance Committee: Total amount received for printing minutes and for clerk, \$26.50.

The afternoon session closed with prayer by Rev. Herman T. Stevens.

OBSERVATIONS

Before the afternoon session closed the body gave a hearty rising vote of thanks to the Sparta Church and community for hospitality and the fine Christian spirit exhibited during the session of the Association.

The ladies of the church served dinner at the church Friday and Saturday. The eats were superb and in great abundance.

Fellowship and goodwill were in evidence at all sessions. There was no trace of discord or dissatisfaction.

SUNDAY MORNING

The session was opened by singing "Stand up for Jesus." Rev. Lloyd Holloway led the opening prayer.

27. The report on Sunday Schools was read by Brother John M. Cheek. On motion to adopt, Brother G. G. Page, from the Kings Mountain Association, spoke out of his many years of experience in Sunday School work, giving us basic principles that underlie Sunday School work and how to build a great Sunday School.

REPORT ON SUNDAY SCHOOLS

No argument is necessary in the support of the general Sunday School movement. The greatest difficulty in the development of this work in our association is due to the inertia and indifference on the part of our people and to the insufficient supply of trained workers. We have not in our association a single Standard Sunday School, whereas we had in our state last year 122 Standard Sunday Schools and ought to have at least two hundred. The last annual statewide conference for all state Baptist Sunday School workers was held at Meredith College, June 4, 1930. Our associational Sunday Schools should certainly be represented by delegates from among our Sunday School workers, at each of these annual meetings. We have not fully recognized the value of the Sunday School as one of the greatest agencies of the church for promoting Christian training and for the development of Christian character. It is rendering a beautiful and everwidening ministry to young and old. It is the aim and ideal of the Sunday School movement to give adequate Bible teaching, to edify our people in Scriptural knowledge and to enlist all in the support of the program of Christ for the redemption of the world.

Respectfully submitted,

John M. Cheek.

THE DEDICATION SERMON

Plans had previously been made to make the 11:00 o'clock hour the climax of the annual session of the Association. The church building at Sparta had recently been completed and was free from debt and had not been dedicated. Rev. Herman T. Stevens, associate director of the Centennial Campaign, had been secured to preach the dedication sermon. Brother and Sister John L. Joines were the only two resident members of the church when Brother Stevens came and held his first revival in December, 1921. They occupied front seats as did likewise the building committee, Mr. J. H. Doughton, Amos Wagoner and R. V. Thompson. They were the honor guests of the occasion. Brother Stevens used the latter part of the 4th chapter of Acts as a basis for his message on "Evangelism and Enlistment." At the conclusion of the sermon, Rev. Lloyd Holloway led the dedication prayer. It was a great sermon of power and inspiration. It was a great occasion in the life and work of the church. The service adjourned with prayer.

OBITUARIES

"And I heard a voice from Heaven saying unto me write, Blessed are the dead who die in the Lord from henceforth: yea, saith the Spirit, that they may rest from their labors; for their works do follow them." We do well to pause a moment in honor of our brothers and sisters who have answered the roll call during the last associational year, and have gone on to be with the Master where there is "no sadness of farewell."

OUR DEPARTED ONES

LAUREL SPRINGS
Mrs. Ola Austin

LIBERTY

Mrs. T. C. Shepherd

MT. CARMEL

Mr. J. F. Rosh
Age 79 years.
A charter member of the church.
A deacon.

Mr. M. V. B. Norman.
Age 96 years.
Lived a devoted life.

"Are they not safe with Him? And when the veil Is rent for us, and sight supplanteth faith,
Then, reunited, love shall never fail;
For he hath said, "There shall be no more death'."

Prepared by the Clerk.

HISTORICAL TABLE

Time	١.	6-8 5. 7-9	7-8	5. 5-7	t. 11-13		~	_	_	r. 6-8		t. 10-12	٠,		t. 6-8					t. 7-9					t. 8-10			٠.	E. 10-12		t. 7-9		12-14
Ti		1898 Oct. 1899 Sent	-			1903 Sept.						9	0	7	1912 Sept.	ന	₩	ഹ	9	_	00	6	0	_	01	ന	₩	20	9	_	1928 Sept	929 Sept	930 Sept
Preacher		F. B. Cheek	te	C. M. Rock		lett	F. B. Cheek	oway	1			-	W. L. Hoppers 1		G. M. Reaves	John E. Ray1		L. B. Murry	-	Si	S. L. Blevins 1	W. A. Hash1		So.	lry				е		J. M. Page13	Azier Hays	Eph Whisenhunt 1
Clerk	J. M. Wagoner	J. M. Wagoner	W. F. Doughton	W. F. Doughton	W. F. Doughton	T. R. Windsor	W. Wagoner	J. F. Cheek	J. F. Cheek	H. C. Edwards	H. C. Edwards	H. C. Edwards	H. C. Edwards	H. C. Edwards	H. C. Edwards	H. C. Edwards	W. F. Jones	J. F. Roberts	W. F. Jones	W. F. Jones	W. F. Jones	Ä.	Kemp M. Estep	N. C. Teague	W. B. Reeves	W. F. Jones	W. F. Jones	W. F. Jones	J. L. Underwood				
Moderator	J. H. Doughton	L. D. Vaughan	W. C. Fields	W. C. Fields	L. D. Vaughan	J. H. Doughton	E. Blevins	E. Blevins	E. Blevins	E. Blevins	J. F. Fletcher	R. L. Doughton	Wm. L. Hoopers	W. F. Doughton	Dr. B. E. Reeves	S. L. Blevins	Z.	M.	M. Cheek	M. Cheek	John M. Cheek	John M. Cheek	W. Franklin	W. F. Doughton	W. F. Doughton	W. F. Doughton							
Where Held	Sparta	Brush Creek	New Hope.	Pine Fork	Sparta	Liberty	Brush Creek	Laurelsprings	New Hope	Pine Forks	Pleasant Grove	Liberty	Laurelsprings	New Hope	Bellview	Chestnut Grove	Pine Fork	Liberty	Mt Carmel	Laurelsprings	New Hope.	Bellview	Chestnut Groye			el		rings	New Hope	Bellview	Liberty.	Mt Carmel	Sparta

TABLE NO. 1—GIFTS FOR LOCAL CHURCH WORK AND FOR MISSIONS AND BENEVOLENCES

Total for Missions and Benevolences				31.30	21.00		3.55		112.92	168.77
Ministerial . Telief			_							
alstiqaoH					2.00				7.C	7.83
Gifts for emel slliM							3.55		41.84	45.39
Gifts for Christian Education					12.50				6.00	
Special Gifts snoissiM of				16.50	6.50				23.25	46.26
Church Gifts to Co-op. Program				14.80 16.50					36.00 23.25	50.80
IstoT 9moH	3.00				165.50	69.90	20.20	3.00	1086.57	\$1339.17
StoejdO redtO						15.40			150.00	\$150.00
For Printing Minutes and Clerk of Asso.	3.00			7.00		2.00	3.00	3.00	6.50	
Literature for S.S. and B.Y.P.U.				5.75	10.50	3.50			23.32	\$43.07
alstrabionI				8.00					48.00	0
Building and Repairs								ł	700.00	.95 \$700.00 \$56.0
Pastor's Salary				185.00	150.00	40.00	17.20		158.75	\$550.95
Churches	Bellview	Chestnut Grove	Laurel Fork	Laurel Springs	Liberty	Mt. Carmel	New Hope Pine Fork	Scottville	Sparta	Totals

ORDAINED MINISTERS

F. B. Cheek, Whitehead, N. C. R. M. Burchett, Jefferson, N. C. W. L. Hoppers, Whitehead, N. C. T. C. Long, Laurel Springs, N. C. J. L. Underwood, Sparta, N. C. W. F. Weatherman, Jonesville, N. C.

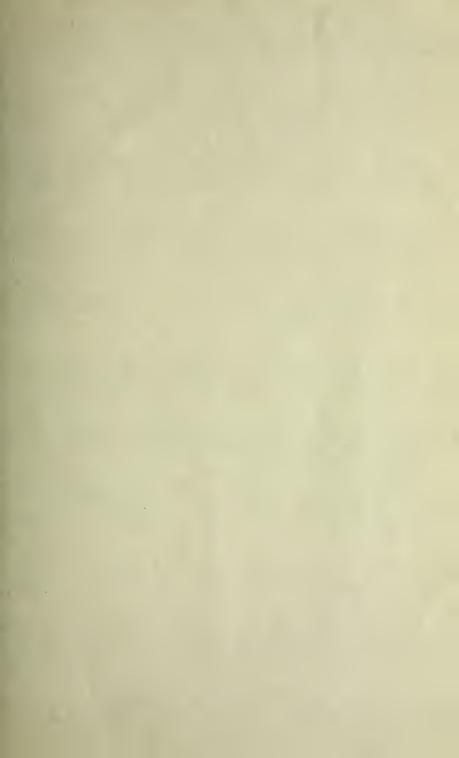
ပ

S
H
SCHOOLS
ŏ
\simeq
-
O
S
\rightarrow
4
~
H
~
\supset
S
2—SUNDA
Ш
N
0
ÖN.
1-1
"
TABLE
щ
4
-
•

Secretary Secr	Churches	Superintendents and Post Office	Secretaries and Post Office	7p. Membership	erschers & .il.	sliqu	fotal Enrollmen S. S. Literature	Missions and Applied	Cotal Local	stoijudiytnoC	
	Bellview	Edw. J. Pugh, Laurel Springs. Mrs. W P Maxwell, Whitehead F. W. Royal, Cherry Lane	Mary Reeves, Laurel Sp Blanche Crouse, Cherry		1 1 1 1 1 1 1		54 5 10.E	_ ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' '			1 : : : : : :
TABLE NO. 3—W. M. U. Secretary President Springs Mrs. F. Miller Mrs. F. Miller Mrs. J. L. Underwood Mrs. Amos Wagoner 1 1 1	ScottvilleSparta		Mrs. Loula Shoate, Spar Totals		9 25 2	60	69 23.8 29 43.0	2 59.92 7 67.92	78.3	78.32 161.56 06.07 189.31	o =
Secretary risk Series Secretary risk Springs. Springs. Mrs. F. Miller. Mrs. F. Willer. Mrs. J. L. Underwood Mrs. J. L. Underwood 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		T	ABLE NO. 3-W. M. U.								1
Springs		President		Secre	tary			Number		TstoT snoitudittnoD	ı
	Laurel Springs Sparta	다.		Landreth os Wagone	r				18	\$4.30 32.30	100

TABLE NO. 4—CHURCH MEMBERS AND CHURCH PROPERTY

dida	Present Member	72832 75832 7583 7583 7583 7583 7583 7583 7583 7583
70	By Death	255 255 255 255 255 255 755 755
ross	By Exclusion	
∥ ĭ	By Letter	01 00 - 1 - 4
	By Restoration	
Z	By Statement	
GAIN	By Letter	1 1 1 4
	By Baptism	1 20 1
		600.00 600.00 50.00 1,400.00 600.00 600.00 400.00
	Church Property	000000000000000000000000000000000000000
	To suls V	6 6 1,54 1,56 100
	Days of Meeting	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
	bezinggio	100 110 110 110 110 110 110 110 110 110
	uəų M	1909 1897 1901 1901 1884 1888 1925 1925
	Clerks and Post Office	W. F. Jones, Furches J. S. Chambers, Sparta Mrs. Pauline Miller W. F. Doughton, Laurel Spgs. S. Woodruff, Cherry Lane R. A. Jones, Scottville Dr. Roy Burgiss, Sparta
	Pastors and Post Office	Bellview Grove. Chestnut Grove. Laurel Springs. J. L. Underwood, Sparta. N. W. F. Doughton, Laurel Liberty. Mt. Carmel W. F. Weatherman S. Woodruff, Cherry Lar New Hope. Scottville. Scottville. Sparta. J. L. Underwood, Sparta. Sparta. Sparta. Dr. Roy Burgiss, Sparta
	Churches	Bellview R. Chestnut Grove. Laurel Fork Laurel Springs J. I. Liberty W. Mt. Carmel W. New Hope J. Pine Fork Scottville Sparta J. I. Sparta





ALLEGHANY BAPTIST ASSOCIATION

North Carolina



Held with

B A P T I S T C H U R C H

Laurel Springs, N. C.

September 11-13

1931

Next session will be held with the New Hope Baptist Church, ten miles west of Sparta, Highway 691, beginning Friday, September 9, 1932.

Rev. T. M. Hays to preach the Annual Sermon



DIRECTORY-1931-1932

Officers

W. F. Doughton	, Moderator	I.aurel	Springs
Rev. J. L. Unde	rwood, Clerk and	Treasurer	.Sparta

Executive Committee

M. E. ReevesLaurel Sp	prings
John M. Cheek	parta
R. A. JonesScot	ttville

Committees-1932 Session

Order of Business—John M. Cheek, R. A. Jones, Van Miller.
Ministerial Relief—M. E. Reeves, J. L. Underwood, S. S. Landreth.
Religious Literature—J. T. Fender, Mrs. Oscar A. Joines, Miss
Iva Grace Doughton.

Orphanage—Reece Miller, Mrs. W. E. Maxwell, C. E. Jones.
Missions—J. H. Doughton, W. B. Reeves, R. A. Crouse.
Sunday Schools—W. F. Jones, Shelly W. Moxley, Miss Grace Perry.
Christian Education—Mrs. J. L. Underwood, Mrs. W. B. Estep,
Mrs. Amos Wagoner.

W. M. U.—Mrs. F. Miller, Mrs. J. L. Underwood, Mrs. Wm Wagoner.

Delegates to State Convention—W. F. Doughton, J. T. Fender, J. L. Underwood.

President Associational Sunday School Conference—Van Miller.
W. M. U. President—Mrs. J. L. Underwood.

LIST OF APPOINTED MESSENGERS

BELLVIEW—W .F. Jones, Mrs. Cora Richardson, C. E. Jones. CHESTNUT GROVE—J. S. Chambers, I. F. Edwards, Mrs. Artha Pardue.

LAUREL FORK—A. A. Long ,Pauline Miller, Veline Miller.

LAUREL SPRINGS—M. E. Reeves, F. Miller, S. S. Landreth.

Mrs. Van Miller.

LIBERTY—W. L. Edwards, S. W. Moxley, R. E. Richardson.
MT. CARMEL—F. W. Royal, S. Woodruff, A. C. Caudle, R. A.
Crouse.

NEW HOPE—S. O. Edwards, D. J. Jones, N. H. Jones.
PINE FORK—J. F. Roberts ,Cicero Billings, Lyda Hoppers.
SCOTTSVILLE—George Perry, Miss Phrona Church, Miss Grace
Perry.

SPARTA—John M. Cheek, John L. Joines, Mrs. W. E. Maxwell. Mrs. C. A. Reeves.

ABSTRACT OF PRINCIPLES

- 1. We believe in one only true and living God, and there are three persons in the God-head, Father Son and Holy Ghost, and these three are one.
- 2. We believe that the Bible, Old and New Testaments, is the word of God, and only rule of faith and practice.
- 3. We believe in the impotency of man, and the soverignty of God.
- 4. We believe that salvation is by Grace, through faith in our Lord Jesus Christ.
- 5. We believe that Baptism and the Lord's Supper are ordinances instituted by Jesus Christ to be practiced only by believers in their scriptural order.
- 6. We believe that Baptism is the immersion of a believer in water by a qualified admistrator, and only those who are thus baptized and in fellowship with the church in feeling and in doctrine should take the Lord's supper.
- 7. We believe in the final perseverance of the saints in Grace to Glory.
- 8. We believe in the resurrection of the dead and a general judgment.
- 9. We believe that the existence of the righteous and the wicked will both be of eternal duration and that the happiness of the righteous and the punishment of the wicked will both be eternal.

CONSTITUTION

- 1. This body shall be called the Alleghany Baptist Association.
- 2. The object of this Association shall be an organized effort to unite the churches in more efficient work for the spread of the Gospel in our bounds and in all the world, and in this work the Association will co-operate with the Baptist State Convention of North Carolina.
- 3. The members of this body shall be all the ordained ministers of the churches composing the Association and three delegates from each, who shall bring a letter certifying their appointment and giving statistics of the membership and work of the churches.
- 4. At each annual session of the body there shall be elected a Moderator, a Clerk and Treasurer in such way as the Association may direct. The last two offices may be held by one brother.
- 5. The Moderator shall preside at the meetings, preserve order, appoint committees, and perform such other duties as are usually required of the presiding officer.
- 6. The Clerk shall keep a correct record of all the proceedings of the body and superintend the printing and distribution to the body these proceedings.
 - 7. The Treasurer shall have charge of all funds sent up to

the Association, pay them out as the Association may direct, and make report at each annual session.

- 8. The Association shall hold annual meetings at such times and places as may be agreed upon.
- 9. At each annual meeting there shall be appointed an executive Committee of three brethren who shall look after the destitution in the bounds of the Association and co-operate with the State Mission Board of the Baptist State Convention, making to the next session a report of the work done, and of the general state of mission work.
- 10. At each annual session there shall be appointed a committee to make report at the subsequent session of the following subjects: Foreign Missions, Home Missions, State Missions, Education, Baptist Orphanage, Periodicals and Sunday Schools.
- 11. Each annual session shall be introduced by a sermon by some brother previously appointed.
- 12. The Association will not receive nor retain in permanent fellowship any church that retains in its fellowship any one who is disorderly in doctrine or practice, or who uses, makes, sells or in any way deals in spirits as a beverage.
- 13. This constitution may be amended by a vote of two-thirds of the members present at any annual session.
- 14. It shall be the duty of this body to appoint a committee to confer with any sister church or churches which fail to represent for two successive years and report to the Association at regular session.

RULES OF DECORUM

- 1. Each session shall be opened and closed with prayer.
- 2. When the Moderator calls the Association to order every member shall at once take his seat.
- 3. When a member wishes to speak, he shall arise and address the Moderator, and not proceed until he is recognized.
- 4. No member shall speak more than twice on any one subject, except by permission of the body and not over fifteen minutes at a time.
- 5. No member shall leave the body during its session without the permission of the Moderator.
- 6. It will be counted disorder for any member to stand up, leave the house, or hold private conversation while the Moderator or any member is speaking.

THIRTY-FOURTH ANNUAL SESSION ALLEGHANY BAPTIST ASSOCIATION

BAPTIST CHURCH

Laurel Springs, N. C.

FIRST DAY

Friday, September 11, 1931, 10:30

The thirty-fourth annual session of the Alleghany Baptist Association was called to order at 10:30, by Moderator W. F. Doughton. "Jesus Keep Me Near the Cross" and "Amazing Grace" was sung, and Mr. Perry Morgan, State Sunday School Secretary, led the opening prayer.

The roll call of churches was asked for by the Moderator. Delegates responded from all but two of the

churches.

The time for the annual sermon having arrived, the congregation sang "Onward Christian Soldiers," after which Rev. J. L. Underwood read Isa. 51. He used as a text Isa 52:1, and preached on the subject: "The Call to Righteousness."

After the message the Association was organized for business by re-electing Mr. W. Frank Doughton, Mod-

erator and Rev. J. L. Underwood, Clerk.

Mr. Perry Morgan, Secretary of the Department of Sunday Schools was welcomed as visitor. Since he was present to speak in the afternoon presenting the work of the Every Member Canvass, he suggested that a committee be appointed to name an Associational Committee which should be intrusted with the task of putting on the Every Member Canvass in all the churches in the Association. The following brethren were asked to serve on the committee: Shelly W. Moxley, John L. Joines, S. Woodruff, W. B. Reeves, W. F. Jones. The morning session closed with prayer by Rev. J. L. Underwood.

Afternoon Session, 1:45

Song, "Stand Up For Jesus." Mr. Perry Morgan led the worship service, reading Matt. 26:36-39, Jesus in the Garden. He emphasized the thought, He went a little farther.

Mr. Perry Morgan addressed the Association in behalf of the Every Member Canvass Movement, the purpose of which is to reach all the churches in interest of

the local work and for all Southwide causes, at the same

time Nov. 29-Dec. 6.

The following committee was appointed to work to this end in this Association: Rev. J. L. Underwood, Chairman, Rev. T. M. Hays, Mr. W. F. Jones, Mr. W. F. Doughton, Mrs. J. L. Underwood, Mrs. W. B. Estep, Mrs. J. T. Fender, Mr. Van Miller, Miss Grace Gentry, Miss Grace Perry, Mr. Thos. H. King.

The report on Religious Literature was read and on motion to adopt, was discussed by Mr. Perry Morgan. He emphasized the importance of keeping pace with our work in the State, and of reading wholesome magazines and religious papers in the home. The report was adopted.

REPORT ON RELIGIOUS LITERATURE

This department of our work is not receiving the much needed attention and support for its important demands. If we as a denomination expect to grow and increase in efficiency, we should let the people know what we are doing and how it is done. Then we would catch the spirit of giving and helping in the denominational work. The way to get this done is by reading our papers and books. We recommend the reading of Home and Foreign Fields, Biblical Recorder and Charity and Children. They are periodicals sound in doctrine and worthy of our support.

Respectfully, W. F. JONES.

The afternoon session closed with prayer by Rev. J. L. Underwood.

SECOND DAY

Saturday Morning, 10:30

The congregation sang, "How Firm a Foundation." Dr. M. L. Kesler, Superintendent Mills Home, Thomas-

ville, read the 100th Psalm and led in prayer.

The report on Christian Education was read. The report was discussed by Rev. C. A. Upchurch, of the Raleigh Association, Miss Dorothy Davidson, of Oak Hill Baptist Academy, Kendrick Va., and by Rev. J. L. Underwood. The report was adopted.

REPORT ON CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Christian Education was one of the chief aims of our forefathers when the State Convention was organized a hundred years ago, resulting in the establishment of Wake Forest College in 1834. Chowain was founded in 1848, Mars Hill in 1856, Buie's Creek (Campbell) in 1887, Meredith in 1899, Wingate in 1897, and Boiling Springs in 1905. The total enrollment of these schools for 1929-30 was 2083. The total

value of plants and equipment is \$3,554,382.17 and the total value of endowment is \$3,022,091.97. The Convention's indebtedness last Nov. on all these schools was \$1,049.300. Because of lack of funds the Convention was compelled to withdraw current support from our schools last fall. We are faced by a great challenge, that of paying the debts as they fall due and at the same time giving adequate current support. Let us not prove untrue and unfaithful now but let us resolve to be loyal to our Baptist schools. Let us send our sons and daughters to them, whenever it is possible, as some of the parents in this Association have been doing. By all means let us continue the great work begun by our fathers that of the Christian education of our young people.

Respectfully,
MRS. J. L. UNDERWOOD.

The congregation sang "I Am Thine, O Lord" and Rev. C. A. Upchurch led in prayer. Rev. George G. Reeves, Pastor First Baptist, North Wilkesboro, read I Sam. 12. He used the 23rd verse as a text and brought a great message from the subject, "The Sin of prayerlessness." It was a timely sermon to an attentive audience.

The following visitors were recognized and welcomed by Moderator W. F. Doughton, on behalf of the Association: Dr. M. L. Kesler and wife, from the Liberty Association; Rev. T. M. Hayes and wife from the Ashe; Mr. J. N. Tulbert and wife from the Ashe; Rev. C. A. Upchurch from the Raleigh; Rev. George G. Reeves from the Brushy Mt.; Mrs. W. C. Fields from the New River Association, Va.; Mr. Neal Echols, and Miss Berta Echols, Oak Hill Baptist Academy; Mr. R. C. Wells, Ministerial Student, Oak Hill Baptist Academy, and Miss

Dorothy Donaldson, Oak Hill Baptist Academy, Kendrick, North Carolina.

The session closed with prayer by Rev. T. M. Hays.

Afternoon Session, 1:45

Opening songs, "My Faith Looks Up to Thee," and "I Am Bound For the Promised Land," were sung by congregation, Rev. T. M. Hays led in prayer.

The report on the Mills Home was read and on motion to adopt, Dr. M. L. Kesler, Superintendent of Mills Home, discussed the report. Dr. Kesler talked out of his heart and long experience, telling us about problems of financing the institution, problems of placing the boys and girls in desirable positions when they are ready

to leave, and problems of caring for the health and training of the children. He gave a better understanding of the great institution we have been supporting through the years. The report was adopted.

MILLS HOME REPORT

At the last Annual Meeting there were present in the home 635 children, 135 of these at the Kennedy Home, near Kinston, which is a branch of the institution. There are also 286 children with 86 mothers cared for in their own homes by Mothers Aid. In round number, nine hundred are being cared for by the denomination.

These children have their health looked after, are fed, clothed and educated in school and out of school, with a view to their greatest happiness and usefulness .Three thousand and more have received these blessings in greater or less degree during the forty-

six years since the work began.

Now at time when the help of the institution is needed most, contributions are falling off. Debt is piling up. Children with neither father nor mother, helpless widows and their children are turned hopeless away for lack of room and for lack of money.

However hard the times may be, a collection from every Sunday School, once a month ,would save the situation. More than half the Sunday Schools of our churches have sent no contributions at all during the first six months of this year,

Again we recommend:

1. That every Sunday School take a collection once a month,

and forward to R. D. Covington ,Thomasville, N. C.

2. That a club of Charity and Children be taken by every Sunday School where it is possible. The paper is \$1.00 a year to single subscribers, but in clubs of ten or more to one address, it is 60 cents a copy.

3. That a special Thanksgiving offering be made in every church and Sunday School a tthe proper time in November. This is the one great collection of the year and the last hope of saving from crushing debt. Let it be made a thank offering equal to one day's work or income.

Surely every pastor will get behind these recommendations.

"Pure religion before God and the Father is this."

Rev. C. A. Upchurch from the Raleigh Association, and Superintendent of the Anti-Saloon League in North Carolina, addressed the Association on the subject of Temperance. It was a masterful declaration and appeal to stand by the Constitution of the Nation, and uphold the Eighteenth Amendment and finish outlawing the liquor traffic, the greatest curse that has ever befallen the human race.

The Committee on Time, Place and Preacher, reported as follows:

Place, New Hope; Preacher, Rev. T. M. Hays, Nathans Creek; Time, Friday before the Second Sunday in September, 1932.

The report on Missions was ready by J. L. Underwood. Because of the late hour and the disappearing delgations the report was adopted without discussion.

REPORT ON MISSIONS

We must take into consideration the solemn obligations we have toward meeting the needs of the unevangelized multitudes in the regions beyond the seas. We believe our Baptist message is the message best calculated to meet the needs of this awakening age. While it is true that our present support of Foreign Missions is faltering and inadequate, yet Southern Baptists will not overlook the inspiration of the throbbing life of our work in the Foreign lands. This past year has been marked by great revivals in many fields. Over fourteen thousands were baptized, more than ever reported in a single year. Progress in all lines has been made in Foreign Missions.

The Home Mission Board has been re-organized within the last year or two and is facing its task seriously. It now labors under many handicaps. Debts must be paid. This will necessitate the reduction in the Mission work done. At the same time there is an important work of vast service for this Board to perform in the bounds of the Southern Baptist Convention. Its mission work perhaps will have to be readjusted and this may involve a difficult task yet the Board needs the sympathetic consideration and united prayers of the Baptist people.

The North Carolina State Mission Board in its last report shows that it has during the past year given aid to 86 state missionaries. These faithful men serve in hard places, often on insufficient salaries and are worthy of more aid than it is posible to grant. In addition to this service the State Mission Board carries on many other worthwhile activities. The severe economic conditions that have prevailed in North Carolina for the last two years have made it very difficult for this Board to receive adequate financial support. Therefore, a rigid program of retrenchment and economy has of necessity been put into effect. Perhaps even further reduction must be made in the undertakings of the Board. At this time of crisis it behooves every Baptist in the State of North Carolina to rally to the support of our State Convention and our State Board of Missions not only in a spirit of loyalty to all our Baptist institutions, but with willingness and earnestness of purpose to assist to the limit of our ability in helping tide over this period of financial distress and inadequate support of the whole State Baptist Program of Work.

The Committee to Nominate Executive Committee made the following report:

John M. Cheek, M. E. Reeves, R.A. Jones.

The report was adopted.

VAN MILLER.

The Committee on Bellview Parsonage made the following report, which was adopted.

Receipts:

The Parsonage was rented for		40.00 68.50
Total	-	\$108.50
Expenditures:		
Roofing barn and wellhouse Fencing Material Labor	64.77 6.82 6.60	
Total	\$78.19	
Balance on hand, cash		.31
Total Respectfully,		30.31
	E. JON F. JON	,

Committee on Whitehead Parsonage made report

which was adopted.

On motion made by Mr. R. L. Doughton, the Moderator, appointed the following committee on Whitehead Parsonage with instructions to collect all rent in arrears, to spend amount necessary for improvements and turn balance over to pastor or pastors.:

The Committee: M. E. Reeves, J. H. Doughton, J. T. Fender.

REPORT ON MINISTERIAL RELIEF

It is taken for granted that Southern Baptists have at last awakened in a measure to their obligation to their aged and infirm ministers and their widows. The care of the aged and disabled ministers of our state was some years ago committeed to the Relief and Annuity Board of the Southern Baptist Convention, Dallas, Texas, and that Board has been carrying on successfully since 1918. The churches should not overlook the fact that the Relief and Annuity Board has to provide benefits in all the states of the Southern Baptist Convention and that the reduced giving on the part of our people greatly limits its ability to provide adequately and worthily for our vetrans. Increased stipends can be provided only as increased gifts are made by our people. The bulk of the money now in the custody of the Relief and Annuity Board is in the Annuity department. The reason for this is that the funds held for anuitites have

not yet been heavily drawn upon while the relief beneficiaries have been paid to the limit of the Board's ability each month in every year since it was organized. It should be understood that a large part of thes resources of the Annuity Department consists of funds contributed by the minister members themselves with interest accumulation thereon.

For the last five years the receipts from the churches have steadily diminished until last year they became so meagre that the Board was forced to draw on the interest from its Invested Reserve Fund for nearly half the whole amount allocated to its beneficiaries, and without this Reserve Fund even the pittances now received by our old preachers must have been cut practically in half. Our North Carolina ministers have actually received from the Board during the current year nearly twice as much as our churches have sent in for this purpose. Larger contributions on the part of the churches are necessary if the Board is to be placed in a position to more worthily

care for the beneficiaries of the Relief Department.

The Service Annuity Department of the Relief and Annuity Board, which it is confidently expected, will begin to operate by January 1, 1932, in place of the old Annuity Department, is the Board's new plan of age and disability incomes for ministers and missionaries and their dependents. The new plan still carries out the contracts made out under the old plan. Under the Relief Department the beneficiaries were not required to make any payments and received their allotments gratuitously. Under the Service Annuity Plan, its beneficiaries and their churches are required to cooperate. A pastor is asked to contribute 2 1-2 per cent of his salary in monthly installments, and his church is asked to contribute 8 per cent of its regular pastor's salary. By these means together with a Contingent Fund provided by the Board it is proposed to accumulate for the participating pastors 65 years of age a minimum of \$500.00 a year or a maximum of around \$1,200.00 a year, depending in general on the average salary received under 35 years of service.

The Board's regular beneficiaries last year through the south were 691 ministers, 603 widows, 49 emergency cases and 15 children. Of this number 70 ministers and 59 widows were from North Carolina.

Respectfully,

J. L. UNDERWOOD.

The following resolution was presented by Mr. R. L. Doughton of the Laurel Springs Church, and adopted unanimously:

Resolved: That the thanks of this Association are hereby expressed to the membership of the Methodist Church at Laurel Springs for kindness in permitting this Association to be held in their church building. This action is deeply and sincerely appreciated by all the churches composing our Association.

Resolved further that this resolution be spread upon our minutes, and a copy forwarded to the stewards of said Methodist Church.

The Committee on Resolutions made the following report which was unanimously adopted:

We were happy when Laurel Springs Church invited the Alleghaney Baptist Association to hold the thirty-fourth Annual Meeting with them, for we knew of their warm hearted hospitality. We are deeply grateful to Laurel Springs Church and the splendid people of the community for the perfect way in which they have looked after our pleasure and comfort.

To the efficient moderator, clerk, ministers, visitors and every one who has contributed in making this Association so profitable and delightful we wish to express our heart felt thanks.

Respectfully,

MRS. C. A. REEVES, MISS GRACE PERRY, MRS. A. O. JOINES.

Rev. C. A. Upchurch led the closing prayer.

Sunday Morning, September 13, 10:30

The congregation sang "How Firm a Foundation." Rev. J. E. Hays, Stone Mt. Association, led in prayer.

The report on W. M. U. Work was read, and adopted after brief remarks by Mrs. J. L. Underwood.

W. M. U. REPORT

The Woman's Missionary Union of this Association is composed of the following societies: Sparta, W. M. S., Sunbeams, G. A.'s and R. A.'s; Liberty, W. M. S., and Sunbeams; and Laurel Springs W. M. S.

The aims of our woman's work are: Prayer study, Personal Service, Stewardship of possesions, and Missionary Education of Young People. We observe seasons of prayer for Home, State and Foreign Misions, and make a special offering to each of these objects. Our gifts for the calendar year 1930 were \$87.55. During this year we have for our aim at least \$85.00.

We crave an interest in your prayers as we press on in our endeavor to know more about Jesus in our lives and as we work and give "that the world may know" that Jesus is the way.

Respectfully.

MRS. J. L. UNDERWOOD.

The report on Sunday Schools was read by Mr. Van Miller. On motion to adopt, the report was discussed by Mr. J. A. Gilliam. Stone Mt. Association; Gov. R. A. Doughton and J. L. Underwood. This report was adopted.

REPORT ON SUNDAY SCHOOLS

We all agree that the support of the general Sunday School movement is necessary. But we have not fully recognized the far reaching value of the Sunday School. In the bigger and better Sunday School Campaign conducted in our Association during the second week of August only five churches took part. In our As-

sociation we do not have a standard Sunday School. Our Association was not, but should have been represented at the last annual statewide conference for State Baptist Sunday School workers, held at Ridgecrest last July. The greatest difficulty in the development of Sunday School work and in the building of greater Sunday Schools in our associations is due to the fact that so small a percentage of the church members attend Sunday School. The Sunday School is the greatest organization of the church. It is the aim and ideal of the Sunday School, first of all to win the lost to Christ through Bible teaching and personal work. The development of Christian training and Christian character for the young and the old, the edification of our people in a knowledge of the Scriptures and the enlistment of all in the support of the program of Christ in the world,—these things should be the foundation stones of every Sunday School if it succeeds and reaches the purposes for which it was organized.

Respectfully submitted,

VAN MILLER.

After the discussion on Sunday Schools, the congregation sang "Jesus Keep Me Near the Cross." J. L. Underwood led in prayer. Dr. M. L. Kesler, Superintendent of Mills Home, Thomasville, read from Luke 10:25-37. He used as a text a selection from Acts 20:35, "Ye ought to support the weak, and to remember the Words of the Lord Jesus, how he said "It is more blessed to give than to receive.'" He brought a great message on the "Happiness of Giving." It was a fitting and appropriate message for closing of the Association.

The amount of the offering for the Orphanage was

sixteen dollars.

TREASURER'S REPORT

Amount sent up by churches Printing Minutes Amount for Clerk	\$25.00 4.50	\$29.50
Total	\$20.50	

ORDAINED MINISTERS

F. B. Cheek	ead
T. M. HaysNathans Cr	eek
W. L. HoppersWhiteh	ead
T. C. LongLaurel Spri	ngs
A. F. Absher	rtie
J .L. UnderwoodSpa	ırta
W. F. WeathermanJones	ille

W. M. U. MINUTES

ALLEGHANY ASSOCIATION

The Baptist Woman's Missionary Societies of the Alleghaney Association met at the Sparta Baptist Church on July 1, 1931, to organize a W. M. U. of the Alleghany Association.

The order of exercises was as follows:

Song: "Joy to the World".

Devotional: Miss Ivy Grace Doughton, Laurel Springs.

Welcome: Mrs. Guy Duncan, Sparta. Response: Mrs. J. T. Fender, Liberty.

The following societies responded to the roll call:

Liberty, Laurel Springs, Sparta.

Mrs. Nora Jones and Mrs. Mack Jones of New Hope Church were welcomed and the hope expressed that a

society might soon be organized at New Hope.

Mrs. J. L. Underwood, Acting Sup't, appointed a Nominating Committee as follows: Mrs. C. A. Joines, Mrs. W. B. Reeves, Miss Ivy Grace Doughton. The Committee made its report and the following officers were elected:

Superintendent—Mrs. J. L. Underwood. Secretary-Treasurer—Mrs. Amos Wagoner. Mission Study Chairman—Mrs. W. B. Estep. Personal Service Chairman—Mrs. J. T. Fender. Stewardship Chairman—Mrs. F. Miller.

Miss Alva Lawrence, State Young People's Leader, spoke on the duties of the officers and led in prayer for them.

Mrs. J. L. Underwood outlined the aims of the W. M. U., emphasizing, prayer, study, personal service, stewardship and the missionary education of young people. A financial aim of \$85.00 for the year 1931 was submitted and it was announced that half of the aim had already been reached.

A helpful conference on W. M. U. methods was led by Mrs. J. R. Morgan, Divisional Superintendent, of Waynesville.

After a prayer led by Mrs. J. R. Morgan, the morning

session was adjourned.

During the noon recess the women of the Sparta W. M. S. served a delicious lunch.

The afternoon session was opened with song, "Throw Out the Life Line" and prayer by Mrs. J. L. Underwood.

Mrs. Eph. Whisenhunt, Elkin, former missionary to China, gave a very earnest and inspiring message on

Foreign Missions.

Miss Alva Lawrence conducted a very interesting and helpful conference on Young People's work. There were present at this time representatives from the Sunbeams, R. A.'s, and G. A.'s, of the Sparta Church.

The Union was invited to meet with the Liberty

W. M. S., next year, the time to be arranged later.

Rev. J. L. Underwood led the closing prayer.

TABLE I. GIFTS FOR LOCAL CHURCH WORK, MISSIONS AND BENEVOLENCES,

	'n	5.45 1.50 1.50 1.50 1.50 1.50 1.50
****	Total for Missions and Benevolences	55.450 21.50 24.80 45.42 11.50 4.20 3.23 3.23 3.23
-	,	
	Lefitel	
-	Mills, Home	3.35 750 3.94 3.94 6.00 6.00 53.54 68.33
-		
	Education	2.10 17.80 23.75 4.05 1.65 33.60 82.95
	Gifts for Christian	_
	Specials to Missions	9.00 69.20 85.25
	· ot steinors	
	Church Gifts to Co-op. Program	1.45 1.55 72.00 76.00
	01 243:D dom/dD	45.75 3.3.45 662.02 1.02 1.02 1.03 1
	Home Total	45.75 7.73 7.73 433.45 62.302 87.03 160.25 46.50 25.75 609.73
Ì		8.60 3.00 6.00 44.53
	Other Objects	8. 8. 8. 9. 4. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6.
1	Ministerial Help	74.60 20.00 114.00 110.00 110.00 86.51
		e1
	and Clerk of Ass'n	2.255 1.000 1.000 2.000 2.000 2.000 1.400 2.4.30
	For Printing Minutes	
1	Literature	6.50 3.88 6.00 6.00 2.04 1.50 1.50 2.200 5.00 3.00
j	S. S. and B. Y. P. U.	74.72
	Incidentals	744
	Repairs	37.85 116.50 44.00
	Building and	· <u></u>
	Pastor's Salary	36.00 2.85 337.00 32.25 31.14 29.75 15.85 465.00
1		
!	ES	
	ЗСН	0 0 C
	эн икснъя	t Grove Fork . Springs nel ope e
1	ਹ	view strut cel Fo rel Si Carme Hope Fork tville tta
		1 44 5 5 E E
1		Belly Ches Laur Laur Laur Laur Laur Laur Laur Laur

TABLE II, SUNDAY SCHOOLS

CHURCHES SUPERINTENDENTS CHURCHES SUPERINTENDENTS CHURCHES SUPERINTENDENTS CHURCHES SUPERINTENDENTS CHURCHES SUPERINTENDENTS CHURCHES SUPERINTENDENTS CHURCHES CHURCH	75- 79-	-
CHURCHES SUPERINTENDENTS SUPERINTENDENTS SUPERINTENDENTS SUPERINTENDENTS Furches Furch Furches Furch F	D'A'B'S	
churches Supprent Chery Laurel Sparta ty Teschers Holding Supprent Chery Supprent Chery Supprent Chery Supprent Chery Supprent Chery The Chery Thave The Chery The Chery The Chery The Chery The Chery The C	Baptisms from School	
CHURCHES SUPERINTENDENTS SUPERINTENDENTS SUPERINTENDENTS Superinters, 3-5 yrs.	Teachers Holding Normal Diplomas	—————————————————————————————————————
CHURCHES SUPERINTENDENTS CHURCHES SUPERINTENDENTS CHURCHES SUPERINTENDENTS CHURCHES SUPERINTENDENTS CHURCHES Superint Crow C. E. Jones, Furches C. E. Jones, Scottsville C. E.	Standard A-1?	
CHURCHES SUPERINTENDENTS CHURCHES SUPERINTENDENTS CHURCHES SUPERINTENDENTS CHURCHES SUPERINTENDENTS CHURCHES SUPERINTENDENTS CHURCHES SUPERINTENDENTS CHURCHES	School Graded	
CHURCHES SUPERINTENDENTS FOR W. B. Revers, Whitehead To Mile Cove To M	Avg. Attendance	8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8
CHURCHES SUPERINTENDENTS SUPERINTENDENTS SUPERINTENDENTS Superint	Total Enrollment	87 89 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
CHURCHES SUPERINTENDENTS Superinters, 5-5 yrs.	Home Dep't	
CHURCHES SUPERINTENDENTS For W F. Roberts, Citron To Miss Grace Perry, Each W. B. Reeves, Whitehead CHURCHES SUPERINTENDENTS SUPERINTENDENT		10 a
CHURCHES SUPERINTENDENTS and Teachers tew C. E. Jones, Furches Carrents, 3-5-5 yrs. lew C. E. Jones, Furches Carrents, 5-6-7 yrs. How C. E. Jones, Furches Carrents, 5-10 yrs. Try Mrs. Loretta Maxwell 5, 6 10 14 yrs. F. W. Royal, Cherry Lane 5, 7 1 8 15 15 10 14 yrs. Fork W. F. Roberts, Citron 5, 8 1 10 9 10 W. F. Roberts, Citron 5, 8 1 10 1 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Adults, 25 yrs. up	20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
CHURCHES SUPERINTENDENTS STATE. CHURCHES SUPERINTENDENTS STATE. CHURCHES SUPERINTENDENTS STATE. CHURCHES STATE. CHURCHES CHURCHE	Young People, 17-20	610 .6.10101010 4 1
CHURCHES SUPERINTENDENTS and General School of Feedbands Superson of Feedbands Sparta		4.5- mare 10 0 10 0 0
CHURCHES SUPERINTENDENTS and description of the control of the con	.srv 21-6 ,srofind	00 000 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
CHURCHES SUPERINTENDENTS and description of the state of	Primaries, 6-8 yrs.	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
CHURCHES SUPERINTENDENTS and CHURCHES SUPERINTENDENTS and East not Grove it F. Edwards, Sparta and E. F. W. Royal, Cherry Lane Hope D. J. Jones, Scottsville Brok W. F. Roberts, Citron Miss Grace Perry, Scottville and W. B. Reeves, Whitehead	Beginners, 3-5 yrs.	<u>r-co .00 00 p-co ∞ co</u> co
churches lew C. nut Grove I. el Fork el Springs Ver try Mi try try Hope D. Fork W Sville M W Sville W W	Officers and Teachers	111 30 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50
churches lew C. nut Grove I. el Fork try Marmel F. Hope D. Fork Werlie W		
churches lew C. nut Grove I. el Fork el Springs Ver try Mi try try Hope D. Fork W Sville M W Sville W W	m .	
churches lew C. nut Grove I. el Fork try Marmel F. Hope D. Fork Werlie W	Ë	ing ing
churches lew C. nut Grove I. el Fork el Springs Ver try Mi try try Hope D. Fork W Sville M W Sville W W	每	spr Spr Spr Spr Spr Spr Spr Spr Spr Spr S
churches lew C. nut Grove I. el Fork el Springs Ver try Mi try try Hope D. Fork W Sville M W Sville W W	- 2	arra arra we rry vii
churches lew C. Inut Grove I. I. el Springs Verty tty M. Atrone F. Hope D. Fork W Sville M.	e e	Sports Sport
churches lew C. Inut Grove I. I. el Springs Verty tty M. Atrone F. Hope D. Fork W Sville M.	Z	Fu S,
churches lew C. nut Grove I. el Fork el Springs Ver try Mi try try Hope D. Fork W Sville M W Sville W W	EI	s, rita lita, ser al, ser er e
churches lew C. nut Grove I. el Fork el Springs Ver try Mi try try Hope D. Fork W Sville M W Sville W W	E	wa w
churches lew C. nut Grove I. el Fork el Springs Ver try Mi try try Hope D. Fork W Sville M W Sville W W	5	PA :EA :EA :EA :EA :EA :EA :EA :EA :EA :E
churches lew C. nut Grove I. el Fork try Marmel F. Hope D. Fork Werlie W	w	E S F E E
CHURCHES iew nut Grove eil Fork eil Springs ty ty ty Agrinel Hope Fork as as		MY.
CHURCHES iew nut Grove ell Fork ell Springs ty ty Armel Hope Frork ell Springs aville ell Springs el		
CHURCHES iew nut Grove el Fork el Springs try try try frope Hope Fork Fork Fork sa		
CHUI iew mut ell Foi el Spel stry arme Fork	70	
CHUI iew mut ell Foi el Spel stry arme Fork	ğ	0 0
CHUI iew mut ell Foi el Spel stry arme Fork	CH	rov
	<u>~</u>	
	5	. e k e e :
Belly Ches Lau Lau Libe Mt. W New Scott	HU	Sp. Sp.
SSTARLLEGA	сно	iew inut el Foi el Sp ty ty Hope Fork
	СНО	iew inut el Foi el Sp ty ty Hope Fork

TABLE III. W. M. U.

Total Gifts.	9.05 7.00 69.65 85.70
K. W. A.	6 15 6 6 6 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6
G. A. Members:	9
R. A. Members	9
Sundeam Members	:
W. M. S.	H 60
ьбар е в, Ү. Р,	tty Mrs. Wm. Wagoner Mrs. Ross Richardson, Sunbeams el Springs Mrs. F. Miller Mrs. J. L. Underwood Mrs. D. C. Bledsoe, Sunbeams Mrs. P. T. Wagoner, G. A. T. Total
PRESIDENT	Mrs. Mrs.
CHURCHES	Liberty Mrs. Laurel Springs Mrs. Sparta Mrs. Total

TABLE IV. CHURCH MEMBERSHIP AND CHURCH PROPERTY

Present Membership	8 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
Deaths	
Exclusions	
	
Restorations Lost, Letter	
Add. Statement	
Add. Letter	
Add. Baptisms	
Value of Church Froperty	\$ 600.00 600.00 1,400.00 1,500.00 1,500.00 1,000.00
Days of Meeting	01014401H01H
When Organized	19909 1897 1897 1891 1884 1884 1881 1925 1898
CLERKS	W. F. Jones, Furches. J. S. Chambers, Sparta A. A. Long, Laurel Springs. W. F. Doughton, Laurel Springs. S. Woodruff, Cherry Lane. R. A. Jones, Scottsville. W. F. Roberts, Citron. Miss Grace Perry, Scottsville. Dr. Roy Burgiss, Sparta
PASTORS	T. M. Hays, Nathans Creek. J. L. Underwood, Sparta. J. L. Underwood, Sparta. J. L. Underwood, Sparta. W. F. Weatherman, Jonesville. J. L. Underwood, Sparta.
CHURCHES	Bellview T. M. F. Chestnut Grovel I. U. U. Laurel Fork A. F. A. L. U. Liberty J. L. U. W. F. I. W. W. P. V. W. W. P. V. W. W. W. P. V. W. W. W. P. V. W.







MARS HILL PRESS UNION, S. C.

MINUTES

OF THE

ALLEGHANY BAPTIST ASSOCIATION

North Carolina

Thirty-fifth Annual Session
HELD WITH
NEW HOPE BAPTIST CHURCH
Stratford, N. C.
September 9-11, 1932.

Next session will be held with Bellevue Baptist Church, six miles South of Scottville, on new graded highway from Scottville to Laurel Springs, September 8-9, 1933.

Rev. Carl McKnight to preach Introductory Sermon.



DIRECTORY OF ASSOCIATION

OFFICERS

W.	\mathbf{F} .	DOU	GHTON,	Modera	tor			 Laurel	Springs
RE	V.	J. L.	UNDER	WOOD,	Clerk	and	Treasurer	 	Sparta

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

$\mathbf{M}.$	\mathbf{E} .	REEVESLaurel S	prings
JO	HN	M. CHEEK	Sparta
R.	A.	JONESSco	ttville

COMMITTEES—SESSION 1933

Order of Business—John M. Cheek, W. F. Doughton, J. L. Underwood.—Ministerial Relief—J. T. Fender, W. B. Estep, Mrs. Oscar A. Joines. Religious Literature—R. L. Doughton, M. E. Reeves, Mrs. T. S. Moxley. Mills Home—Van Miller, Mrs. J. T. Fender, C. E. Jones. Missions—Mrs. J. L. Underwood, Mrs. W. E. Maxwell, Mrs. Amos

Missions—Mrs. J. L. Underwood, Mrs. W. E. Maxwell, Mrs. Amos Wagoner.

Sunday Schools—W. B. Reeves, Mrs. C. A. Reeves, S. Woodruff. Christian Education—J. L. Underwood, R. A. Jones, C. A. Dancy. W. M. U.—Mrs. W. B. Estep, Mrs. F. Miller, Mrs. Carrie Mitchell. W. M. U. Supt.—Mrs. J. L. Underwood.

Delegates to State Convention—J. L. Underwood, J. M. Cheek, W. F. Doughton,

ROLL OF MESSENGERS 35TH SESSION

BELLEVUE-

C. E. Jones James Richardson Walter R. Taylor Carrie Jones

LAUREL SPRINGS-

M. E. Reeves
Van Miller
T. S. Moxley
Mrs. F. Miller
W. R. Miller

LIBERTY-

W. L. Edwards
J. T. Fender
Mrs. A. O. Joines
Mrs. W. B. Estep
F. W. Cheek

SCOTTVILLE-

George Perry
A. C. Dancy
Mrs. Walter Taylor
Mrs. J. F. Allen

SPARTA-

W. B. Reeves J. L. Joines T. H. King Mrs. W. E. Maxwell Mrs. C. A. Reeves

PINE FORK-

J. F. Roberts Mrs. J. F. Roberts

MT. CARMEL-

S. Woodruff A. C. Caudle F. W. Royal

CHESTNUT GROVE-

J. S. Chambers
I. F. Edwards
Letcher Edwards

NEW HOPE-

Wiley McMillan S. O. Edwards Floyd Roupe Mrs. Carrie Mitchell Mrs. Wiley McMillan R. A. Jones

CONSTITUTION

- 1. This body shall be called the Alleghany Baptist Association.
- 2. The object of this Association shall be an organized effort to unite the churches in more efficient work for the spread of the Gospel in our bounds and in all the world, and in this work the Association will co-operate with the Baptist State Convention of North Carolina.
- 3. The members of this body shall be all the ordained ministers of the churches composing the Association and three delegates from each, who shall bring a letter certifying their appointment and giving statistics of the membership and work of the churches.
- 4. At each annual session of the body there shall be elected a Moderator, a Clerk and Treasurer in such way as the Association may direct. The last two officers may be held by one brother.
- 5. The Moderator shall preside at the meetings, preserve order, appoint committees, and perform such other duties as are usually required of the presiding officer.
- .6. The Clerk shall keep a correct record of all the proceedings of the body and superintend the printing and distribution of the same to the churches.
- 7. The Treasurer shall have charge of all funds sent up to the Association, pay them out as the Association may direct, and make report at each annual session.
- 8. The Association shall hold annual meetings at such times and places as may be agreed upon.
- 9. At each annual meeting there shall be appointed an Executive Committee of three brethren who shall look after the destitution in the bounds of the Association and co-operate with the State Mission Board of the Baptist State Convention, making to the next session a report of the work done, and of the general state of mission work.
- 10. At each annual session there shall be appointed a committee to make report at the subsequent session on the following subjects: Foreign Missions, Home Missions, State Missions, Education, Baptist Orphanage, Periodicals and Sunday Schools.
- 11. Each annual session shall be introduced by a sermon by some brother previously appointed.
- 12. The Association will not receive nor retain in permanent fellowship any church that retains in its fellowship any one who is disorderly in doctrine or practice, or who uses, makes, sells or in any way deals in spirits as a beverage.
- 13. This constitution may be amended by a vote of two-thirds of the members present at any annual session.
- 14. It shall be the duty of this body to appoint a committee to confer with any sister church or churches which fail to represent for two successive years and report to the Association at next regular session.

RULES OF DECORUM

- 1. Each session shall be opened and closed with prayer.
- When the Moderator calls the Association to order every member shall at once take his seat.
 - 3. When a member wishes to speak, he shall arise and address

the Moderator, and not proceed until he is recognized.

4. No member shall speak more than twice on any one subject, except by permission of the body and not over fifteen minutes at a time.

5. No member shall leave the body during its session without

the permission of the Moderator.

6. It will be counted disorder for any member to stand up, leave the house, or hold private conversation while the Moderator or any member is speaking.

ABSTRACT PRINCIPLES

- 1. We believe in one only true and living God, and there are three persons in the God-head, Father, Son and Holy Ghost, and these three are one.
- 2. We believe that the Bible, the Old and New Testaments, is the Word of God, and only rule of faith and practice.
- 3. We believe in the impotency of man and the sovereignty of God.
- 4. We believe that salvation is by Grace, through faith in our Lord Jesus Christ.
- 5. We believe that Baptism and the Lord's Supper are ordinances instituted by Jesus Christ to be practiced only by believers in their scriptural order.
- 6. We believe that Baptism is the immersion of a believer in water by a qualified administrator, and only those who are thus baptized and in fellowship with the church in feeling and in doctrine should take the Lord's Supper.
- 7. We believe in the final perseverance of the saints in Grace to Glory.
- 8. We believe in the resurrection of the dead and a general judgment.
- 9. We believe that the existence of the righteous and the wicked will both be of eternal duration and that the happiness of the righteous and the punishment of the wicked will both be eternal.

PROCEEDINGS

OF THE

THIRTY-FIFTH ANNUAL SESSION OF THE

ALLEGHANY BAPTIST ASSOCIATION HELD WITH

NEW HOPE BAPTIST CHURCH

Stratford, N. C., September 9, 1932.

At 10:30 Friday morning, September 9, 1932, the thirty-fifth annual session of the Alleghany Baptist Association was called to order by Moderator W. F. Doughton. Rev. J. A. McMillan, Mills Home pastor, led the devotional.

A Roll of the churches was called, the following being represented by messengers: Chestnut Grove, Laurel Springs, Liberty, New Hope, Mt. Carmel, Sparta. Bellevue and

Scottville and Pine Fork reported Saturday.

Mr. T. H. King offered a motion, which carried, that the body proceed to organize by electing officers by acclimation. Moderator W. F. Doughton and Clerk and Treasurer J. L. Underwood were re-elected as the officers for the ensuing year.

The Moderator spoke briefly in appreciation of his reelection, sounding a plain word in regard to our inactivity

and woeful lack of the right forward look.

Time was given to Rev. J. A. McMillan, Mills Home Pastor, and Mr. C. C. McCoin, Farm Superintendent at the Home to present the work and needs of the orphanage. J. A. McMillan spoke particularly of the great loss to the Home and to the Baptist cause in the State and the South, of our gifted and beloved Superintendent, Dr. M. L. Kesler. Mr. McCoin made an impassioned plea to stand by the orphanage now and help carry on in these trying times.

REPORT ON MILLS HOME

Of all the objects of earth that appeal to human sympathy and Christian love, none come so near being universal as that of the orphan child. "Pure religion and undefiled before God and the Father is this: To visit the fatherless and widows in their affliction, and to keep oneself unspotted from the world." To be fatherless and motherless in childhood means that a living soul must depend upon the love, help and sympathy of others. The Baptist Orphanage

at Thomasville is an organization of the Baptist people of North Carolina for the purpose of caring for these unfortunate boys and girls. It is here they are fed, clothed and sent to school.

We urge all our people to consider the opportunity of helping support such a great and worthy cause as this.

Respectfully,

MRS. W. E. MAXWELL.

The annual sermon was delivered by Rev. T. M. Hays from Acts 1:8, using the subject "Witnesssing for Christ."

The following visitors were recognized and welcomed: Rev. J. M. Page, Raleigh; Mr. W. H. McMillan, wife and daughter, from the Ashe Association; Rev. Carl McKnight, Independence, Va., from the New River Association; Rev. T. M. Hays, from the Ashe; Mr. C. H. Warren, Charlotte, from the Mecklenberg Cabarrus. Rev. J. M. Page led the closing prayer.

Afternoon, 1:45

Rev. Carl McKnight led the worship service. Rev. W. L.

Hoppers led in prayer.

A committee as follows: T. H. King, J. L. Underwood, J. M. Cheek, was appointed to draft suitable resolutions of sympathy and send to Mrs. M. L. Kesler and family because of the recent tragic death of Dr. M. L. Kesler, Superintendent of Mills Home.

J. T. Fender read the report on Religious Literature which was adopted after discussion by J. M. Page, J. L. Underwood and W. F. Doughton.

REPORT ON RELIGIOUS LITERATURE

Reading improves thought and "As a man thinketh in his heart so is he." We, therefore, recommend that Baptist people read not only their Bibles but our denominational publications regularly, such as Biblical Recorder, Charity and Children, Home and Foreign Fields. We believe it would stimulate spiritual interest, missionary zeal and responsiveness of our people to Kingdom causes. What our youth read today they will likely be to tomorrow. Let us place in their hands literature that will improve their minds, lift their ideals, which will prepare them for a more useful service.

Respectfully submitted,

J. T. FENDER,

MRS. A. O. JOINES.

Rev. J. M. Page presented the work of the Every Member Canvass to the Association. The Moderator appointed the following committee to promote the work of the Canvass in the churches: J. L. Underwood, Chairman; W. B. Reeves, C. E. Jones, D. J. Jones, Van Miller, F. W. Royal, Mrs. W. B. Estep, Mrs. J. L. Underwood, Mrs. Alice Reeves, Mrs. Grace Taylor, Mrs. Elizabeth Moxley.

The closing prayer was led by Rev. Carl McKnight.

SECOND DAY

Saturday Morning, 10:00 A. M.

Following the song service, Carl McKnight led the prayer.

The Relief and Annuity report was read and adopted,

after discussion by J. L. Underwood.

THE RELIEF AND ANNUITY REPORT

The Relief and Annuity Board of the Southern Baptist Convention is an agency supported by the churches for the purpose of assisting disabled and worn out preachers and their widows. While the funds have been very inadequate for the needs, there has been much suffering prevented and great service rendered by this Board. In the figures submitted by Dr. R. T. Vann it is shown that Baptists are far behind other leading denominations in the matter of taking care of our old ministers. We commend this work to our churches.

Respectfully.

J. M. PAGE, (Written by request).

Visitors Recognized and Welcomed

J. R. Johnson, Pastor First Baptist Church, Galax, Va.; E. A. Womble, Galax; Rev. and Mrs. J. F. Fletcher and Miss Dorothy Davidson, Kendrick, Va., the New River Association; Mrs. Josie Fields, Mouth of Wilson, Va.

The report on Missions was read by John M. Cheek. The Moderator recognized Rev. J. M. Page who spoke inter-

estingly and ably to the report which was adopted.

REPORT ON MISSIONS

When the Southern Baptist Convention was organized in 1845 two boards were created to carry the work of witnessing for Christ into both home and foreign lands. Since that time these boards have served Southern Baptists as an agency of the Convention in carrying forward the work of missions. One good thing that comes out of

the co-operative or budget idea is the growing feeling among our people of the oneness or unity of the work. More and more we are coming to see that all missions are one and in thinking of salvation there is no state or national lines, but that we must strive to make Christ known to all men, beginning at home and going out to the ends of the earth.

In Associational missionary work we have done little this year. In the State Missionary Program the work of necessity had to be reduced this year. The Home and Foreign Boards have also worked under great disadvantages and with reduced budgets. We devoutly hope that the disastrously downward trend in missionary contributions can be checked. Our attitude toward the work should be active, sympathetic and prayerful.

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN M. CHEEK.

The morning sermon was delivered by Rev. J. R. Johnson, Pastor First Baptist Church, Galax, Va. He read Luke 24:44-49, and Acts 1:8 and used the subject "Missions and the Bible." It was a message of inspiration and power. W. L. Hoppers closed the morning session with prayer.

Saturday Afternoon, 1:30 P. M.

Hymns: "Am I a Soldier of the Cross?" and "Come Thou Fount of Every Blessing." Rev. J. F. Fletcher read 2 Cor. 5, and led the opening prayer.

Moderator W. F. Doughton named the following committees: Time, Place and Preacher: C. E. Jones, J. T. Fender, John M. Cheek; To Nominate Executive Committee: R. L. Doughton, W. F. Jones, F. W. Cheek.

The Committee on Whitehead Parsonage made report

which was adopted.

WHITEHEAD PARSONAGE

Receipts:		
Collected on Last Year's Balance		
Balance due on note and account to August 24, 1932		38.00
TOTAL	\$	180.82
Expenditures:		
Rebuilding porches to parsonage	\$ 48.75	
Lumber	5.00	
Credit on trip to Mills Home	7.50	
Wire fencing	58.80	
Labor and Material	22.77	
Uncollected balance	38.00	
TOTAL	\$180.82	
M. E. REEVES,		
J. T. FENDER.		
Committee for ensueing year—J. T. Fender, W. B. Cheek.	Estep,	F. W.
THE COMMITTEE'S REPORT ON FURCHES PAR	RSONAG	Œ
Receipts:		
Balance from last year		\$30.31
Rent this year		36.00
Roofing sold		7.18
TOTAL		\$73.49
Expenditures:		
Labor	\$ 9.60	
Wire and nails	1.06	3
Grass seed	1.80)
Paid to pastor	15.00)

 Cash in hand
 11.03

 Due on rent
 28.00

 Loan
 7.00

TOTAL ______\$73.49

C. E. JONES,
VAN MILLER,
W. F. JONES, Committee.

The following recommendation of the committee was granted: That the committee be allowed to use \$15.00 for roofing for Bellevue Church, and \$15.00 to pay on pastor's salary when the unpaid balance is in hand.

The above committee is retained for the ensueing year. Mrs. W. B. Estep read report on Christian Education and after discussion by Miss Dorothy Davidson, Oak Hill Baptist Academy, and Rev. J. F. Fletcher, the report was adopted.

REPORT ON CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Christian Education is the only complete education developing the whole being, body, mind and soul. The Christian school has for its high aim, not only to bring its students to know history, mathematics, etc., but to know the Bible, and best of all to know Jesus. We now have five schools under the control of the State Convention: Wake Forest, Meredith, Chowan, Campbell, Mars Hill. All of these institutions report successful terms last year. Through our gifts to the Co-operative Program we are helping to lift the debt on our school property and to make it possible for them to continue to fulfill their high mission to humanity.

Respectfully,

MRS. W. B. ESTEP,
MRS. J. L. UNDERWOOD.

The report on W. M. U. was read by Mrs. F. Miller, discussed by Mrs. J. L. Underwood and adopted.

REPORT ON W. M. U.

The Woman's Missionary Union has five chief aims: Prayer, study, personal service, stewardship and the missionary education of young people.

We have special seasons of prayer and study for home, state and foreign missions. Our study of the mission fields brings us into fellowship and sympathy with our missionaries and inspires us to desire to have a part in their work. In personal service we seek to present the Saviour to those less fortunate than we are by helping them in whatever way we can. Through young people's societies we cultivate missionary zeal by means of the missionary education of our boys and girls. We have societies organized in only three churches of the Association. We feel that a Woman's Missionary Society would be a great blessing in the other churches.

Respectfully,

MRS. J. L. UNDERWOOD, MRS. F. MILLER.

J. L. Underwood made a plea in behalf of our Young People's Work, and for leaders to help along in this work. Rev. J. R. Johnson also spoke urging the churches to rally to the young people and lead them in their work.

TREASURER'S REPORT

Amount sent in by Churches \$2	4.30
Printing and distributing Minutes2	5.00
For Clerk—nil.	
Deficit	.70

ORDAINED MINISTERS

F. B. CHEEK	
T. M. HAYES	Nathan's Creek
W. L. HOPPERS	Whitehead
T. C. LONG	
A. F. ABSHER	
J. L. UNDERWOOD	Sparta
W. F. WEATHERMAN	Jonesville

The Committee on Time, Place and Preacher reported as follows: Place of next meeting, Bellevue; Time, Friday before second Sunday in Stptember, 1933; Preacher, Rev. Carl McKnight, Independence, Va.

The Committee to Nominate Executive Committee, reported to retain same Executive Committee for ensueing

year: M. E. Reeves, John M. Cheek, R. A. Jones.

Rev. J. R. Johnson closed afternoon session with prayer.

SUNDAY MORNING

Song service led by J. L. Underwood, J. M. Page led the

praver.

The Sunday School report was read and adopted after discussion by Mrs. O. A. Joines, J. L. Underwood, J. M. Page.

REPORT ON SUNDAY SCHOOLS

It is gratifying to know that nearly all the churches have wide awake Sunday schools and that much good work is being done.

Many of the Sunday Schools are making use of the information gained a year ago in the Sunday School revival for bigger and better Bible schools. The pupils are classified according to age, making a place for more teachers and better training for the children.

total enrollment is better and the average attendance has grown. But we have much yet to gain. In nearly every case the attendance could and ought to be doubled with the right kind of prayerful enlistment and consecrated effort on the part of workers, teachers and officers, In almost every place where a live Sunday School operates, a flourish_ ing, progressive church is seen. The Sunday School is to the Church what Stonewall Jackson was to General Lee, its right arm. The chief aim of the Sunday School is soul-winning. The teacher that does not make it so is a poor steward of the Gospel. Some other aims are: A love for the Bible and its teaching, a fervent desire to make its message and teaching the daily guide and the goal for our lives, to inspire the lives of the children, holding up before them the high ideals of manhood and womanhood portrayed in the Bible, the teaching of gentleness, kindness, courage, faith and love as assets of a strong moral, Christian character.

One of the first needs of the church today is for Christlike men and women who are not afraid to teach and declare the inspired message of the Bible. Then another which may be regarded as our greatest task is to persuade people that they need the Sunday School. "Build better Sunday Schools for better church timber, better citizenship, better service for God, a higher conception of our duty to man and to God."

Respectfully submitted,
W. F. JONES,
MRS. W. R. TAYLOR, Committee.

After the Sunday School discussion and the report of the Committee on Resolutions which was heartily adopted, an appropriate hymn was sung by congregation and prayer was offered by T. M. Hayes. An offering was taken for Mills Home, the amount being \$8.05. Prof. Walter Hash, Principle, Oak Hill Baptist Academy, Kendrick, Va., read Matt. 16: 35ff and preached the closing sermon. He used as subject, "Christ Building His Church." It was a worthy message from a man who loves the church and the cause of the Kingdom. The benediction was pronounced by Prof. Hash.

RESOLUTIONS

Resolved, That the Alleghany Association extend to the New Hope Church our very sincere appreciation for the manner in which they have entertained this assembly. The bountiful tables by the good ladies, the kind hospitality by every one of you have contributed in no small way to the pleasure of our gathering at this church. Fur-

thermore, we wish to sincerely thank all officers and visitors who have helped to make this annual meeting so profitable, delightful and uplifting.

Respectfully submitted,

J. T. FENDER,

J. M. CHEEK,

C. E. JONES, Committee.

OUR DEPARTED ONES

CHESTNUT GROVE:

Miss Mattie Edwards, lived a faithful Christian eighteen years.

PINE FORK:

Mr. W. Thomas Upchurch, 81 years of age.

LIBERTY:

Mrs. Rosa W. Thompson.

Mr. W. B. Cheek, passed away in his 87th year. He was a faithful Christian and loved the service of his Master.

Christ Himself the living splendor,

Christ, the sunlight mild and tender:

Praises to the Lamb we render;

Ah, 'tis heaven at last!

W. M. U. MINUTES

Alleghany Association

The second annual session of the Baptist Missionary Societies met at Liberty Baptist Church, June 22, 1932, at ten o'clock. Mrs. J. L. Underwood, Chairman, called the meeting to order. "Jesus Shall Reign" was sung and opening prayer was led by Mrs. Edna R. Harris, Corresponding Secretary of North Carolina. Rev. J. L. Underwood led the devotional, using 1 Cor. 13, for the Scripture reading.

The Chairman called for reports of various officers and the following were submitted and adopted:

Personal Service: by Mrs. J. T. Fender.

Stewardship: Mrs. F. Miller.

Mission Study: Mrs. W. B. Estep.

Superintendent's Report: Mrs. J. L. Underwood.

Three churches responded to the roll call: Laurel Springs, 3; Liberty, 4; Sparta, 11. The following visitors were welcomed: Miss Ida Poteat, Raleigh; Mrs. Tillery, Scotland Neck, and Mrs. Edna R. Harris, Raleigh.

Mrs. Oscar Joines gave a very interesting talk on "The 25th Annversary of Royal Service," our W. M. U. magazine.

Mrs. C. A. Reeves, Mrs. Van Miller and Mrs. C. A. Miles were appointed to nominate officers for the ensuing year and report at the afternoon session. The Union was invited to meet with the Laurel Springs Church next year.

After special music by Mrs. Bruce Wagoner and Miss Eva Green, Mrs. Edna R. Harris gave an interesting talk on the "Doors of the Church." Mrs. Guy Duncan dismissed the congregation with prayer. Lunch was served by the ladies of the Liberty Church.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The congregation sang "Come Thou Fount of Every Blessing." Mrs. G. P. Crutchfield conducted the devotional, using John 12:1-8 and 8:1-11. Mrs. J. L. Underwood led in prayer.

The 25th Anniversary of the Training School was inter-

estingly discussed by Miss Ivy Grace Doughton. Mrs. C. A. Reeves discussed the Margaret Fund.

The Sparta Sunbeams gave a playlet, "The Church of Tomorrow."

The Nominating Committee recommended the election of the present officers with the addition of Miss Ivey Grace Doughton as Young People's Leader.

The Union gave a vote of thanks to the Liberty Church for their hospitality.

The session was closed with prayer.

TABLES I AND III.—CHURCH MEMBERSHIP AND CHURCH PROPERTY. Alleghany Baptist Association, Sept. 12, 1932.

Present Membership	8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8
By Death	
By Exclusion	
Frasurse Frasurse	
Losses by	ਜ : :ਜ :ਜ : :ਜਜ : : : : : :
Additions by Restoration	H
Additions by Statement	
Additions by	
Additions by Baptism	1 2
Value of	600.00 600.00 3500.00 1500.00 1500.00 100.00 100.00
Days of Meeting	& & & & ∪ ⊢ & & & & & & & & & & & & & &
When Organized	1909 1897 1901 1884 1884 1881 1925 1925
CLERKS	W. F. Jones, Furches 1909 J. S. Chambers, Sparta 1887 A. Long, Laurel Springs 1901 W. F. Doughton, Laurel Springs 1891 W. L. Bedwards, Whitehead 1884 S. Woodruff, Cherry Lane 11884 R. A. Jones, Stratford 1891 W. F. Roberts, Citron 1898 Mrs. W. R. Taylor, Scottville 1925 Mrs. W. E. Maxwell, Sparta 1881
CHURCHES . PASTORS	Bellevue T. M. Hays, Nathans Creek Chestnut Grove J. L. Underwood, Sparta Laurel Fork J. L. Underwood, Sparta Liberty J. A. Berlins, Rhonda Mt. Carmel W. F. Weatherman, Jonesville New Hope J. L. Underwood, Sparta Pine Fork A. F. Abbler, Merite Scotrille J. L. Underwood, Sparta Scotrille J. L. Underwood, Sparta Sparta J. L. Underwood, Sparta

TABLE II.—SUNDAY SCHOOLS—Alleghany Baptist Association, Sept. 12, 1932.

Daily Vacation Sible School	
Baptisms from Sunday School	10
Teachers Holdings Normal Diplomas	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
I-A brahast	$\overset{\circ}{\circ}:\overset{\circ}{\circ}\overset{\circ}{\circ}\overset{\circ}{\circ}\overset{\circ}{\circ}\overset{\circ}{\circ}\overset{\circ}{\circ}\overset{\circ}{\circ}$
School Graded	Yes Yes No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes
Average Attendance	30 30 30 50 50 50
Total Enrollment	90 84:
Home Dept.	
Cradle Roll Under 3 Trs.	£
Adults 25 Yrs. Up	25. 11. 11. 15. 23. 33. 34. 35. 35. 35. 35. 35. 35. 35. 35. 35. 35
Young People	1
int. 13-16 Yrs.	17
.srY 21-9 svoinul	156: 2: 40
Primaries 6-8 Trs.	2
Beginners, 3-5 Yrs.	φ · · · ∞ ε · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Officers and Teachers	
SUPERINTENDENTS	2. E. Jones, Furches No Sunday School No Sunday School Van Miller, Laurel Springs J. T. Fender, Whitchend F. W. Royal, Cherry Lane Mrs. Garrie Mitchel, Stra Fred Hart, Citron Mrs. Edison Nuckols, Scottville W. B. Reeves, Sharta W. B. Reeves, Sharta
CHURCHES	Bellevue

Table IV. GIFTS FOR LOCAL CHURCH WORK, ALLEGHANY BAPTIST ASSOCIATION, SEPTEMBER 12, 1932.

1	221 000 000 000 000 24 12 13 13
Total Given for Local Pur- socses by the Church and All its Organizations.	\$ 78.21 1.00 1.00 1.754.23 109.60 110.89 110
Total Given by Sunday	\$ 3.36 8.00 8.00 8.00 8.00 2.00 2.00 4.75 4.75 79.86
Total Given by W. M. U. Total Given by W. W. W. U.	110.00
Total Given by Church	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
Other Objects	2.00 4.00 17.47 8 21.47
For Printing Minutes and Clerk of Association	\$ 3.70 \$ 3.00 1.00 1.00 5.00 2.00 1.00 3.00 7.00 \$ 35.70
Sunday School, B. Y. P. U. and W. M. S. Literature	3.36
slataəbiəni	\$ 1.00 \$
Building and Repairs	\$ 70.15 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$
Ministerial Help and Supply	9.25 25.00 4.15 10.00 85.35
Pastor's Salary	
REGULAR TREASURERS AND POST OFFICES	C. E. Jones, Furches J. S. Chambers, Sparta A. A. Long, Laurel Springs Van Miller, Laurel Springs W. L. Edwards, Whitchead S. Woodruff, Cherry Lane D. J. Jones, Stratford W. F. Roberts, Cifron George Perry, Scottrille Mrs. W. E. Maxwell, Sparta TOTALS
сноконвя	Bellevuo G. E. E. Chestnut Grove J. S. Laurel Forik A. A. Laurel Springs Van Liberty W. J. Mt. Carmel W. J. W. J. W. Hope D. J. Spring Fork Georyille Sparta

In October, 1931, the Churches collected and sent to Mills Home, Thomasville, two and a half tons at \$140.00.

TABLE V.—GIFTS FOR MISSIONS, EDUCATION, BENEVOLENCES., Alleghany Baptist Association, Sept. 12, 1932.

) SHOWNEY WAS CO			-	-	0	0	10	~	-
	by the Church in All Its Organizations		:		ĕ	3.00	9	12.35	17.37 139.93	9
	Education and Benevolences	:	:	. 6	į t-	CD 1	9	:::	33	86
	Total to All Missions,	Ŀ	≟.	<u>:</u> _				:	_	\$
					٠.				33	33
	Given by Sunday School	:	:	:	: :	:	:	: :	7	~
	′	:	:	:	: :	:	:	: :	Н	81
		·	-	-5	0	-			68.55 54.01	=
	Given by W. M. U.	:	:	17.0	2.50	:	:		3.	3.
	II M III III	:	:	: -		:	:	: :	Ü	16
		l -		-, -	5	91	<u>-</u>	. 10	2	10
	Program and All Specials		:	0.40	4.50	3.00	0.00	12.35	E.	7.7
	Total for Co-Operative	1:	:	:-	4	•••		: =	89	0
		Ŀ	<u>.</u>		_	—.			_	90
		:	:	.00	1.50	:			2,35	85
	Other Special Gifts	:	:		-	:	:		ςį	īÜ,
		Ŀ	<u>.</u>			<u>.</u>	<u>:</u> _	<u>:</u> :		£
		١.			:				\overline{g}	0
	Special to Hospital		:	:		:	:	: :	2.00	25
		:	:	:_			:	: :		e€-
		·			2.50	00.1		.00	7	7
	Special to Orphanage	:	:	:	s į	<u> </u>	0.0	: ;;	15.37	65
		:	:	: :				:	-	S €
				. 2		- 5	5-	. <u>o</u>	5	$\dots \dots \dots \dots \\ \$84.35 \$21.10 \$ 4.80 \$15.16 \$42.00 \$23.37 \$ \frac{2.00 \$5.35 \$107.75 \$73.51 \$198.63}{1817.37 \$73.51 \$198.63}$
	Ministerial Education	:	:	10.00		. 6	,	4.50	25.50	3.0
	Special to Christian and	:	:	: -	:	: `		. `	3.5	+
		-		_=	<u>ē</u>			_	-	9
	Special to Foreign Missions	:		.80	2.	:	: :		9.36	۲.
							:	: :	<u>ء</u> ا	15
-		i-	<u> </u>	·-	-	<u></u> -			_	<u>*</u>
	Special to Home Missions	:	:	: :	:	:	: :		- x	8.
1	and the standing of the and	:	:	: :		:	: :		7	#
		<u>.</u>	·-		<u> </u>	<u> </u>			_	8
	Special to State Missions	:	:	∶ દે	:	:			18.30	ĭ.
	successive ateta of feloons		:		:	:	: :		∞	31
		_		-	=	÷.,	٠.		_	£.
	Co-Operative Program	:	:	Ξē	2.00		:	6.85	62.30	8
- 1	menzona onitonodo ed	:	:	:2	G.	.5 -	٠:	ဗ	2	#
		Jones, Furches				_	. :		-	æ
ı	е	:	Long Laurel Springs	: :	:	:		:	:	
- 1	AND	•	:	: :	:	:	Roberts, Citron	•	•	:
- 1	7	:	:		·	÷	: :	:		:
	SS SS	:	. 9	20 00	ತ	•	: :	:	L S	:
3	E S S	:	٤.	Œ	ıes	Ĕ	: :		ದಿದ	:
3		: ;	ig į	ā	Ę,	_ ڏ	. ≠	lle.	Ŋ	:
5	S.F.	on i	E _	(0)	Ē	ځ ج	3 5	Ξ;	Ė	:
ì	REGULAR TREASURERS POST OFFICES	ĕ ;	Long. Laurel Springs	Laurel Springs	. L. Edwards, Whitehead	Cherry Lane	5	Perry, Scottville	W. E. Maxwell, Sparta	:
ان	EH	Ĕ,	. 5	a	00	9 5		Š	x	:
2	80	F4 :	<u> </u>	Н	P.I.	. 0	ť	Υ,	5	
١.	A P	80	9	Miller,	¥,	Woodruii, I Jones S	ã	Ħ,	; F	CTWICE
5	Ę ,	Ĕ S	3 5	Ě	펿.	3	ĸ	ಷ '	. F	4
3	15		3 "			ġ÷	<u>-</u>	0	عٍ ≲ِ	2
₹	<u>ģ</u>	Ei o	ų. ∢	ı.	Η;			J.		1
n n	14	٠.۲	. A	Van	۶.	ni∈	`≥	George	MILES	
micenally Dapuel Association, Sept. 12, 1804.	1								-	-
0	S	Bellevue	: :					:	:	
20	E	Chorre	: :		:	: :	:		:	
2	CE	:	υ :		:	: :	:	:	:	
5	JR	:	بر 5	ng	:				:	
3	сникснея	. 0	Fork	pri		Hone	H		:	
1	Ö	e t	3 124	Ω		Hone	Fork	lle	•	
2		7	e e	el	tt		4	tvi	2	
1	-	Bellevue	Laurel	Laurel Springs	Liberty	New	Pine	Scottville	8	
1	ı,	ăŧ	ĭ	Ľ	3	Z	P	S S	Sparta	

	Mission Study Courses	::4		***	cs.
	Enrolled in	33 ::		Students in College From Your Church	<u>65</u> -
12, 1932.	Sunbeam Members Total Members		R 12, 1932.	Total Systematic Givers In All Unions	
				Total Number Daily Bible Readers	cs.
	R. A. Members			Number Taking B, Y, P. U, Study Course	
SEPTEMBER 12,	.s .m .w	15	SEPTEMBER	Total Enrolled	15
PTE	Total W. M. U.		EPTF	Juniors Enrolled	
	10 rədmuV smsədnuð	- :- - :-		Intermediates Enrolled	15
ASSOCIATION,	e'.A .H to redmuN	<u>: :</u>	ASSOCIATION,	Seniors Enrolled	
Soci	Number of G. A.'s	<u>: : :</u>	0881	Adults Enrolled	- :_
	Number of Y. W. A.			Standard Unions	
BAPTIST	Number of W. M. S.		APTI	Total Unions	1
			NY B	snoinU roinuL	
ALLEGHANY			ALLEGHANY BAPTIST	Intermediate Unions	- -
LLEC	Ø	ngs		Senior Unions	
WORK, A	сникснвя	J Springs	P. U.	snoinU 1lubA	<u>:</u> _
	СНС	Caurel Sparta	—B. Y.	Does Church Have General B. Y. P. U. Organization?	No
TABLE VIWOMAN'S			TABLE VII.	снивснвя	Sparta
					S





MINUTES

OF THE

ALLEGHANY BAPTIST ASSOCIATION

Thirty-Sixth Annual Session
HELD WITH
BELVIEW BAPTIST CHURCH
Furches, N. C.
September 8-10, 1933

Next session will be held with Liberty Baptist Church, Whitehead, September 7-9, 1934.

Introductory Sermon by Rev. J. L. Underwood.



DIRECTORY OF ASSOCIATION OFFICERS

OFFICERS						
W. F. Doughton, Moderator J. T. Fender, Clerk						
EXECUTIVE COMMITTE						
John M. Cheek, ChairmanSpartaM. E. ReevesLaurel SpringsC. E. JonesFurches						
STANDING COMMITTEES—1933-1934						
Order of Business—John M. Cheek, J. L. Underwood, W. B. Estep.						
Ministerial Relief—Rev. C. H. McKnight, B. F. Wagoner, R. A. Crouse.						
Religious Literture—Mrs. J. T. Fender, D. C. Bledsoe, J. S. Chambers.						
Mills Home—Mrs. C. A. Reeves, A. C. Dancy, D. J. Jones. Missions—W. B. Reeves, Mrs. W. P. Maxwell, Van Miller. Christian Education—J. L. Underwood, R. V. Thompson, Mrs- T. S. Moxley.						
W. M. U.—Mrs. W. B. Estep, Mrs. F. Miller, Mrs. Carrie Mitchell. W. M. U. Supt.—Mrs. J. L. Underwood. Delegates to State Convention—W. F. Doughton, Rev. J. L. Underwood, John M. Cheek.						
ROLL OF DELEGATES 36TH SESSION						
BELLEVUE—	MR. CARMEL—					
L. S. Richardson Mrs. L. R. Richardson Mrs. Johnnie Richardson	S. O. Woodruff A. C. Caudle R. A. Crouse					
Mis. John Medarason	NEW HOPE—					
CHESTNUT GROVE—	S. O. Edwards R. A. Jones					
J. S. Chambers Letcher Edwards	Dan Jones					
Allen Evans	PINE FORK—					
LAUREL SPRINGS—	J. F. Roberts Mrs. J. F. Roberts					
Van Miller	SCOTTVILLE—					
W. A. Pruitt S. S. Landreth	Mrs. Geo. Perry					
S. S. Landrein	Mrs. J. F- Allen Mrs. W. R. Taylor					
LIBERTY—	SPARTA—					
W. L. Edwards	W. B. Reeves					
J. T. Fender J. K. Blum	John L. Joines John M. Cheek					

PROCEEDINGS

OF THE

THIRTY-SIXTH ANNUAL SESSION

OF THE

ALLEGHANY BAPTIST ASSOCIATION

HELD WITH

BELVIEW BAPTIST CHURCH

Furches, N. C., September 8-10, 1923.

At 10:30 Friday, September 8, at Belview Baptist Church, the Alleghany Association met in the 36th annual session. After a song service and prayer by Reverend J. F. Fletcher from the New River Association, Rev. C. H. McKnight read from Matt. 28, and Acts 1, and selected a text from Prov. 29:8, "Where there is no vision the people perish," and brought a great message on missions.

The Moderator called the Association to order and proceeded to organize the association for business: All the churches were represented except Laurel Fork. The association re-elected Mr. W. F. Doughton, Moderator and Mr. J. T. Fender, Clerk.

The Constitution and Rules of Decorum were read by Brother J. L. Underwood.

Mrs. Josie Fields, Brother Stamper, Rev. and Mrs. J. F. Fletcher, all from New River Association, Rev. Eli Long, Stone Mountain Association, Brother J. H. Wagoner, Ashe Association, Rev. C. A. Upchurch, Raleigh Association, were recognized and welcomed as visitors.

REPORT ON MINISTERIAL RELIEF

The Southern Baptist organized the Relief and Annuity Board at Hot Springs in 1918 to secure funds to care for aged ministers and missionaries in their declining years. According to Dr. Watts the Service and Annuity Board is necessary because the Church work demands it, affection for the aged pastors demands it, and so does justice and fair play demand it.

Since we have aged ministers in our association who have given their best years in the active service of Our Master, it is appropriate that we express our love and appreciation through the work of this Board. Respectfully submitted, J. T. Fender, Mrs. A. O. Joines.

Report on Ministerial Relief was read by J. T. Fender. Rev. C. A. Upchurch explained very interestingly the workings of this Board. Report adopted. After prayer by Rev. J. F. Fletcher, the ossociation adjourned for noon recess.

Afternoon 1:45

Services resumed by singing and an earnest talk by Rev. J. F. Fletcher on the necessity of God's power, above all things else, in our lives. Prayer by Rev. C. A. Upchurch.

Committee on entertainment was announced by the Moderator: W. F. Jones, C. E. Jones, L. S. Richardson.

The report on the W, M. U. was made by Mrs. W. B. Estep and read by Mrs. J. T. Fender.

REPORT ON WOMEN'S MISSIONARY UNION

The W. M. U. through its various auxiliaries, sets itself to a Herculean task and a worthy goal. The W. M. U. watchword is: "Laborers together with God" (1 Cor. 3:9) and for this year, "Launch out into the deep and let down your nets", (Luke 5:4). Inspired by these sacred words and looking hopefully into the open doors of opportunity the members of the W. M. U. have fixed as their aim for 1933 a six point program; Individual and united prayer, enlistment of women and youth, the study of Bible and world missions, directed and individual personal service, the teaching and gathering of tithes and offerings and missionary education of the young people of the churches.

The W. M. U. employs the full use of Christian literature to promote its work and for its own convenience, publishes "Royal Service" which we conscientiously recommend to every woman of our Association.

The fact that during 1932 there were 26;329 mission study classes in W. M. S. and young people's organizations, 2,800 more than in 1931, is strong argument for the vital importance of enlisting and training of our people.

Some of the telling results of mission study are intelligent understanding, increase in sacrificial giving, growing knowledge of kingdom affairs and missionary interest.

The report was discussed by Mrs. J. F. Fletcher, affirming the wonderful growth of the W. M. U. has come through prayer by the women of the organization. Rev. Underwood spoke briefly of the inspiring work of the W. M. U. in our association. The report was adopted.

Dr. G. A. Martin, Denton, was welcomed as a visitor from Liberty Association.

Report on Sunday Schools was read by W. B. Reeves.

REPORT ON SUNDAY SCHOOLS

It is gratifying to note that all the churches except Chestnut Grove report an active Sunday School with an enrollment of 445 pupils. The total church membership of all the churches in the association is 522. We believe that much good work is being done in our Sunday Schools. The average attendance is growing. It should be greatly increased. We need more Sunday School workers and thoroughly trained teachers. The Sunday School is a very valuable agency for religious training. A live Sunday School always means a progressive church.

W. B. Reeves, For the Committee.

This report was discussed by Dr. G. A. Martin, Prof. J. M. Cheek, Rev. C. A. Upchurch, and W. F. Doughton. The report was adopted.

Report on Religious Literature was read by Rev. J. L. Underwood.

REPORT ON RELIGIOUS LITERATURE

None of our homes are supplied as they ought to be, and as they could be with religious magazines and papers. We fail to inform ourselves about the work in our own State, the progress of the various churches, and the various departments of our State program. We spend money on other things that prove useless and in many cases a sin and then try to make ourselves believe that we are unable to spend two dollars for our State paper for a year, the presence of which would bring more joy and information and inspiration than anything else save the reading of God's word. Our children are our greatest assets, our greatest joys. We must provide the things in our homes that will help guide our children away from the temptations and allurements of a pleasure loving world. Too much in the way of unwholesome reading, positively destructive reading that literally wreaks with rottenness is making its way into the homes of our country. Some of these magazines are so corrupt that they are not permitted to be sent through the mails. But our children are reading this vile stuff. If we do not provide in our homes and for our children something to offset this source of filth what is the future of our country to be like? You may think you cannot afford something good in the way of reading matter. But if we think soberly and sanely we will see that we cannot do without goon literature in the home. The Biblical Recorder and Charity and Children are in reach of all of us. Keep informed about worthwhile things. Home and Foreign Fields will keep you in touch with all our great mission program and the workers. The Teacher and our Sunday School Quarterlies help us to do consistent reading and study of God's Work. We commend all these periodicals to you, trusting that more of our people may take advantage of them.

Respectfully submitted, J. L. Underwood, For Committee.

Discussion were by Rev. J. L. Underwood, Rev. C. H. Mc-Knight, and Dr. G. A. Martin. Report adopted.

A revised report based on the report of last year was submitted by the former Treasurer as follows:

TREASURER'S REPORT FOR 1932

Receipts:	
Amount reported from Churches	\$35.70
Amount listed that was not sent in	5.00
Deficit from last year	
Paid out for minutes	19.50
•	16.20
	5.70
Amount for Clerk for two years	10.50
Balance	.50

J. L. Underwood, Clerk and Treasurer. Dismissed by prayer by Dr. G. A. Martin.

Saturday Morning 10:00 A. M.

Reading of minutes for Friday was read and approved. Song service was followed by reading and remarks by Rev. W. L. Hoppers and prayer by Rev. T. M. Hayes. Report on Christian Education was read by Rev. J. L. Underwood.

REPORT ON CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

The objective of Christian Education in this country from the beginning was "that the church should maintain schools for the training of ministers, missionaries and other religious workers. Harvard College was founded because the colonists dreaded as they stated to leave an illiterate ministry to the churches when our present ministers shall lie in the dust" Most of our denominational colleges had their origin in this primary purpose.

Christian education, then, is not evangelism. The purpose of evangelism is to win, and the purpose of education is to train. The former is connected with birth, the latter with development, training for effective service. Evangelism attempts to carry out the first part of the great commission, making disciples of all the nations. Christian education attempts to carry out the second part of the commission, teaching them to observe all things that he has commanded us. North Carolina Baptists have from their organization born two flaming torches,—evangelism and education. Someone writing in 1834 of the founding of Wake Forest College said, "They have kindled a light in the founding of Wake Forest Institute that I trust will soon shed its beams over the whole state". From the torch of education were kind-

led the lights of Chowan College in 1848; Mars Hill in 1866; Campbell College in 1887, and Meredith in 1899, all under the State Convention; and Fruitland, Wingate, and Boiling Springs, which are directed and supported by local associations. Justly proud are we of our Baptist Colleges and their influence in moulding Christian character. Shall we not entrust our boys and girls to these institutions to be trained for the greatest possible service to the Master? Respectfully submitted, J. L. Underwood.

Discussion by Rev. J. L. Underwood, and Rev. P. E. Downs. Report adopted.

The report on Missions was submitted by Mrs. J. L. Underwood.

REPORT ON MISSIONS

All of us who love the Lord rejoice to see our neighbors come to a saving knowledge of Christ. In the parable of the good Samaritan Jesus teaches us that we should be neighbors to all whose need we can help supply whether they be at our doors or beyond. Our neighbors around the world need the message of God's love and His salvation. By linking our prayers and our gifts with those of our fellow church members throughout the South we can have a share in telling many about Jesus whom we could not reach by ourselves. In order to do this effectively our churches are organized into associations, State conventions, and Southern Baptist convention. These conventions elect committees, known as boards to have charge of our mission work. We rejoice in the encouraging reports from our mission fields: Dr. Maddry, secretary of the foreign mission board, says: has been genuine and substantial progress made on all of our mission fields. A great wave of evangelistic fervor is sweeping through our churches and many hundreds are being saved." Dr. J. B. Lawrence, secretary of the Home Mission Board, writes: "The work of our missionaries has been signally blessed of the Our state mission board under the direction of Mr. M. A. Huggins is doing a great work of evangelism, enlistment, and education. What a privilege it is to have a share in the triumphs of our representatives at home and abroad!

Respectfully submitted, Mrs. J. L. Underwood, Mrs. W. E. Maxwell, Mrs. Amos Wagoner, Committee.

A strong and forceful message was given by Dr. G. A. Martin. Report adopted.

Sermon by Rev. P. E. Downs, text taken from 54th chapter and 2nd verse of Isaiah, interestingly tracing the forces that lead up to the present great Baptist denomination and our responsibility to carry on.

Dismissed by Rev. T. M. Hayes for noon recess.

After song service prayer was offered by Rev. T. M. Hayes. Committee appointed to name executive committee—W. F. Jones, B. F. Wagoner, and Van Miller.

The Moderator announced the committee on time and place for next association—R. A. Jones, Eugene Shephard, Mrs. J. T.

Fender.

A great plea for prohibition was made by Rev. C. A. Up-Collection of \$4.50 was taken for this cause and turned over to Rev. Upchurch.

REPORT OF FURCHES PARSONAGE

Receipts:	
Last year balance\$	16.03
Collected on rents.	
Total\$	26.03
Expenditures:	
Amount paid for fertilizer and seed grain 8.30	
Labor 1.50	
Uncollected accounts	
Cash on hand	
Total	

We recommend that the cash balance be used, \$5.00 to Rev. T. M. Hayes, the balance to be used for improvements on the place. Respectfully submitted,

W. F. Jones, Van Miller, C. E. Jones.

REPORT ON WHITEHEAD PARSONAGE

Receipts:
Balance from last year\$38.00
Collected on last year's balance
Uncollected from last year 1.65
Balance cash on hand 20.35
Uncollected note containing 1.65
Balance on rents to March 8, 1933 31.00
Total\$51 35
Eppenditures:
Surveying parsonage land\$ 1.00
Fencing wire (3 rolls)
Total
Respectfully submitted,

J. T. Fender, F. W. Cheek, W. B. Estep.

On motion same parsonage committees were re-appointed to serve with the Executive Committee in regard to all matters pertaining to the parsonages.

The committee recommended the following as Executive Committee—J. M. Cheek, Chairman, C. E. Jones, M. E. Reeves.

R. A. Jones was appointed on Parsonage Committee at Belview instead of C. E. Jones.

On motion a committee was appointed to invite Judge Webb to address the people at Sparta on prohibition. Date to be arranged by committee. This committee requested to serve in cooperation with committees from all other denominations of Alleghany County—W. F. Doughton, chairman, B. F. Wagoner, Sowell Woodruff, Mrs. Ruth Choate, Mrs. J. F. Allen, C. E. Jones, J. F. Roberts, Mrs. W. P. Maxwell.

Dismissed with prayer by Rev. Upchurch.

REPORT OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

It is the purpose of the Executive Committee in accordance with the Constitution of the Association "to look after the destitution in the homes of the Association and to co-operate with the Baptist State Convention." The committee desires to report that but little has been done this year to carry out these objects and sincerely hope that much greater results may be attained in the future. There is much vacant territory in Alleghany County whose people are in sympathy with the Baptist cause and it ought to be possible to extend the sphere of Baptist influence in the county. To do this requires the united efforts of all our people.

M. E. Reeves, John M. Cheek, R. A. Jones, Committee.

Sunday Morning, 11:00 A. M.

Song service—Prayer Rev. J. L. Underwood.

Reading and adoption of the minutes of Saturday's proceedings.

Report on Mills Home (Baptist Orphanage at Thomasville) read by Mrs. J. T. Fender.

Your committee realizes that the Mills Home is an object that should be very dear to the hearts of each and everyone who has any interest in our Master's Kingkom or in the welfare of our State. The boys and girls there in a few years become citizens, with places to fill in the larger affairs of life, and we should see to it that their chances are not limited. Children with no parents to care for them make a strong appeal to our tenderest impulses. Don't let us stifle these impulses but let us share what we have with these little ones for, "Of such is the Kingdom of Heaven."

Van Miller, Mrs. J. T. Fender, C. E. Jones.

Prof. I. G. Grier made a plea for the orphan children at the Mills Home that was irrestible. The plea was not for material support of the Orphanage but for fraternal and spiritual support. Collection was taken for the Orphanage amounting to \$15.62. This fund was turned over to Prof. Grier.

The closing sermon was preached by Dr. G. A. Martin. His theme was "choosing the good part."

TREASURER'S REPORT FOR 1933.

Receipts: Received from former tr Received from churches	easurer\$.50 28.99
	\$29.49
Expenditures:	,
For printing minutes	\$22.50
Stenographer to prepare	manuscript 2.50
	1.00
	$\frac{1}{$26.00}$
Balance in treasurer	\$ 3 49

The officers and delegates of the Association desire to record this expression of their appreciation to the membership of the Belview Baptist Church and other friends for their cordial hospitality and for the courteous manner in which they looked after the pleasure and comfort of all in attendance upon the session of the Association.

The Association was dismissed by singing "How Firm a Foundation" and prayer by Dr. G. A. Martin.

W. F. Doughton, Moderator; J. T. Fender, Clerk

W. M. U. MINUTES

Alleghany Association

The third annual session of the Baptist Missionary Societies met at Laurel Springs Baptist Church, July 5, 1933 at eleven o'clock. Mrs. J. L. Unberwood, Supt., called the meeting to order and the hymn "All Hail the Power" was sung and Rev. J. L. Udderwood led the opening prayer. Mrs. G. P. Crutchfield had charge of the Devotional Exercises using as her topic the W. M. U. theme for the year, "Launch out into the deep and let down your net." Luke 5:4. Mrs. Edna R. Harris, Corresponding Secretary of North Carolina closed the period with prayer.

After the hymn "Jesus Calls Us" Mrs. Tom Moxley of Laurel Springs gave the welcome followed by the response by Mrs. C. A. Reeves.

The Superintendent presented the Mission Study Certificates and seals for the work accomplished in the Sparta Society. The report of various officers were submitted and adopted as follows: Personal Service, by Mrs. J. T. Fender; Mission Study, by Mrs. W. B. Estep; Stewardship, by Mrs. F. Miller; Supt's. Report, by Mrs. J. L. Underwood. Three societies responded to roll call: Laurel Springs 11; Liberty 8; Sparta 14; and visitors 4.

The "Margeret Fund" was discussed by Mrs. Finis Wagoner and a talk on "Fnlistment" was made by Mrs. Guy Duncan.

Mesdames. W. B. Reeves, Tom Moxley, and W. E. Maxwell were appointed to nominate officers for the ensuing year and reported at the afternoon session. Mesdames G. P. Crutch-

field and W. B. Estep were appointed on the Resolution Committee.

The Superintendent led a discussion on W. M. U. literature and urged all members to subscribe to some church magazine.

Mrs. Edna R. Harris gave an interesting message on Personal Service using as her theme, "Saved to Service." Her talk was made most impressive by comparing the work of a postage stamp with that of W. M. S. members. Mrs. J. L. Underwood offered prayer and the congregation was dismissed. Lunch was served by the ladies of the Laurel Springs church.

Afternoon Session

The afternoon meeting opened by singing the hymn "I Love to Tell the Story." The Devotional, Psalm 19, was conducted by Miss Iva Grace Doughton which included a report on the Young People's work. Prayer, Psalm 19:14 was repeated by the congregation.

The report of the Committee on Resolutions was given by Mrs. W. B. Estep which included a vote of thanks to the Laurel Springs church for their hospitality. The Nominating Committee recommended the re-election of the present officers with the addition of Mrs. A. O. Joines as Assistant Superintendent.

Song, recitation, and dialogues were given by Sunbeam Bands from the three churches in the Association.

Mrs. Harris gave an explaination of the Southwide Contest on "Stewardship" and the discussion on Program Planning was led by Mrs. Guy Duncan. Rev. J. L. Underwood made comments on the meeting and the Association was invited to meet at Sparta church next year.

After the hymu "Jesus Shall Reign", the session closed with prayer by Mrs. Harris.

In Memoriam

Mrs. Clyde Crouse, wife of Walter Crouse, Born July 30, 1914 Died April 14, 1933. A faithful member of Mt. Carmel Baptist Church and a teacher in the Sunday School.

> It makes us sad when death comes near, And takes our friends away, But yet, we live in Blessed Hope, We'll meet in Endless Day.—S. O. Woodruff.

ORDAINED MINISTERS

Name and Church of Membership Address Whitehead, N. C. F. B. Cheek, New Hope W. L. Hoppers, Whitehead, N. C. Liberty Laurel Springs, N. C. T. C. Long, Pine Fork E. A Long, Laurel Springs, N. C. Pine Fork J. L. Underwood, Sparta, N. C. Sparta

TABLES IV AN	TABLES IV AND V.—GIFTS FOR LOCAL CHURC	JRCH WORK, MISSIONS, EDUCATION AND ALL BENEVOLENCES.—Alleghany Baptist Association, Sept. 12, 1933.	MISSI	ONS, E	DUCA'	TION A	AND AI	L BENE	VOLENCE	S.—All	eghany	Baptist	Associa	ition, S	ept. 12.	1933.
СНИКОНЕЅ	REGULAR TREASURERS AND POST OFFICES	Pastor's Salary	dla Help yellong dela Help yelqu S pus	bas gaibliud saisgeA	slandentals Literature for Sun-	day School and B. Y. P. U. and W. M. S.	For Printing the Minutes and Clerk Arion Association	Given by All W. M. M. O. Organizations U. Organizations To organizations School School	Total for Local Pur- oses Given by the Church and all Its anizations	-srago-oo oo lafol instruction of a series of the object o	Special to State Ilissions Special to Home	anoissile ngierof of leicelen anoissile	ot laised eganadqı(.W vd navial lator anoitsainsations	otal Given by the unday School rand Total for	lissions and Bene- olences Given by burch & all Dept.
Belview Chestnut Grove Laurel Fork Liaurel Springs. Liberty Mt. (armel New Hope Pine Fork Scottville	Belview G. E. Jones, Furches Chestnut Grove No Report Laurel Fork No Report Laurel Springs. Van Miller, Laurel Springs Liberty W. L. Edwards, Whitehead Mt. Carmel Sowell Woodruff, Cherry Lane New Hope D. J. Jones, Scottville Pine Fork J. F. Roberts, Citron Scottville Geo. Perry, Scottville Sparta T. R. Burgess, Sparta	35.00 175.80 46.00 22.22 23.45 197.20	10 12 23	\$75	\$1.25	3.80	33.00 9.00 5.25 5.25 2.55 1.30 4.89 \$20	\$ 3	\$113.0 187.8 30.8 22.2 27.8 309.7	9 56 2.90 1.50	\$3.00	\$ 23		02.1	28. 52 28. 52	A

TABLE 11.-SUNDAY SCHOOLS-Alleghany Baptist Association, Sept. 12, 1933.

noissiM s no Y evst floodo S ysbaud	
mori smeitges foods	
leachers Holding Samolqid Ismrov	
b tabnat2 ii a 71-7	N N N O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O
loodba School straded?	
What is Your Aver- Soonsbasits 981	25 38 30 30 45 45
Potal Enrollment [ncluding Officers, Seachersand Pupils	© & 40
Home Department	1 0 0 0 0
Officers and Teachers	
Cradle Roll Under 3 Years	
Adults V5 Years and Up	
Young People	
Intermediates 13-16 Years	7 2 9 9 1
stoinul 9-12 Years	
esinanir 8-8 Years	8
Beginners 3.5 Years	0 0 7
SUPERINTENDENTS and POST OFFICES	No Report No Report No Report Van Miller, Laurel Springs. J. K. Blum, Whitehead W. F. Royal, Cherry Lane Mrs. Carrie Mitchell, Stratford No Report Mrs. Edison Nuckols, Scottville W. B. Reeves, Sparta
СНОВСНЕЅ	Bellview

TABLE III, -CHURCH PROPERTY-Alleghany Baptist Association, Sept. 12, 1933.

	Dairrance Carried				\$300 \$ 1.500						5,000
	Church Property	-			9						
	IIA no sesnbidebnl				83	. !	-				
	Church Property	600	909			.500	009	009	400		10,000
	IIA sulsV IstoT					_				:	10
		99	-		1 1	0					
	Home	\$2.000	·			9					
	Value of Pastor's					က		-			
	Rouse and Grounds	600	009		000	.500	600	009,	400	8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	000,0
	Value of Church				•	_					1(
	No. Separate Class Rooms	3/5				4	0				00
	Assembly Rooms	=	-	_		-	0	-		-	
	No. of Department										
		-	_		4	_	3	ಣ	-	-	$\frac{1}{\infty}$
•	Rooms to TedmuN								- 1		
	Persons Seated				300	300	500	300	-		250
one in indicate management	bəsU slairətaM	Wood	1897 Wood		Brick	Wood	Wood	Wood			Brick
	When Waslt Built?	1909	1897	1901	1891		1884	1881	1898	1925	1884
	?qid210W								1	- 1	
	Own Its House of	es	Yes		Yes	es	es	es			Yes
	Does Your Church	7	×	-	7	7	7	~	-	1	>
		Bellview C. E. Jones, Furches			Laurel Springs. W. F. Doughton, Laurel Springs		e			Mrs. W. K. Taylor, Scottville	-
					pri	9	an			ij	
					S	ea	y I			t	rta
	ro		ţa		re	teh	irr	-é		ç	Dr. T. R. Burgess, Sparta
)LERKS	es	Chambers, Sparta		'n	Ē	Ŗ	Ē		υ <u>ν</u>	202
	E	rch	Š		Τ,	3	<u>بر</u>	ott		흔	SS,
	CI	Fu	rs		ton	ds,	ruf	S_{c}		[ā	rge
		S,	ope.		gh	var	pod	ŝ			Bu
		one	lan		00 n	φį	≶	ne			نہ
Į		Ļ.	ਠ			H	=	ŭ		≥	
		H	ś		Ξ.	-	We	ď		ŗ.	5
		S.	J.		≥	≥	Sowell Woodruff, Cherry Lane.	R. A. Jones, Scottville,		ž	
	S		Ve		S				-	-	
	五		Chestnut Grove J. S.	Laurel Fork	ing		Mt. Carmel	New Hope		Scottville	Sparta
	CE	>	<u></u>	Por	pr		me	be	rk	e :	
	UR	iev	un	I K	53	ty.	arı	H	F_0	Ę	8
	H	llv	est	ure	ure	er	္	×	Pine Fork)tt	arta
	O	Be	Ch	Laı	Lai	E	¥	Se	Pir	Scc	Spe

TABLE I.-CHURCH MEMBERSHIP, ETC.-Alleghany Baptist Association, Sept. 12, 1933.

	Families Receiving State Baptist Paper	8
	Observances of Lord's Supper During Year	
	Revival Meetings Held During Year	Yes
	Weekly Prayer Meetings	
	Total Present Members	087880008780
	Deaths	0010
	Erasuses	800000
3	Exclusions	0,010,00
	Letters	1120 100
	Restorations	
· · · · ·	Statements	001000
	Letters	00000
	Baptisms	000 00
	Members Reported	48 23 34 662 662 85 31 93
•	Days of Meeting	28 22 1 1 2 2 8 8 2 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8
	When Organized	1909 1897 1901 1881 1881 1881 1898 1925 1884
	PASTORS	T. M. Hays, Nathans Creek. C. H. McKnight, Independence, Va. J. L. Underwood, Sparta C. H. McKnight, Independence, Va. U. H. McKnight, Independence, Va. J. L. Underwood, Sparta A. F. Absher, Martie. J. L. Underwood, Sparta J. L. Underwood, Sparta
	СНИКСНЕЅ	Dellevue

STATISTICAL REPORT OF THE CHURCHES-Alleghany Association-For Associational Year Ending Aug. 31, 1933.

1, 1300.	Total Local Church Contributions (Pastor's Salary, etc.)	\$ 11.00 187.80 72.84 30.32 32.22 27.85 93.80
o Snv	Sunday School Memberahip	52 37 46 90
dunna 1	Church Member- qida	83.5 8.5 8.5 8.5 8.5 8.5 8.5 8.5 8.5 8.5 8
Hal Ica	Baptisms	00 00
thinghand issociation to associational real faulting Aug. 51, 1959.	SUPERINTENDENTS	Bellview T. M. Hayes, Nathans Creek No Report Laurel Springs. J. L. Underwood, Sparta Nor Report Laurel Springs. J. L. Underwood, Sparta Nor Report Laurel Springs. J. L. Underwood, Sparta Nor Report New Hope. J. L. Underwood, Sparta Nor Report Nor Repor
	PASTOR and POSTOFFICE	Bellview T. M. Hayes, Nathans Greek—Chestnut Grove C. H. McKnight. Independence, Va. Laurel Fork—A. F. Absher, Mertie—Liberty—C. H. Underwood, Sparta—C. H. Carmel—C. H. McKnight, Independence, Va. Mt. Carmel—J. L. Underwood, Sparta—New Hope—J. L. Underwood, Sparta—Scottville—J. L. Underwood, Sparta—J. L. Underwood, Sparta—Sparta—J. L. Underwood, Sparta—J. L. Underwood, Sparta—Sparta—J. L. Underwood, Sparta—Sparta—J. L. Underwood, Sparta—Sparta—J. L. Underwood, Sparta—
	CHURCHES	Bellview







MINUTES

of the

ALLEGHANY BAPTIST ASSOCIATION

Thirty-Seventh Annual Session Held With

LIBERTY BAPTIST CHURCH

Whitchead, N. C. September 7-9, 1934

Next session will be held with Mt. Carmel Baptist Church, Cherry Lane,

September 6-8, 1935

Introductory Sermon by Rev. S. L. Blevins



DIRECTORY OF ASSOCIATION

Date Court of Head Court of	
J. K. Blum, Moderator Whitehe	ad
J. T. Fender, Clerk Whiteher	ad
EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE	
Dr. R. T. Burgess, Chairman Spar	ta
F. W. Royal Cherry La	ne
C. E. Jones Furch	es
STANDING COMMITTEES—1934-1935	

- Order of Business—John M. Cheek, Rev. C. H. McKnight, W. F. Doughton.
- Ministerial Relief-Rev. C. H. McKnight, J. F. Roberts, R. A. Crouse.
- Religious Literature—Mrs J. T. Fender, Mrs. W. E. Maxwell, W. R. Taylor.
- M lls Home-Mrs C. A. Reeves, Mrs. F. Miller, Mrs. W. P. Maxwell.
- Missions: Foreign-Home-State—M. E. Reeves, Mrs. Nora Wagoner, George Perry.
- Christian Education—Amos Wagoner, Eva Pugh, Mrs. Ruth Choate,
- W. M. U.—Mabel Richardson, Mrs. Carrie Mitchell, Leonis Joines.
- W. M. U. Supt.-Mrs. Amos Wagoner.
- Sunday Schools-W. B. Reeves, Van Miller, Eva Hoppers
- Delegates to State Convention-W. F. Doughton, John M. Cheek, J. K. Blum, Rev. G. A. Martin.

ROLL OF DELEGATES 37TH SESSION

BELLEVUE

S. L. Richardson

C. E. Jones

Mrs. W. A. Atwood

CHESTNUT GROVE

Mrs. Jordan

Mrs. Edwards

LAUREL SPRINGS

E. W. Shepherd Van Miller

M. E. Reeves

LIBERTY

F. W. Cheek

W. P. Maxwell

J. T. Fender

SPARTA

W. B. Reeves Amos Wagoner Mrs. Dr. C. A. Reeves

MT. CARMEL

S. O. Woodruff

L. R. Jordan

R. A. Crouse

NEW HOPE

S. O. Edwards

D. J. Jones

Mrs. Ruth Choate

PINE FORK

J. F. Roberts

Mrs. J. F. Roberts Mrs. Verna Long

SCOTTVILLE

G. C. Perry

Oma Church

Mrs. Oscar Perry

VISITORS ENROLLED AND WELCOMED

Rev. J. L. Coffey, New River Association of Va.; Rev. J. A. McMillan, Representative of Mills Home; Mr. Smith Hagaman, Baptist Hospital, Winston-Salem, N. C.; Rev. Whisenhunt & Mr. Martin, Surry Association; Mrs. Ella Sheperd, Central Union Association, Oxford, Pa.; Rev. P. E. Downs, Ashe Association, West Jefferson, N. C.; Mrs. Agnes Edwards, Fifth District Association of Maryland.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE

THIRTY-SEVENTH ANNUAL SESSION OF THE

ALLEGHANY BAPTIST ASSOCIATION

Held With

LIBERTY BAPTIST CHURCH

Whitehead, N. C., September 7-9, 1934.

At 10:00 o'clock, Friday, September 7, at Liberty Baptist Church, the Alleghany Association met in the thirty-seventh annual Session.

After a song service, prayer was offered by Rev. J. L. Coffey, of the New River Association.

The Association was called to order by W. F. Doughton.

The election of officers resulted in the selection of J. K. Blum, Moderator, and J. T. Fender, Clerk and Treasurer.

The report of the committee on order of business as presented by Rev. G. A. Martin, was adopted.

REPORT ON RELIGIOUS LITERATURE

Knowing the value and far-reaching influence of literature in the home, our committee most earnestly urges that the members of our Association subscribe to the publication gotten out by our denomination. We can't take an telligent interest in the work of the denomination unless we know something about it, and how can we know unless are familiar with the Bibical Recorder and its faithful records of Home M'ssions and Sunday School work, as well as national and international affairs? What would we have known of the Baptist World Alliance in Berlin this summer if its editor hadn't given such interesting reports? To know about our Orphanage, something dear to all our hearts, we should have Charity and Children. Our Foreign Field tells of our efforts to fullfill our Lord's command, to preach the Gospel to every creature. Can we neglect these opportunities to enrich our lives and stimulate our own spiritual growth?

Respectfully submitted,
Mrs. J. T. Fender, D. C. Bledsoe.

The report was responded to by Rev. G. A. Martin for the Bibical Recorder, using the report of Dr. Wingate to the Convention of 1857. Rev. J. A. McMillan responded for Charity and Children. Report adopted.

The introductory sermon was preached by Rev. Martin. As a basis for his discourse, he read from the fourth Chapter of John. A very forceable sermon was delivered. After prayer by Mr. M. A. Huggins of Raleigh, the Association adjourned for noon recess.

Afternoon 1:30

After a song, prayer was offered by Rev. W. L. Hoppers.

REPORT ON MISSIONS

"Go ye into all the world and preach the gospel to every creature" were the parting words of our ascending Lord. That is the task set for his churches and each Christian must accept that as binding upon himself. Failure to go or send is open mutiny in the camp.

We are doing mission work in Africa, Argentina, Brazil, Chile, China, Hungary, Italy, Japan, Jugo-Slavia, Mexico,

Palestine, Rumania, Spain, Syria.

Foreign Missions is an organized effort to carry out the Great Commmission of our Eternal King. It is an attempt of world-wide evangelism. This is nothing new in the Christian program.

When Peter went to minister to Cornelius he became a Foreign Missionary. The church took him to task for it, but he won out in the trial. When Philip ran and joined himself to the chariot of the Ethiopian Eunoch and began at the same Scripture and preached Jesus to him, he was a Foreign Mission worker.

The only aim of Foreign Missions is the aim of preaching the gospel of Jesus Christ to the lost sons of men, as Jesus said we should do. How any Christian can object to it is more than we can understand. To refuse to do it is open rebellion to the Most High God.

To evangelize the world is a big task, calling for big men with big visions ready to make bigger sacrifices for the salvation of the lost races. Men ready to do their whole duty. Men who will wake up, get up, stay up, pray up and pay up. Men who will lift and not lean.

Whereever you go you will find the masses divided into just two classes, and oddly enough, you will find, I ween, there is only one lifter to twenty that lean.

W. B. Reeves, for Committee.

Mr. M. A. Huggins, Corresponding Secretary Baptist State Convention, read from the fourth and seventh Chapters of Luke, and discussed in a masterful way the great program of the great Baptist Denomination—the program of Jesus. The four points emphasized were, teaching, preaching, healing and visitation. Report adopted.

REPORT ON MILLS HOME

What heart is not moved by the cry of the dependent child? The tear of the infant Moses crushed the heart of the Egyptian princess and opened up a fountain of benevolence that still blesses humanity in our many orphanages. The heart of Christ is still tender towards his little lambs. The

test of pure religion is that we visit the fatherless and widows.

North Carolina Baptists began this form of Christian ministry 49 years ago. Approximately 4,000 dependent children have been given a chance to live by our help as administered by this Home. At last convention there was 629 in the Home and 181 cared for by Mothers' Aid. 810—what a family! They are cared for almost entirely by the once-amonth collection from the Sunday School, and a great Thanksgiving offering before Christmas. Surely all of us will see to it that our Sunday School makes an offering once each month. Charity and Children is published at the Home, by the loys, and may be had in clubs of ten copies for \$5.00 a year.

Respectfully Submitted,
Mrs. C. A. Reeves, for Committee.

Rev. J. A. McMillan most sympathtically discussed the needs of the children, and related stories of actual life of the little fellows in the Home. Report adopted.

Adjourned to meet Saturday at 10:00 A. M.

Saturday 10:00 A: M:

After a song, prayer was offered by Rev. W. L. Hoppers. Remarks by Rev. Hoppers on the necessity of the unity of our Association. The minutes for Friday were read and approved.

REPORT OF W. M. U.

The Woman's Missionary Union of the Alleghany Association held its annual session with the society of the Sparta Baptist Church on July 19, 1934. The meeting was called to order by the Supt., Mrs. A. O. Joines. The opening hymn was "All Hail The Power Of Jesus' Name." Mrs. W. B. Estep conducted the devotional. She used the watchword for the year, Joshua 1:9, "Be strong and of good courage—for Jehova thy God is with thee!" Her talk was devout and uplifting, setting a high standard for the day.

The attendance was fine, all socities being represented and a godly number of visitors from other churches being present.

Mrs. Crutchfield gave an interesting history of the year's hymn. The address of Mrs. Joines on "Go ye into all the world, etc," and talk by Mrs. Martin on "What it means to me to be a member of the W. M. S." were practical, spiritual and helpful. The climax of the day was reached when Mrs. Harris. our Cor. Sec. gave her sane and stirring message. Our hearts burned within us as we glimpsed the heights and joys of Christian Service.

The Round Table discussion was good, especially the practical and helpful suggestions of Mrs. Harris.

Rev. G. A. Martin discussed, very ably, the value of mission study from the point that missions is the heart of the

gospel and must be embodied in the daily life of the individual.

All regretted that Mrs. Joines was not able to serve for us next year. Mrs. Amos Wagoner was elected Associational President; Mrs. G. A. Martin was elected Associational V-President; Mrs. Clinton Halsey, Secretary; Mrs. W. P. Maxwell, personal Ser. Chairman, and Miss Ivy Grace Doughton, Junior Supt.

Besides visiting the sick and helping the needy, services have been held at the prison camp. Gospels and S. S. literature have been distributed. The pagent "Encircling the world with light" was given by the Sparta Society. It led us to spiritual heights, showing us the needs on the mission fields and depicting our duty as followers of Jesus. It was a fitting climax for the day. I fear that we as Christians are failing to realize that the youth of our beloved homes is our strength and opportunity, our priceless possession. There is a lack of young people's organizations in our Association. Ours is the responsibility. If we fail here, God will hold us responsible. So this year we desire to organize a missionary society in every church and to emphasize bible study, prayer and soul winning.

Respectfully Submitted,

Mrs. W. B. Estep.

This report was discussed by Mrs. Martin, reading from Luke 8:1-3 and emphasized the great good the W. M. U. is accomplishing. Report adopted.

After a song, Mr. Smith Hagaman, Superintendent of the Baptist Hospital, Winston-Salem, N. C., read the story of the good Samaritan. He vividly brought it up to the present, showing that many are repeating the same tragic mistakes as the Priest and Levite. He plead with us to have compassion on the helpless by giving service to others.

Rev. Wisenhunt, of Elkin, N. C., preached a great sermon. He read from the twenty-eight chapter of Matthew. The theme was—"Go quickly and tell." Adjournment for noon lunch.

Afternoon 1:30

A song service was followed by prayer by Rev. P. E. Downs, of West Jefferson.

Report on the state of the churches was responded to as follows: Rev. C. H. McKnight for Bellview, Chestnut Grove, and Pine Fork; J. K. Blum for Liberty; S. O. Woodruff for Mt. Carmel; Rev. G. A. Martin for Sparta, Scottville and New Hope, and W F. Doughton for Laurel Springs.

Laurel Fork, having failed to report to the Association for two years the following are appointed to confer with the sister church and report their findings to the Association at the next session: W. F. Doughton, Chairman, Rev. C. H. Mcknight and George Elevins.

REPORT ON CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

If "Nothing is so costly as ignorance, and nothing so cheap as knowledge," there can be no mere argument against good education. We have come upon a day of great educational effort. No child with a brain need grow up illiterate in this good day.

The State and Nation are thoroughly committed to the task of beter education and has committed itself to the worthy task, believing that Jesus included this worthy goal when he said, "teaching them to observe all things whatsoever I have commanded you." In obedience to His command, and to the glory of our risen Lord, we have established and are maintaining Wake Forest, Meredith, Campbell and Mars Hill colleges. Chowan, Boiling Springs and Wingate are Baptist colleges with first rate standing but are independent of Convention support.

Perhaps no department of our Convention activities has made so strong an appeal nor elicited such heroic sacrifices as our schools. All these noble institutions were founded in the day of small things, when money was little and men were big. These have stood as bulwarks of defense of the truth and light houses to point the way for coming generations, and by His grace, shall continue to stand, strong and ablaze with glory till He comes.

Respectfully Submitted.

G. A. Martin, for Committee.

This report was read and discussed by Dr. Martin for the Committee. Report adopted.

Remarks by Congressman R. L. Doughton commending the unity of the Association and plead for its continuance.

REPORT ON MINISTERIAL RELIEF

The Southern Baptists organized The Relief and Annuity Foard at Hot Springs in 1918 to secure funds to care for aged ministers and missionaries in their declining years.

The Service and Annuity Board is necessary because the Church work demands it. Respect for the old, worn-out ministers who have organized and built churches, many of them going miles serving churches at their own expense, so justice and fair play demands that we provide funds for their benefit in their declining years.

We feel it would be a disgrace to our organization to let them suffer for anything. We have aged ministers in our Association who have given their best in the active service for our Master. It is necessary that we express our love and appreciation through the work of this Board.

Respectfully Submitted,

C. H. McKnight, B. F. Wagoner, R. A. Crouse, Committee. Report adopted.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

A majority of the Nomating Committee reported the following for the Executive Committee: Dr. T. R. Burgess, Chairman, Sparta; C. E. Jones, Furches; F. W. Royal, Cherry Land.

REPORT OF FURCHES PARSONAGE

RECEIPTS

Last year balance Collected on rents	
Uncollected rents	9.95
EXPENDITURES Total	\$38.13
Roll wire	. \$ 3.50
Glass and nails	. 1.82
Labor	2.00

Paid outgoing pastor10.00Uncollected accounts6,00Uncollected rents\$ 9.95Cash on hand4.86

Total \$38.13

Respectfully Submitted,

W. F. Jones and Van Miller.

REPORT ON WHITEHEAD PARSONAGE

RECIPTS:

Last year's balance (cash)	\$ 20.35
Note	31.00
Collected on timber	75.00
Uncollected on timber	200.00

EXPENDITURES:

Rebate on rents	\$.50
Work on fence	1.50
Paid Rev. McKnight	80.00
Uncollected note	31.00
Uncollected for timber	200.00
Cash on hand	

Total \$326.35

Total

\$326.35

Respectfully submitted,

J. T. Fender, F. W. Cheek, W. B. Estep.

FINANCIAL REPORT

RECIPTS:	
Balance from last year	\$ 3.49
Received from churches (Minute fund) O	31.81
Total	\$35.30
EXPENDITURES:	
For printing minutes	\$31.00
Stenographer to prepare mss	
Postage	
Total	\$35.00
Bal. on hand	.30
	,

Sunday 10:00 A. M.

Devotional service conducted by Rev. C. H. McKnight. The minutes of the previous session were read and ap-

proved.

Sunday Schools were discussed by W. F. Doughton, Rev. G. A. Martin and F. W. Cheek.

The following members of the various churches were selected to act in conjunction with the executive committee and local parsonage committees on all matters pertaining to the parsonages: Bellview, W. F. Jones; Chestnut Grove, Mrs. M. E. Jordan; Laurel Springs, Emmet Reeves; Liberty, J. T. Fender; Scottville, George Perry; Sparta, Amos Wagoner. Two thirds of the membership of these Committees must agree to make any action binding.

DELEGATES TO THE STATE CONVENTION

Delegates to the Sate Convention are as follows: J. K. Blum, Rev. G. A. Martin, Frank Doughton and Professor J. M. Cheek.

Local Parsonage Committee:

Furches	Whitehead	
W. F. Jones	F. W. Cheek	
S. L. Richardson	W. L. Edwards	
Fred Pruitt	W. P. Maxwell	

RESOLUTIONS OF APPRECIATION

We, the committee for the Alleghany Association, extend our sincere thanks and gratitude to the pastor, Rev. C. H. McKnight, and members of Liberty Church for their gracious hospitality and delicious dinners.

To Mr. Hagaman, for his forceful appeal for the support of our Baptist Hospital at Winston-Salem, N. C., which stirred our hearts.

We were moved to new resolves by Dr. Whisenhunt's Sermon on "Go Quickly And Tell."

The appeal of the orphan child thrilled our hearts, es-

pecially the personal incidents, in the life of the orphan chil-

dren, given by Rev. John Arch McMillan, Pastor.

I am sure that the Alleghany Association would not close its session without expressing its appreciation and heartfelt gratitude to Frank Dougliton, our retiring moderator, whose consecrated personality and faithful, unselfish, loyal service for the master has extended several years. I am sure that the master would say to him, "Well Done Thou Good And Faithful Servant."

Respectfully submitted,
Mrs. G. A. Martin.

CONSTITUTION

- 1. This body shall be called the Alleghany Association.
- 2. The object of this Association shall be an organized effort to unite the churches in more efficient work of the spread of the Gospel in our bounds and in all the world, and in this work the Association will cooperate with the Baptist State Convention of North Carolina.
- 3. The members of this body shall be all the ordained ministers of the churches composing this Association and three delegates from each, who shall bring a letter certifying their appointment and giving statistics of the membership and work of the churches.
- 4. At each annual session of the body there shall be elected a Moderator, a Clerk and Treasurer in such way as the Association may direct. The last two offices may be held by one member.
- 5. The Moderator shall preside at the meetings, preserve order, appoint committees, and perform such other duties as are usually required of presiding officers.
- 6. The Clerk shall keep a correct record of all proceedings of the body and superintend the printing and distributing to the body these proceedings.
- 7. The Treasurer shall have charge of all funds sent up to our Association, pay them out as the Association may direct, and make a report at each annual session.
- 8. The Association shall hold annual meetings at such times and places as may be agreed upon.
- 9. At each annual meeting, the Executive Committee of three brethren who shall look after the destitution in the bounds and cooperate with the State Mission Board of the Baptist State Convention making to the next session a report of the work done, and of the general state of mission work.
- 10. At each annual session there shall be appointed a committee to make report at the subsequent session on the following subjects; Foreign Missions, Home Missions, State Missions, Education, Baptist Orphanage, Periodicals and Sunday Schools.

11. Each annual session shall be introduced by a sermon by some brother previously appointed.

12. The Association will not receive nor retain in permanent fellowship any church that retains in its fellowship any one who is disorderly in doctrine or practice, or who uses, makes, sells, or in any way deals in spirits as a beverage.

13. This constitution may be amended by a vote of two-

thirds of the members present at any annual session.

14. It shall be the duty of this body to appoint a committee to confer with any sister church or churches which fail to represent for two successive years, and report to the Association at next regular session.

RULES OF DECORUM

- 1. Each session shall be opened and closed by prayer.
- 2. When the Moderator calls the Association to order every member shall at once take his seat.
- 3. When a member wishes to speak, he shall arise and address the Moderator, and not proceed until he is recognized.
- 4. No member shall speak more than twice on any one subject except by permission of the body and then not over fifteen minutes at a time.
- 5. No member shall leave the body during its session without permission of the Moderator.
- 6 It will be counted disorder for any member to stand up, leave the house or hold private conversation while the Moderator or any member is speaking.

ORDAINED MINISTERS

Name and Church of Membership Address

W. L. Hoppers, Liberty Whitehead, N. C.

T. C. Long, Pine Fork, Laurel Springs, N. C.

G. A. Martin Sparta, Sparta, N. C.

IN MEMORIAM

VERA HOPPERS, born June 24, 1919 and died February 3, 1934. She professed a hope in Christ in a revival meeting at Landmark Church in January 1931; joined Liberty Baptist Church on the 21st of June, 1931; was baptised by Rev. S. L. Blevins; lived a consistent christian life the remainder of her time on earth. She was taken ill January 30, 1934 and when told she could not get well, she smiled and said "don't worry bit about that, Ι am not afraid to die. I go." She about ready to passed away the morning of February 3, o'clock on her Sunday School work she often used for mottoes, "I can do all things through Christ which strengtheneth me," and "Do all in the name of the Lord Jesus." She leaves a loving father, mother, two sisters, a little brother and a large number of friends and schoolmates to mourn her passing.

FRANCES B. CHEEK, son of Henderson and Lucy Cheek, born April 20, 1841, and died February 26, 1934. He leaves surviving him two brothers, H. Cary Cheek and Fieldin W. Cheek; three sisters, Sarah Ann Williams, Lucinda Edwards and Ellen Edwards; three brothers, John, Morgan and William F. Cheek, and Carolina Maxwell Cheek have gone before. Francis B. Cheek was ordained a Baptist minister in the year 1890; held the pastorate in the various churches of his faith for a number of years; was a close student of the Bible, of World History, and kept well informed in world events, and was held in high esteem by his friends and neighbors; was a private in the Conferedate Army.

E. LEFF WAGONER In loving remembrance of our dear friend and brother who departed this life on January 2, 1934, Brother E. Leff Wagoner, who was known as a very loyal and devoted member of Liberty Baptist Church, this Association. We deeply feel his loss and need his presence, but we are reminded:

"To this faith we cling
That after death the soul again,
Resumes its journeying
And somewhere in new realms above
Life spins a golden chord
Wherein eternal peace and love
Our loved ones are restored."

TABLE I.-CHURCH MEMBERSHIP, ETC .- Alleghany Baptist Association, September, 1934.

		Families Receiving State Bapt. Paper	004800018
Observances of ing Year			101111008
Revival Meetings Held During Year		Revival Meetings Held During Year	0000
_		Weekly Prayer Meetings	00000000
	Total	Total Present	51 62 62 63 84 84 93 93
Ь		Erasures	0000000
CHURCH MEMBERSHI	Losses	Exclusions	00000000
ER	Lo	Deaths	000 % C - 1000
EWB		Letters	0000000
I M		Restorations	00000000
RCI	Gains	Statements	
CHU	Ğ	Letters	20005-00
Ĭ		Baptisms	000810000
Members Reported			48 64 64 62 62 63 77 85 85 93
		Days of Meeting	2 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 8 3 182
When Constituted PASTORS		_	1900 C. H. McKnight, Independence, Va. 1897 C. H. McKnight, Independence, Va. 1898 G. A. Martin, Sparta, N. C. 1881 C. H. McKnight, Independence, Va. 1886 G. A. Martin, Sparta, N. C. 1988 G. A. Martin, Sparta, N. C. 1925 G. 1925 G. A. Martin, Sparta, N. C. 1925 G. 19
-		西 忍	rove
CHURCH		CHURCH	Bellview Chestnut Grove Laurel Springs Liberty Mt. Carmel New Hope Scottville Sparta

TABLE II.-SUNDAY SCHOOLS-Alleghany Baptist Association, September, 1934.

-	Tanana l	Programme of the second second
TOL	Baptisms from Loods&	
RMAT	Teachers Holding samolqiQ lam10N	2 m
NFOI	brabnata il al 91-A	7
IALI	Is the School Graded?	>
SPECIAL INFORMATION	What Is Your Av-	24 26 25 25 25 50
-	Total Enrollment Including Officers, Icachers & Puils	69 58 40 40 40 89 64 64 133
SUNDAY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT	Officers and Teachers	0 22822
NRO	Adults 35 Years and Up	29 112 115 23 7
J.C. F	Young People 17-24 Years	6 6 116
CHO	Intermediates 3-16 Years	5 4 4 4
S	anoinu 812 Years	22 11 10 17
NDA	Primaries 8-8 Years	13 9 4 10 7
SU	Seginners 8-5 Years	φ α m α
SUPERINTENDENTS		W. F. Shepherd, Furches. No Report. J. K. Blum. Whitehead. F. W. Royal, Cherry Lane. Mrs D. J. Jones, Stratford. J. F. Roberts, Citron. Mrs. E. Micholls, Scottsville W. B. Reeves, Whitehead
	CHURCHES	Bellview W. F. Shep Chestnut Grove No Report Liaurel Springs. Van Miller, Liberty J. K. Blum. Mt. Carmel F. W. Roya New Hope. J. F. Weberl Scottsville. Mrs. E. Mic. Sparta W. B. Reev

TABLE III--CHURGH PROPERTY--Alleghany Baptist Association, September, 1931.

beirran eonannani	\$1,500
IlA 9ulaV laloT vlreqorf dorudO	600 2,000 1,600 600 1,600 1,000 1,000 1,000
Value of Church House and Grounds	\$ 600 2.000 1.600 600 1.600 350 1,000 10,000
Assembly Rooms Number Separate (Nass Rooms	24 0
No. of D'epartment	9
Persons Seated Number of Rooms	200 1 300 300 300 1 300
Materials Used	Wood Brick Wood Wood Wood Wood Wood Brick Wood Brick Wood
Stlind tissw nedW	19.2 1932 1932 1908 1898 1928 1928
Does Your Church own its House of Morship?	X K K K K K K K K K K K K K K K K K K K
CLERKS	Bellview C. E. Jones, Furches C. E. Jones, Furches C. E. Jones, Furches C. D. Chestnut Grove Mrs. M. E. Jordan, Sparta C. Jouetton, Laurel Springs. Mr. Carmel J. T. Fender, Whitehead Mr. Carmel Savell Woodruff, Cherry Lane C. J. Jones, Stratford C. J. Jones, Stratford Mrs. Verna Long, Citron Mrs. W. R. Taylor, Scottville Mrs. W. R. Burgess, Sparta
CHURCHES	Bellview G. E. Chestnut Grove Mrs. Laurel Springs. W. F. Liberty J. T. Mt. Carmel Savel New Hope D. J. Pine Fork Mrs. Scottville Mrs. Sparta W. R.

3.50 3.45 by Church&all Depts. FABLES IV AND V-GIFTS FOR LOCAL CHURCH WORK, MISSIONS, EDUCATION AND ALL BENEVOLENCES.—Alleghany Baptist Association, Sept. 1934. Benevolences Total for Missions 11.35 44.10 enoitazinag10 Given by W. M. U. 7.50 03.1 Other Special Gifts 6.25 Ministers' Relief special to Old 3.25 17,42 4,50 Special Hospitals 22.22 3.0 Special to Orphanage 3.00 15.00 Special to Missions 15.00 7.5 -Program Total to Co-operative 11.35 anoitezinegaO . U WORK Given by all W. M. 23.00 -Sther Objects SUPPORT OF LOCAL CHURCH For Printing the Minutesand Clerk noistisossa lo 8.00 7.85 3.00 5 00 2.00 3.00 Local Poor Help Given to 6.92 3 00 80.00 42.80 83.74 2 M.W D.U.4.Y.8 Literature for S.S Incidentals 17 25 325.00 . 28.27 116.72 116.72 35.00 5.00 Building&Repairs 15.00 Aldque bas Ministerial Help FOR 172.32 50.00 242.30 25.00 Mrs. W. E. Maxwell, Sparta 185.54 Pastor's Salary W. F. Doughton, Laurel Springs S. O. Woogrum, C. D. J. Jones, Stratford
J. F. Roberts, Citron P. Maxwell, Whitehead C. E. Jones, Furches Chestnut Grove Mrs M. E. Jordan, Sparta REGULAR TREASURERS AND POST OFFICES aurel Springs. Sparta CHURCHES Bellview Liberty New Hope..... Mt. Carmel..... Scottville Pine Fork...





MINUTES

of the

Alleghany Baptist Association

THIRTY-EIGHTH ANNUAL SESSION
HELD WITH
MOUNT CARMEL BAPTIST CHURCH
CHERRY LANE, N. C.
SEPTEMBER 6-8, 1935

Next Session Will Be Held With Scottville Baptist Church, Scottville, N. C., September 11-13, 1936

INTRODUCTORY SERMON
BY REV. S. L. NAFF, WINSTON-SALEM







DIRECTORY OF ASSOCIATION

J.	K.	Blum, ModeratorWhitehead
J.	T.	Fender, Clerk-TreasurerWhitehead

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

F.	W.	Royal,	ChairmanCherry	Lane
J.	M.	Cheek_		parta
C.	E.	Jones_	Fu	irches

STANDING COMMITTEES—1935-1936

Order of Business—R. V. Thompson, W. F. Doughton, Rev. C. H. McKnight.

Ministerial Relief—Rev. C. H. McKnight, J. F. Roberts, W. F. Shepherd.

Religious Literature—Mrs. J. T. Fender, Mrs. W. E. Maxwell, Mrs. Bain Doughton.

Mills Home—Mrs. F. Miller, Mrs. W. P. Maxwell, Mrs. Clinton Halsey.

Missions: Fireign-Home-State—W. F. Doughton, Floyd Roupe, W. B. Reeves.

Christian Education—A. O. Joines, Mrs. Ruth Choate, Fred Pruitt.

Temperance—Mrs. A. O. Joines, Mrs. R. V. Thompson, Mrs. W. R. Taylor.

Sunday Schools—Amos Wagoner, J. P. Jordan, Rev. Wm. Hamm.

W. M. U.—Mrs. R. E. Richardson, Mrs. Carrie Mitchell, Mrs. G. A. Martin.

W. M. U. Superintendent-Mrs. Amos Wagoner.

Local Parsonage Committee for Whitehead—F. W. Cheek, Chairman, W. P. Maxwell, W. L. Edwards.

Local Parsonage Committee for Furches—L. S. Richardson, Chairman, Eugene Shepherd, Fred Pruitt.

Delegates to the State Convention—W. F. Doughton, J. T. Fender, and all ministers of the Association.

ROLL OF DELEGATES 38TH SESSION

BELLVIEW

C. E. Jones Fred Pruitt

L. S. Richardson

MOUNT CARMEL

E. P. Tilly F. W. Royal Sowell Woodruff

CHESTNUT GROVE

J. P. Jordan

Myra Jordan Bertha Edwards

LAUREL SPRINGS

W. A. Pruitt F. Miller -M. E. Reeves

LIBERTY

Mrs. J. T. Fender F. W. Cheek J. K. Blum

NEW HOPE

S. O. Edwards D. J. Jones Ruth Choate

SCOTTVILLE

George Perry W. F. Shepherd Oscar Perry

PINE FORK

Robert Hoppers Daniel Dixon, Jr. Arthur Wyatt

SPARTA

W. B. Reeves T. R. Burgess J. L. Joines

VISITORS ENROLLED AND WELCOMBED

Rev. W. R. Beach, Lenoir Biblical Recorder; Rev. S. L. Blevins, Stone Mountain Association; H. M. Boyd, Waynesboro, Ky.; B. C. Wise, Va.; Mrs. W. R. Beach, Lenoir; Miss Ida Poteat. Meredith College; M. O. Alexander, Raleigh; John Ousley, Wake Forest; M. Lee Myers, Stone Mountain Association; Rev. J. A. McKaughn, Three Fork Association.

PROCEEDINGS

OF THE THIRTY-EIGHTH ANNUAL SESSION OF THE ALLEGHANY BAPTIST ASSOCIATION

HELD WITH

MOUNT CARMEL BAPTIST CHURCH

00 00

Cherry Lane, N. C., September 6-8, 1935.

The Alleghany Association met at Mount Carmel Baptist Church at 10:30 o'clock, Friday, September 6, in the Thirty-Eighth Annual Session. After a song service, prayer was offered by Rev. S. L. Blevins of the Stone Mountain Association.

The Association was called to order by J. K. Blum. The election of officers resulted in the selection of J. K. Blum, Moderator and J. T. Fender, Clerk and Treasurer.

REPORT ON RELIGIOUS LITERATURE

In our age of so much reading matter it is more necessary than ever before that we place in our homes our own religious literature. First of all we must have the Biblical Recorder which gives us information on all our work, both at home and abroad and if read each week will make us a well informed Baptist. Then we have splendid representatives in different departments of our work. . . . Charity and Children for the Orphanage, Home and Foreign Fields, and Royal Service for the Mission work. All these should make us useful Christians. Respectfully submitted,

MRS. J. T. FENDER for the Committee.

Rev. W. R. Beach discussed the report with a very instructive and interesting talk. Report adopted.

The introductory sermon was preached by Rev. S. L. Blevins. The 12th chaper and 30th verse of Mark were used as a basis for his discourse. It was a sermon of spirit and bower. The session was dismissed by Dr. G. A. Martin.

Afternoon 1:15

The services were resumed by a song and prayer. One minute report on the work of each church was called for. The request was responded to as follows:

Bellview	Rev. C. H. McKnight
Chestnut Grove	
Laurel Springs	
Liberty	J. K. Blum
Mt. Carmel	F. W. Royal
New Hope	U. S. Myers
Pine Fork	
Sparta	G. A. Martin

REPORT ON MISSIONS

No report submitted.

Rev. M. O. Alexander was introduced by Dr. Martin. He spoke earnestly and searchingly on our contributions being motivated by the underlying love of God in the giving.

On motion of W. F. Doughton the Association went on record in an effort to make a 25% increase for the co-operative

program next near.

Rev. J. A. McKaughn, representing the Dry Forces of N. C., made a vigorous speech in defense of the Drys and against the liquor crowd and politicians who, in his opinion, are debauching our young people and the good citizenship of our State and Nation through the return of legal liquor.

Minutes for the day were read and approved. Dismissed by

Dr. Martin.

Saturday, September 7, 10:30 A. M.

After a song service, prayer was offered by Rev. Wm. Hamm.

REPORT ON W. M. U.

We thank the "Giver of every perfect gift" for His guid-

ance and blessings during the past year.

The W. M. U. organization of the Southern Baptist Convention, of which we are a small part, chose as its watchword, for the year, this verse, "In the name of our God we will set up our banner."

It signifies that we as an organization are on a Christian conquest that has the whole world as its field in endeavoring to bring the good news of salvation into the hearts of men and women. This accomplished, the greatest need is given to the whole of humanity in all the world. A stupendous task! But with our lives in accord with the purpose of God we can plant our banner in the front lines of every Associational group for the coming year.

The highlight of our Associational work for the year was the annual meeting held with Liberty Church. In the absence of Mrs. R. A. Wagoner, Mrs. A. O. Joines presided and Mrs. D. C. Bledsoe acted as Secretary. Every organization in the Association was represented. Also pastors of all the churches were present with many visitors. The Lord blessed us with a veritable banquet of love and inspiration with the presence of Miss Emma Leachman, Southern Baptist Convention Missionary, Miss Leachman gave us a heart-searching address on "Love gifts for the Master." Miss Edna Harris, State Corresponding Secretary and others spoke on various phases of the work.

We felt it was pleasing to the Master that we should have been so enriched by these inspired speakers. All the old officers were re-elected. A play was given by the ladies and children of Liberty Church which was greatly enjoyed. A new Sunbeam class was reported organized at Laurel Springs Church. May we have other such organizations. We can win in our conquest

if we pass on to the children and young people some of the love and devotion of our Christ who said, "And I, if I be lifted up, will draw all men unto me".

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. R. E. RICHARDSON, MRS. A. O. JOINES.

The report was discussed by Mrs. G. A. Martin and Mrs. W. R. Beach. Report adopted.

A committee was appointed on time, place, and preacher for next association as follows: R. V. Thompson, Robert Hoppers, and Sowell Woodruff.

REPORT ON CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Of the first 119 colleges built in America, east of the Mississippi River, 104 were denominational insututions. Harvard, Yale, Brown, Princeton, Columbia, and Dartmouth are all older than our Republic and all maintain Davinity Schools.

Edmund Burk says, "The chief defense of the nation is Education." "To accomplish the ends of good government Education must be universally diffused."—Daniel Webster, "Whatever you would put in the State you must first put into the schools."—Humbold. "An ignorant people never has and never can be free."—Thomas Jefferson. "The cultivated mind is the guardian genius of Democracy."—Lanier. "Nothing is so costly as ignorance and nothing so cheap as knowledge."—Ben Hill.

We do not question the above array of facts but why do we as an organization emphasize the Christian type of Education as so desirable?

No education is complete without the knowledge of the great truths of Christianity. The vital elements that build the noblest morals and blooms into the finest character which lifts us above the grosser things are not always in secular learning. "Eliminate the religion of Jesus Christ and you leave the world reternal war."—Henry Watterson. "Now it is either Chirst or chaos; either the Kingdon of God or world revolution."—Lloyd George. But let us hear one greater than all these. The last words of our Christ, "All power is given unto me in heaven and earth. Go ye therefore, and teach all nations, baptizing them in the name of the Father, the Son, and the Holy Ghost; teaching them to observe all things I have commanded you, and lo, I am with you unto the end of the ages."

If we have accepted eternal redemption at His hands it is

a command and not something we may leave undone.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. AMOS WAGONER for committee.

Dr. Martin led the discussion. This was followed by Miss Ida Poteat of Meredith College. She paid a beautiful tribute to the young people as well as Meredith College.

John Ousley of Wake Forest gave an interesting talk on Wake Forest and Campbell Colleges. Report adopted.

REPORT ON MINISTERIAL RELIEF

Seventeen years ago this Board was organized, and located at Dallas, Texas, under the supervision of the Southern Baptist Convention with a general secretary devoting his entire time to the work.

The Board aided last year fifty-five ministers and fifty-three widows of ministers. Three ministers and two widows passed to the beyond. On October 1st, last year, there were thirty on the waiting list for help.

Receipts of the Board for N. C	\$4,715.94
Designations	182.57
Total	\$4,898.51
Dispensed in the state	\$6,652.07

We have in our Association one drawing a small pittance from the Board—Rev. W. L. Hoppers.

Now, brethren, pastors, and laymen, are you satisfied with this record? Are you in hearty sympathy with this worthy cause? Permit me to mention the action taken last year by the Baptist women of Texas. They set apart a day of prayer for the Relief and Annuity Board, carrying out a program through the material furnished by the Board and State W. M. U. They asked for voluntary offerings for this Board, to which there was an eager response. At last reports they have raised \$5,686.15. Thus enabling the Board to add to its beneficiaries twenty-two more old ministers and widows. Let us do our best in this worthy phase of our work.

C. H. McKNIGHT,

J. F. ROBERTS.

R. A. CROUSE.

Report Adopted.

The moderator appointed a committee to recommend an Executive Committee as follows: J. L. Joines, S. L. Richardson, and J. F. Roberts.

Dismissed for noon recess.

Afternoon 1:30

Duet by F. W. Royal and daughter, Lillie. Prayer was offered by Dr. Martin.

M. O. Alexander, having an appointment elsewhere which made it necessary to leave us to fill his appointment, was called on for a talk and made a challenging address on "Faith without works, what does it profit you?" His message made an impression that was profound.

REPORT ON HOSPITAL

The State Baptist Hospital was opened at Winston-Salem, May 28, 1923. The Hospital has had an average of eighty-six patients per day for the past six months. Nearly halt of the service is free and without price. It is apparent that it costs a large sum of money to care for the ever increasing number of patients coming from practically all sections of the State. The Hospital must depend largely on the offerings of the Churches and Sunday Schools to care for these sick people who cannot pay for treatment.

The W. M. U. of this State, besides cash, have sent to the Hospital during the first six months of this year 3635 pieces of linen, consisting of sheets, spreads, pillow cases, towels, etc.

These are much needed and apperciated.

Mother's Day (the second Sunday in May) has been designated by the Baptists of the State as "Hospital Day". If all our churches would put on a real Mother's Day program enough money could be provided to care amply for this vast number of God's poor who are unable to provide medical service for themselves. We are trying to carry on the same program that Jesus gave so much of His life to—relieving suffering humanity. What part do you have in it? What part will you have in it?

Respectfully submitted,

DR. MARTIN.

Report adopted without discussion.

At this time the nominating committee, J. F. Roberts, John L. Joines, and S. L. Richardson, recommended F. W. Royal, Chairman, J. M. Cheek and C. E. Jones for the Executive Committee.

The report was approved.

REPORT ON SUNDAY SCHOOLS

Our Sunday Schools are one of the most important organizations carried on by the Church, as the Sunday School is a part of the Church work. Every church in our Association, except one, has organized a Sunday School this year, with an excellent attendance for our country churches.

One of the geratest assets inc rime control, I believe, begins

first, in the home, and, second, in the Sunday School.

Ask any judge of our court in N. C. how many of the culprits on whom he passes sentence is a regular Sunday School attendant and he will answer, "a rare case indeed."

Let us carry on the great work for our Master's cause.

The teachers and Superintendents of our Sunday Schools have just as important a duty to perform in the kindom work as the pastors of our churches. May we work and pray for bigger and better Sunday Schools next year than we have had in the past.

Respectfully submitted.

EVA HOPPERS, for committee.

Report adopted without discussion.

Rev. W. R. Beach made a strong talk on temperance.

The following resolution was read by Mrs. J. T. Fender: That this Association go on record as standing by the United Dry Forces of North Carolina, and also protests against the legal sale of Alcoholic beverages within the borders of our State and ask that a committee on temperance be appointed at this time to report at our next annual session.

The resolution was enthusiastically adopted. On this committee the following were appointed: Mrs. A. O. Joines, Chair-

man, Mrs. R. V. Thompson, Mrs. W. R. Taylor.

The day's session was concluded with prayer by Rev. Wm. Hamm.

Sunday, September 8, 10 A. M.

A song service was followed by prayer by John Arch McMillan.

REPORT ON MILLS HOME

Just fifty years ago the Baptist Orphanage was opened at Thomasville. From a small beginning the work has grown to be the greatest single agency in the South now caring for dependent children. Many thousands have been cared for, and given a chance in the race of life There are now more than one thousand in the two homes; Mills Home at Thomasville and the Kennedy Home at Kinston. They are given the very best educational advantages besides being taught some gainful occupation. Better still, they are given special care in good morals and the responsibilities of good citizenship. Every effort is made to send them back into the communities fitted to take a place of leadership in the things that make for decency.

The work is cared for, in part, from interest from endowment funds, but mainly from once-a-month contributions from our Sunday Schools and a great Thanksgiving offering in November. Aside from the work done in the two Homes, the Mother's Aid is caring for about two hundred back in the broken homes where their own mothers look after them.

Certainly no work appeals to the Chirstian heart with the compelling urge of the dependent child. May our Heavenly Master help us to heed their call!

As messengers to this body let us resolve that we will make an earnest effort to lead our Sunday Schools to make an offering once a month to the Orphanage and the Church to give a Thanksgiving offering to the support of these needy ones.

Respectfully submitted.

MRS. C. A. REEVES for Committee.

Mr. John Arch McMillan in a sympathetic and masterful way asked us to please not to forget the helplessness of the orphan child. Report adopted.

Collection of \$16.08 was taken for the orphanage and turned over to Mr. McMillan.

FINANCIAL REPORT	
PECEIDTS.	
Balance from last yearReceived from churches (minute fund)	_\$.30
Received from churches (minute fund)	34.85
Total	\$ 35.15
EXPENDITURES:	-φ 60.10
For printing minutes	_ 29.40
Stenographer to prepare copy	2.50
Destantiant to prepare copy	2.00
Postage	2.00
Total	¢22.00
Total	\$33.90
Balance on hand	_\$ 1.25
m 1	005.15
Total	
REPORT OF FURCHES PARSONAGE	E
RECEIPTS:	
Last year balance	\$ 4.86
Road Damage	75.00
Collected on rents	31.25
Collected on account	4.50
Rye	10.22
Total	\$125.83
EXPENDITURES:	φ120.00
45 locust posts	\$ 4.50
Wire fencing and staples	14.42
Grass seed	0.07
Grass seed	9.67
Windows	6.33
Lumber for barn doors	
Nails	
Paid to pastor	
Labor	7.20
Cash on hand	48.45
Total	\$125.83
W. F. JONES,	,
FRED PRUITT.	
L. S. RICHARDS	ON
	mmittee.
REPORT ON WHITEHEAD PARSONA	GE
W-0777	
RECEIPTS:	
Cash on hand Deposited in bank	\$.65
Deposited in bank	212.70
Moxley note	30.00
Total	\$243.35
EXPENDITURES:	7-20.00
Nothing.	
rouning.	

The parsonage property needs attention, some fencing, cleaning up the farm, pruning the orchard, sowing grass seed

on parts of the land, and the dwelling needs repairing and painting. We recommend that at least part of the funds in hand should be used to this end.

Respectfully submitted,

F. W. CHEEK, for Committee.

Report adopted.

Dr. Martin reported a new garage valued at____\$ 30.00 Indebtedness on same ______ 9.91

REPORT OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

It is the purpose of the Executive Committee in accordance with the Constitution of the Association to look after the destitution in the bounds of the Association and co-operate with the

State Board of the Baptist State Convention."

The Committee in making this report, must confess but little has been done this year by the Committee to carry out those objects. We recommend and sincerely hope that the members of the different churches in the Association cooperate with this Committee that much greater results may be attained in the future. The best results must be brought about by the united efforts of all our people.

Respectfully submitted,

F. W. ROYAL, for Committee.

Report adopted.

RESOLUTIONS OF APPRECIATION

We, your committee, of the Alleghany Association, extend our sincere thanks to Mt. Carmel Church and the Community for their delicious dinners and gracious hospitality accorded the messengers and visitors.

To Mr. F. W. Royal and his choir for their splendid and uplifting music, and to the ladies who furnished the lovely

flowers.

To M. O. Alexander for his soul-stiring messages.

To J. A. McKaughn for his forceful appeal to stand firm and brave against the use and sale of liquor in any and all its forms.

To W. R. Beach for his efforts to induce members to sub-

scribe and read the Biblical Recorder.

To Mrs. Beach for her illuminating talk on Woman's work. We thank Rev. S. L. Blevins for that heart-searching sermon on Love, the supreme test for the extension of Christ's Kingdom.

We are indebted to Miss Ida Poteat and John Ousley for their inspiring talks on Christian Education. Miss Ida's wonderful and consecrated life has had a deep and abiding result.

Our hearts burned within us and new resolves were made as we listened to Mr. John Arch McMillan from Mills Home. We thank our Heavenly Father for the opportunity to minister to these little ones.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. G. A. MARTIN, MRS. A. O. JOINES.

Resolution aproved.

REPORT ON LAUREL FORK CHURCH

We, the committee, have investigated conditions at Laurel Fork Church which has failed to report for three years.

We find a few Baptists there who want to remain Baptists and continue as a Church. A few years ago their church building was burned. Since that time some have gone to other churches. They are in sore need for funds with which to rebuild.

We plead with the Association to bear with them another year. With the cooperation of the Executive Committee and a revival meeting held there we might be able to get the Church on its feet again.

Respectfully submitted,

W. F. DOUGHTON, C. H. McKNIGHT, GEORGE BLEVINS.

Report adopted.

Prayer by A. O. Joines.

The sermon was preached by Rev. W. R. Beach. His text was the 2nd chapter and 9th verse of 2nd Corinthians. "My grace is sufficient for thee."

Dismissed by Rev. C. H. McKnight.

Thus ended the thirty-eighth Annual Association. It was a most harmonious and spirtual session with the greatest increase in membership for many years.

CONSTITUTION

- 1. This body shall be called the Alleghany Association.
- 2. The object of this Association shall be an organized effort to unite the churches in more efficient work of the spread of the Gospel in our bounds and in all the world, and in this work the Association will cooperate with the Baptist State Convention of North Carolina.
- 3. The members of this body shall be all the ordained ministers of the churches composing this Association and three delegates from each, who shall bring a letter certifying their appointment and giving statistics of the membership and work of the churches.
- 4. At each annual session of the body there shall be elected a Moderator, a Clerk and Treasurer in such way as the Association may direct. The last two offices may be held by one member.
- 5. The Moderator shall preside at the meetings, preserve order, appoint committees, and perform such other duties as are usually required of presiding officers.
- 6. The Clerk shall keep a correct record of all proceedings of the body and superintend the printing and distributing to the body these proceedings.
- 7. The Treasurer shall have charge of all funds sent up to our Association, pay them out as the Association may direct, and make a report at each annual session.
- 8. The Association shall hold annual meetings at such times and places as may be agreed upon.
- 9. At each annual meeting, the Executive Committee of three brethren who shall look after the destitution in the bounds and cooperate with the State Mission Board of the Baptist State Convention making the next session a report of the work done, and of the general state of mission work.
- 10. At each annual session there shall be appointed a committee to make report at the subsequent session on the following subjects; Foreign Missions, Home Mission, State Missions, Education, Baptist Orphanage, Periodicals and Sunday Schools.
- 11. Each annual session shall be introduced by a sermon by some brother previously appointed.
- 12. The Association will not receive nor retain in permanent fellowship any church that retains in its fellowship any one who is disorderly in doctrine or practice, or who uses, makes, sells, or in any way deals in spirits as a beverage.
- 13. This constitution may be amended by a vote of twothirds of the members present at any annual session.
- 14. It shall be the duty of this body to appoint a committee to confer with any sister church or churches which fail to represent for two successive years, and report to the Association at next regular session.

RULES OF DECORUM

- 1. Each session shall be opened and closed by prayer.
- 2. When the Moderator calls the Association to order every member shall at once take his seat.
- 3. When a member wishes to speak, he shall arise and address the Moderator, and not proceed until he is recognized.
- 4. No member shall speak more than twice on any one subject except by permission of the body and then not over fifteen minutes.
- 5. No member shall leave the body during its session without permission of the Moderator.
- 6. It will be counted disorder for any member to stand up, leave the house or hold private conversation while the Moderator or any member is speaking.

ORDAINED MINISTERS

Name and Church of Membership	Address
E. A. Long	Laurel Springs, N. C.
W. L. Hoppers	Whitehead, N. C.
T. C. Long	Laurel Springs, N. C.
G. A. Martin	Sparta, N. C.
C. H. McKnight	
Wm. Hamm	Laurel Springs, N. C.

IN MEMORIAM

HORACE GREELY GREEN was born August 13, 1882, and departed this life February 22, 1935, age 52 years, 6 months, 9 days. He united with Flat Top Baptist Church near Blowing Rock at the age of twelve, and has been a deacon in each of the churches to which he belonged. He has been a member of Sparta Baptist Church since 1934. He served as County Commissioner for six years. His service was on high plane and the people trusted him. December 20, 1906, he was married to Mae Caudle. To this union were born four children. In his home he was a noble husband and father. His delight was service to his home, his community, his church, and his Master. This service was freely and graciously given. His death is a distinct loss.

JAMES ARTHUR JORDAN was born June 5, 1879, died August 26, 1935. He professed a hope in Christ and joined Mt. Carmel Baptist Church several years ago, where he remained a consistant member until death. He was married to Callie McKnight August 23, 1904. Unto this union were born five children, Earl, Zella, Roy, Iva, and Amalee. Earl died several years ago. Arthur was sick for some time, and often spoke about dying, and of his hopes beyond death.

Why should we weep when dear ones leave, If they're prepared to go? There is a heaven just beyond, And death is but the door.

MRS. J. H. HOLBROOK died March 24, 1935. She was converted and joined the Stone Mountain Methodist Church several years ago. She moved her membership to Mt. Carmel Baptist Church about two years ago, where she remained a member until death. She was married to Jacob Holbrook who passed away about five years ago. We believe that she was a genuine Christian and is now resting in peace.

LETCHER R. JORDAN was born February 9, 1887, died February 17, 1935. Age 48 years and 8 days. He was converted in a meeting conducted by Landreth and Troy Blevins, and joined Mt. Carmel Baptist Church several years ago, where he remained a faithful member until death. He was married to Winnie Curby January 28, 1914, and unto them were born five children, Baine, Dorothy, Tom, Jimmy and Betty. All are living

You are gone but not forgotten, Never shall your memory fade, Sweetest thoughts shall ever linger 'Round the grave where you are laid.

TABLE I. Church Membership, Etc. Alleghany Association Year Ending September, 1935.

When was Church Constituted Days of Meeting Members Last Year Baptisms Letters (Gains) Restorations Letters (Losses) Exclusions Exclusions Total Present Members Total Present Members Revivals During Year Lord's Sup. Observances Revivals During Year Lord's Sup. Observances	1890 2 56 4 - - - 2 - - - 58 - - 1 - Co. 1897 1 23 - -
CHURCHES—Pastors and Post Offices	Belview—Rev. C. H. McKnight, Whitehead

ř	ŀ	F	r	ľ	F F	ľ	F T	!	j.
j g	1	f		ŀ			ľ		li K
**********	!	į.	ľ	1	ľ	ľ	ľ		Ç F
ķ	į	ŗ	į	į		i I	į .	i	E E
F	į	ř	F	F	1	ľ	;		į.
F	1	ŀ	ş I	ľ		ľ.	!		P D
f	!	į	į	ľ	ř	ľ	į	İ	ji i
Ė	į	i	į	Þ	į	į	į		F.
1	ļ.	į .	į	ŀ	Ĺ	1	ŀ	į	r r
·	<u>.</u>	<u>.</u>		F	F	F	<u>. </u>	<u>. </u>	, , ,
1	-9	4	<u> </u>	<u>'</u>	4	<u> </u>	5	<u>'</u> _	<u>0</u>
1_	11	5	16	1	8	ì	7	1	7
1	15	10		1	11	-	9	-	5
1	28	-6	ᆵ	ī	<u> </u>	-	1.0	1	116
Ė	9 11 15 28 20	2	13 16 15 23 30	Ė	<u></u>	<u>;</u>	_	ŗ	<u></u>
÷	2	픒	<u>~</u>	·	<u>~</u>	÷	=	÷	
누	은	۳	은	<u> </u>	-03	-	-01	- -	-
<u>i</u> _	辶	<u>i</u> .	1	<u>i_</u>	10	<u>i </u>	4	i	<u>ဃ</u>
9-	_7	ဃ	_8 105 51 No -	-31	_4 _8 11 _8 26 _2 _5 _64 30 No	Ł,	0	1	٩
-6	-0	-6	10	ما	9-	E	-6	4	9
Ö	ŏ	3	5	Ξ	4	<u>i</u>	<u>ಟ</u>	<u> </u>	<u>ö</u>
40	41	35	51	No	30		1	25	35
Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Ž	Z	Ž	Z
쑤	끈	-	우	끈	은	끈	은	<u>-</u> -	은
ယ	<u>i</u>	<u>i</u>	<u>i</u>	<u>i_</u>	<u>i</u>	<u>i</u>	<u>i</u> _	<u>i</u>	<u>i. </u>
Ţ	1	ĺ	ţ	1	1	<u> </u>	-	L	2
1	-1	T	[I	1	Τ	 	T	T
T	30		I	÷	-	1	Τ	1	1
_No) _7 _90 41 No 30 20 Yes	1 5 10 6 20 19 - 3 67 35 No No	- - No	1	- Yes	No	-	ī	10 _7 _5 16 _4 _9 _3 _6 _60 35 No _2 No
ż	Ĭ	z	Ż	No	K	z	ż	ż	ż
0	es	0	0	0	es	0	0	0	0

aurel For

Laurel Springs_.

Reeves,

Whitehead

Beginners 3-5 Years Primaries 6-8 Years Junior 9-12 Years Intermediates 13-16 Yrs. Young People 12-24 Yrs. Adults 25 Years and Up Chadle Roll under 3 Yrs. Officers and Teachers Total Enrollment

Average Attendance

Is It Sandard A-1? Teachers with Diplomas Baptisms from School Enrollment of School Vacation Bible School? Average Attendance

Is the School Graded?

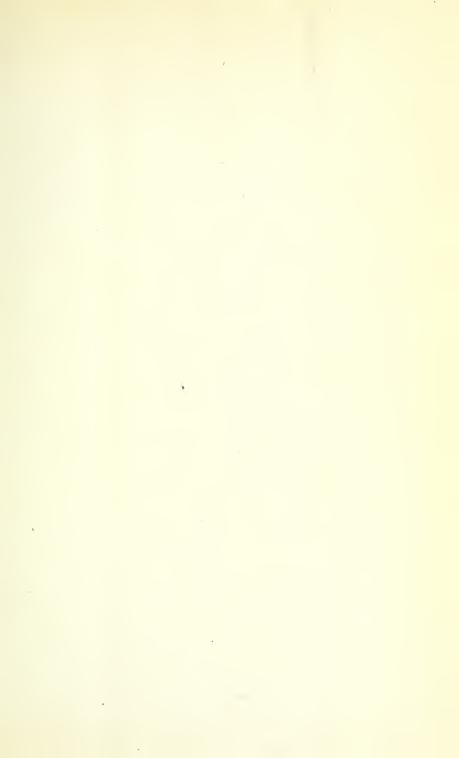
TA DI TO III

	Insurance Carried	1500.00
	Total Value All Church	\$-600.00 -2500.00 -1600.00 -1600.00 -1600.00 -1500.00 -1500.00
ber, 1935.	Value of Church House and Grounds	
Year Ending September, 1935	Number of Rooms Dept. Assembly Rooms Separate Class Rooms	11 \$ - 600.00 - 1 600.00 - 4 - 1 - 3 - 2500.00 - 1 4 - 1600.00 - 1 1600.00
Ending	When Was It Built? Persons Seated	Yes 1912 200 Yes 1905 300 Yes 1932 300 Yes 1938 300 Yes 1884 300 Yes 1888 350 Yes 1898 350 Yes 1928 300
Year 1	Does Your Church Own Its House of Worship?	Yes 1912 200 Yes 1905 300 Yes 1932 300 Yes 1910 300 Yes 1884 300 Yes 1888 350 Yes 1925 300 Yes 1925 300
ation,	Materials Used	Wood Wood Wood Wood Wood Wood Wood Wood
TABLE III. Church Property of Alleghany Baptist Association,	83	rings
Alleghany B	CHURCHES—Church Clerks and Post Offices	Bellview—C. E. Jones, Furches—Chestnut Grove—Myra Jordan, Sparta—Laurel Fork——Laurel Springs—W. F. Doughton, Laurel Springs—Liberty—J. T. Fender, Whitehead———————————————————————————————————
roperty of	. Clerks and	Bellview—C. E. Jones, Furches—Chestnut Grove—Myra Jordan, Sparta Laurel Fork————————————————————————————————————
. Church F	S—Church	iew—C. E. Jone and Grove—My al Fork————————————————————————————————————
TABLE III.	СНИКСНЕ	Chestnut Grove—Myra Laurel Fork————————————————————————————————————

TABLE IV. Gifts For Local Church Work of Alleghany Baptist Association Year Ending September 1935.

Bellview—C. E. Jones, Furches	CHURCHES—Regular Treasurers and Post Offices
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Pastor's Salary
12.26 12.26 8.00	Other Salaries
20.25 115.47 16.30 25.00	Ministerial Help
4.12 15.00 	Building and Repairs
4.00	Church Debt & Interest
	Incidentals
_2.66	Literature for S. S. and B. Y. P. U. and W. M. S.
8.00	Help Given Local Poor
3.00 1.00 5.00 7.85 2.05 5.00	For Printing Minutes and Clerk of Asso.
2.54 -1.44 -1.59 16.00 50.50	Other Objects
23.00	(Local Work) Given by W. M. U. Organizations
7.50 -6.85 15.00	(Local Work) Given by the Sunday School
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	(Local Work) Total for Local Purposes

	—snoissiM bns AroW	.57 .57 .71 .64 .64 .70 .80
193	Grand Total for All Purposes—Both Local	
Sep	Given for Missions and Benevolences by Church	12.55 -61.50 -12.57 14.57 -14.57 -14.57 14.57 -15.61 249.64 -28.75 249.64 -28.75 25.24 -10.20 -67.70 -6.82 153.15 -10.20 67.70
ing	(Missions, Etc.) Total	11 12 11 16 16 17 17 17 17 17
Endi	(Mission, Etc.) Given by the Sunday School	110.00
Year	(Mission, Etc.) Given by W. M. U. Organizations	10.00
Asso.	(Mission, Etc.) Given by the Church Only	2.00
otist .	Special to Old Ministers	1.26 2.00
y Baj	Special Hospitals	23.35 2.00 23.35 2.00 3.50 2.20 1.75 4.27 15.50 2.20
nan.	Special to Orphanage	
lleg	Special to Foreign Miss.	
SS ₽	Special to State Missions	50
TABLE V. Gifts for Missions, Education and all Benev olences Alleghany Baptist Asso. Year Ending Sep. 1935.	Total to Co-operative Program	8.20
nev		
Be		
l al		
and		ring ane
tion		taSpi
luca	100	Spar Spar Spar Head herr rd el S
E.	urer	an, Shes.
ions	Regular Treasurand Post Offices	C. E. Jones, Furchesrk Grove—Myra Jordan, Spartark rings—W. F. Doughton, L. Spring W. P. Maxwell, Whitehead
Miss	r Tr st C	es, ra Jra Jra Jra Jra Jra Jra Jra Jra Jra
for	gula:	Jones, W. F. I Waxwell Woo J. Jones, d. Hoppe Perry, E. Max
fts	-Reg	E. Jo vve—M ess—W. Sowell O. J. J tobt. H eo. Per
5	CHURCHES—Regular Treasurers and Post Offices	Bellview—C. E. Jones, Furches
EV	CH CH	view—(struct Gprust Gramel Sprust Carmel Hope-Hope-tville—tville—ta—Mr.
ABL	HUR	Bellview—C. Cheshut Gr. Laurel Fork Laurel Sprir Liberty—W. Mt. Carmel—New Hope—Pine Fork—J Scottville—G Sparta—Mrs.
T	CI	SSEEFFE







THE SATIAND POST PRINTERS

MINUTES

of the

Alleghany Baptist Association



Thirty-Ninth Annual Session

HELD WITH

Scottville Baptist Church

SCOTTVILLE, N. C.

September 12 - 14, 1936



Next Session Will be Held with Pine Fork Baptist Church Laurel Springs, N. C., September 10 - 12, 1937



Introductory Sermon By
REV. C. H. McKNIGHT, Independence, Va.



DIRECTORY OF ASSOCIATION

Cherry Lane

F W Royal Moderator

	T. Fender, Clerk-Treasurer	
	EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE	
Α.	O. Joines, Chairman Stratfor	$^{\mathrm{rd}}$
Dr	T. R. Burgess Spar	ta

STANDING COMMITTEES

Van Miller Laurel Springs

Order of Business-W. B. Reeves, A. O. Joines, C. E. Jones.

Ministerial Relief-A. F. Absher, Sowell Woodruff, W. P. Maxwell.

Religious Literature—Mrs. W. B. Estep, Mrs. R. L. Doughton, Mrs. D. J. Jones.

Mills Home-Mrs. C. A. Reeves, Mrs. Van Miller, Mrs. J. T. Fender.

Missions: Foreign—Home—State—H. J. Ford, Wm. Hamm, J. C. Moxley.

Christian Education-R. L. Doughton, F. W. Cheek, J. M. Cheek.

Sunday School-C. E. Jones, Wm. Hamm, Van Miller.

Temperance—Mrs. J. T. Fender, Mrs. R. V. Thompson, Mrs. W. E. Maxwell.

W. M. U .- Mrs. A. O. Joines, Mrs. Walter Taylor, Mrs. T. S. Moxley.

W. M. U. Superintendent-Mrs. W. B. Estep.

Local Parsonage Committee for Whitehead—A. O. Joines, J. T. Fender, McD. Wagoner.

Delegates to the State Convention—W. F. Doughton, J. T. Fender, F. W. Royal.

ROLL OF DELEGATES TO THIRTY-NINTH SESSION

BELLVIEW

Fred Pruitt

L. S. Richardson

C. E. Jones

CHESTNUT GROVE

John Jordon

Mrs. Lena Edwards

Mrs. Bertha Edwards

LAURAL FORK

No Report

LAUREL SPRINGS

W. F. Doughton

J. C. Moxlev

Van Miller

LIBERTY

J. McD. Wagoner

A. O. Joines

Mrs. W. P. Maxwell

MOUNT CARMEL

F. W. Royal

Sowell Woodruff

Mrs. Lillie Royal

NEW HOPE

Floyd Roupe

S. O. Edwards

D. J. Jones

SCOTTVILLE

Mrs. Lela Fender

Mrs. Carrie Perry

Mrs. Maggie Nuckolls

PINE FORK

Robert Hoppers

J. F. Roberts

R. A. Wyatt

SPARTA

J. L. Joines

W. B. Reeves

Kelly Jarvis

VISITORS ENROLLED AND WELCOMED

M. O. Alexander, W. R. Beach, A. F. Absher, Smith Hagaman, S. L. Naff, H. J. Ford, J. F. Fletcher and wife, Miss Annie Halsey, Mrs. W. C. Fields.

Proceedings of the Thirty-Ninth Annual Session of the Alleghany Baptist Association, Held With Scottville Baptist Church, Scottville, N. C. September 11-13, 1936

Friday, 11th, 10 A. M.

The Alleghany Association met at Scottville Baptist church at ten o'clock in its thirty-ninth annual session. A song service was followed with reading by R. E. Caudill and prayer by A. F. Absher. Because of the absence of the Moderator the Association was called to order by F. W. Royal. The roll call showed all churches represented except Laurel Fork. W. F. Doughton was selected to preside as Moderator over the present session.

Report on Mills Home. For more than fifty years our Baptist people have maintained a home for orphans at Thomasville, and later an additional one at the Kennedy Home near Kinston. Here the children are given the best educational training by which they may earn a living. Their spiritual welfare is given careful consideration, as we are told in Proverbs to "train up a child in the way he shall go, and when he is old he will not depart from it".

This work is maintained by contributions of churches and Sunday schools and Thanksgiving offerings and interest from Endowment funds. Let us urge our members to remember with love and gifts the orphan children within our bounds.

Mrs. F. MILLER, for committee.

It was responded to by John Arch McMillan. Report adopted.

The introductory sermon was preached by S. L. Naff, of Winston-Salem. He used the 14th verse of the 1st chapter of Romans as a basis for a fine sermon. A solo by Rev. Naff was enjoyed by all. Adjourned for noon recess.

Afternoon Session, 1:30

A duet was sung by F. W. Royal and daughter Lillie. Prayer by Wm. Hamm. A beautiful solo was rendered by S. L. Naff. Report on Religious Literature. We are beset on every side with much reading matter. Some is good and much is bad. This makes it more incumbent that we place in our homes our our own religious paper. The Biblical Recorder gives us information each week on all our work. Charity and Children for the Orphanage, and Home and Foreign Fields and Royal Service are outstanding papers on mission work. These publications are safe and wholesome reading. They keep us informed on the Baptist work. We need them, and our children need them, and it is our Christian duty to supply this need in our homes.

Mrs. J. T. FENDER, for Committee.

Report responded to by W. R. Peach and adopted.

REPORT ON MISSIONS

Since the days of Judson and Rice we have been doing Mission work on foreign fields. It now includes 14 different countries. We now have more than 300,000 converts or members of Baptist churches in these different foreign fields. We think this is sufficient proof of Divine approbation of our work.

The work of the Home Board includes Cuba and our southland work among the foreign population, Indians, Negroes, and frontier country. Then last but not least is state Missions. There are many needy fields within the border of our state yet. So then let us urge our people to give the mission work in general more of our prayers and money.

W. F. DOUGHTON for Committee.

M. O. Alexander spoke interestingly on the Co-operative Program. A goal of \$400.00 for the coming year was suggested. Remarks were made by R. L. Doughton emphasizing the fact that should we set a goal we should meet it. (Action by the Association was deferred.) But the report was adopted.

REPORT ON TEMPERANCE

Strong drink has been a curse since the days-of Noah. Jehovah clearly warned the Hebrews against it when He said, "At last it biteth like a serpent and stingeth like an adder."

It seems incomprehensible that an enlightened nation like America should forget the high ideals of her forebears by taking a backward step in the licensing the manufacture and the use of intoxicating drinks as she did when the Eighteenth Amendment was repealed. Since that time figures show that crime and death has increased everywhere.

"Intoxicating drink

Has drained more blood
Hung more crepe
Sold more homes
Plunged more people into bankruptcy
Armed more villains
Slain more children
Snapped more wedding rings
Defiled more innocent
Blinded more eyes
Twisted more limbs
Dethroned more reason
Wrecked more manhood
Dishonored more womanhood
Broken more hearts
Driven more suicides

And dug more graves

than any other poisoned scourge that ever swept its death dealing waves against the world," said Evangeline Booth.

There is ever present need for temperance teaching and we, as

Christians, are called to combat the foes of temperance by teaching our young people and creating public sentiment among adults.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. A. O. JOINES, MRS. R. V. THOMPSON, MRS. W. R. TAYLOR.

M. A. Adams made a bold fearless plea with telling force for the temperance cause. A collection of \$5.82 was taken for the work. A request for the temperance report to be sent to the Biblical Recorder for publication was granted.

Report adopted.

Dismissed by M. A. Adams.

Saturday, September 12, 10:00 A. M.

A song service was followed by reading and comments by R. E. Caudill and prayer by F. W. Royal.

The minutes for Friday were read and approved.

A powerful plea by Smith Hagaman was made for the needy and sick because Jesus did. He tells us the Baptist Hospital is doing its best in this work and its continued service to the sick depends on us.

M. A. Adams read from the 12th chapter of John beginning with the 20th verse. He followed with a splendid sermon, emphasizing unselfish service.

Dismissed for lunch.

1:30 P. M.

A song was followed by a devotional service by J. F. Fletcher.

The following committees were appointed:

To recommend the Executive Committee: R. L. Doughton, A. O. Joines, D. J. Jones.

F. W. Royal, Chairman; Dr. T. R. Burgess and Van Miller were recommended.

The report was adopted.

ON TIME, PLACE AND PREACHER

J. F. Roberts, L. S. Richardson, Wm. Hamm.

We, your committee on Time, Place and Preacher recommend: Time, Friday before the second Sunday in September, 1937; Place, Pine Fork Baptist Church; Preacher, Rev. C. H. McKnight.

Report adopted.

RESOLUTIONS COMMITTEE

A. F. Absher, W. B. Reeves, J. McD. Wagoner.

We, your committee of the Alleghany Baptist Association, extend our sincere thanks to Scottville Baptist Church and the Community for their delicious dinners and gracious hospitality accorded the messengers and visitors.

The continued discussion of the Co-operative program was taken up by M. O. Alexander.

No recommendations were made by the Association but a willing-

ness by several churches to help liberally was expressed.

Report on W. M. U. was read by Mrs. W. B. Estep.

It is recognized that the primary purposes of the Woman's Mission Union is the promotion of Missions.

The constant watchword of our Union is: "Laborers together with God." Our special annual watchword is: "As the Father hath sent me, even so send I you." No leadership ever had such power for good over the lives of men as Jesus. Therefore this watchword should be a challenge to a nobler life than we have ever known. As disciples, if we are to be the interpreters of His life to others the responsibility is stupendous.

Mrs. Armstrong, our W. M. U. president asks, "What does the world need most today?" She answers, "More devoted consecrated Christian living." Through our lives Christ speaks to all, if we are truly His. We know no greater Mission to our neighbors, friends and all men and women than a truly Christian life.

The 1936 Session met with Laurel Springs Church, with the local officers present and a splendid session was had. Inspiring messages were given us by Miss Schell, Missionary to Japan, Miss Mary Currin, Raleigh, and Mrs. J. F. Fletcher, Virginia.

The 1937 Session meets with Sparta Baptist Church with Mrs. W. B. Estep as superintendent.

MRS. R. E. RICHARDSON for the Committee.

Report adopted.

FINANCIAL REPORT

FINANCIAL REPORT	
RECEIPTS	
From last year	. \$ 1.25
Received from churches (Minutes fund)	. 35.80
Total	. \$37.05
EXPENDITURES	
Stenographer to prepare copy	. \$ 2.50
Postage	
Printing Minutes	
Total	\$37.00
Balance	05
Total	\$37.05
REPORT ON BELLVIEW PARSONAGE	
RECEIPTS	@10 1E
Last year's cash balance	
Rent, 12 months at \$2.50	
Grazing	3.00
Total	. \$81.45

DISBURSEMENTS

Paint for house\$26.96
Paid Rev. C. H. McKnight 10.00
Lumber 9.57
Painting House and other repairs
Linseed oil and nails
Barbed wire and labor (Victor Jones) 12.10
Cash on hand 3.44
Total\$81.45

L. S. RICHARDSON, F. T. PRUETT, Committee. Report adopted.

REPORT ON WHITEHEAD PARSONAGE

RECEIPTS

RECEII 15	
Last year's balance\$2	13.35
Moxley note	30.00
Total\$2	$\frac{-}{43.35}$
EXPENDITURES	
Lime\$	25.86
Fence wire	5.60
, Total\$	${31.46}$
Balance on hand	11.89
Total \$2	43.35

The parsonage property needs attention, fencing, clearing up the farm, pruning the orchard, sowing grass seed. The dwelling needs repairing and painting. We recommend the funds on hand be used to this end.

Submitted by F. W. CHEEK, for Committee.

Report adopted.

REPORT OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

We, your Executive Committee, wish to make the report as follows: We have had several meetings during the year. The most important question that we have considered is the parsonage proposition.

It seems that there is some dissatisfaction among the folk as to the present location of property of the Association. The location of the Furches Parsonage is such that it is not convenient for a preacher to live there.

We recommend that the Association appoint a committee and vest it with power to sell the Parsonage property at Furches, if a satisfactory price can be secured, and, the proceeds from the sale of that property be invested in a house and lot or, a small place at or near Sparta.

We also recommend that the Churches make a special effort in supporting the Co-operative Program.

It is placing your Executive Committee in an embarrassing position to Co-operate with the State Mission Board in securing funds for our preachers, when the Churches are not active in supporting the Co-operative Program.

Respectfully submitted,

F. W. ROYAL, C. E. JONES, Executive Committee. Report adopted.

REPORT ON MINISTERIAL RELIEF

Through the eighteen annuity reports of service the board has gone to the rescue of aged ministers and their widows. These men have sacrificed their time, energy and means to bring the gospel to us and are no longer able to preach. Through the Old Minister's Relief Board they are aided in their declining years in the support of themselves and their families. If we refuse to help these noble men in their hour of need who have given their all to make our lives better, we are neglecting one of the highest Christian duties.

C. H. McKNIGHT for the Committee.

Report adopted.

Delegates to the Baptist State Convention were: F. W. Royal, W. F. Doughton, J. T. Fender.

The election of officers resulted as follows: F. W. Royal, Moderator, Cherry Lane, N. C.; J. T. Fender, Clerk-Treasurer, Whitehead, N. C.

A. O. Joines was placed as chairman of the Executive Committee because of the election of F. W. Royal as Moderator.

An agreement was reached as to the parsonages as follows:

To offer for sale the Bellview Parsonage and also the land on the north side of highway of Whitehead Parsonage. This matter was placed in the hands of a committee consisting of one member from each church of the Association. This member was to be selected by the delegates representing its church at this session. The object is to establish a parsonage at or near Sparta with the funds derived from such sale if consummated. The above action was based on a former agreement between R. L. Doughton and J. T. Fender which follows:

1. Because of changed conditions we recommend that it is more practical to offer for sale the Bellview Parsonage, also the field on the north side of the highway and the property belonging to the Whitehead Parsonage below the highway near Mr. Mitchells. The proceeds from these sales to be applied exclusively to the purchase of a Parsonage at or near Sparta. In case of sale of field on north side of highway, the right-of-way is reserved for water supply to the Whitehead Parsonage. It is understood that the parsonages remain Associational property and that the general management of each parsonage shall be by a committee recommended by church or churches served by the pastor of each group of churches. On matters of ownership, transfer of property, etc., which directly concerns the whole Association, the Moderator and Executive Committee shall consult and advise with the Local Committee

and be allowed a vote same as the local Parsonage Committee. The income from either parsonage shall belong to the one from which the income is derived.

2. The foregoing is simply a suggestion and must be approved by the Association at its next regular session before it becomes binding. This the third day of February, nineteen hundred and thirty-six.

(Signed) R. L. DOUGHTON, J. T. FENDER.

Report adopted.

Sunday, September 13, 10:00 A. M. After a song, devotions were conducted by A. F. Absher.

REPORT ON CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

The Baptist people have always stood for education. They believe in a free Bib!e and that everyone should read the Bible for himself. They know that ignorance is an evil; that ignorant people are often deceived by false teachers. It is our pride that the influence of the Baptist schools is felt throughout the world. It is very encouraging to note from the reports received from our church-controlled colleges that the enrollment this year exceeds all previous records. This indicates there is an increased realization of the necessity of a Christian foundation for a useful citizenship.

There never was a greater need for Christian statesmen and Christian leaders than today, for as our country has grown, greater opportunities have developed for selfish and unscrupulous leadership. A careful survey reveals that seventeen million boys and girls from six to eighteen years of age in America are receiving no religious instruction whatever. That is nearly one-half our school population is not being given that spiritual training which is so essential to well-rounded life. What shall we do about it? Shall we stand idly by and fail when these youths should be fortified with a Christian education.

When there has been a disregard for God's truths and fundamental laws disastrous results have followed. The remedy for the ancient famine or the modern depression is a turning back to God. This can only be accomplished through Christian training. It is therefore evident that the Baptist schools must have our support. Our fathers labored to build them. We must stand by them and sustain them. Today they are doing their best work. They aim to make Christian citizens of all and to make our cause more powerful everywhere.

Very respectfully submitted,

A. O. JOINES, MRS. RUTH CHOATE, FRED PRUETT,
Report adopted. Committee.

REPORT ON SUNDAY SCHOOLS

Our Sunday Schools are a great foundation for the uplift in the future for a prosperous church, that will bless the lives and souls of our people. There is a great future in the Alleghany Association for larger and better Sunday Schools.

So we urge all the teachers to make a united effort to train their children in the way they should go, and when they are old, they will not depart from it.

May we work and pray until the call comes and receive a crown of life to them who love and serve Him.

Respectfully submitted,

WM. HAMM, for Committee.

The report was very ably discussed by R. E. Caudill and W. F. Doughton. Report adopted.

W. F. Doughton made an inspirational talk encouraging all to look forward and work in harmony for the good of our Association.

The session was closed with sermon by A. F. Absher.

IN MEMORIAM

REV. WILLIAM LENDOLPH HOPPERS was born May 3, 1853 and passed away October 15, 1935.

He was converted in early life and joined the Union Baptist, later going to Missionary Baptist, at Whitehead, N. C., where he remained a faithful member until death.

Thirty-eight years ago, he was called to the ministry and preached in Alleghany and adjoining counties and many were converted and baptised through his influence.

He will not only be missed by his loved ones but by his church, his community, and his county.

PHRONIA CHURCH was born December 25, 1898. Died January 25, 1936 making her stay on earth 37 years and one month. She professed a saving faith in Christ May 17, 1911 and joined New Hope Baptist Church about eight years ago. She transferred her membership to Scottville Church and was a faithful member until the end came.

ISAAC F. EDWARDS was born February 17, 1866, and died April 17, 1936 at his home near Sparta, after a short illness. Surviving are the widow and four sons, Quincy of Newark, Del., Allen and Wayne of Sparta, and Detcher of Raleigh; and three daughters, Mrs. Myra Jordan and Mrs. Clema Rector of Sparta, and Mrs. Maggie Hoppers of Whitehead.

Funeral services were conducted April 20th at Chestnut Grove church by Revs. Mc. Knight, Andrews, Higgins and Gentry. Interment followed in the family cemetery.

He was converted in early life and joined the Methodist church at Laurel Glenn, later moving his membership to Chestnut Grove Baptist church where he remained a faithful member until death.

JAMES FRANKLIN WOODRUFF was born November 6, 1856, and departed this life December 2, 1935, age 79 years, 25 days. He was

converted in early life and united with Woodruff Primitive Baptist church, moving his membership to Mt. Carmel Baptist church in 1884, soon after the organization of Mt. Carmel church. Here his membership remained until death.

Brother Woodruff leaves a widow, Clevia, and eight children, Mrs. Lena Andrews, Walter, Joe. Click, Retha, Jesse, Gwynn, and Paul,

with a host of friends and relatives to mourn their loss

IN MEMORY OF MRS. DUKE BLEDSOE

On July 20, 1936, death removed from our midst a young and loving mother, a dutiful and devoted wife when the angels came and Cynthia Pearl Reeves Bledsoe quietly went away with them to live with Jesus. She was born January 7, 1907. Early in life she was converted and joined the church. Her life of christian service was an inspiration to us. With a sense of loss and personal grief the members of Sparta Baptist Missionary Society wish to pay tribute to her consecrated life and her zeal in the service of the Master. Those privileged to work with her are happy to know that a crown of life is hers and her rest is sweet in the bossom of Him whom she served.

She married Duke Bledsoe in 1928, unto this happy union was born two children D. C., Jr., and Jane. We loved her and miss her but we humbly bow to Him who doeth all things well.

SPARTA BAPTIST MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

TABLE I. Church Membership, Etc. Alleghany Association Year Ending September, 1936.

City or Town Church	9000000000
Families Receiving State Baptist Paper	<u> </u>
Observances of Lord's Supper During Year	ं । निन ं निनन
Revival Meetings Held During Year	- : : : : : -
Weekly Prayer Meetings	
Members	25 - 4 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 -
Deaths Total Present	
Erasures	- 23
Exelusions	
retters	ਲ ਜ : : : ਲ ਜ
Restorations	: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
Statements	
Letters	: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
Baptisms	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
ролгед јазг уелг Метрет Ве-	555 555 555 555 555 555 555 555 555 55
When Constituted	1909 1897 1891 1881 1884 1881 1898 1925 1881
CHURCHES—Pastors and Post Offices	Bellview—C. H. McKnight, Whitehead Chestnut Grove—C. H. McKnight, Whitehead Laurel Springs—G. A. Martin and H. J. Ford, Sparta Laurel Fork Liberty—C. H. McKnight, Whitehead Mt. Carmel—C. H. McKnight, Whitehead New Hope—C. H. McKnight, Whitehead Pine Fork—C. H. McKnight, Whitehead Pine Fork—C. H. McKnight, Whitehead Scottville—G. A. Martin and H. J. Ford, Sparta Sparta—G. A. Martin and H. J. Ford, Sparta

TABLE II. Sunday Schools of Alleghany Baptist Association, State of N. C., Year Ending September, 1936.

rand Total for All Purposes	\$ 6.36	6.75	12.00	.50 24.07	
stiti (AmoissiM)		2.25		8.05	
Smottributions (Local Work)	6.36	4.50	12.00	$\frac{.50}{16.02}$	
What is Your Average Attendance?	24 8	25	51	25.5	80 ·
Total Enrollment	65	40	83	58	64
Ойісетя апд Теасһетя	7	: :		9	9 :
Ноте Department	: :				
Cradle Roll Under 3 Yrs.	eo :	: :	. 4		
Adults 25 Yrs. Up	20	: :	15	$\frac{15}{26}$	
14-54 Деяле Допик Беорје	4	: :	10	9	
Intermediates 13-16 Years	16	: :	16	13	
Juniors 9-12 Years	20	: :	10	10	
Paringraph Sangara Paringraph Par	7	: :	12	10 ∞	
Веgіппетs 3-5 Театs	10		. 7	44	: :
CHURCHES—Superintendents and Post Offices	Bellview—Fred Pruitt, Furches, N. C. Chestnut Grove—No S. S.	prings-No Report on Chu Mrs. Ruth Edwards, White	Mt. Carmel—No Keport on Church Letter New Hope—Floyd Roupe, Furches, N. C.	Pine Fork—Wm. Hamm, Laurel Springs, N. C. Scottville—W. F. Shenherd, Scottville, N. C.	Sparta *Laurel Fork—No Report

TABLE III. Church Property of Alleghany Baptist Association, Year Ending September, 1936.

ошб

Insurance Carried		\$1,500		:		3,000
Church Property Indebtedness on all	: :		: :	:	:	:
Тоға Value of All Сиптей Рторетеу	009 \$	2,500	775 1.600	500	1,500	10,000
Value of Pastor's Hom	: :		: :	:	:	∞
Value of Mission Chapel if Any	: :			:	:	∞
Value of Church Bonse and Grounds	009 \$	2,500	1,600	500	1,500	10,000
Zumber Separate Class Rooms	: :	: : :			က	<u>∞</u>
Department Assembly Rooms	: :				က	<u>∞</u>
Zumber Rooms		40	77	П	4	6
Persons Seated	200	300	500	350	300	200
besU elairetala	Wood 200 Wood 200	Brick Wood	Wood	Wood	Wood	Brick
When was it Built?	1912	1933 1910	1908 1884	1898	1925	1925
Does Your Church Own Its House of Worship	Yes 1912 Yes 1898	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
CHURCHES —Church Clerks and Postoffices	Bellview—C. E. Jones, Furches Chestnut Grove, John Jordan, Sparta Laurel Fork—No Renort	Sprin y—J.	Mt. Carmel—Sowell Woodruff, Cherry Lane New Hope—D. J. Jones. Scottville	Fork—Calvin Wyat	Scottville—Mrs. Maggie Nucholls, Scottville	Sparta—Dr. T. R. Burgess, Sparta

TABLE IV. Gifts For Local Church Work of Alleghany Baptist Association Year Ending September, 1936.

(Local Work) Total	\$ 46.85 11.10 227.35 121.01 58.10 38.50 68.00
Other Objects	\$ 4.00 \$ 20.00
For Printing the Minute and Clerk of Ass'n	\$ 1.10 7.350 8.300 8.300 8.300 8.300 8.300 8.300
of nevity effect to the land of the land land.	0.00
Literature for S. S. and B.Y.P.U. and W.M.S.	6.75 6.75 12.00 16.02
Church Debt and Interes	
sriegoA bus zaiblinU	5.00
dləH lairətsiniN ylqqu2 bas	\$12.05 5.00 10.00 7.00 15.00
Pastor's Salary	\$ 28.00 \$12.05 204.10 10.00 106.96 17.25 17.25 24.25 15.00
CHURCHES—Regular Treasurers and Post Offices	Bellview—C. E. Jones, Furches Chestnut Grove—John Jordan, Sparta Laurel Fork—Not Reported Laurel Springs—Van Miller, Laurel Springs Liberty—W. P. Maxwell, Whitehead Mt. Carmel—Sowell Woodruff, Cherry Lane New Hope—D. J. Jones, Scottville Pine Fork—Robt, Hoppers, Citron Scottville—Geo. Perry Scottville Sparta—No Report on Letter

TABLE V. Gifts for Missions, Education and all Benevolences A leghany Baptist Association Year Ending September, 1936.

Grand Total for All Purposes—Both Local Vork and Missions	\$ 69.90 12.20	260.55 157.49	
Given for Missions and Benevolences by Church	\$23.05 \$ 1.20	33.20	
Other Special Gifts		3.57	
Special to Old Ministers' Relief	: :	3.45	3.50
Special to Hospitals	\$ 2.00	2.70	3.00
Special to Orphanage	\$11.00 $ 1.20 $	16.20	2.37
Special to Home Missions			3.35
Special to State Missions		.50	4.70
Тоға (о-орега- іусе Руоgгат	\$10.00	17.00	
CHURCIES—Regular Treasurers and Post Offices	Bellview—C. J. Jones, Furchess Chestnut Grove—John Jordan, Sparta Lannel Fork—No Report	- A	LD. J. Jo Robt. H. Geo. Per





MINUTES

of the

Alleghany Baptist Association



FORTIETH ANNUAL SESSION

Held With

PINE FORK BAPTIST CHURCH

LAUREL SPRINGS, N. C.

September 10-12, 1937



Next Session will be held with Sparta Baptist Church, Sparta, N. C.,

on Friday before the 2nd Sunday in September, 1938



Introductory Sermon By Rev. H. J. Ford, Sparta, N. C.



DIRECTORY OF ASSOCIATION

F. J.	. W. Royal, Moderator
	EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
	. O. Joines, Chairman

Van Miller Laurel Springs STANDING COMMITTEES

Order of Business—J. K. Blum.

Ministerial Relief—A. F. Absher, Sowell Woodruff, W. P. Maxwell.

Religious Literature—Mrs. W. B. Estep, Mrs. R. L. Doughton, Mrs. D. J. Jones.

Hospital—Mrs. W. P. Maxwell, Mrs. Maggie Nuckolls, Mrs. Lula Choate.

Mills Home—Mrs. C. A. Reeves, Mrs. Van Miller, Mrs. J. T. Fender.

Mission: Foreign, Home, State—H. J. Ford, Wm. Hamm, J. C. Moxley.

Christian Education—R. V. Thompson, F. W. Cheek, Floyd Roupe.

Sunday School—W. F. Doughton, Wm. Hamm, Haywood Brown.

Temperance—Mrs. J. T. Fender, Mrs. R. V. Thompson, Mrs. Etta Lyon.

W. M. U. Superintendent—Mrs. A. O. Joines.

Local Parsonage Committee for Whitehead—J. T. Fender, J. McD. Wagoner, W. L. Edwards.

Local Parsonage Committee for Sparta—D. C. Bledsoe, Odell Richardson, W. F. Doughton, D. J. Jones, W. F. Shepherd.

Delegates to the State Convention—W. F. Doughton, H. J. Ford, A. F. Absher.

ORDAINED MINISTERS

Name and Church Membership	Address
A. F. Absher	Whitehead, N. C.
H. J. Ford	Sparta, N. C.
Wm. Hamm	Laurel Springs, N. C.
T. C. Long	Laurel Springs, N. C.
ROLL OF DE	CLEGATES
Bellview Fred Pruitt Mollie Jones Cora Richardson Chestnut Grove Wayne Edwards Haywood Brown Mrs. Fay Brown	Mount Carmel Sowell Woodruff Mrs. F. W. Royal Miss Lillie Royal New Hope Floyd Roupe D. J. Jones Mrs. Carrie Mitchell
Laurel Springs W. F. Doughton E. W. Shepherd Van Miller	Pine Fork J. F. Roberts R. A. Wyatt Robert Hoppers
Liberty J. T. Fender J. K. Blum Mrs. W. P. Maxwell	Scottville Mrs. Maggie Nuckolls Mrs. George Perry Oscar Petty
Sparta	

Sparta
John L. Joines
W. B. Reeves
Mrs. Amos Wagoner

VISITORS ENROLED AND WELCOMED

TINE OF MICH.
W. R. Beach Biblical Recorder
M. A. Adams Dry Forces
C. H. McKnight, Independence, Va New River Association
J. C. Pipes Representing State Mission Board
J. A. McMillan Editor Charity and Children
Mr. and Mrs. Brandon Winston-Salem, N. C.
Mrs. W. R. Beach
Rev. M. A. Whittington Ashe Association

PROCEEDINGS OF THE FORTIETH ANNUAL SESSION OF THE ALLEGHANY BAPTIST ASSOCIATION HELD WITH PINE FORK BAPTIST CHURCH, LAUREL SPRINGS, N. C.

SEPTEMBER 10-12, 1937

Friday 10th, 10:00 A. M.

The session was called to order by the Moderator, F. W. Royal.

Devotional service was conducted by Wm. Hamm. The roll call showed all the churches were represented and the dele-

gates were organized.

L. S. Richardson, J. McD. Wagoner and Floyd Roupe were appointed as a committee on devotionals for the session and

also to select time, place, and preacher for next session.

The introductory sermon was preached by C. H. Mc-Knight, of Independence, Virginia. He read from the 2nd chapter of James, and the last of the 9th chapter of Luke as a basis for his sermon. From this he brought an interesting and earnest message on, "The Cost of Service."

H. J. Ford dismissed for noon recess.

Afternoon Session, 1:00

Devotionals were conducted by A. F. Abser.

REPORT ON RELIGIOUS LITERATURE

One is persuaded to believe that King Solomon looked down through the ages when he said, "Of making many books there is no end."

The thoughtful realize that a wise choice of reading matter today is a serious problem and we urge all parents to give this question earnest consideration, and help their children in every way possible to cultivate a taste for the best in literature.

If we patiently train children in Bible reading they will have less desire for the vicious articles so often found in the magazines of today. In this too, parents have a great privilege as well as responsibility for co-operating with the Sunday School teacher.

We recommend the Biblical Recorder for all phases of Baptist work; Charity and Children for the orphanage; Royal Service on Mission Fields for W. M. U.; World Comrades for young people, and Window for Young Woman's Auxiliary.

These publications along with the Bible give the proper

religious atmosphere which is invaluable in the homes of young and old.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. W. B. ESTEP, MRS. R. L. DOUGHTON, MRS. D. J. JONES.

The report was discussed by W. R. Beach. Report adopted.

REPORT ON MISSIONS

Christians have the great privilege of sending the Gospel to those who have never heard it. Indeed, it is the bounding duty of all Christians to be missionaries in spirit. We recall that our Savior said "Go ye therefore, and make disciples of all nations, I am with you always, even unto the end of the world." Did not he say a moment before his Ascension, "Ye shall be my witnesses unto the uttermost part of the earth."

Jesus would first have us witness at home. He says to us as he said to one out of whom he had cast the legion of devils, "Go home to thy friends, and tell them how great things the Lord hath done for thee." Baptists have a great opportunity in Alleghany County. There are places within the bounds of our association we need to reach promptly. Let us join in

giving Christ to the homeland.

No one questions the vital need of a strong State Mission Program. Our leaders can only make this program as strong as the churches permit them. Our churches are now sharing funds from our State Mission Board. As we increase in strength, let us grow to such an extent in the grace of giving that we will soon become self supporting, and join our brethren in sending to needy fields elsewhere.

The heartfelt cry comes from other nations this very day,

"Come over and help us."

Your committee is glad to report a great increase of interest in some of our churches in our Co-operative Program. May none of us be satisfied until we have done our utmost to reach earth's remotest bounds with Jesus.

HOWARD J. FORD for Committee.

The report was discussed by J. C. Pipes, of the State Mission Board. Report adopted.

REPORT ON TEMPERANCE

Since our last Association, the liquor forces of our State, have made the most determined drive to re-establish themselves since prohibition days. In some instances the line has been bent, but nowhere has it been broken.

One thing that should encourage our fight for Temperance,

is the fact our own County, Alleghany, the first time in history, by an impressive majority of votes of its citizens declared itself in the Dry Column. We cannot expect help from those who voted wet, but we must enlarge the program of Temperance education in our schools and Sunday School. We must emphasize in that program the reasonableness of a sober citizenship and point out how happiness and usefulness may be achieved by it.

We reaffirm our belief that this end will never be attained

by legal Liquor Stores.

If we fail in our duty, we shall lose the right to keep the liquor control problem in our hands.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. J. T. FENDER for Committee.

The report was discussed by M. A. Adams. Report adopted.

A collection was taken amounting to \$5.20 for this cause. The session for the day was dismissed by M. A. Adams.

Saturday, September 11th, 10:00 A. M.

The session was opened by devotionals conducted by W. R. Beach.

Minutes of previous session were read and approved.

Appointment of the following Committees:

On Resolutions: Mrs. J. T. Fender, Mrs. F. Miller, Mrs. Alice Caudill.

Committee to recommend Executive Committee: J. F. Robe.ts, John L. Joines, Sowell Woodruff.

REPORT ON MINISTERIAL RELIEF

The call to the Ministry is the highest calling known among men and the man who responds to this call means his time is no longer his own. He, his time, and his talentare God's and when anyone has given his best and all to God's Service and no longer can earn his living we feel it is the duty of all Christian people to see that his needs are supplied and there is no way so good as through the Old Ministers' Relief Board. Therefore we urge the churches of our Association to contribute as liberally as they can to this worthy cause.

A. F. ABSHER, SOWELL WOODRUFF.

The report was responded to by M. A. Adams, Report adopted.

REPORT ON MILLS HOME

THE ORPHAN

What have they missed,—The orphan child? A mother's tender care and her loving smile. When the little heart is burdened when it fell. No mother to kiss the place, no one to tell. No real Santa Claus, just a borrowed one, No father to play with, and romp, and have fun. If that was your child or mine, Nothing would be too good or too fine. To share with them on the way. In so doing God will smile on us each day. If our religion is pure and undefiled, We will visit the widow and take care of her child. In our Baptist orphanage like heaven above. We have the best substitute for a mother's love. Let us to our orphanage be true, our conscience free. Always helping, this is meant for you and me. MRS. C. A REEVES.

MRS. C.A REEVES, MRS. VAN MILLER, MRS. J. T. FENDER.

The report was ably and interestingly discussed by J. A. McMillan. A short sympathetic talk was made by M. A. Adams.

An offering was taken amounting to \$15.62. Report adopted.

The following officers were unanimously elected for the following year:

F. W. Royal Moderator
J. T. Fender Clerk-Treasurer

The report on condition of the churches was generally hopeful for the future. The most disappointing note was lack of attendance in mo_t of the churches.

REPORT ON WHITEHEAD PARSONAGE

Receipts

•	
Last year's balance	\$184.50
Silver	
Moxley Note	30.00
FD 4 3	
Total	¢915 15

Expenditures

48 Locust Posts	9.60
1 CHOC TY HC	13.00
recoming and Edimoci	22.09
Labor	30.00
Linseed oil	4.08
THE time betipies	3.32
Paint	39.04
Clover seed	9.10
Lime	15.00
Total\$1	
Balance on hand	69.92
-	

The feed barn at the Parsonage is badly in need of repair. Another roll of fencing wire should be purchased. We recommend the funds on hand be expended at once for this purpose.

Respectfully submitted,

A. O. JOINES for the Committee.

REPORT OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

In accordance with the recommendations of the former Executive Committee and by the order of the Association last year the Parsonage property at Bellview was sold for \$1,250 and the proceeds put on time deposit.

The land north of the highway belonging to the Whitehead

Parsonage sold for \$350.00. Total \$1,600.00.

A lot was purchased in Sparta for \$328.00.

A contract was entered into with the Porter Lumber Company for construction of a six-room brick veneered building costing \$1,600.00. The cost of the lot, the heating plant and water system approximating \$778.00 was taken care of by the people of Sparta and friends in the Association.

Realizing the need of an increased faith and a larger vision

we recommend:

I. That we consecrate ourselves with renewed devotion and prayer for a spiritual revival in all our churches.

II. That earnest effort be made for more systematic giv-

ing to denominational causes.

III. Knowledge of the plans, growth, and progress of our work deepens and quickens our interest and stabilizes our faith. This knowledge can be had through the Biblical Recorder, Charity and Children, and Christian Literature. We urge plans at once for an increased number of subscriptions.

IV. That we build a strong Promotional Committee in our Association. We suggest that this Committee consist of the Pastors, Moderator, Clerk and a representative appointed by each church.

V. That we dedicate ourselves anew to the cause of righteousness, giving our support to world wide prohibition and

Temperance.

Respectfully submitted,

A. O. JOINES, ROY T. BURGESS, VAN MILLER.

Report adopted.

Following the recommendation of the Executive Committee, that a Promotional Committee consisting of one member from each church be appointed to act and work in conjunction with the Pastors, Moderator, and Clerk of the Association the following members were selected: Bellview, Fred Pruitt; Chestnut Grove, Wayne Edwards; Laurel Springs, W. F. Doughton; Liberty, Mrs. W. P. Maxwell: Mt. Carme', Sowell Woodruff; New Hope, Floyd Roupe; Scottville, George C. Perry; Pine Fork, Wm. Hamm; Sparta, Mrs. H. J. Ford.

REPORT ON CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Among Southern Baptists, Christian Education has always occupied a large field and has rendered to the denomination

and to Society at large a great contribution.

Christian Education is now carried forward in our denomination by means of Academies, High Schools, Junior Colleges, Merceith and Wake Forest Colleges, Mercer University, and The University of Richmond, and Southern Baptist Theological Seminary at Louisville. There are many and various schools located in North Carolina and in Southern Baptist territory, so that the sons and daughters of Baptists are afforded complete educational opportunity in Christian environment.

The total number of students last year enrolled in all Southern Baptist Schools was more than 22,000, and the total value of schools and property including investments was more

than \$66,000,000.

It is a heroic task to build, equip and maintain these great schools which are doing so much to carry on the work of the kingdom and give our boys and girls a truly Christian education. It is all important that these schools be kept truly and genuinely Christian in all their ways and activities. They deserve all the support, help and encouragement that we are able to give.

Respectfully submitted,

R. L. DOUGHTON, F. W. CHEEK, J. M. CHEEK

Report adopted.

An order was made and adopted that all deeds and other valuable papers belonging to the Association be placed in the custody of the Clerk and that he be held responsible for their safe keeping.

Dismissed by A. F. Absher.

September 11th, 10:00 A. M.

The session was opened with devotionals by T. C. Long. The minutes of previous day were read and approved.

REPORT OF W. M. U.

"Heaven is not reached by a single bound—" neither is our W. M. U. progress in the Alleghany Association made by leaps and bounds. Rather a slow but steadfast movement is on among us, to further the missionary enterprise with some faithful women holding on with one hand and with the other beckoning to other women of the Association who will, to join our noble band.

The next annual meeting will be held with Liberty Church as hostess. As we come to the new task for the year we come acknowledging our gratitude for His leadership, in the work. With the achievements of the past for our encouragement, let us press forward as never before with more zeal and determination for the larger service until we have reached the standard that has been planned for us by Him "Whose we are and Whom we serve."

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. A. O. JOINES, Chairman, MRS. W. R. TAYLOR, MRS. T. S. MOXLEY.

Report adopted.

REPORT ON SUNDAY SCHOOLS

Our Sunday Schools are the greatest organization that the Church has. It is the training in youth that counts most in old age. All churches in the Association with the exception of one, report an organized Sunday School.

I believe that through our Sunday Schools is the greatest

way to reduce the crime wave that is sweeping our country. Let us, as officers and teachers see the important duties that are before us for the Master's Cause.

We as a Committee think that the goal for the Association

should be, Better Sunday Schools.

Respectfully submitted,
VAN MILLER for Committee.

Congressman R. L. Doughton made an interesting and constructive talk on Sunday Schools as well as on the work of our Association. Report adopted.

Sermon by H. J. Ford.

Thus ended the fortieth annual session of the Alleghany Association.

RESOLUTIONS OF APPRECIATION

We the Committee for the Alleghany Association extend our sincere thanks and gratitude to the Alleghany Association and the members of Pine Fork Church for their gracious hospitality and delicious dinners, and to Mr. McMillan for his wonderful appeal for the Orphanage and all others whose presence have contributed to the splendid success and fellowship of our Association during this session.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. F. MILLER, MRS. E. E. CAUDILL, MRS. J. T. FENDER.

Report adopted.

Report of the Committee to recommend the Executive Committee was as follows: A. O. Joines, Odell Richardson, Van Mill.

Report adopted.

TREASURER'S REPORT

Receipts			
Brought forward from	last ye	ear -	.05
Minute Fund -	-	-	\$37.00
Total	-	-	37.05
Expenditures			
Stenographic Work	-	-	\$2.50
Postage -	-	-	2.00
Printing Minutes	-	-	34.00
Total	-	-	38.50
Balance due on Minute	Fund	-	\$1.50

Note—For further information on finances, see Executive Committee Report for Associational moneys received by them from sale of parsonage land.

IN MEMORIAM

J. B. TAYLOR was born January 28, 1872, and departed this life March 18, 1937, age 65 years, 1 month, 20 days. He was married to Carrie Pruitt. To this union was born nine children, four dead, five living. He professed a living hope many years ago and joined the Union Baptist. Later moved his membership to Pine Fork Baptist Church and was ordained a Deacon of which place he filled with honor as long as he lived. While sick he said there was nothing in his way and wanted to go home, that he could see the narrow gate and it was open for him. We feel he passed through the gate where Congregations never break up and Sabbath never ends.

MONROE JORDAN was born November 26, 1884. He died September 21, 1937, age 52 years, 9 months, 5 days. April 7, 1912 he was married to Eva Tompkins. Unto this union were born five children, Edna, Pawnee, Chancy, Gene and Virginia. Early in life Brother Jordan became a christian and joined the church at Mt. Carmel in 1933, and remained a faithful member until death. He was a man who gained friends wherever he went and was dearly loved by all his friends and all who knew him. We are so thankful that our loss is his eternal gain. He told his loving companion that he was ready to go and we feel that he fell asleep in the arms of his blessed Savior.

HOMAR, infant son of Hugh and Mae Jordan was born January 23, 1934, died December 1, 1936, age 2 years, 10 months, 9 days. The ties of nature bind us close to our children and loved ones, and our hearts are saddened when they are taken away from us. But let us be comforted by these words of our Master, "Suffer little children, and forbid them not to come unto me, for of such is the kingdom of heaven."

MRS. AMELIA JORDAN. Because our Eternal Father has called into His fold our beloved friend and sister, Mrs. Amelia Jordan, the loss of our dearly beloved member is keenly felt in Mt. Carmel Church, as well as in the entire community.

Her works are exemplary of all that is in a true Christian life.

We are saddened and our hearts are grieved; yet we rejoice with her host of friends and loved ones in the assurance of her life Eternal. Mere words seem futile in trying to express our sincere gratitude for the manner in which she conducted herself and her Christian life.

Therefore be it resolved: First, That Mt. Carmel Church in session on this 7th day of February, 1937 extend to the husband and family our most profound sympathy in their loss. Second, That we bow in humble submission to the will of our Father who does all things well. Third, That we, to commemorate her noble examples place these resolutions on our Church Records and copies be furnished any one requesting same.

F. W. ROYAL, EVA JORDON, EDNA JORDON.

CONSTITUTION

1. This body shall be called the Alleghany Baptist Association.

2. The object of this Association shall be an organized effort to unite the churches in more efficient work of the spread of the Gospel in our bounds and in all the world, and in this work the Association will cooperate with the Baptist State Convention of North Carolina.

3. The members of this body shall be all the ordained ministers of the churches composing this Association and three delegates from each, who shall bring a letter certifying their appointment and giving sta-

tistics of the membership and work of the churches.

4. At each annual session of the body there shall be elected a Moderator, a Clerk and Treasurer in such way as the Association may direct. The last two offices may be held by one member.

5. The Moderator shall preside at the meetings, preserve order, appoint committees, and perform such other duties as are usually

required of presiding officers.

6. The Clerk shall keep a correct record of all proceedings of the body and superintend the printing and distributing to the body these proceedings.

7. The Treasurer shall have charge of all funds sent up to our Association, pay them out as the Association may direct, and make a

report at each annual session.

8. The Association shall hold annual meetings at such times and

places as may be agreed upon.

- 9. At each annual meeting, the Executive Committee of three brethren who shall look after the destitution in the bounds and cooperate with the State Mission Board of the Baptist State Convention making the next session a report of the work done, and of the general state of mission work.
- 10. At each annual session there shall be appointed a committee to make report at the subsequent session on the following subjects: Foreign Missions, Home Mission, State Missions, Education, Baptist Orphanage, Periodicals and Sunday Schools.
 11. Each annual session shall be introduced by a sermon by some

brother previously appointed.

12. The Association will not receive nor retain in permanent fellowship any church that retains in its fellowship any one who is disorderly in doctrine or practice, or who uses, makes, sells, or in any way deals in spirits as a beverage.

13. This constitution may be amended by a vote of two-thirds of the

members present at any annual session.

14. It shall be the duty of this body to appoint a committee to confer with any sister church or churches which fail to represent for two successive years, and report to the Association at next regular session.

RULES OF DECORUM

1. Each session shall be opened and closed by prayer.

- 2. When the Moderator calls the Association to order every member shall at once take his seat.
- 3. When a member wishes to speak, he shall arise and address the Moderasor, and not proceed until he is recognized.
- 4. No member shall speak more than twice on any one subject except by permission of the body and then not over fifteen minutes.

5. No member shall leave the body during its session without per-

mission of the Moderator.

6. It will be counted disorder for any member to stand up, leave the house or hold private conversation while the Moderator or any member is speaking.

5	II
1	
1	H
ĵ	1
ì	ľ
4	ľ
7	-
1	II-
4	Ш
4	Ш
7	11
_	1
2	1
4	
7	11
7	II.
4	ll.
4	83.
4	
4	
1	
7	
,	JI.
4	Н
١	li
4	
ď	Ш
7	ш
2	
2	11
2	
ć	
•	
	M.
4	И
ζ	П
5	
4	Ш
ĺ	
4	
4	И
;	
1	
נו	
-	
4	1
F	
SI	
Ź	Ш
I)	
9	
⋝	Ш
ų	ш
S	
Ļ	
ر	
Y	
\supset	
Ľ	
J	
_	
٦	
2	

	Families Receiving State Baptist Paper	No Report
	Droct to essentances of Lord	0 = = = 0 = = 0
ble	Revival Meetings Ho Tear	0
shui	Meckly Prayer Meet	N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N
	tnesent Present . stodmeM	257 257 557 367 37 38 38 60
RSHIP	Lost by - Letters	00 + 00 + 00
Сниксн Мемвекѕнге	Gained by Letters	3 0 0 0 0 8 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Сиско	Gained by Baptisms	
	Members Reported	51 24 64 74 77 35 33 33
	Days of Meeting	2nd 1st 4th 3rd 1st 3rd 2nd 1st 1st
	When Consti- Pastors and Post Offices tuted	A. F. Absher, Whitehead H. J. Ford, Sparta H. J. Ford, Sparta H. J. Ford, Sparta
	When Consti- tuted	1909 1897 1891 1881 1884 1881 1925 1925
	In Village, Town, City or Country	Country Country Country Country Country Country Country Country Country
	CHURCHES	Bellview. Chestuut Grove. Laurel Springs. Liberty. Mf. Carmel. New Hope. Pine Fork. Seottville. Sparta.
		-0164763780

	1
Ż	
5	1
51	ľ
4	1
5	
21	ŀ
Ę	ı
71	I
7	l
Z	١
L	H:
5	1
r)	1
-	
<	ľ
5	
;	H
$\stackrel{\sim}{\sim}$	II
\preceq	
	W
11	H
\preceq	l
2	I
2	
S	И
4	H
BA	
	l
7	
A	
I	
Q	١
H	ı
耳	١
Ø	ł
H	ŀ
9	J
ĭ	1
Ŏ	
\subseteq	١
+	
S	
×	
Y	
0	
4	
5	
)
-	
RIE II	

Y	looded value	2.04 5.05 30.40 3.00 3.50 22.87 3.57 3.57 3.57 99.55
	Given by	8 6 1 - 6
ARO	Given by Sunday School	2.90 18.40 3.60 3.60 10.90
Ö	Sunday School Gifts (Missions)	: %
XTH	Contributions (Local Work) Given by	\$ 2.04 2.15 12.00 12.00 22.87 3.57 7.43 7.43
OZ	Baptisms from School	0 1 6
OF	Ачегаве Асселдалее	35 33 33 35 40 35 35
STATI	Total Enrollment— Including Officers, Teachers and Pupils	61 60 60 60 78 78
N.S	Officers and Teachers	1636 6 50
ATIC	Cradle Roll Under 3 Years	-
SOCI	Adults 25 Years and Up	20 15 12 12 13 15 15 15
r AS	Young People 17-24 Years	20 4 11 6 6
YIS.	Intermediates 13-16 Years	0 6 7 9
BAI	snoimut sasaY 21-9	6 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8
ANY	Primaries 8-8 Years	5 0 0 12 7 4 13 7
3GH,	Beginners 8-5 Years	10 10 0 m x x x x x
TABLE II. SUNDAY SCHOOLS OF ALLEGHANY BAPTIST ASSOCIATION. STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA	Neperdampendes And Post Offices	Alex, Brown, Furches. Haywood Brown, Sparta. Van Miller, Laurel Springs. Mrs, W. P. Maxwell, Whitehead. Floyd Roupe, Furches. R. C. Wyatt, Jaurel Springs. W. F. Shopherd, Scottsville. W. B. Reeves, Whitehead.
BLE II. SUNDA	Сноченея	Bellview. Chestnut Grove Laurel Springs Liberty. Mt. Carmel New Hope. Pine Fork. Scottville
TA		10004109700

TABLE III. CHURCH PROPERTY OF ALLEGHANY BAPTIST ASSOCIATION, SEPTEMBER, 1937

Іпельтансе Саттіеd	\$1,500
Total Value All Church Property	\$ 600 2,500 1,600 1,600 500 1,500 10,000 4,000
Value Church House and Grounds	\$ 600 2,500 1,600 1,600 1,500 1,500 1,500
Number Separate Class Rooms	w
Department Assembly Rooms	∞
Number of Rooms	
Persons Seated	200 300 300 300 300 500
Materials Used	Wood Wood Wood Wood Wood Wood Wood
When Built	1912 1898 1933 1910 1908 1884 1898 1925 1925
House of Worship Owned by Church	Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes
Chirch Clerks and Post Oppices	Fred Pruitt, Furches. Wayne Edwards, Sparta. W. F. Deughton, Jaurel Springs. J. T. Fender, Whitehead. Sowell Woodruff, Cherry Lane D. J. Jones. Scotville. C. S. Wyatt, Laurel Springs. Mrs. Margio Nuckolls, Scottville T. R. Burgess, Sparta.
('HPROHES	Bellview. Chestnut Grove Laurel Springs Liberty. Mt. Carmel Pine Hore Pine Fork Scottville. Sparta Parsonages

YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER, 1937

For Goeal Work) Printing Total for the Min- Loeal Pur- utes and poses Given Clerk of bythe Church Asso- and all Its eiation Organizations	\$ 24.19 19.10 380.60 192.70 75.95 55.57 58.00 713.13
For Printing the Min- utes and Clerk of Asso- eiation	\$ 22.75 \$ 1.00 \$ 1.00 \$ 2.75 \$ \$ 2.50 \$
Help Given to Local Poor	8. 4.00 20.75
Literature for Sun- Church day School Debt and and Interest B.Y.P.U. and W.M.S.	\$ 2.04 12.00 8.00 6.79 4.73 7.43 7.43
Chureh Debt and Interest	8.18.00
Building and Repairs	\$. 25.00 11.70 45.00 292.00
Minis- terial Help and Supply	8. 9.00 22.00 24.65 13.50 15.00
Pastor's Salary	\$ 19.40 9.10 309.60 129.75 52.66 14.00 5.00 30.07
Regular Treastreers and Post Offices Salary	Fred Prtuit, Laurel Springs. Wayne Edwards, Sparta. Van Miller, Laurel Springs. W. P. Maxwell, Whitebead. Sowell Woodruff, Cherry Lane. C. S. Wyatt, Laurel Springs. Geo. Perry, Seotfville. Mrs. W. E. Maxwell, Sparta.
С'н сисирь	Bellview. Chestnut Grove. Laurel Springs. Liberty. Mt. Carmel. New Hope Pork. Seottville.

TABLE V. GIFTS FOR MISSIONS, EDUCATION AND ALL BENEVOLENCES

31.87
90
\$. 2.25 11.00 2.50 2.50 1.50 5.34
8. 2.90 18.40 9.75 5 45
\$ 2.50 7.75 58.06 28.65 10.37 2.20 8.52 45.20
Fred Pruitt, Laurel Springs. Wayne Edwards, Sparta. Van Miller, Laurel Springs. W. P. Maxwell, Whitehead. Sowell Woodruff, Cherry Lame. D. J. Jones, Strafford. G. S. Wyatt, Laurel Springs. Goo. Perry, Seottville. Mrs. W. E. Maxwell, Sparta.
Bellview. Chestnut Grove. Laurel Springs. Liberty. Mt. Carmel. New Hope. Pine Fork. Souttville. Sparta.

STATISTICAL REPORT OF THE CHURCHES IN ALLEGHANY ASSOCIATION FOR THE ASSOCIATIONAL YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER, 1937

Grand	\$ 23.94 32.00 468.06 225.60 86.32 50.13 55.57 74.44 843.62
Total Local Church Contributions (Pastor's Salary, etc.)	\$ 21.44 19.10 380.60 184.70 75.95 47.93 55.57 57.97
Total Local Denomina- Contributions tional (Pastor's Contributions Salary, etc.)	\$ 2.40 12.90 87.46 40.90 10.37 2.20 136.63
Church Mem- bership	65 84 94 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65
S. S. Mem- bership	84 52 75 75 75 85
Church Bap- tisms	04-0000-0
&. S. Supt. and Post Oppice	Alex. Brown, Furches. Haywood Brown, Sparta Van Miller, Laurel Springs. Mrs. W. P. Maxwell, Whitehead. F. W. Royal, Cherry Lane. Floyd Roupe, Furches. R. A. Wyatt, Laurel Springs. W. F. Shepherd, Scottville.
PASTOR AND POST OFFICE	A. F. Absher, Whitehead A. F. Absher, Whitehead H. J. Ford, Sparta A. F. Absher, Whitehead A. F. Absher, Whitehead H. J. Ford, Sparta A. F. Absher, Laurel Springs. A. F. Absher, Laurel Springs. H. J. Ford, Sparta.
CHURCHES	Bellview Chestnut Grove Laurel Springs. Liberty Mount Carmel New Hope. Pine Fork Soottville.





MINUTES of the Alleghany Baptist Association



FORTY-FIRST ANNUAL SESSION

Held With
SPARTA BAPTIST CHURCH
SPARTA, N. C.
September 9-11, 1938



Next Session will be held with Chestnut Grove

Baptist Church, Sparta, N. C.

on Friday before the 2nd Sunday in September, 1939



REV. J. M. HAYS, Thomasville, N. C.

CLAY PRINTING COMPANY, WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.



DIRECTORY OF ASSOCIATION

A. O. Joines, Mode	rator			. Spar	ta.	N.	C.
Van Miller, Clerk				-			
EX	ECUTIVE	COMMIT	TEE -				
				_			_

J. M. Cheek, Chairman Sparta, N. C.
Sowell Woodruff, Cherry Lane, N. C.
W. F. Doughton Laurel Springs, N. C.

STANDING COMMITTEES

- Order of Business--J. K. Blum, H. J. Ford, A. F. Absher
- Ministerial Relief--A. F. Absher. Sowell Woodruff, W. P. Maxwell
- Religious Literature--Mrs. W. B. Estep, Mrs. Amos Wagoner, Mrs. James Hoppers
- Hospital--Mrs. W. P. Maxwell, Mrs. C. A. Reeves, Mrs. Maggie Nuckolls
- Mills Home--Mrs. Alice Caudill, Mrs. M. A. Jones, Mrs. R. V. Thompson
- Missions: Foreign, Home, State-H. J. Ford, Wm. Hamm, Walter Johnson
- Christian Fducation -- J. M. Cheek, Fred Pruitt, R.A. Crouse
- Sunday Schools--Mrs. Walter Taylor. J. F. Roberts, Isom Wagoner
- Temperance--Mrs. J. T. Fender, Mrs. R. V. Thompson, Mrs. Earl Royal
- W. M. U. Superintendent--Mrs. A. O. Joines
- Whitehead Parsonage-J. T. Fender, J. McD Wagoner, W. L. Edwards
- Sparta Parsonage--D. C. Bledsoe, Odell Richardson, W. F. Doughton, D. J. Jones, W. F. Shepherd
- Delegates of State Convention--H. J. Ford, A. O. Joines, W. F. Doughton, A. F. Absher, J. T. Fender

ORDAINED MINISTERS

Name and Church Membe	ership Address
A. F. Absher	w nitenead, N.
H. J. Ford	I appel Springs N
Wm. Hamm T. C. Long	Laurel Springs, N.
1. O. Long	Laurei Springs, N.
ROLL OF D	ELEGATES
Bellview	Mount Carmel
Čora Richardson	Sowell Woodruff
Maggie Atwood	Mrs. F. W. Royal
Fred Pruitt	Mrs. Earl Royal
Chestnut Grove	New Hope
Wayne Edwards	Mrs. Clinton Halsey
Leona Edwards	Floyd Roupe
Allen Edwards	D. J. Jones
Laurel Springs	Pine Fork
W. A. Pruitt	U. S. Myers
Van Miller	J. F. Roberts
W. F. Doughton	C. S. Wyatt
<i>Liberty</i> J. T. Fender	Scottville Maggie Nuclealle
Mrs. A. O. Joines	Maggie Nuckolls
Alice Caudill	Geo. Perry Oscar Perry
Spar	· ·
	n L. Joines
	. Amos Wagoner
	A. Goodman
111.	ii. doodiiidii

VISITORS RECOGNIZED AND WELCOMED

I. G. Greer,	Liberty Association
R. F. Terryll	Central Association
M. A. Adams	Rutherfordton Association
J. C. Pipes	Buncombe Association
Mr. and Mrs. H. C. Edwards,	Northern Dist. Association of Md.
Smith Hagaman	Baptist Hospital
N. C. Teague	Pilot Mountain Association
Mrs. Susie Highfill	Thomasville
Governor Doughton	Sparta

PROCEEDINGS OF THE FORTY-FIRST ANNUAL SES-SION OF THE ALLEGHANY BAPTIST ASSOCIATION HELD WITH SPARTA BAPTIST CHURCH SPARTA NORTH CAROLINA

Friday 9, 10: A. M.

The session was called to order by the Moderator, F. W. Royal.

The devotional service was conducted by Wm. Hamm. The roll call showed a majority of the churches were represented by their delegates and they were organized for the transaction of business which was to be brought before them.

Religious Literature

In Matt. 4:4 we find that Jesus said, "man shall not live by bread alone." There are other needs equally imperative that must be met if man is to live in the best environments. The needs of the intellectual, moral and spiritual nature must be supplied. We believe that the time has come for enlisting our people in a forward looking program and we should take new courage in the efforts now being made to enlarge the channels of usefulness to our Baptist papers. If we can place our papers in every home, we have gone a long way in giving our people the needed information concerning every phase of the church work.

First: "Search the Scriptures" as Jesus commanded in John 5:39 and then get added information through Biblical Recorder, Chairty and Children, Southern Baptist Home Missions published by the Home Mission Board, and The Commission by the Foreign Mission Board.

The report was read by Mrs. R. E. Richardson for the Committee.

The report was ably discussed by W. F. Terryll.

Report adopted.

- J. M. Cheek was appointed to report to the Biblical Recorder the general condition of the work of the Association
- Mrs. W. B. Estep was appointed to represent the Recorder in the Association for the coming year.

MILLS HOME

Doubtless our orphanage makes the strongest appeal to our people of all benevolent objects fostered by the denomination. The call of the helpless child appeals to every human heart.

Under the leadership of our beloved Supt., Dr. I. G. Greer and his efficient co-workers the work at the orphanage has been carried on in the most gratifying manner. The institutions have lived with in their budget and have finished paying a large debt previously incurred. Six hundred and eighty-four children were cared for during the past year and many applications were turned away for lack of acommodation.

We, therefore, recommend and urge that every church in the association adopt the plan of sending a once a month collection by the S. S. to the orphanage together with the Thanksgiving offering which will solve the financial problem.

Recent visitors to the Mills Home were favorably impressed with the training given the children. The activities of the dining room, sewing room, laundry, dairy and print shop give the children a chance to serve and earn a part of their way through the institution and prepare for a life of honest labor.

The one hundred dozen half-gallon jars filled by the churches of this association was graciously received and duly given credit for the amount of \$300.00. We expect to have an equal number filled this year.

For fifty-three years the fine work of this orphanage has been successfully carried on.

Let us renew our faith and energy in striving to give the dependent child of the next generation a chance to live. The report was read for the committee by Mrs. J. T. Fender. The report was discussed in a great way by I.G. Greer. A collection was taken for the orphanage amounting to \$20.01.

Report Adopted.

The Introductory Sermon was preached by H. J. Ford. He read from the tenth chapter of Matthew. His text was 37th and 38th verses. Subject, Christian Loyalty.

Dismissed for noon recess by I. G. Green.

FRIDAY AFTERNOON 2:00 P. M.

Devotional exercises were led by M. A. Adams. Prayer by R. F. Terryll.

MISSIONS

FOREIGN HOME STATE

Any one who reads the Bible with an open mind and believes its message will support, insofar as he is able, Foreign, Home and State Missions.

We look about us and see a disturbed world. The religion of Jesus offers the only solution to the problems that face the nations today. We have the privilege, each one of us, of doing our bit to send the gospel to a world that Jesus died for.

There is also a need for mission work within the bounds of our Southern Baptist Convention. There are thousands of Jews, negroes and foreign speaking people who will know Jesus only as we tell them of Him.

A State Mission program is absolutely necessary. Some of our strong Churches today were aided by the State Missions Board in other days. There are still weak and struggling Churches among us that would not be able to have a pastor separate and apart from our gifts through the channels of our State Missison Board.

We have the privilege of doing our Christian duty by giving regularly to our great co-operative program, sixty per cent of such gifts remaining within the bounds of our own State, and forty per cent going to southwide objects.

The report was made by H. J. Ford. It was discussed by Wm. Hamm and J. T. Pipes.

Report adopted.

TEMPERANCE

Do you know that the three years immediately following the opening of the flood gates of liquor in 1933 the three years following which J. Edgar Hoover described as "the most terrible period of criminal history in the life of USA?"

Your Committee on Temperance feels that our Association should about the following resolution:

That we as members of Christian Churches and citizens who have duties to County and State should not only uphold the vote of our Co. in 1936, but should let, our influence extend beyond our own limits allying ourselves with the Dry Forces throughout our State and Nation.

"Prohibitionist lost in the battle of 1933, but not the war against beverage alcohol."

The war is still on, and as good soldiers of our Master and as citizens of a great nation, we must fight to the finish this terrible, devasting enemy of our young men, and alas! our young women, our homes and children and other victims are daily sacrificed on our highways. What can we do?

To quote from a late and influential Pres. of United Dry Forces of the State - "We must command all the organs of public opinion, the press, the platform, the pulpit, the radio, the home, the school and the college for this new education (so much needed) on the liquor problem," and with God's help we will triumph in the end!"

The report was presented by Mrs. J. T. Fender. It was discussed by M. A. Adams

Report adopted.

An offering was taken for the Dry cause amounting to \$6.41 and turned over to M. A. Adams.

The session was dismissed by Charlie Andrews.

SATURDAY 10:00 A. M.

The Association was continued with F. W. Reyal, the Moderator presiding.

Devotional exercises were conducted by A. F. Absher.

The minutes of previous meeteing were read and approved.

J. T. Fender, Geo. Perry and D. J. Jones were appointed to recommend members for the Executive Committee.

BAPTIST HOSPITAL

As we come to review the past years service of the North Carolina Baptist Hospital to suffering humanity, our thoughts are mingled with the words of the Master as He said, "Herein is my Father gloryfied that ye bear much fruit," It is only as we recall the large number who have been touched in the ministry of healing in this institution, that we realize this human service has indeed linked with the Divine plan of fruit bearing.

During the past year more than 4,056 patients have been admitted to our Hospital from all parts of our State. More than 1,564 of this number were charity or free patients. This makes a total of \$195,300 of free service. We would have had over 6,000 patients had we had sufficient room. Since the hospital was established we have had a little more than 40,500 patients.

Our hospital had a staff of 68 doctors and surgeons, prac-

tically all of whom are specialists in their various fields, and are unexcelled in the entire South. We need to enlarge our hospital to make room for the sacred obligation that is ours and if we would hear His voice that said, "inasmuch as ye did it unto the least of these, ye did it unto me."

The report was made by Mrs. W. P. Maxwell. It was discussed by Dr. Hagaman taking as his subject, "Thou shalt love thy neighbor as thyself."

Report adopted.

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Among Southern Baptist, Christian Education has always occupied a large field and has rendered to the denomination and to society at large a great contribution.

Christian Education is now carried forward in our denomination by means of our seven Baptist Schools. There never was a greater need for Christian statesmen and Christian leaders than today. It is all important that those schools be kept truly and genuinely Christian in all their ways and activities that our boys and girls might be taught that disregard for God's Truths and fundamental laws leads to disasterous results.

These schools deserve our whole-hearted cooperation and loyal support.

Prayer by W. F. Doughton was followed with a sermon by J. M. Hays, representing our Christian Educational Institutions of the State. His text was, "Ye shall know the Truth and the Truth shall make you Free."

Dismissed for noon Recess.

SATURDAY 1;30 P. M.

The devotional service was lead by H. J. Ford, Prayer was by J. M. Cheek.

Nominating Committee suggested,

A. O. Joines, Sowell Woodruff and Van Miller for executive Committee. Report Adopted.

TIME - PLACE - PREACHER

We your committee recommend that the next session of the Alleghany Association convene with Chestnut Grove Church on Friday before the second Sunday in Sept. 1939, with Rev. J. M. Hays to preach the Introductory Sermon and A. F. Absher, alternate. Report adopted without discussion.

The election of officers for the coming Associational year were;

A. O. Joines, Moderator

Van Miller, Clerk

The report on the condition of the churches was briefly made by various delegates present.

WOMANS MISSIONARY UNION

We come again to render an account of another important phase of our denominational work - the Womans Missionary Unon. There has been marked gains along many lines of the Womans Missionary Union during the past year.

First: there was a large gain in membership. Two new unions were organized at New Hope and Scottville Churches. It became necessary for Sparta W. M. U. to divide into two circles due to the large membership.

Then to, there was an increase in gifts. Approximately \$325.00 has been to missions., benovelence, local church expense, pastorium and other objects. (This does include the women's gifts given through the church, S. S. or B. T. U.) Three of the unions are members of the Hundred Thousand Club.

There seems to be an unusual interest inpersonal service work. Unions reported shows even aid rendered to the sick and needy, gifts sent to children of foreign missionaries etc.

Then there were three Mission Study Classes held and possibly more missionary books read than any previous year in our history and seasons of prayer were observed. Space will not permit to tabulate all the good that has been reported, but Our Heavenly Father knows, and He will award in His own time.

The loyal, hard working, Christian Women are due much honor for the achievments accomplished. Still there is a great need for enlistment, organizations and more devotion to Bible study and prayer.

Our annual meeting was held at Liberty Church in June, with a splendid attendance. Our guest speakers on this occassion were; Mrs. N. C. Teague of Winston-Salem and Mrs. Edna R. Harris of Raleigh who brought us great messages of inspiration and information.

As we celebrate the 50th anniversary of the W. M. U. in the Southland this year we have cause to rejoice in the progress of the W. M. U. of Alleghany Baptist Association which was organized about twelve years ago by Mrs. N. C. Teague. We feel that the women have grown stronger and better informed in the Kingdom work.

May we as individuals in the coming year place our all on God's alter and claim the outpouring of His love and blessings of spritual power in the lives of His followers and the salvation of the lost.

The report was read by Mrs. A. O. Joines. It was discussed by N. C. Teague, H. J. Ford and A. F. Absher.

Report adopted.

MINISTERIAL RELIEF

We know of nothing more pathetic than the condition of an aged and disable ministers who have toiled unceasingly in season and out of season who have borne the burdens of carrying the Gospel to the lost world, willing to spend and be spent when their days of usefulness are over and cast aside are dependent in many instances on charity as a mere subsistance. Surely our old ministers and their widows deserve better treatment than our churches have accorded them. We must all confess that far to little money has been contributed by our people to these worthy brethren and their dependents.

We urge that each church in the Alleghany Association make a special collection for the relief of our dependent old ministers. The report was made by A.F. Absher. The discussions were by N. C. Teague, H. J. Ford, J. F. Roberts, A. O. Joines, F. W. Royal, Sowell Woodruff and W. F. Doughton.

Report adopted.

An offering was taken amounting to \$10.00 for Tobias Long a retired minister of the Association. The amount was turned over to Van Miller to be used as he thinks wise for Mr. Long's benefit and comfort.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

We are grateful for the blessings bestowed upon us by Providence during the past associational year and for the prevalence of fraternal harmony and co-operation. The committee has endeavored to support the pastorial and evangelistic work in the Alleghany Association. We believe progress and renewed interest has been made in nearly all our churches. The State Mission Board has generously aided in pastoril support of this; field. For this we are grateful.

We commend our pastors who are faithful and are doing a splendid work in their fields. It is our earnest hope that they may continue to lead our churches to even larger co-operation in the Master's work.

Since our last report, a cozy, well equipped pastorium has been completed for the Alleghany Baptist Association. It is located at Sparta and is occupied by one of our pastors and his family.

Believing that the unusual responsibilities and demands of the work at home and the increasing and enlarged opportunities on our foreign fields challenge us to an increased faith and a larger vision we would recommend.

- 1. That we consecrate ourselves with renewed devotion to the service of the Master and that as individuals and as churches of the Alleghany Association, we will endeavor to increase our power with God through communion and intercession, making definite and continuous prayer for a spiritual revival in all our churches.
- 2. That we make persistent and increased effort to train the young people in our homes and churches along the lines of christian responsibility and missionary activities, for to them we must look for the future of all kingdom work and their training is a trust committed to us.
- 3. Believing that there can be no deepening of the interest in the word of the Kingdom without definite knowledge as to its growth and progress, we commend that the plans being made to secure an increased number of subscriptions to the church literature.
- 4. That we faithfully minister to those in our communities who have need of our help, keeping always before us that the chief aim of all our ministry is soul-winning. We urge, too, that every church in the Association make a liberal offering for charity to our Baptist Hospital and our Baptist Orphanage.

We commend the Promotion Committee for the work done during the year. We suggest that a strong Executive Promotion Committee be built up in our Association to carry on the work of the Master.

We declare ourselves on all those forces which make for righteousness, standing loyal for morality and temperance. The report of the Executive Committee was made by A. O. Joines. The report included also the Sparta Parsonage, and funds received and disbursed by the Committee as follows:

RECEIPTS

From sale of Belview Parsonage Interest For sale of parcel of land Whiteh	end	\$1,250.00 15.62
Parsonage Interest	ead	350.00 3.00
Telephone, paint etc		9.40
	TOTAL	\$ 1,628.02
EXPEND	DITURES	
Porter Lumber Co. Construction of	of	
Pastorium		\$1,615.00
Advertising Parsonage property Paid on Pastorum lot -		8.00 5 02
	TOTAL	\$1,628.02
PRIVATE D	OONATIONS	
Heating plant etc		\$565.00
Cost of the lot		(341.12)
Paid on lot		(132.50)
Report by A. O. Joines.	gardinad	\$208.62
REPORT OF WHITE	CHEAD PARSONAG	Е
Balance on hand last year		\$69.92
Contributed since last report -	· •	11.90
	TOTAL	,81.82
EXPENI	DITURES	
Roofing for barn -		\$41.82
Lumber		1.50
Grass seed		8.50
		\$51.82
Uncollected Moxley Note		30.00
		\$81.82

The matter of indebtedness on the Sparta Parsonage lot was discussed by Congressman R. L. Doughton. Van Miller was appointed to solicit subscription for a fund to liquidate the indebtedness. Report adopted.

RESOLUTIONS

We, the Committee for the Alleghany Association extend our sincere thanks and gratitude to the Alleghany Association and the members of Sparta Church for their gracious! hospitality and delicious dinner, and also to Mr. and Mrs. Duke Bledsoe for the use of their building and serving the delicious coffee free.

The report on resolutions was made by Mrs. F. Miller.

Report adopted.

The following were appointed to encourage and push forward evangelistic work in the Association. W. F. Doughton, Chairman, Mrs. C. A. Reeves, H. J. Ford, A. F. Absher, Wm. Hamm. The services were dismissed by A. F. Absher.

SUNDAY 9:30 A. M.

The Sunday Services were resumed with the Moderator, W. F. Royal presiding.

Devotionals were lead by H. J. Ford,

Prayer by A. F. Absher.

SUNDAY SCHOOLS.

Report on Sunday Schools so far as we are able to ascertain the most of the Sunday Schools of this Association are making some progress in reaching more folks, and general interest, but yet we do not think we are making the effort to enlist our people in the work of the Sunday School that should be made.

There are numbers of children in almost every neighborhood that should be contacted and interested in Sunday School. We need some training unions to train workers for teachers and other officers of the schools.

The report was read by W. F. Doughton, The discussion was by W. F. Doughton, Walter Johnson and Mrs. A. O. Joines. Report adopted.

The Association was favored by a great talk by I. G. Greer on the right interpretation of the Christian Religion.

N. C. Teague, a former pastor in the Association preached the Sunday Sermon from the th. chapter and sixth verse of Isaiah. The word "Wonderful," was the idea which he emphasized. His sermon was greatly enjoyed by his many friends and church people with whom he formely worked.

This closed another harmonious session in the life of the Alleghany Baptist Association.

TREASURERS REPORT

RECEIPTS

		1011	1 1 1 1		
For minute fund	-	-	-	-	\$46.67
	EX	PEND	ITURES		
Overdrawn last year		-		-	\$ 1. 50
Printing minutes	~	-	•	-	50.00
· Postage -	-		-	-	2.00
Stenos raphic work	-	-		-	2.50
			TOTAL	4	\$56 00
Short on funds -		-	-	-	\$ 9.33

Note: For information on funds collected and disbusred otherwise than through the treasurer see preceding page.

IN MEMORIAM

Brother S. O. Edwards was born August 15, 1858, died Aug. 15, 1937, making his stay on earth 79 years. He professed Christ and joined New Hope Baptist church April 10, 1896. He labored as a faithful member and deacon of his church most of his life. He lived all exemplary life, performing his duties with credit and honor. He was a regular attendant at his church meetings and associations, for he was a faithful Christian and loved the work of his Master. He was a loving and devoted husband and father, a trustworthy patriotic citizen, and a true soldier of the Cross. He has gone to reap his reward.

Brother F. M. Mabe was born June 23, 1874, died May 11. 1938. He professed Christ and joined Laurel Springs Baptist church in July, 1925. He spent a busy life in hard work trying to provide for his family and to be of service to his friends and community. "And I heard a voice from Heaven saying unto me write, blessed are the dead who die in the Lord from henceforth; Yea, saith the spirit, that they may rest from their labors; for their works do follow them."

Since our last Association, Sister Catherine Sparks passed to her reward. She was a loyal member and faithful attendant of Liberty Baptist Church. She was an outstanding woman of will power and courage and spent her life in the mountains and among he people she loved. Her many friends in community as well the as her church associates were grieved by her passing.

TABLE I CHURCH MEMBERSHIP

Ramidies et seilime er etget zeilige etge	1 1 6
s'breardes of Lord's Supper during yest	
едпілээш ІвуіуэЯ	-222
/ /// Мескір рузучет пестіпды	No Yes No
Total membels, present	47 19 67 67 73 56 37 32 41 106
satis- (I	
819H9J	2
sinomoisi?	-0 -
819319,İ	33
smeitqrA	10 10
Members last year	48 117 60 74 56 32 38 78
Days of meeting	2nd 4th 2,4th 3rd 1st 2nd 2nd 2nd 4th 1,2nd
PASTORS AND POST OFFICES	A. F. Absher, Whitehead A. F. Absher, Sparta H. J. Ford, Sparta A. F. Absher, " A. F. Absher, Whitehead H. J Ford, Sparta ', ', ',
CHURCHES	Bellview Chestnut Grove Laurel Springs H. J. Liberty Mt Carmel New Hope Pine Fork Scothville Sparta , ,

TABLE II. SUNDAY SCHOOLS

990aba9 3 449 g 8197A	41 25 19 18
tasmilorni	52 23 23
ээпвриэцф эдвтэук	480 240 50 440 50 50 50
Tasmilorna Iraoli	61 73 73 84 74 85 74
qu ban 32 stlubk	111 20 30 18
Young People 17-24 yrs	6 22 11 20
erg 81-81 setribemretal	10
sang 21-6 saoinut	20 11 12
Primaries 6-8 years	17 20 8 8
атвэу д-6 атэні <u>дд</u> эд	8 .17 10
SUPERINTENDENTS AND POST OFFICES	Laurel Springs Chestnut Grove Wayne Edwords, Sparta Lauret Springs Lauret Springs Ars. W. P. Maxwell, Whitehead Mr. Carmel F. W. Royal, Cherry Lane Elizabeth Jones, Stratford J. T. Royal, Laurel Sprengs Scothville W. F. Shepherd, Scothville W. B. Reeves, Whitehead
сникснеѕ	Bellview Chestnut Grove Lauret Springs Liberty Mt. Carmel New Hope Pine Fork Scothville Sparta

TABLE V CHURCH PRPERTY

boirrad sonarneal	1,500	5
Value of all Property	500 500 500 500 500 500 500 500 500 500	
Value of Church House and Orounds	600 600 2,500 1,600 1,600 1,500 1,000	2
Persons Seated	200 200 200 200 200 200 200 500	,
Materials Used	Wood Brick Wood "" "" "" "" ""	
Uhen wasit Built?	1912 1898 1933 1910 1908 1884 1898 1925	
nwe dorndO rueg sootl ggidstoW to senoH sti	Yes	
CHURCH CLERKS AND POST OFFICES	Sellview Sellview Jestnut Grove Wayne Edwards, Sparta Laurel Springs J. T. Feuder, Whitehead Sowell Woodruff, Cherry Lane New Hope J. F. Jones, Stratford C. S. Wyatt, Laurel Springs Maggie Nuckolls, Scothville T. R. Burgess, Sparta	1
сникснеѕ	Bellview Chestnut Grove Laurel Springs Liberty Mt. Carmel New Hope Pine Fork Scothville Sparta	

TABLE VI. GIFTS FOR LOCAL CHURCH WORK

	Pledged of begbeld	10 10 150 255 15 15
	resogrud (seel for letel	22.99 11.60 477.00 143.45 64.85 73.95 17.90 75.00
	stoeidO TehtJO	60.00 23.00
	sətuniM gaitairq	2.50 1.60 13.00 5.90 3.00 2.00 2.00 3.00 3.00
	Help for local poor	5.00
	ərutsatid	19.00 7.10 7.10 3.15 12.00
	sisanəbiənL	5.00 2.00 25.00 272.53
	ering-A bas gaibling	30.00 166.00
	Ministerial Help Supply	5.77 55.00 19.75 20.00
	Pastor's Salary	10.77 325.00 80.10 54.75 26.95 10.25 30.00 389.67
	REGULAR TREASURERS AND POST OFFICES	Bellview Grove Wayne Edward, Sparta Laurel Springs Van Miller, Laurel Springs Van Miller, Laurel Springs Liberty W. P. Maxwell, Whitehead Sowell Woodruff, Cherry Lane Domma Jones, Stratford C. S. Wyatt, Laurel Springs Geo Perry, Scothville Sparta Mrs. Amos Wafoner, Sparta
	CHURCHES	Bellview Chestnut Grove Laurel Springs Liberty Mt. Carmel New Hope Pine Fork Scothville Sparta

TABLE VII. GIFTS FOR MISSIONS, EDUCATION AND ALL BENEVOLENCES

101 lejoT bastd sesequuf [le	3.65 26.34 11.25 11.25 94.86 568.86 36.76 178.55 20.55 85.40 7.46 81.41 47.60 63.50 21.60 96.60
anoissiM tof lstoT seeneloveneU bus	3.65 11.25 94.86 36.76 20.55 7.46 47.60 21.60
etHe laiooq8 19AtO	1.25 10.00 5.00
Special to Hospitals	3.65 6.00 3.63 2.55 2.00 10.00
eggangdqtO ot faiseq2	00 86 19.00 00 8.13 30 46 00 32.50 35 9.25 56 18.00
шви <mark>дот</mark> Ч эуілвичдо-оО	10.00 259.86 25.00 13.30 7.46 10.35 74.56
REGULAR TREASURERS AND POST OFFICES	Bellview Chestnut Grove Wayne Eewards, Sparta Laurel Springs Liberty Mr. Carmel New Hope Domma Jones, Stratford C. S. Wyatt, Laurel Springs Geo Perry, Scothville Mrs. Amos Wagoner, Sparta
CHURCHES	Bellview Chestnut Grove Laurel Springs Liberty Mt. Carmel New Hope Pine Fork Scottville

CONSTITUTION

1. This body shall be called the Alleghany Baptist Association.

2. The object of this Association shall be an organized effort to unite the churches in more efficient work of the spread of the Gospel in our bounds and in all the world, and in this work the Association will cooperate with the Baptist State Convention of North Carolina.

3. The members of this body shall be all the ordained ministers of the churches composing this Association and three delegates from each, who shall bring a letter certifying their appointment and giving sta-

tistics of the membership and work of the churches-

4. At each annual session of the body there shall be elected a Moderator, a Clerk and Treasurer in such way as the Association may direct. The last two offices may be held by one member.

5. The Moderator shall preside at the meetings, preserve order, appoint committees, and perform such other duties as are usually re-

quired of presiding officers.

- 6. The Clerk shall keep a correct record of all proceedings of the body and superintend the printing and distributing to the body these proceedings.
- 7. The Treasurer shall have charge of all funds sent up to our Association, pay them out as the Association may direct, and make a report at each annual session.
- 8. The Association shall hold annual meetings at such times and places as may be agreed upon.

9. At each annual meeting, the Executive Committee of three brethren who shall look after the destitution in the bound and cooperate with the State Mission Board of the Baptist State Convention making the next session a report of the work done, and of the general state of mission work.

10. At each annual session there shall be appointed a committee to make report at the subsequent session on the following subjects: Foreign Missions, Home Missions, State Missions, Education, Baptist Orphanage, Periodicals and Sunday Schools.

11. Each annual session shall be introduced by a sermon by some

brother previously appointed.

12. The Association will not receive nor retain in permanent fellowship any church that retains in its fellowship any one who is disorderly in doctrine or practice, or who uses, makes, sells, or in any way deals in spirits as a beverage.

13. This constitution may be amended by a vote of two-thirds of

the members present at any annual session.

14. It shall be the duty of this body to appoint a committee to confer with any sister church or churches which fail to represent for two successive years, and report to the Association at next regular session.

RULES OF DECORUM

1. Each session shall be opened and closed by prayer.

- 2. When the Moderator calls the Association to order every member shall at once take his seat.
- 3. When a member wishes to speak, he shall arise and address the Moderator, and not proceed until he is recognized.
- 4. No member shall speak more than twice on any one subject except by permission of the body and then not over fifteen minutes.

5. No member shall leave the body during its session without per-

mission of the Moderator.

6. It will be counted disorder for any member to stand up, leave the house or hold private conversation while the Moderator or any member is speaking.





MINUTES

OF THE

Alleghany Baptist Association

FORTY-SECOND ANNUAL SESSION
HELD WITH
CHESTNUT GROVE BAPTIST CHURCH
SPARTA, N. C.

SEPTEMBER 8, 9, 10, 1939

Next Session Will Be Held With The Laurel Springs Baptist
Church, Laurel Springs, N. C., on Friday Before
the Second Sunday in September, 1940.

INTRODUCTORY SERMON BY
REV. S. L. BLEVINS, HAYES, N. C.





Directory of Association

A. O. Joines, ModeratorSpa	arta, N.	C.
Van Miller, ClerkLaurel Spri	ings, N.	C.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

J. M. Cheek, ChairmanSparta, I	N.	C.
Sowell WoodruffCherry Lane,	N.	C.
W. F. DoughtonLaurel Springs, 1	N.	C.

STANDING COMMITTEES

- 1. Order of Business—Roy Burgess, J. K. Blum, George Perry.
- 2. Ministerial Relief—A. F. Absher, Willie Hamm, Wayne Edwards.
- 3. Religious Literature Mrs. C. A. Reeves, Mrs. R. L. Doughton, Mrs. Amos Wagener.
- 4. Hospital—Mrs. W. P. Maxwell, Mrs. Carrie Mitchell, Mrs. Maggie Nucko.
- 5. Orphanage—Mrs. Van Miller, Mrs. D. J. Jones, M. A. Goodman.
- 6. Missions—Mrs. F. Miller, Mrs. Glenn Richardson, James Church.
- 7. Chritian Education—Mrs. J. T. Fender, Mrs. James Hoppers.
- 8. Sunday Schools—F. W. Royal, Miss Ivy Grace Doughton, Floyd Roupe.
- 9. Temperance—J. T. Fender, Mrs. E. E. Caudill, Mrs. Maggie Atwood.
- 10. W. M. U.—Mrs. G. M. Crutchfield, Mrs. Walter Taylor, Mrs. Clinton Halsey.
- 11. **B. T. U.**—Mrs. H. J. Ford, Mrs. Tommie Moxley, Miss Elizabeth Jones.
- 12. Whitehead Parsonage—J. T. Fender, J. McD. Wagoner, W. L. Edwards.
- 13. Sparta Parsonage—D. C. Bledsoe, W. B. Reeves, W. F. Doughton, D. J. Jones, A. C. Dancy.
- 14 Resolution Committee—H. J. Ford, J. M. Cheek, R. L. Doughton, Amos Wagoner, Odell Richardson.
 - 15. Superintendent W. M. U.—Mrs. A O. Joines.
 - 16. Superintendent S. S.-Mrs. R. E. Richardson.
 - 17. Director B. T. U.—Tom Green.

Roll Of Churches and Messengers

FORTY-SECOND SESSION, 1939

BELLVIEW

F. T. Pruitt Mrs. W. F. Jones Mrs. Flora Mable

CHESTNUT GROVE

Wayne Edwards Bertha Edwards Oddie Edwards

LAUREL SPRINGS

W. F. Doughton M. E. Reeves J. C. Moxley

LIBERTY

J. T. Fender F. W. Cheek W. P. Maxwell

MOUNT CARMEL

W. F. Royal Sowell Woodruff J. W. Caudle

NEW HOPE

Floyd Roupe Dan Jones Mrs. Carrie Mitchell

PINE FORK

R. A. Wyatt Robert Hopper J. F. Roberts

SCOTTVILLE

Geo. Perry W. F. Shepherd Mrs. W. F. Shepherd

SPARTA

T. R. Burgess

Dewey Sturdivant

Mrs. Amos Wagoner

VISITORS RECOGNIZED AND WELCOMED

At The Opening Session, Sept. 8.

J. A. McMillan—Liberty Association.

Rev. G. M. Johnson-Virginia Association.

Mr. and Mrs. J. C. Pipes—Buncombe Association.

Mrs. B. E. Reeves, Mr. and Mrs. J. N. Tulbert—Ashe Association.

Rev. William Andrews, Rev. Charlie Andrews—Union Baptist Association.

Rev. M. A. Adams-Sandy Run Association.

Rev. J. M. Hayes-Pilot Mt. Association.

Mrs. Liles-Anson Association.

Proceedings

OF THE

FORTY-SECOND ANNUAL SESSION OF THE

ALLEGHANY BAPTIST ASSOCIATION

Held With The

CHESTNUT GROVE BAPTIST CHURCH

Sparta, N. C., Sept. 8, 9, 10, 1939 General Theme: Magnifying Christ and His Church

FRIDAY, SEPT. 8, 10 A. M.

The session was called to order by the Moderator, A. O. Joines.

The devotional service was conducted by W. F. Doughton, reading from Acts 26:17-23. Song and prayer followed. The roll call of the churches and messengers was then read. The following committees were then appointed: Nominating—Rev. H. J. Ford, George Perry, Mrs. C. A. Reeves; Time and Place Committee, J. C. Moxley, J. F. Roberts, A. F. Absher. Visitors were recognized and welcomed.

Brief reports of the work of each of the churches was called for and the following responded for their respective churches:

Bellview	Rev. A. F. Absher
Chestnut Grove	Wayne Edwards
Laurel Springs	W. F. Doughton
Liberty	J. T. Fander
Mt. Carmel	Sowell Woodruff
New Hope	Rev. H. J. Ford
Pine Fork	J. F. Roberts
Scottville	W. F. Shepherd
Sparta	Prof. J. M. Cheek

A report was heard from the nominating committee, made by Rev. H. J. Ford.

A. O. Joines was elected as Moderator and Van Miller as Clerk. The following were named as the executive committeee: Prof. J. M. Cheek, Chairman, Sowell Woodruff, W. F. Doughton.

REPORT ON RELIGIOUS LITERATURE

"Magnifying Christ in Our Reading"—(Biblical Recorder, Charity and Children, other reading matter) reported on by Mrs. W. B. Estep. A discussion followed by J. A. McMillan, and J. C. Pipes. The report which is as follows, was adopted:

If we would magnify Christ in our reading we must exercise much thought and learn to discriminate between good and questionable literature.

In a letter from Matthew T. Yates, dated Shanghai, China. 1886, Mr. Yates says, "If a man is largely influenced by the books and papers that he reads and studies—and I believe it—

I am soaked through and through with the Biblical Recorder and Religious Herald. No man can partake of such food as they now furnish weekly without growing larger, broader and bet-

ter in every relation of life."

The Rev. Gilbert Laws of Norwich, England, said, at the World Congress, "In literature much of the new fiction is of such character that a generation ago would have brought authors and publishers under the penalty of the law. This putrid literature reflects life. People who hold views, and maintain practices opposed to morals, continue to occupy important circles in public life."

We urge paients to consider their responsibility in helping the young people in their homes to cultivate a taste for read-

ing matt r that will educate and refine the reader.

Dr. George W. Truett says, "Let us call all the people back to the Bible and end the famine that now abtains concerning it. Let plans be made that will regularly carry our religious papers into every home. Let us dare to live the glorious gospel we profess. We hear God's ringing cry, "My people are destroyed for lack of knowledge."

We are glad to report an increase in the number of Biblical Recorder readers in the churches of our association and hope the representatives in each church will be able to add many

new subscribers for the coming year.

MRS. W. B. ESTEP

Song and prayer by H. J. Ford; introductory sermon, Rev. J. M. Hayes; reading from Matt. 16:13-18, using the 18th verse as a text. Prayer followed by J. C. Pipes. Rev. J. M. Hayes spoke briefly in behalf of Maredith College. The morning session was dismissed by Rev. A. F. Absher.

FRIDAY 1:30 P. M.

Following a song the devotional service was conducted by Rev. W. H. Ham. A report from the executive committee given by Prof. J. M. Cheek was read and adopted.

REPORT OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

It is the duty of the Executive Committee to make recommendation in regard to the general work of the Association.

We record a good year with a fine Spirit of harmony and good will prevailing. We note that improvement has been made in our church property and we particularly commend the Chestnut Grove church and community for the completion of this house of worship, thanking also many other friends for their assistance. We urge that the churches shall exercise care in the upkeep of their houses, grounds and cemeteries.

The Executive Committee strongly urges that during the coming year the efforts of the whole association under the direction of the Moderator be made to carry the cause of the kingdom unto some portions of Alleghany County not now oc-

cupied by the Missionary Baptist Church.

JOHN M. CHEEK, Executive Committee W. F. DOUGHTON.

The standing committees were named by the Moderator. (The list of these is printed on the first page of the minutes.)

Noming committee recommends Mrs. A. O. Joines to represent the Biblical Recorder Mission-Opportunities Here and Abroad — State and Home and Foreign Missions were Reported and discussed by Rev. H. J. Ford, report adopted.

MISSIONS: FOREIGN, HOME AND STATE

Go ye into all the world and preach the gospel to every Creature" (Mark 16:15) is the command of Jesus to His disciples. Churches grow heeding this Worldwide command. They die

by not being missionary in spirit.

Our great mission program is supported today by sifts through gifts through the cooperative program. Sixty percent of such gifts remain within the boundaries of our state; forty percent go to Worldwide objects. Of course you still have the privilege of designating your gifts with the assurance that every cent will go to the cause designated.

Your Committee wishes to call your attention to four reasons why every Church in the Alleghany Association should

wholeheartedly support missions.

(1) Churches will grow at home by leaving a compassionate interest in those abroad.

(2) The world needs the Baptist megage today.

(3) Many of our Church members do not realize it but they are hungry to give.

(4) It is a command of Jesus.

Therefore, your committee suggests that each Church in our association be informed by their pester and leaders of the aforementioned needs. In the spirit of our Lord let lead our people wisely and well in this field of service and spiritual growth.

Respectfully sumitted, HOWARD J. FORD Wm. HAMM

"The Work in General" was the topic of an interesting address by J. C. P.pe.

Report of the Baptist World Alliance followed, by Mrs. B.

E. Reeves.

The session was dismissed by J. M. Heyes.

FRIDAY, SEPT. 8, 1939 AT 8 P. M.

Session Theme: "The Church in its Ministry of Training".

1. Program of Baptist Training Union work under direction of Tom Green, Associational Training Union Director; Rev. H. J. Ford, Regional Training Union Director and Rev. A. F. Absher rendered the following program:

Hymn—Congregation; Devotional—Rev. A. F. Absher; "What B. T. U. is Doing in the Association", Mrs. C. A. Reeves. "Purpose of Training Union", Miss Faye Joines. Solo — Mary Warren. "Relation of Pastor to B. T. U.,". "What B. T. U. Means to Pastor," Rev. H. J. Ford. "What B. T. U. Means to World Program," A. O. Joines. Benediction—Rev. H. J. Ford.

SATURDAY, SEPT. 9, 10:00 A. M.

The morning session was called to order by the Moderator, and the minutes of the following day were read and approved. The song and devotional service was conducted by Rav. G. C. Andrews.

The following committee on Thanks was appointed: Dick Shepherd Robert Hopper, Mrs. W. B. Maxwell, and T. S. Moxley.

Visitors recognized were Rev. and Mrs. Eph. Whisenhunt, of Elkin. Report on aged ministers was given by A. F. Absher and was adopted.

REPORT ON AGED MINISTERS RELIEF

The call to the ministery is the highest calling known among men and the man who responds to this call means his time is no longer his own. His time and his talent are God's and when anyone has given his best and all to Gods service and no longer can earn his living we feel it is the duty of all Christian people to see that his needs are supplied and there is no way so good as through the Old Ministers Relief Board. Therefore we urge the churches of our Association to contribute as liberally as they can to this worthy cause.

A. F. ABSHER, W. P. MAXWELL, SOWELL WOODRUFF, Committee

REPORT ON BAPTIST HOSPITAL

The Baptist Denomination owns and operates 20 hospitals in 14 Southern States. These have a total bed capacity of 3,000. About 100,000 patients were treated in these, last year.

Our own Bapt'st Hospital, located in Winston-Salem, received its first patients May 28, 1923. Since that date 44,635 patients have been treated (July 14, 1939.) A little more than 4,000 were treated last year. This number will not be increased this year as we have gone the limit. A little more than one-third of these were service patients, that is, they paid little or nothing. About 90 per-cent of these came from outside Winston-Salem.

It is always interesting to note the large number of mothers who have families of children at home. More than 1,000 of these last year were blessed to return to their more than 3,000 children.

The hospital treated last year about 100 preachers, missionaries and ministerial students. Almost all of these were free service.

The hospital with its fine staff of 72 doctors and four internes rendered during last year \$196,177.00 of free service. We have 42 specialists on our free service staff.

It is little less than a tragedly that during the past year the hospital has been compelled to turn away more than 2,000 patients for the lack of room. During the year, it is estimated that 1,000 patients in Winston-Salem, who could pay their bills, were turned away in order that the hospital might take those who

could not pay a hospital bill.

Plans are going forward to immediately add 100 more bed space to the hospital, giving the hospital a bed capacity of 212. This will enable the hospital to treat 8,000 patients each year. This ought not to be a difficult task for a denomination comprising a membership of almost a half million—ons-half the entire membarship of all denominations of our state. For the expense of caring for these multitudes of sick who cannot pay, we must look largely to the Mother's Day offering and free donations of the hospital linen by the W. M. U. and other church organizations.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. W. P. MAXWELL

The report was adopted.

REPORT ON MILLS HOME

The report given below on the Mills Home Orphanage at Thomasville was made by Mrs. Alice Caudle, Discussion followed by H. J. Ford. The report was adopted.

Our Baptist Orphanage makes the greatest appeal to our Denomination of all religious objects. The call of the orphan child appeals to every heart.

Under the leadership of our beloved Supt., Dr. I. G. Greer, the work at the orphanage has been carried on in the most satisfactory manner.

Over seven hundred children are cared for by our institution. We therefore unge every christian to give of our means and prayers to this great christian work.

The children are trained to go out in the world and take

their place in most effecient manner.

The 100 dozen half gal. jers filled by the Ladies of the Alleghany Eaptist Association was gladly received and given credit for the amount. We expect to have and equal amount filled each year.

For 54 years the fine work of the orphanage has been carried on in a most successful manner.

Let us all renew our faith in helping the orphan child and giving them a chance in life.

MRS. E. E. CAUDILL for the Committee.

REPORT ON TEMPERANCE

The report on Temperance was made by Mrs. T. J. Fender and the discussion led by M. A. Adams. The report was adopted,

Your Committee offers the following resolutions for your consideration:

In the report adopted by our Association at its last meeting attention was called to the urgent need of more intensive study of the evils of alcohol, how it should be taught in our schools, through the press, and from the pulpit.

And as we look at the terrible results of another year of

the licensed use of liquors, shouldn't we renew our efforts to fight for temperance in our County, State and Nation?

The fact that the drink bill of our nation each year was more than \$3,500,000,000, and that liquor bred accidents cost our Government over \$1,600,000,000, shows the alarming increase of the use of alcoholic beverages and should make not only those of us who profess Christians but every public minded citizen stop and consider seriously what should be done to solve the liquor problem.

The menace to the economic condition of our country is appalling-not to mention the more important matters of education and morals, therefore be it resolved that in the present state of things, we should urge, deeper study in temperance education, better parental example, less advertising of liquors, and for each of us, a closer walk with the Master, in the things

that elevate.

Respectfully submitted. MRS. J. T. FENDER, Chairman

Dr. Smith Hagaman, Superintendent of the Baptist Hospital of of Winston-Salem, was recognized.

REPORT OF RESOLUTIONS COMMITTEE

The report of the Resoultions Committee, making recommendations and suggesting objectives was made by Rev. H. J. Ford. It was discussed by Mr. Ford and Prof. J. M. Cheek. Following the discussion the report was adopted.

The Committee on resolutions for the Alleghany Association wishes to make the following proposals.

Be it resolved:

First, That the Committee on Resolutions cooperate with the Executive Committee of the Association in its efforts to establish mission points on needy fields within the bounds of Associational territory. It is suggested that the two Commitees meet together on Thursday evening, September 21 to plan such work.

Second, That our Churches cooperate in every possible way with the pastors in their efforts to hold Vacation Bible Schools. Your Committee believes it would be advantageous for every one of our Churches to hold such a school during the associational year.

Third, That each Church carry on the Sunday School for the full twelve months, if possible.

Fourth, That our Churches cooperate with the southwide evangelistic efforts by: a revival meeting of at least ten days, and joining on December 31, 1939 the nations of the earth in prayer for a worldwide revival.

Respectfully submitted,

HOWARD J. FORD JOHN M. HEEK

Dr. Smith Hagaman delivered an address and the morning session was dismissed by Rev. Eph. Whisenhunt.

SATURDAY, 1:30 P. M.

The devotionals were conducted by Mrs. Whisenhunt and the following visitors were recognized: Mrs. C. G. Fender, Mountain Association; David Fender, of Illinois,

A collection was taken for temperance and by special request, the song "How Beautiful Heaven Must Be" was rendered.

REPORT ON THE SUNDAY SCHOOLS

The following report on the Progress and Opportunities in Sunday School by Mrs. R. E. Richardson was given and adopted:

In this year of the 1939 Southwide evangalistic movement it is very fitting that we recognize anew the fact that the main business of the Sunday School is to win the lost to Christ.

The slogan for Baptist Sunday Schools this year is "Enlargement and Study for Evangelism." Therefore, we should be making a special endeavor to enlarge and organize our Sunday Schools enough so that we may take care of our unreached possibilities when they are brought in. Let them find a place ready for them to fill and a teacher prepared to teach the Word, which "The power cf God unto salvation to everyone that beis. lieveth."

The Sunday School army, consisting in all lands of thirtythree millions members is the greatest army of religious workers in the world. Yet, in Christian America, which heads the list, only one child in four is in Sunday School. So, it is evident that we, as a very small per-cant, must keep up and increase the interest and work of enlargement which our association-wide Sunday School revival started this summer. We were very fortunate in having these fine workers in the different churches. As a result of their efforts a new enthusiasm has arisen, new members have been added, new classes have been organized and at least one church is working toward the Standard of Excellence, which should be the goal for every Sunday School in the association. It is grat fying to know that most of the churches also had a Daily Vication Bible School.

"There are so many yet unreached shall we not use the Sunday school with everything that we have and are to bring them in where the Bible is taught and the gospel is preached. In it all may we keep the Bible at the center, pray without ceasing and put all dependence upon the Holy Spirit."

MRS. R. E. RICHARDSON

REPORT ON W. M. U.

The report which was adopted was given by Mrs. A. O.

Joines and the discussion by Mrs. Eph Whisenhunt. Christ spoke of growth of the kingdom not always so easily discernable to the physical eye, but silent process as the heaven which a woman hid in three measures of meal until the whole was levened. Again said He, The Kingdom of heaven is like a grain of mustard seed, which a man took and sowed in his field; which is indeed the least of all seed, but when it is grown, it is the greatest among herbs, and becometh a tree so that the fowls of the air came and lodged in its branches (Matthew 13: 31-32). Likewise has been the gradual growth of the Woman's Missionary Union, started on its unchartered way a few years ago to obey the great missionary command, "Go Ye". Today we

have an active organization.

Wisely has the watchword for the year been chosen—"The love of Christ constraineth us". Great is this love that Christ had for us. That matchless love. A love that passeth knowledge. A love that only saved us, but called us to be co-workers. A love that upholds, strengthens, and empowers for each task. We love because He first loved us. Imperfect as our love is-still it is the greatest gift we can bring. Without love it is impossible to please Him. Again we hear our Savoir say, "If ye love me ye will keep my commendments". This constraining love has given the world its Redeemer, its martyrs, its missionaries. Like them we face grave difficulties. Today we see a world torn by strife, suffering, oppression and desolation of war. In our own land the forces of evil, intemperance, and lawlessness are in a battle array. This is a time of great need. It is a time when true Christianity is a shining light amid darkness, turmoil, and uncertainty. There is no surer way out of this dilema then to adhere to the teaching of the Bible. At our meetings, Bible study, prayer, evangelism and enlistment are stressed.

Our annual meeting was held in June with Laurel Springs Church. A fine spirit of love and fellowship was shown. Mrs. B. K. Mason, Supt. of Charlotte Division of Winston-Salem, and Mrs. E. C. James, ⁹ State vice-president of W. M. U., of Elkin, delivered wonderful addresses on "Telling the Story" and "Witnessing Far and Near". Encouraging reports were heard. Particularly gratifying was the report of the Mission Study Chairman, which stated the splendid increase in Mission Study

classes..

The children of the hostess church, under the direction of Miss Iva Grace Doughton, presented a very enjoyable missionary program. They showed splendid training which is very gratifying, for the church of tomorrow will move at the feet of the youth of today".

The Superintendent and Secretary were reelected for the

coming year.

"The love of Christ constraineth us". Love is the motive for all of our Christin Service. Today we stand at the dawn of a new half century in W. M. U. organization. Unbounded possibilities are open to us. They challenge us to give ourselves anew to the task with our love and loyalty to Jesus Christ and His great missionary program.

Respectfully submitted, MRS. A. O. JOINES

REPORT OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

In 1918 Baptist of the Southland had 120 schools of different kinds; now they have only 64 valued at about seventy million dollars. There has never been a time when more and better Baptist schools have been needed than now. Roger Babson, the

great business expert, declares that our chief needs is "not more factories and more raw materials, not more telephone, telegraph, railroad and steamship lines but more education bound on the simple teaching of Jesus of Nazareth." It is a tragedy that Baptists founded and operated for years but have now lost control of such great schools as the University of Chicago, the University of Rochester, New York, George Washington University at Washington, Temple University at Philadelphia, Vassar College for Women, and now last or all the great Brown University of Providence, Rhode Island.

This is a time of religious, social and economic turmoil and Baptists generally recognize the need for Christian Education.

It is from their schools that our leaders come.

In North Carolina the Baptists own two senior colleges—Wake Forest and Meredith—and a number of Junior colleges among which we especially commend Mars Hill college to our proble. The Wake Forest Medical College to be located at Winston-Salem ought to be, and we predict will be, a great blessing to our whole state.

In the great commission of Jesus teaching was included. This is the authority of Southern Baptists for all Educational work. Our Baptist schools supply safe and sane education for our children and Christian education is the only solution of the

perplexing problems of our civilization.

JOHN M. CHEEK In the Committee

The report was adopted.

REPORT OF WHITEHEAD PARSONAGE BROUGHT FORWARD

Balance on uncollected	nóte\$3	0 00
Private contribution by	A. F. Absher	4.00

EXPENDITURES

Grass seed_____\$ 4.00

Application has been made to the County Agent, Mr. Black, for whatever the government will allow in lime and phosphate which will be about \$20.00 for the coming year.

The farm has gradually been improved under the splendid management of Rav. A. F. Absher. The buildings are improved by painting the dwelling and covering the barn. The work has been done free of charge by Rev. Absher.

Private contributions have been made to wire the Parson-

age for lights. The kitchen is in need of a new floor.

Respectfully submitted.

J. T. FENDER J. McD. WAGONER

W. L. EDWARDS The report was adopted.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE OF THANKS

We, the committee of thanks of the Alleghany Baptist Association extend our sincere appreciation and gratitude to the

members of he Chestnut Grove Church and the people who have assisted, for their gracious hospitality and the generous manner in which they have entertained this session of the Association. We especially want to commend Brother Dewey Sturdivant for his furnishing chairs for the church, and Brother R. E. Richardson, Superintendent of Public Road Forces in Alleghany county and his assistants, for the fine way in which they have helped in putting up signboards and improving generally the highways in the community. We pray God's blessings upon everyone who has, in any way, contributed to the success of this meeting.

> Respectfully submitted, DICK SHEPHERD MRS. W. P. MAXWELL T. S. MOXLEY

The report was adopted.

An address was given by Rev. Eph Wisenhunt, pastor of the First Baptist church of Elkin. Reading from John 12, 19, he took as his theme "The World Has Gone After Him".

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON TIME AND PLACE

We your committee on time, place and prescher, recommend Laurel Springs for place, on Friday before the second Sunday in September, 1940. Preacher S. L. Blevins.

J. F. ROBERTS, J. C. MOXLEY,

A. F. Absher, Committee.

The report was adopted.

The session was dismissed by Mrs. Whisenhunt.

SUNDAY, SEPT. 10, 10:30 A. M.

Service was resumed by the moderator and the minutes of the previous day were read and adopted.

A memorial service was conducted for the churches in the Association reporting deaths, by Revs. A. F. Absher and H. J.

Ford.

Mt. Carmel reported the following losses: Rufus Crouse, Deacon; Mrs. Wilbern Caudle, Mack Jordan; Bellview losses, Jeter Jones.

Other losses reported were as follows: Pine Fork Church, Viola Roberts Hamlen; Liberty, Lollie Joines Stamper. A song

and prayer followed.

An inspirational talk was made by Congressman R. L. Doughton. A special musical number, "Be Silent", was rendered by Mrs. Ford.

The sermon of the morning was delivered by Dr. Hoyte Blackwell, President of Mars Hill college.

TREASURER'S REPORT RECEIPTS

For Minute Fund _____\$41.77

EXPENDITURES

Overdrawn last year Printing Minutes4 Stenographic work4	0.00
TOTAL,,	0.33

IN MEMORIAM

J. MACK JORDAN

J. Mack Jordan was born April 1, 1853, and departed from this life August 22, 1939.

He was married to Amelia Ayers and unto this union were born six sons and one daughter. The companion, three sons and their daughter passed on before him.

He was converted in early life and joined Pleasant Grove church in Wilkes county and later moved his membership to Old Peach Orchard (now Roaring Gap) church in Wilkes county, then later moving to the Charry Lane community. He went into the organization of Mt. Carmel church in 1884, where he remained a faithful leader and pillar of the church until death.

H's passing deprives Mt. Carmel church of its last charter member.

"Blessed are the dead which die in the Lord from henceforth: Yea, seith the Spirit, that they may rest from their labors; and their work do follow them".

MAY TAYLOR MAXWELL

May Taylor Maxwell was born March 1, 1888 and died October 19, 1937.

She was the daughter of M. B. and Kate Taylor and the wife of W. E. Maxwell. She was a kind and affectionate wife, a loving mother, a devoted and faithful Christian. She was a member of the Sparta Baptist church, a loyal teacher in the Sunday School and a capable and efficient worker in all church activities.

We record with sorrow our great loss and express our esteem for our departed sister and our gratitude for the high example of her life, the excellence of which is surpassed by none and equalled by few.

CONSTITUTION

- 1. This body shall be called the Alleghany Baptist Association.
- 2. The object of this Association shall be an organized effort to unite the churches in more efficient work of the spread of the Gospel in our bounds and in all the world, and in this work the Association will cooperate with the Baptist State Convention of North Carolina.
- 3. The members of this body shall be all the ordained ministers of the churches composing this Association and three delegates from each, who shall bring a letter certifying their appointment and giving statistics of the membership and work of the churches.
- 4. At each annual session of the body there shall be elected a Moderator, a Clerk and Treasurer in such a way as the Association may direct. The last two offices may be held by one member.
- 5. The Moderator shall preside at the meetings, preserve order, appoint committees, and parform other duties as are usually required of presiding officers.
- 6. The Clerk shall keep a correct record of all proceedings of the body and superintend the printing and distributing to the body these proceedings.
- 7. The Treasurer shall have charge of all funds sent up to our Association, pay them out as the Association may direct, and make a report at each annual session.
- 8. The Association shall hold annual meetings at such times and places as may be agreed upon.
- 9. At each annual meeting, the Executive Committee of three brethren who shall look after the destitution in the bound and cooperate with the State Mission Board of the Baptist State Convention making the next session a report of the work done, and of the general state of mission work.
- 10. At each annual session there shall be appointed a committee to make report at the subsequent session on the following subjects: Foreign Missions, Home Missions, State Missions, Education, Baptist Orphanage, Periodicals and Sunday Schools.
- 11. Each annual session shall be introduced by a sermon by some brother previously appointed.
- 12. The Association will not receive nor retain in permanent fellowship any church that retains in its fellowship any one who is disorderly in doctrine or practice, or who uses, makes, sells, or in any way deals in spirits as a beverage.
- 13. This constitution may be amended by a vote of twothirds of the members present at any annual session.
- 14. It shall be the duty of this body to appoint a committee to confer with any sister church or churches which fail to represent for two successive years, and report to the Association at next regular session.

RULES OF DECORUM

- 1. Each session shall be opened and closed by prayer.
- 2. When the Moderator calls the Association to order every member shall at once take his seat.
- 3. When a member wishes to speak, he shall arise and address the Moderator, and not proceed until he is recognized.
- 4. No member shall speak more than twice on any one subject except by permission of the body and then not over fifteen minutes.
- 5. No member shall leave the body during its session without permission of the Moderator.
- 6. It will be counted disorder for any member to stand up, leave the house or hold private conversation while the Moderator or any member is speaking.

TABLE I. Church Membership, Etc. Alleghany Association Year Ending September, 1939.

Receives Bap. Paper					
		29			
Lord's Supper Obs.	-				-
Revivals During Year					_
Weekly Prayer Meetings	# ~	CO 01			
To. Members Present	4.5	22	25	29 49	12(
Deaths	1		က	_	_
Exclusions				1	
Letters (Losses)	22	2			
Restorations		-			_
Letters (Gains)		2			က
Baptisms		10	დ 67		6
Members Last Yearr	47 15	67	56 25	31 41	801
Meeting Days	2 4	* m	12	27 4	2
	37			898 925	35
When Constituted?	1909 1897			1898 1925	188
	00	$\mathcal{O}\mathcal{O}$	$\mathcal{O}\mathcal{O}$	$\overline{\mathcal{O}}$	\geq
	11	11	1 1	11	!
			-		
	11	-	-1-1	11	-
			-	-	i
	1 1		-	-	-
	11	11	- - -	-	į
			-	11	
	11		-	11	į
					-
	ad		1 1	1 1	İ
Ses	teheac		_		-
Offices	ite:	i i	eac	- j	į
ō '	ad Wh	rta ad	i ep	lea 	-
ž,	Whitehead bsher, Wh	part	hit _	teh	į
\mathbf{P}_{0}	nite hei	ite.	rta Ka	ta hi	1
ਰੂ	Wr bs	ď,ď	r, pa	ar.≽	rta
G.	1	9	she S	Sp.	pa
r. S	gr.	Jei Jei	Ab rd	d,	s ^{ξε}
sto	Absher,	$\frac{1}{p}$	_ E	Α'n.	rd, nd
Ра	. e	Ţ⋖'	اجائيا	£. [Su
	. F	1885 开	ЧΗ.	ر بن	- q
RCHES—Pastors and Post	Bellview—A. F. Chestnut Grove-	A.		JT.	. 4 . 4
H H	¥ ± ¢	Z [cm op	ork le-	ınd
R.	vie thi	rty	5 H	Ž.Ž.	d a
H	elly	be	t.	ine	Sar 2n(
D (ğΰ,	ĬĘ.	ZŽί	$\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	χį*

TABLE III. Bap. Training Union & Men's Brotherhoods, Baptist Association of Alleghany Co.

Students in College	22			
Total Givers	2			
Taking Study Course	ಣ		9	
Daily Bible Readers	9 4		9	
Lotsj Enrolled	30		27	
Jrs. Enrolled	20 30 20 45			
Intm'diates Enrolled			20	
Seniors Enrolled	25		2	
Adults Enrolled				
Tol. B.A.U.'s & B.Y.P.U.'s			25	
No. Jr. B. Y. P. U.'s				
No. Int. B. Y. P. U.'s			$\frac{\Box}{\Xi}$	
No. Sr. B. Y. P. U.'s				
B. T. U. with Director No. of B. A. U.'s			_	
noteenid diim II T H		1 1	1 1 ,	
			111	
		.		
			111	
				6.
				e,
			111	vill
				otto
	- 'e -		1	Sc
70	ror			l S
舀	pri:	lel Se -	X	nc
CE	ew l Sj	Carmel Hope	e rork ttville . rta	H
IURCHES	ellviewhestnut Grove aurel Springs -	ÜΈ,	ttv rrta	Story Hours—Scottv
CH	Sel Che Lat	Mt. O New	Scottv	Sto
J	H O H H		- 01 01	01

TABLE IV. W. M. U. Organizations and Gifts, Baptist Association of N. C., Year Ending June, 1939.

.suoif

. Isto'I basr	56.60	5.63
		1181
(snoissiM)	5.98	5.63
W. M. U. Contributions	60 56.00	5.63
(Local Work)	09:	00
W. M. U. Contributions		70.
Total Enrolled	31	15
Sunbeem Members	110	
G. A.'s Members	4	
Y. W. A.'s Members	4 K	
W. M. S. Members	9	
roif's'grO .U.M.W IstoT	20.00	- 2
No. of Sunbeams		
a'.A .A fo .oV		
No. of G. A.'s		
a'.A .W .Y lo .oV		
No. of Miss. So't'es.		
CHURCHES—Pres. of W. M. S. and Post Offices.	Bellview Chestnut Grove Laurel Springs—Mrs. F. M. Miller L. Springs Liberty—Mrs. E. F. Hopper, Whitehead Mt. Carmel New Hone	

TABLE V. Church property of Alleghany Baptist Association, Year Ending September, 1939.

Insurance Carried	Y No No No No No No No No No No No No No N
Property Indebtedness	\$16
Total All Property Value	\$,600 1,500 1,500 1,500 1,500 8,000
Value of Pastor's Home	1,700
Value of House and Grounds	\$ 600 1,500 2,500 1,600 1,000 1,500 6,000
Separate Class Rooms	4 9
Dept, Assem. Rooms	4.8
No. of Rooms	
Persons Seated	250 250 3300 3300 400
When Built?	1912 1935 1931 1910 1908 1928 1928 1928
Does Church Own the Building?	Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes
	7 4 4 7 7 7 7 7 7 8
bəzU zlaitətsM	Wood Brick Brick Wood Wood Wood Wood Brick
Offices	nrta Sp'gs. N. C. y Lane
CHURCHES—Church Clerks and Post Offices	view—F. T. Pruitt, Laurel Springs —stnut Grove—Wayne Edwards, Spartarel Springs—Van Miller, Laurel Spierty—W. P. Maxwell, Whitehead, N. Carmel—Sowell Woodruff, Cherry I. Hope—Donna Jones, Furches ——e Fork—Robbert Hoppers, Citron—ttville—George Perry, Scottville —rta—Mrs. Amos Wagoner, Sparta—
СНОЕ	Bellvi Chestr Laure Libert Mt. C New Pine Scottv Sparts

TABLE VI. Gifts for Lecal Church Work of Alleghany Baptist Association Year Ending September 1939.

Building & Repairs Incidentals Literature for S. S., etc. Printing and Other Objects Total for Local Purposes Predge to Co-op. Pro. Value Food, ect. to Orphanage	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
other Selaries Ministerial Help Alqqud bna	(10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
CHURCHES—Regular Treasurers and Post Offices Salor's	Bellview—F. T. Pruitt, Laurel Springs

Table VII. Gifts for Missions, Education and all Benevolences Alleghany Baptist. Asso. Year Ending Sept., 1935.

c,

Grand Total All Purposes	26.05	24.50	07.58	09.94	29.36	14.72	75.90	82.67	05.90
			8	3	0	2 1			9 11
Total for Missions et by Church & Depts.	3.65	24.50	162.5	83.9	14.0	13.1	46.00	22.82	136.8
other Special Gifts			10.00				2.00		18.00
slatiqsoH ot laisəq2		1.00		6.30				2.80	17.79
Special to Orpinage		21.00	61.37	56.06			36.00	9.00	24.00]
stoods ot leisegs and Colleges	_		_						[0.2]
Special to For. Mis.						_			8.56
Special to Home Mis.							_		00.9
Special to State Mis.									5.55
To. to Co-op. Pro.	3.65	2.50	91.21	21.56	14.00	13.12	8.00	11.02	75.49
CHURCHES—Regular Treasurers and Post Offices	Bellview—F. T. Pruitt, Laurel Springs	Chestnut Grove-Wayne Edwards, Sparta	Laurel Springs—Van Miller, L. Springs	Libertv—W. P. Maxwell, Whitehead	Mt. Carmel—Sowell Woodruff, C. Lane	New Hope—Donna Jones, Furches	Pine Fork—Robert Hoppers, Citron	Scottville, Geo. Perry, Scottville	Sparta-Mrs. Amos Wagoner, Sparta





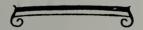
MINUTES

OF THE

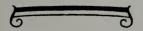
Alleghany Baptist Association

FORTY-THIRD ANNUAL SESSION HELD WITH

LAUREL SPRINGS BAPTIST CHURCH
LAUREL SPRINGS, N. C.
SEPTEMBER 6, 7, 8, 1940



Next Session Will Be Held With The New Hope Baptist
Church, Stratford, N. C., on Friday Before
The Second Sunday in Sept., 1941.



INTRODUCTORY SERMON BY REV. A. C. ASHLEY, WARRENSVILLE, N. C.



Directory of Association

A. O. Joines, Mcderator _____Sparta, N. C.

Van Miller, Clerk _____Laurel Springs, N. C.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

J. M. Cheek, Chairman _____Sparta, N. C.
Sowell Woodruff _____Cherry Lane, N. C.
W. F. Doughton ____Laurel Springs, N. C.

STANDING COMMITTEES

- 1. Supt. W. M. U.-Mrs. A. O. Joines, Sparta, N. C.
- 2. Supt. of Sunday Schools—Miss Iva Grace Doughton, Laurel Springs, N. C.
 - 3. Director B. T. U.—Tom Greene, Glade Valley, N. C.
- 4. Order of Business—J. H. Doughten, Dewey Sturdivant and Amos Wagoner.
- 5. Ministrial Relief—Rev. V. W. Sears, Rev. A. F. Absher, Rev. A. K. Taylor.
- 6. Religious Literature—Mrs. Grace Taylor, Mrs. W. B. Estep, Mrs. Amos Wagoner.
- 7. Hospital—Mrs. W. P. Maxwell, Mrs. Carrie Mitchell, Mrs. Maggie Nuckolls.
- 8. Orphanage—Mrs. Van Miller, Mrs. D. J. Jones, Mrs. Tom Moxley.
- 9. Missions—Mrs. F. Miller, Mrs. Glenn Richardson, George Perry.
- 10. Christian Education—Mrs. R. L. Doughton, Mrs. C. A. Reeves, Walter Johnson.
- 11. Sunday Schools—T. C. Osborne, Homer Rector, Wayne Edwards.
- 12. Temperance—Paul Swanson, Mrs. J. T. Fender, W. F. Royal.
- 13. W. M. U.—Mrs. R. E. Richardson, Mrs. Clinton Halsey, Mrs. Guy Taylor.
- 14. B. T. U.—Mrs. V. W. Sears, Miss Elvira Wagoner, James Church.
- 15. Whitehead Parsonage—J. T. Fender, J. McD. Wagoner, W. L. Edwards.
- 16. Sparta Parsonage—D. C. Bledsoe, W. B. Reeves, W. F. Doughton, D. J. Jones, A. C. Dancy.
- 17. Resolutions Committee—V. W. Sears, J. M. Cheek, R. L. Doughton, J. K. Blum, Roy Burgiss.

Roll of Churches and Messengers

FORTY-THIRD SESSION, 1940

BELLVIEW

Mrs. Maggie Atwood Mrs. Mollie Jones Mrs. Ruby Darnell

CHESTNUT GROVE

Wayne Edwards Lena Edwards Mrs. Wayne Edwards

LAUREL SPRINGS

W. F. Doughton M. E. Reeves W. A. Pruitt

LIBERTY

J. T. Fender Mrs. E. E. Caudill F. W. Cheek

NEW RIVER

Homer C. Rector Robert Andrews Oscar Shumate

MOUNT CARMEL

W. F. Royal Sowell Woodruff A. C. Caudle

NEW HOPE

Flovd Roupe Dan Jones Miss Cleo Jones

PINE FORK

R. A. Wyatt Robert Hoppers J. F. Roberts

SCOTTVILLE

James Church W. F. Shepherd Mrs. Maggie Nuckolls

SPARTA

Sam Porter Mrs. C. A. Reeves Prof. J. M. Cheek

VISITORS RECOGNIZED AND WELCOMED FRIDAY MORNING, SEPT. 6

Rev. and Mrs. S. L. Blevins—Stone Mountain Association. Rev. Herbert Caldwell—New River Association. Brother Lyons, Brother Royal—Stone Mountain Association. Elder E. A. Long—Roaring River Association. Rev. M. A. Adams—Greene River Association. Brother Lon Billings—At Large.

FRIDAY AFTERNOON, SEPT. 6

Mr. and Mrs. J. N. Tulbert, Rev. W. T. Whittington—West Jefferson.

Dr. A. Fox—Evangelist.
M. A. Huggins—Raleigh.

SATURDAY MORNING, SEPT 7

Dr. Smith Hagaman—Baptist Hospital, Winston-Salem. Brother McKnight, Brother Wingate, Brother Morton—New River Association.

SATURDAY AFTERNOON, SEPT. 7

J. W. Duncan—West Jefferson. Ray Lowery—Sparta.

Proceedings

OF THE

FORTY-THIRD ANNUAL SESSION OF THE

ALLEGHANY BAPTIST ASSOCIATION HELD WITH THE

LAUREL SPRINGS BAPTIST CHURCH Laurel Springs, N. C., Sept. 6, 7, 8, 1940.

General Theme: Magnifying Christ and His Church

FRIDAY, SEPT. 6, 10 O'CLOCK

Session Theme: Magn'fying Christ as Savior and Lord The session was called to order by the Moderator, A. O. Joines.

The devotional service was conducted by Mr. W. F. Doughton, reading from Mark 4:31-38. Song and prayer followed. The rol! call of churches and messengers was then read. The following committees were then appointed: Nominating—Rev. V. W. Sears, W. A. Pruitt, G. C. Perry; Time and Place—Rev. A. F. Absher, Mrs. Mollie Jones, Rev. Willie Hamm. A committee was also appointed to meet with the delegates and pastors of the New River Church.

Brief reports of the work of each of the churches were called for and the following responded for their respective churches:

Bellview	Rev. A. F. Absher
Chestnut Grove	Rev. A. F. Absher
Laurel Springs	W. F. Doughton
	J. T'. Fender
	Sowell Woodruff
New Hope	
Pine Fork	R. A. Wyatt
Scottville	W. F. Shepherd
Sparta	Prof. J. M. Cheek, Rev. V. W. Sears
	Homer C. Rector

A report was heard from the nominating committee made by Rev. V. W. Sears.

A. O. Joines was elected as Moderator and Van Miller as clerk. The following were named as an executive committee: Prof. J. M. Cheek, Chairman; Sowell Woodruff, W. F. Doughton.

A report was heard from the committee appointed to meet with the New River church. It was the unanimous decision of the committee to receive the church into the Association.

REPORT ON RELIGIOUS LITERATURE

The following report on "Magnifying Christ in Our Reading"

was given by Mrs. C. A. Reeves and adopted:

It is necessary to offer argument as to the value of religious literature. For long years this value has been acknowledged by all Baptists.

The long existence of many religious papers is proof of their abiding service. The Biblical Recorder has now completed 107 years of indispensable service to the Baptist people of North Carolina.

With new and improved appearance and other features introduced by the present Editor, Dr. J. C. Slemp, we may expect the Recorder to go forward in its great work of interpreting our denominational program.

We also commend Charity and Children. We urge that more

attention be given to religious reading.

We take it for granted that all our Sunday Schools use the literature issued by the Southern Baptist Sunday School Board, and we recommend that every Sunday School begin planning a small but growing library for its own use.

MRS. C. A. REEVES, MRS. R. L. DOUGHTON, MRS. AMOS WAGONER, Committee.

REPORT OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

The following report was made by Prof. J. M. Cheek and was adopted:

We are happy to report growth in numerical gains in the

Association as a whole.

We report also improvement in the moral and spiritual outlook and we believe substantial progress has been made in carrying out our denominational program.

We note with pleasure that improvement has been made in church property, houses, grounds, and cemeteries. The new

house at Sparta is now under construction.

Alleghany County is the field of the Alleghany Baptist Association, and we are comforted with the imperative duty to occupy this field and are challenged by our opportunity.

JOHN M. CHEEK, W. F. DOUGHTON, SOWELL WOODRUFF, Committee.

Following a song and prayer the sermon was delivered by Rsv. S. L. Blevins. He used as his text Cor. II:4:18. The morning session was dismissed by Rev. Herbert Caldwell.

FRIDAY, SEPT. 6, 1940, 1:30 P. M.

Following a song, devotionals conducted by Rev. A. K. Taylor, who read from Hebrew 13:1-14. Visitors were then recognized.

A report on Missions was given by Mrs. F. Miller and the discussion followed by Rev. V. W. Sears. The report was adopted.

An address on the Baptist co-operative program was given by M. A. Huggins, General Secretary Baptist State Convention of North Carolina.

The afternoon session was then dismissed by Dr. A. Fox.

SATURDAY, SEPT. 7, 1940, 10 A. M.

Session Theme: The Church in Its Ministry to Human Needs

Following a song, devotionals were conducted by Rev. Willie Hamm, reading from Acts 20-18. A number of reports were then given.

Rev. A. F. Absher gave the following report on Aged Minis-

ters, which was adopted:

REPORT ON AGED MINISTERS

We know of nothing more pathetic than the condition of cur aged and disabled ministers who have toiled unceasingly in season and out of season, who have borne the burden of carrying the Gospel to a lost world willing to spend and be spent, when their days of usefulness are over to be cast aside, dependent in many instances, on charity or to eke out a mere subsistence as best they can.

Surely our old ministers and their widows deserve better treatment than our churches have accorded them. We must all confess that far too little money has been contributed by our people to these worthy brethren and their dependents.

We urge that each church in the Alleghany Association make a special collection for the relief of our dependent old ministers.

A. F. ABSHER WILLIE HAMM

REPORT ON BAPTIST HOSPITALS

The report on Hospitals was given by Mrs. W. P. Maxwell. This was adopted.

Our Baptist Hespital in Winston-Salem was incorporated in

1922 and received its first patient May 28, 1923.

The Baptist Hospital was established for the purpose of providing hospital treatment for the sick of the entire State, especially those who are not able to pay for treatment. Its doors are cpen to every hospital case of God's sick and suffering humanity. On March 11 of this year 47,460 patients had been admitted since its opening of this number 14,100 were mothers who were almost all blessed to return to their 42.000 children.

During these years, 19,000 patients usually designated as charity patients were treated at an estimated cost of \$1,900.000. During 1939 we treated 4099 patients and turned away 3,000 because there was "no room in the inn." Mr. Hagaman, our Superintendent, wrote me the contract had been let for the new addition to the hospital and medical school, and the work is ra-

pidly going forward.

Enlarging the hospital from 108 to 300 beds will stop turning through a way for lack of room. The hospital has a staff of 76 medical and surgical doctors, a specialist for every particular case is at the call of the hospital any minute, day or night. These doctors are of the best of the country and are giving much of their time and service to the sick of our hospital, in many cases without money and without price. There are 91 nurses besides an adequate number of special graduate nurses at the service of the patients day and night. Almost all the doctors and

nurses and all of the officials of the hospital are active church workers.

Morning services are held daily—prayers for the Divine

blessing on the sick and their loved ones at home.

The program of Jesus included caring for the sick. This is seen in both his ministry and that of the Apostles, together with other Scriptual teachings, see Matt. 4:23, 8:16, and Luke 9:11.

May we each one pray in our hearts that we have the

Love of God so pure and changeless,

Blood of Christ so rich, so free, Grace of God so strong, so boundless,

Magnify them all in me.

Respectfully submitted. MRS. W. P. MAXWELL

REPORT ON MILLS HOME

Mrs. Van Miller gave the following report on Orphanages

which was adopted:

Surely every one will agree that our Orphanage makes the strongest appeal to our people of all the objects fostered by the denomination. The needs of the orphan child should appeal to every one of us.

Our Orphanage is and has been for several years under the leadership of one who is loved by all who knows him, Mr. I. G.

Greer.

Over seven hundred children at our Orphanage are depending on us to help. We recommend and urge that every Sunday School in our Association send a once-a-month collection to the Orphanage and also one day's earnings at Thanksgiving, which will take care of financial problems.

All those who have had an opportunity of visiting Mills Home are very much impressed with the many different kinds

of work that are being carried on by the children.

We count it a privilege as an Association to be able to can one hundred dozen half-gallon jars for which we receive credit for \$300.00. The cans are being filled now throughout the Association. Our slogan is: "We will fill them" from the orchard or the basement.

The fine work of this Orphanage has been carried on for fifty-five years.

Let us give the best we have to our Orphanage.

MRS. DAN JONES

MRS. VAN MILLER

REPORT ON TEMPERANCE

Temperance was the subject of the following report given

by Mr. J. T. Fender:

The most devastating type of intemperance is the traffic and use of alcoholic liquors. We were told a few years ago by those who favored repeal of prohibition, that to set up liquor stores was the better way to solve the liquor problem and reduce drinking. Prohibition was repealed and like wet weather springs, liquor stores sprang up all over the nation.

After seven years trial, do people drink less? The answer is found in our government reports, our court records, our taxes, our crowded jails and prison camps. Murder, burglary, drunken driving and all t ypes of crime has enlarged our court records immensely and is parallel only in the growth of beer stands and liquor stores.

Impartially compare them before repeal and since repeal. After our trial, and viewing the results of the trial, we stand be-

wildered. But a new hope is springing up.

Coming close home, for example, South Carolina after five years of liquor shops by an increase in the five years of more than forty thousand majority of South Carolina a few years ago says, "We have had enough."

Recently in our own state, Johnston and Person counties, which tried liquor stores for a few years looked over the fearful costs of lowered morals of their boys and girls and said let's

vote again.

They voted again and in each case, the majorities say these shops of debauchery must be closed never to open again, and so the story goes.

Take new courage. There are gains all along the line. Fight

fiercely and prayerfully.

Respectfully submitted for the committee,

J. T. FENDER

An address was delivered by Rev. M. A. Adams. Following the address there was an offering of \$8.50 taken and turned over to Mr. Adams to use for temperance causes. Visitors were then recognized.

An address was given by Dr. Hagaman, Supt. of N. C. Baptist Hospital. The session was closed by Rev. Carlie McKnight.

SATURDAY AFTERNOON, SEPT. 7, 1940, 1:30 P. M.

After the song, devotions were conducted by Mr. McCoin, reading from Romans 12:1-11. He then spoke in behalf of the Biblical Recorder. Mrs. A. O. Joines and Mrs. T. S. Moxley were then elected to represent the Recorder.

REPORT ON TIME AND PLACE

The report of the committee on Time and Place was then given by Rev. A. F. Absher. It was adopted.

WE, your committee on Time, Place and Preacher submit the

following report:

Place: New Hope Church. Beginning: Friday before the 2nd Sunday in Sept., 1941. Sermon: Rev. A. C. Ashley.

REPORT OF THE RESOLUTIONS COMMITTEE

The following report was given by the resolutions committee and was adopted:

The Committee on Resolutions for the Alleghany Association wishes to make the following proposals:

Be it resolved:

1. That all of our churches cooperate in every possible way

with the pastors in their efforts to hold vacation Bible schools. Every church needs and should have such a school during the associational year.

2. That each church carry on the Sunday School for the

full twelve months, if possible.

3. That our churches cooperate with the southwide evangelistic efforts by conducting a revival meeting in each church

during the associational year.

4. That the executive committee of the Alleghany Baptist Association confer with representatives from the Ashe County Association with regard to securing a missionary worker for

the two associations.

5. That a committee be appointed by the moderator of the Association composed of the chairman of the board of deacons of each church of this association and the pastors to consider the most practical plan for the financial support of the churches and that such plan if and when formulated shall be with the cooperation of the pastors presented to the churches for their consideration. This resolution is submitted with the view of promoting stewardship in our various churches.

Respectfully submitted,

V. W. SEARS, JOHN M. CHEEK, Committee.

Reports were then heard on the progress and opportunities of a number of departments of the church.

REPORT ON SUNDAY SCHOOLS

T. C. Osborne gave the following report on Sunday Schools which was adopted:

The Alleghany Baptist Sunday School Convention met at

the Pine Fork Church, July 30, 1940.

Every church in the Alleghany Association has an organized Sunday School. At the convention there was a report from each Sunday School Superintendent. The average yearly attendance was good.

Each Sunday School is endeavoring to secure qualified teachers who will put not less than two hours of preparation

on each lesson.

In the churches there are superintendents and leaders who are interested in seeing that all children in the various commu-

nities attend Sunday School.

There is a movement for greater Christian training on the part of the leaders. Time and money is being spent to secure able speakers at each yearly convention in order that the teachers and students may see more clearly the crying need of the love of God. The basic principle in this renewed spirit is the early Christian training of our boys and girls.

At the noon hour lunch was served on the church grounds.

The ladies of the Pine Fork Church served as hostesses.

Respectfully submitted,

REPORT ON W. M. U.

The report on the Woman's Missionary Union, which was adopted, was given by Mrs. Walter Taylor.

The women of the Baptist denomination believe that when the Master said "Go ye," he included the women in that command; therefore it is through the work of the W. M. U. that we are striving to carry out, in a little way, our part of the Great Commission.

No more timely theme could have been chosen than the one we are studying this year, "A steadfast purpose in a changing world". Our watchword following our theme is taken from II Cor. 15:54, "Be ye steadfast, unmovable, always abounding in

the work of the Lord."

In this world of chaos, with Empires falling, the desolation of war in so many countries, how thankful we should be that in

Christ we have something steadfast and unmavable.

Our annual meeting was held in May with the Scottville Church as hostess. A fine spirit of love and followship was shown. Miss Mary Currin, State Young People's Secretary; Mrs. E. C. James, Superintendent of the Wilkesboro Division; and Miss Frances K. Turner, Leakesville. N. C., brought inspiring messages. Encouraging reports were heard from the different phases of our W. M. U. work.

Mrs. A. O. Joines was re-elected Superintendent, Mrs. Hazel Taylor, Secretary-Treasurer. The chairmen for the different committees are as follows:

Young People—Miss Iva Grace Doughton.

Margaret Fund-Mrs. Edison Nuckolls.

Personal Service—Mrs. Tommie Moxley. Stewardship—Mrs. Van Miller.

Mission Study-Mrs. Walter Taylor.

Pianist-Miss Hazel Lee Taylor.

Miss Frances Turner, graduate of the Training School at Louisville, spent the second week in June in our Association and taught the different churches, with the final study being held at Sparta, with all the churches taking part.

Miss Turner possessed a charming personality, and was a most interesting speaker, doing a great work among the mem-

bers of our W. M. U.

"Be ye steadfast"—steadfast in study, steadfast in prayer,
steadfast in giving, steadfast in personal service, steadfast in Evangelism, unmovable in our purpose; thereby abounding in the work of the Lord.

Respectfully submitted, MRS. WALTER TAYLOR

REPORT ON CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Mrs. J. T. Fender made the following report on Christian Education which was adopted:

Edmund Burk says, "The chief defense of the nation is Edu-

cation."

Nothing is so costly as ignorance and nothing so cheap as knowledge. No education is complete without the knowledge of the great truths of Christianity. Eliminate the religion of Jesus Christ, and you leave the world to eternal war.

This is a time of religious turmoil, and Baptist generally recognizes the need for Christian education. It's from our

Christian schools, our leaders come.

The great commission of Jesus' teaching is the authority of Southern Baptist for all educational work, and Christian Education is the only solution of the confusing problems, with which we are frequently confronted.

Respectfully submitted, MRS. J. T. FENDER,

MRS. JAS. HOPPERS, Committee.

The report on the Baptist Training Union made by Tom Greene, was adopted.

An address was made by Dr. A. Fox. The session was closed

by Rev. W. T. Whittington.

SATURDAY EVENING, SEPT. 7, 1949, 8 P. M.

Session Theme: The Church Underg rding Public Morals

The session was opened by a B. T. U. program, under the direction of Miss Iva Grace Doughton, with the Juniors of the Laurel Springs Group taking part.

The speaker of the evening, Dr. I. G. Greer, Supt. of the Baptist Orphanage, was introduced by attorney Paul Swanson.

Dr. Greer gave an inspiring address on "Human Pottery". The session was dismissed by Rev. V. W. Sears.

SUNDAY MORNING, SEPT. 8, 1940, 10 O'CLOCK Session Theme: The Church In Its Ministry of Worship

The session was opened by devotions by Mr. Walter Johnson, reading from Isiah 32:1-8.

REPORT ON WHITEHEAD PARSONAGE

The following report on the Whitehead Parsonage, by J. T. Fender, was adopted:

Uncollected due note, \$30.00.

The Parsonage has been wired and lighted at a cost of about \$30.00, which has been paid for by friends, and Liberty and Mt. Carmel Churches.

Other improvements on the farm and buildings have been made and paid for by Rev. A. F. Absher. A new floor for the kitchen porch and sills for one side of the barn are needed.

Otherwise the farm and buildings are in splendid shape.

Respectfully submitted, J. T. FENDER McD. WAGONER W. L. EDWARDS

RESOLUTIONS OF APPRECIATION

Mrs. J. T. Fender gave the following report of the Resolu-

tions Committee which was adopted:

We your Resolution Committee, wish to thank most heartily the Laurel Springs Church and the community for their gracious supply of so many good things to eat and kind co-operation in making it so pleasant for all visitors, which added so much in helping the delegates and officers in carrying out the program of the Association.

We are also indebted to the speakers for the impressive

spiritual messages they brought us.

Such a gathering can result only in a closer fellowship and finer spiritual uplift for our little Association.

Respectfully submitted, MRS. J. T. FENDER.

MRS. WALTER TAYLOR, Committee.
A memorial service was conducted by Rev. V. W. Sears for the members who had died during the past year. A special musical selection was then rendered by Mr. Sears, Mr. Walter Johnson and Mr. Walls.

The address of the morning session was given by Dr. Hoyt Blackwell, President of Mars Hill College. "Seeking the Old

Paths," was his subject.

Dr. I. G. Greer spake on "Christians Enriching and Prolonging Their Lives." The session was closed with prayer.

IN MEMORIAM

MARY JANE CAUDLE

Mary Jane Caudle was born April 11, 1866, and passed away

April 19, 1939.

She was married to Wilburn Caudle on November 12, 1892. Unto them were born eleven children, five boys and six girls, all living except one girl who died in infancy. She united with Mt. Carmel Baptist church many years ago, and lived a faithful member until death.

Truthfully, there could be many beautiful things said about her, but the most important thing in her life, was living a life that would never die. Her Christian influence will live on in

the recollections of those that knew her.

She was a loving wife, a devoted mother, a kind neighbor. and a consecrated Christian. The spark of her hope was often fanned into a blaze, and she could rejoice in a Savior's Love here, and those who are following her may expect to find her again in the presence of the Angels, with the redeemed where rejoicing will be eternal.

CONSTITUTION

- 1. This body shall be called the Alleghany Baptist Association.
- 2. The object of this Association shall be an organized effort to unite the churches in more efficient work of the spread of the Gospel in our bounds and in all the world, and in this work the Association will cooperate with the Baptist State convention of North Carolina.
- 3. The members of this body shall be all the ordained ministers of the churches composing this Association and three delegates from each, who shall bring a letter certifying their appointment and giving statistics of the membership and work of the churches.
- 4. At each annual session of the body there shall be elected a Moderator, a Clerk and Treasurer in such a way as the Association may direct. The last two offices may be held by one member.
- 5. The Moderator shall preside at the meetings, preserve order, appoint committees, and perform other duties as are usually required of presiding officers.
- 6. The Clerk shall keep a correct record of all proceedings of the body and superintend the printing and distributing to the body these proceedings.
- 7. The Treasurer shall have charge of all funds sent up to cur Association, pay them out as the Association may direct, and make a report at each annual session.
- 8. The Association shall hold annual meetings at such times and places as may be agreed upon.
- 9. At each annual meeting, the Executive Committee of three brethren who shall look after the destitution in the bound and cooperate with the State Mission Board of the Baptist State Convention making the next session a report of the work done, and of the general state of mission work.
- 10. At each annual session there shall be appointed a committee to make report at the subsequent session on the following subjects: Foreign Missions, Home Missions, State Missions, Education, Baptist Orphanage, Periodicals and Sunday Schools.
- 11. Each annual session shall be introduced by a sermon by some brother previously appointed.
- 12. The Association will not receive nor retain in permanent fellowship any church that retains in its fellowship any one who is discrederly in doctrine or practice, or who uses, makes, sells, or in any way deals in spirits as a beverage.
- 13. This constitution may be amended by a vote of two thirds of the members present at any annual session.
- 14. It shall be the duty of this body to appoint a committee to confer with any sister church or churches which fail to represent for two successive years, and report to the Association at next regular session.

RULES OF DECORUM

- 1. Each session shall be opened and closed by prayer.
- 2. When the Moderator calls the Association to order every member shall at once take his seat.
- 3. When a member wishes to speak, he shall arise and address the Moderator, and not proceed until he is recognized.
- 4. No member shall speak more than twice on any one subject except by permission of the body and then not over fifteen minutes.
- 5. No member shall leave the body during its session without permission of the Moderator.
- 6. It will be counted disorder for any member to stand up, leave the house or hold private conversation while the Moderator or any member is speaking.

Table I. Church Membership, Etc. Alleghany Association, 1940.

	Mkly Prayer Meetings	$ N_0 $	5 No	NO NO	o o N	2lNo	6 N ₀	
	Rec'ving Bap. Paper	-=		-	==	=		663
	No. Lord's Suppers	-	2 -	-		=	=	lay
	No. Revivals	75	20	0 7	4 6	2	—	ρŭι
	To. Mem's. Present	-=-	1 -	7 57	_ 2	<u>m</u>	=	S
	_Deaths	- 2					_	ľĞ
	Erasures	<u> </u>				=	_	N)
	Letters (Losses)				-	4	2	∞ .
	(Sains) retters		, ,		41		_	güç
	Baptisms	~ m ~	20	9 2		49	8	15
	Members Last Yr.			- c	9.0		10	1s
	Meeting Days	14*	က	co	80	4	*	*
	Q 22.	1 1	1 1	1	1 +	1	1	
		F	1 1	t	 			
	;	11	1 1	į F	ř i	ř	ij	
	<u>.</u>	į.	1 1		1		! !	
1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	j	1 1		į į	ľ		12
		1 1		. !		f	! !	jde
1	<u> </u>	1 1	1 !	 - -		ì		ğ
۱		11			i	į		2nd & 4th Sunday
Ì		Įď.	1	F 1	Independence, Va	ŀ	-	4t)
l		168	į		e,	į	į	i &
I	80	, WhiteheadAbsher, Whitehead		d.	en	Ī	-	ָיסי
l	Offices	ad 7hj	Sparta	lea.	nd	ad		22
I		he	pa	ter	pe]	teheac	1	1 +3
ľ	st	ite er,		Pig.	, Sparta or, Indel	ite	ದ	100
١	2	Nh sh	ears,	3 3	pa Li	N N	ar	. ₩.
۱	g	Ak'	Seg	wn ner,	ears, Sp Taylor, J	<u>ر</u>	sears, Spar	Dpart.
١	an	F.	ر د د	sh	ears, Faylc	heı	S, S	Č,
١	S	bsł	> 3	F F	Ta	ps	eal	ŝ
ı	3101	\overline{A}	Þ. ₹	Σ Ω (L.)	. M	∢≀	Ω.	gar
1	328	F. 9	<	ار ۲		Εή	۶ د	מֿ
		, jo	gr	4	> ₹	Ŕ	<u>.</u>	<u>.</u>
	SE SE	শ উ	iric	-A. nel-	P F	Ĵ,	Τ,	÷
The state of the state of	H	ut	S	ty—A	Hope- River	Fork	11e	ĺ
	F. C.	vie	re]	Ca			ţ.	, ta
	CHURCHES—Pastors and Post	Bellview—A. F. Absher, Whitehead Chestnut Grove—A. F. Absher, Whi	aurel	it.	New New	ine	Scottvil	par
	Ü	йÜ	Ä,	ΞZ	ZZ	Д	Ω.	N.

nannin ioonaa a		0 53	0	0	0	0	0	Se	Şc	ij
Is School Graded?	Ž	ž Ž	ž	ž	ž	ž	ž	×	Ϋ́	hot
No. School Depts.		C.J	Ç+3		_				_	Sc
Avg. Vac. School At'dance		40	30 25		_	_	_		_	ž
Vac. School Enr'ment		52	30				_		_	ıde
Baptisms from S. S.		4	_						_	Sun
To. Enrollment Avg. Attendance Baptisms from S. S. Vae School Enriment	29	$\frac{13}{50}$	32	30	29	5 52 35	52	7 75 33	138	
To. Enrollment	7.1	13	47	62	42	52	5 72	7.5	92	A-1
Gen. & Dept. Officers	2	n 9	5	4	4				2	p
Adults, 25 Yrs. Up	24	20	18	16	9	22	10 33	7 15 14	40	lar
Young People, 17-24 Yrs.	30	27 12	Ξ	19	14	4	10	15	16	nc
Intermediates, 13-16 Yrs.		0 0	_	_		2	$\frac{1}{2}$	7	∞	Ste
S1Y 21-6, stoinul		18	00	_	6	∞	14	10	2	S
		- 00	9	6		2	2	Ξ	00	ote
Primaries, 6-8 Yrs.	2		_	=	9	2	ر	5	9	en
Beginners,, 3-5 Yrs.	2	2	4		ಣ	3	7	4	4	П
Cradle Roll Under 3 Yrs.		-			-	_	-	_	_	¥
CHURCHES—Superintendents and Post Offices	Bellview—C. E. Jones, Furches	Shestnut Grove—Leff Edwards, Sparta	B. Edward	Mt. Carmel—F. W. Roval, Cherry Lane	New Hone—Floyd Roupe, Furches	River-H	Fork-I F Roberts Citr	ville—Mrs.	Sparta—Amos Wagoner, Sparta	

No. Gen., etc. Officers	ਜੇ ਜੇ ਜੇ	4 60
College Students	<u></u>	- 22
Total Givers	ū	
No. Taking Study Course		4
To. Daily Bible Readers	10	4
To. Unions & Story Hrs.	30	14
Story Hrs. Enrolled		8
Juniors Enrolled	110	
Intermediates Enrolled	15	
Young People Enrolled		
Adults Enrolled		8
To. Unions & Story Hrs.	88	4 2
Story Hours		
anoinU roinul		
anginU stsibsmrstnI		
People's Unions		
		1 1 b b
		F F
		F F F F
rg.		
art		
Green, Sparta		b [] [
di .	B B B	
ree		1 1 1 8
E.		
Ť.		1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
ď -		1 1 1
nio		
Ď		
D SG		
Ţi.		
E. C.	gs ve	
#	in in	
O H	Spi	rk e -
Ci	stnut Greel Spi rel Spi rty Carmel	River Fork ville
Director of Training Union, Tom HURCHES—	lyi esti	
Di	Chestnut Grove Chestnut Grove Laurel Springs Liberty Mt. Carmel	New Pine Scott

TABLE IV. W. M. U. Organizations and Gifts-Men's Brotherhoods Bapt'st Ass'n, Year Ending Sept., 1940.

latoT bnart	200	32 3.32 80 153.80
(anoissiM) anoitud'no	\$50. 4.9	ည်းက
Contributions (Local))	3100
l'otal Enrolled In Mis. Study Courses	17	20
fo. Enrolled	L	20 42
Sunbeam Members	·	112
sredmeM s'.A .S		
W. M. S. Members 7. A.'s Members		
ro. W. M. U.'s. W. M. S. Members.		222
Vo. Sunbeams	1	- =
z'.A .A.'s		
vo. G. A.'s		
s'.S .M .W .oV		2,1
CHURCHES—Presidents of W. M. S. and Post Offices		Scottville—Mrs. Carrie Maines, Scottville

TABLE V. Church Property of Alleghany Baptist Association, Y ear Ending September, 1940.

әшо

Insurance	No.	$^{\circ}$ N	Yes	$^{\circ}$ N	$^{ m oN}$	$^{ m oN}$	ļ	o No	$^{ m o}_{ m N}$		fire.
Indebtedness Insurance	None	None	None	None	None	None		1200 Ncne No	1500 None No		y by
To. Property Value	\$ 600 1	1500 None No	2500 1	1600]	10001	1600]	3	1500	1500 1	3500	stroyed
Walue Pastor's Hom								_		\$3500	ch de
Value of Church and Grounds	\$ 600	1500	2500	1600	1000	1600		1500	1500		Chur
Assembly Rooms Sep. Class Rooms	_	-	_		_			_	က က	_	otes
Number Rooms	$\overline{}$	7	$\overline{}$	_	7	$\overline{}$,	_	4	_	Dei
Persons Seated	1250	250	400	1300	1250	1300		1300	300	_	*
bəsU alsirətsM	Wood	1939 Brick	1932 Brick	1910 Wood	1908 Wood	Wood	}	Yes 1898 Wood 300	925 Wood	,	ling.
When Built?	1912	1939	1932	1910	1908	1884	0	1898	_		build
Does Church Own House of Worship?	Yes	Yes 1	Yes 1	Yes 1	Yes	Yes 1	_;	Yes	Yes	Did	hool
CHURCHES—Church Clerks and Post Offices	Bellview-Maggie Atwood, Furches	Chestnut Grove—Wayne Edwards, Sparta	Laurel Springs—W. F. Doughton, Laurel Springs	Liberty—J. T. Fender, Whitehead	Mt. Carmel—Sowell Woodruff, Cherry Lane	New Hope—Dan J. Jones, Furches	lector, Sparta	orings	Scottville-Maggie Nuckolls, Scottville	**Sparta—James Hoppers, Sparta	* Denotes Church uses school building.

Зu

Pledges Value Food, Clothii Given Orphanage	8.00 24.00 6.85 27.00	953.87 67.94 60.82	3.75 198.24 23.97 63.17	85.75 12.80 36.00	5.50 36.00	12.00	15.00 36.00	7.32 36.00	57.28 28.32	
	9.06	953.87	198.24	85.75	28.50	52.00	24.00	72.47	659.13	.50.
For Printing For Minutes & Clerk		12.11			2.00	2.00		3.00	5.00	gs, \$6
I.iterature for S. S. B.Y.P.U. & W.M.S.	3.60	20.00	1.07 16.72		6.50		2.00	30.00 6.72 17.75	89.62 34.68	Laurel Springs,
Incidentals		3		1.30	_			0 6.72	89.65	aurel
Bldg. & Repairs			95.30				8.00	30.0		
qiəH IsirətsiniM	$\frac{3}{17.95}$		66.50 15.00	0 16.00	_	_	_	_	~	Objects—
Pastor's Salary	3.7	279.26	66.5	57.00	20.00	50.00	11.00	15.00	429.83	Other (
	1 1 2 2 4				1 1	1	1	1	1	_
	1	4 1 4 1 8 1		1 1	1 1	1	1	1	1 1 1 1 1 1	
	Furches Charts	prings		ane_:_	1 1	River—C. G. Pollard, Sparta	1		1	0
-	7	Sprii	q	Cherry Lane	1	1		1	1111111	Springs, \$6.00
rer	rches	aurel	Whitehead	Che	rches_	arta _	Citron	Perry, Scottville	Sparta	prings
reasuı fices	d, Fu	ller, I	Whi	druff,	s, Fu	d, Sp	ers, (, Sco.	ner, S	_
llar T ost Of	Atwoc	an Mi	Maxwell	1 Woo	Jone	Pollar	Hopi	Perry	Wago	-Laı
—Regular Treast and Post Offices	ggie ,	S-CV	P. Ma	Carmel, Sowel	Hope—Donna Jones,	G	Fork-Robert Hoppers, Citror	eorge	Ames	Other Salaries—Laurel
HES-	v—Ma	Spring	M	mel,	pe_I	ver—(rk—R	le—Ge	-Mrs.	ner S
CHURCHES—Regular Treasurer and Post Offices	Bellview—Maggie Atwood, Furches	Laurel Springs—Van Miller, Laurel S	ibertv—W	t. Car	New Ho		Pine Fo	Scottville—George	Sparta—Mrs. Amcs Wagoner, Sparta	ŏ
ਹ	ЩĊ	L, C	Ξ	Z	N	ž	Pi	S_{c}	S_{Σ}	

Table VII. Gifts for Missions, Education and all Benevo lences Alleghany Baptist Asso. Year Ending Sept., 1940,

cez

Эŝ

Grand Total— All Purposes	41.06 51.80	108.27	37.55	70.00	75.00	116.79	89,43 89,43
	32.00 33.85	56.51 11		41.50		44.32 1	60.
-		0 156	51	41	51	44	30,
100'000 CInp		75 24.0	-0				1, \$4,8
Spec. to Hospitals	<u> </u>	က	0 3.0	<u> </u>	0	0	3.32 0.59 Sparta,
Spec. to Orphanag	24.00 27.00	60.82	36.0	36.0	36.00	36.00	128.3
Spe. to Theo. Semi						- i	H5.34 sions
Spe. to Home Mis.						0.0	10.54 Mis
Spec. to State Mis.							.10 2.36 to For.
Spec. to Assovitional anoitszi M.						•	3.10] to
To. to Co-op. Pro.	8.00	67.94	12.80	5.50	15.00	7.32	57.28 3.10 2.36 10.54 Special to For. Miss
'		<u>ا 9</u>	1 1 1			<u>-</u> -	<u>ှ</u> မည
-	b L	1	\$ [E [F]	1			
	1 1	1) 		gs		\$2,32,
	Sparta	ings.	ne		 		rta,
	arta.	Spr	Woodruff, Cherry Lane		Hamm, Laurel Springs-	1	colleges—Sparta,
ž.			nerr	s-rta	l Sp	1	rta
sure	ss	ton,	nneneac Iruff, CI	rche	aure	ille	Spa olleg
ľrea)ffice	rche: Edw	ought	aruf Aruf	Ful	n, L	ottv	
lar '	Fu	Д.; г.: .	× 00 №	nes	famr	N.	ago Sar
—Regular and Post	Way	W.	r ender—v well Woo	J. Je	E E	erry	
S—I	년 년	gs		—Dan J. Jones, Furches	7.111is	30. F	S S
CHURCHES—Regular Treasurers and Post Offices	က ကို	prin	Mt. Carmel—So	e_I	Fork—William	<u>ن</u> ا	Special to Schools and
IUR	ew-	el S	cty—J. Carmel	Hope-	For	ville	Spec
Ü	Belview—C. E. Jones, Furches Chestnut Grove—Wayne Edwards.	Laurel Springs—W.	Mt.	New	Pine	Scottville—Geo. Perry, Scottville	Sparta—Mrs. Amos Special to Scho
	,-			, , , ,			-















